

DICTIONARY

OF THE

JATKI OR WESTERN PANJÁBI LANGUAGE

BY

A. JUKES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Missionary of the Church Missionary Society,
DERÁ GHÁZI KHÁN.



LAHORE: RELIGIOUS BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.

On Sale in Europe by
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.

1900.

PREFACE.

1. Object.—In attempting to compile a Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjábí language, the Author's first object was to provide himself with such a Vocabulary as would enable him or others to make an intelligible translation of the Word of God for those who have hitherto been ignorant of it. For this purpose an English Vernacular Vocabulary was necessary, and *pari passu* the Vernacular English part came into being, and is now issued in the hope that it may be useful to all whose work, or pleasure, leads them to study the language.

2. Assistance received.—The only Vocabulary the compiler has had to avail himself of was that written by Mr. E. O'Brien, for many years Deputy Commissioner of Multan, this contained about 1,800 words mostly agricultural terms, enriched by several hundred Proverbs, Dohras (songs) and idiomatic expressions, and of little or no help in the work the compiler had in view, *i.e.*, translation into the Vernacular, as there was no English Vernacular Vocabulary. The whole of Mr. O'Brien's work has been incorporated in the present Volume in so far as words and definitions go. This Volume comprises a great part of some eighteen years' work of study in the language, but the English Vernacular part is not yet complete. To Mr. J. Wilson late Deputy Commissioner, Rawalpindi and Sháhpur, I am indebted for a very considerable number of words used in the Salt Range, all words marked Sh. were supplied by him, and while the compiler has done his best to make use of M.S.S. kindly lent him, he has been unable to check or confirm in any way the definitions or orthography of the words supplied to him, should any unintentional errors have crept in he craves Mr. Wilson's indulgence for the same.

3. With the exception of the help afforded by Mr. E. O'Brien and Mr. J. Wilson, and a comparatively small contingent collated from the Punjábí Dictionary of Bhái Máya Singh 1895, all of which are acknowledged by the letters P. D. after the word, almost the whole of the rest of the Volume has been written by Dr. Jukes with the assistance of Munshi Muḥammad Ḥasan bin Sher Muḥammad of Derá Gházi Khán and is original in the sense that he is not indebted to other workers for the material which has been collected with much labour; technical words having been gathered from artizans and others connected with the work in which they were engaged.

4. Literature.—The amount of literature in the Jatki language is exceedingly limited, but all that the Author has been able to get and many stories which he had written for the purpose have been carefully collated.

5. Only Jatki.—In order to save expense in publishing, all words found in Mr. J. T. Platts' Dictionary of Urdu and Classical Hindi 1884 have been excluded, unless to admit other senses, or for the sake of other compounds not given in that valuable work. A reference to the Urdu Dictionary is generally given in these cases. By this means the bulk of the Volume has been reduced by about half, shewing how large a proportion of words in common use are common to it and to Urdu. When the English Vernacular part comes to be printed, it is hoped that all the Vernacular equivalents available, of the English words, whether peculiar to Jatki or common to it and other languages, will be included in it.

6. Character.—The Persian character is used with its equivalent in Roman, as there are comparatively few readers or writers of Hindi and Gurumakhi in the Southern Punjab and all Educational work is, I believe, carried on in the Persian or Roman character. The Persian however very imperfectly supplies the place of many sounds, as the Sanskrit or Prakrit appears to have been the foundation of the language although many words from Persian and Arabic and some Biluchi and Sindhi have found their way into common use, since the original Hindu inhabitants were conquered by Muḥammadan invaders between A.D., 664 and 1524+25. The arrangement of the words is according to the letters of the Jatki Alphabet.

7. Etiology.—The time at the disposal of the Compiler was insufficient for him to do his ordinary work, of carrying on a large Medical Mission, without for many years the assistance of a European colleague, to enable him to go into the etymology of the words. He has therefore left this for future workers.

8. Geographical Range.—The Western Punjābi or Jatki language has many local names applied to it, Multāni, Derawāl, Jagdalli, Shāhpuri Banuchi, Pashāwari, Pothohāri, Hazāri, Bahāwalpuri are all names of dialects of the language, which is spoken by the J'afir Pathans and Khetrans on the West of the Derā Ghāzi Khān district to Bhawalpur on the East and from Sindh in the South to the confines of Kashmir in the North, covering an area about the size of Ireland and with a population variously estimated at from three to five millions, the latter is probably near if not under the actual number. There seem to be three well defined dialects.

(1) Southern Punjābi, including Multāni, Derawāl, Bahāwalpuri spoken from Sindh to the Derā Ishmael Khān district.

(2) The Salt Range Dialect, called in Bhāi Maya Singh's Dictionary Pothohāri spoken in Rawalpindi, Jhelum, Shāhpur, Gujrāt and Salt Range.

(3) The Hazāra Dialect.

Each district seems to have its own local name for the language, which has dialectical differences of pronunciation, meaning or idiom varying more or less every few miles, or even in different quarters of the same city. This is more or less the case with every unwritten language.

9. **Changes.**—Jatki has undergone many changes and will eventually be absorbed in one or more of the languages, in which Education is given. This is well seen by comparing the Saháranpur Version of the Gospels by Carey and Marshman with the language as now spoken. Carey got a resident of Maltán to make his translation which, according to the Rev. T. Bomford is not now understood by the residents there, but is readily understood by villagers far removed from the influence of schools and educations.

10. **Hindus and Muhammadans.**—There is probably considerable difference in the language as spoken by Hindus from that used by Muhammadans, the former being much richer in words having a Prakrit origin, but I have not been able to study that aspect of the language. The proportion of Hindus to Muhammadans in the towns is, perhaps, 50 per cent.; but in the country which contains much the larger population only about 10 per cent. in the Derá Gházi Khán District, in which there are only two or three villages outside of Derá Gházi Khán city having a population of 5,000 or more.

Women speak a much purer language than the men having fewer educational advantages.

11. **Different from Punjábí.**—The Western Punjábí or Jatki language is quite a different language from that spoken in the Eastern Punjáb. Dr. H. Martin Clark, who corrected the proofs of Bhái Máya Singh's Dictionary, a complete master of the language, found only about two words on a page of this dictionary with which he was familiar, in looking over some of my proofs.

12. **Not Exhaustive.**—This work does not pretend to be more than a contribution to a very widely spoken and full language. No one man could hope to complete a dictionary of dialects spread over so wide an area. The compiler has worked entirely in the South of the Punjáb and valuable as is Mr. Wilson's glossary, it only shews how very full and large the vocabulary of the language will be when complete, which, while furnishing so many thousands of words in the south of the Punjáb, has hardly touched the dialects spoken in the Salt Range and Hazara. The dialects are however not so different, but that a man familiar with South Panjábí can make himself well understood in Hazára.

13. **Alphabet.**—This consists of thirty-eight letters which can for the most part be correctly rendered by the Persian character, but \dot{z} Zh. has no place in Jatki and ء hamza is considered as a diacritical mark rather than a letter. There are in addition to the other Persian letters four or five sounds which cannot by it be correctly rendered, and which I have ventured to represent by Persian letters with an additional diacritical mark.

ب Ba = b equivalent to Sindhi ب

ج Djim = j

ڄ Dah = d Equivalent to Sindhi ڄ

گ Gát = g „ „ گ

The Pushtu Run has been represented by ر which gives the correct sound and is found as the final letter in all verbs in the Infinitive.

The Punjābi ڄ Nyanya has been rendered by ڄ which is, at least, as correct in the sound as ny and more correct than نی. The sound is something between nj and ny, sometimes leaning more to one side, sometimes to the other. It rarely occurs except in the word وانجړ, wanjar to go and never as an initial letter. In the Imperative وانج wanj the j sound is pronounced; in the other tenses as Present وانجړدا, wanjerdá the pronunciation is more like wanjerdá. The letters are

ا	Álif	a	ډ	Dáh	d	ع	'Ain	'
ب	Be	b	ډ	Dah	d	غ	Ghain	gh
پ	Ba	b	ز	Zál	z	ف	Fe	f
پ	Pe	p	ر	Re	r	ق	Qáf	q
ت	Te	t	ر	Ra	r	ك	Káf	k
ث	Ta	t	ز	Ze	z	گ	Gáf	g
ث	Se	s	س	Sín	s	گ	Gáf	g
ج	Jim	j	س	Shín	sh	ل	Lám	l
ج	Djim	j	ص	Swád	s	م	Mím	m
ح	He	h	ض	Zwád	z	ن	Nun	n
خ	Khe	kh	ط	Toe	t	و	Wáh	w, v, o
د	Dál	d	ظ	Zoe	z	ه	He	h
						ی	Ye	y, i, e

ن Nun without the dot is the so called nasal n and is not considered as a separate letter; when occurring in the middle of a word it retains its dot but has a reversed jazm over it as in وانجړ, وانجړ.

14. Notes on the Language.—With a view to facilitate the student, the Present, Past and Future tenses in the 3rd Person singular of most of the Transitive and Intransitive verbs are given, as from these the other tenses are formed, especially in Irregular verbs. The rules for the formation of the tenses, Passive and Causal verbs belongs rather to the grammar of the language and will, doubtless, be given in the forthcoming grammar of the language to be published by the Rev. T. Bomford.

In a few compound verbs only are both the verb and its auxiliary declined, for the most part the root of the verb is retained and the auxiliary declined as in Urdu *e. g.*

چړيا چكيا —to be ready—makes its Present چړدا چكدا —Past tense چړيا چكيا Future چړسي چكسي; whereas the majority of compound verbs like كرسنگړ —

to be able—only decline the latter part, the root کر being retained throughout. Present کر سگدا Past کر سگیا Future کر سگسی

Like Hebrew and, I believe, Pushtu the Personal Pronouns often form part of the inflected verb and, occasionally, of an adverb *e. g.*, نہ میں not I. They generally appear as Post-positions and are often indicated by a single letter only. A few examples may be of interest.

چنگا لگدم Changá lagdim. Does it become me? Here the final م represents the accusative of the personal pronoun I = مینکوں.

جیڑا ہنڑ ڈھیندئی As now it is to be obtained by you. You, is here represented by ئی hamza ye.

بیا آکھدا پس Another was saying to him. Final س here represents the Urdu اُسکو.

اے گالہ سُنو دے اے We were hearing these words. The سے represents the 1st Person Plural اسان we.

میںکوں ارونڑ نہ ڈتوہسے. You did not allow me to speak. The , here indicates the 2nd Person Plural.

رڑوہ کرا ہیں آکھدیو نیں. Crying out they said. نیں shows the presence of the 3rd Person Plural.

There are two forms of the Passive Voice, one formed on the same plan as in Urdu by adding the Auxiliary verb—to go وچنڑ to the root of a transitive verb. As کر وچنڑ—to be done; but the more usual way is to substitute the letters یچنڑ for the final ز of the transitive verb, *e. g.*, کرنو to do; Passive کر یچنڑ—to be done. Some Intransitive verbs assume the Passive form as شلیچنڑ—to be weary, the other form of the same verb شلنڑ having the same sense.

Most Passive Verbs have no Past tense, but when used it is formed by the addition of the word گیا, which is the irregular Past tense of وچنڑ to go.

There is no regular formation of Comparatives and Superlatives, as in Persian, the post-position کنوں being used in the same way as سے is in Urdu.

The Plurals of nouns are not infrequently irregular, *e. g.*

انج وچ	a limb Pl.	انج وچ
گاوں	a cow	گنویں
لانہ	a rope	لااں
ورہیں	a year	ورہیاں or ورہیں
نُونہ	a daughter-in-law	نُونہاں or نورہیں or نورہیاں

Feminines are formed in a variety of ways

ارائیں	a gardener	F	ارائین
چاکی	oil-presser	„	چکانزین
ڈوم	musician	„	ڈومڑی
راملی	astrologer	„	راملڑ
گور	Spiritual guide	„	گورائین
ہاتھی	elephant	„	ہتھانڑی
چھوہر	a boy	„	چھوہر

Final ی is by no means a constant sign of the Feminine, but is often added to signify “maker” “doer.” ترکیب a plan, ترکیبی maker of a plan; پکھنڈُ deceit, پکھنڈی hypocrite. Sometimes it is added to transform a noun into an adjective, as خمیر leaven, adj. خمیری leavened. Sometimes it is added to an adjective to form a noun, as خوار defamed, noun خواری dishonour. Sometimes to form a diminutive, as دِبا a box دِبی a little box.

Sometimes the diminutive is formed by adding ڈی, as حوض a tank حوضی a small tank.

The Present Participle is formed from the Present tense by adding the Past tense of the verb, to be, ہونو Past ہويا کریندا ہويا doing.

But there is an irregular Present Participle.

آندِر	coming, from	آونو	to come.
ولِدِر	returning „	ولنو	to turn back.
ویندِر	going „	ونجَنو	to go.

The Past Participle is formed by adding کر - کے - or کراہیں to the root of the verb.

Notwithstanding the objections of both English and Indian Grammarians, there are words compounded of two wholly different languages e. g., اریکش from Hindi اری a saw, and Persian کشیدن to draw, and a large class of words are compounded with والا, Hindi=owner, etc., and with many Persian and Arabic words. An endeavour has been made to supply َ zer and ِ pesh wherever required and where these are not found, ِ zabar is generally understood, but it is hoped that the Roman character will supply the key to the pronunciation to English readers.

ی Ye m'aruf is usually pronounced i.

ے Ye majhul is pronounced e.

I have finally, gratefully to acknowledge the assistance given me by Mr. E. O'Brien, Mr. J. Wilson, Mr. Baden Powel, for his Punjab products, Dr. G. L. Stewart, for Punjab Plants, Mr. W. Coldstream, for Grasses of the Punjab, and especially to the Rev. E. Sell, of the Church Missionary Society, Madras, who has devoted much time and labour to reading and correcting the proofs, and to the Government of India who made a considerable grant towards the expense of printing.

It is hoped that many mistakes, which cannot fail to have found their way into this volume notwithstanding all efforts to exclude them, will be looked upon indulgently by those who may be called upon to use it.

A. JUKES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

<p>Adj. Adjective.</p> <p>Adv. Adverb.</p> <p>c. v. Causal verb.</p> <p>cf. Compare.</p> <p>cor. Corrupt.</p> <p>conj. Conjunction.</p> <p>dim. diminutive.</p> <p>D. G. K. Derá Gházi Khán.</p> <p>Eng. English.</p> <p>Esp. Especially.</p> <p>F. Feminine.</p> <p>gen. generally.</p> <p>Haz. Hazára.</p> <p>Interj. Interjection.</p> <p>irr. Irregular.</p> <p>Lit. Literally.</p> <p>M. Masculine.</p> <p>Mah. Muhammadan.</p> <p>Met. Metaphorically.</p> <p>N. Noun.</p> <p>Obs. Obsolete.</p>	<p>Pr. P. F. Present, Past, and Future tenses.</p> <p>Prep. Preposition.</p> <p>Pron. Pronoun.</p> <p>Pl. Plural.</p> <p>P. D. Punjabi Dictionary, by Bhai Máya Singh.</p> <p>part. Participle.</p> <p>P. P. Punjáb Products, by Baden Powel.</p> <p>S. Sindhi.</p> <p>Ss. Sanskrit.</p> <p>Syn. Synonim.</p> <p>Sh. Shahpur.</p> <p>S. R. Salt Range.</p> <p>U. Urdu.</p> <p>v. n. Verb Neuter.</p> <p>v. t. Verb transitive.</p> <p>v. p. Verb passive.</p> <p>W. P. Western Punjábí.</p>
--	---

ADVERTISEMENTS.

The Four Gospels in Jatki or Western Punjabi are now to be had from the Christian Book Depot, Lahore.

The English Punjabi Dictionary which it is hoped will supply the equivalents of the English words in both Eastern and Western Punjabi is in preparation.

A DICTIONARY OF WESTERN PUNJABI AND ENGLISH.

| **Alif.** The first letter of the alphabet: for pronunciation consult Platt.

آ *imp.* of *Āwanr.* To come.

آجی آيا	Á ji áyá,	}	Welcome. <i>Sh.</i>
آجی آئے	Áo ji áie,		
آجی آئے	Aho ji áe,		

آباسی **Abási,** *F.* Marvel of Peru (*Mirabilis jalapa.*) Root purgative dose 1 Tolah. Bruised leaves used as a poultice to boils.

آبدال **Abdál,** *adj.* Mad. *Sh.*

آبر **Ubbar,** *v. n.* Speak. *Sh.*

آبرا **Abra,** *M.* The upper leather of a shoe.

آبرالا **Ubrálá,** *M.* Voice. *S. R.*

آبرہاؤند **Abbar bhánd,** *adv.* At once.

آبرغٹ **Abbarghut,** *adv.* Suddenly. In *Sh.* آڳاٹ

آبروہ **Abroh,** *F.* Honour.

آبروہ ڈیوٹو **Abroh dewanr,** To bestow honour on another. 2. To lose one's own.

آبروہ لہاؤٹو **Abroh laháwanr.** To dishonour, disgrace.

آبرہاؤند **Abar bhándá,** *adj.* Confused, indistinct.

آبز **Abzal,** *adj.* Very good, most excellent.

آبلخ **Ablakh,** *M.* Lime obtained from burnt shells used as a cosmetic. 2. Talc, mica.

Ablakh, *adj.* Pie-bald, party coloured, spotted.

آبھا **Ubbhá,** *M.* The North. In *Sh.* East.

آبھا تبا **Abbhá tabbhá,** *F.* An expression of scorn.

آبھا تبا کرٹو **Abbhá tabbhá karanr,** To speak with contempt.

آبھار **Ubhár,** *M.* A rising, revolt. 2. A boiling over. 3. East. *Sh.*

آبھارٹو **Ubháranr,** *v. t. U.* Ubhárná, Causal of Ubhranr. To cause to rise, to excite, incite, induce, inflame, move, provoke. *pr.* آبریتدا *p.* آبریا *F.* آبرسی

آبھان **Ubhán,** *M.* A tree (Populus Euphratica) *Syn.* بھان

آبھردا **Ubbhardá,** *M.* East. *Sh.* 2. Rising sun.

آبھرتو **Ubharanr,** *v. n.* To rise, to swell, boil over, effervesce, come up, as stars, *Met.* to be angry. *pr.* آبردا *P.* آبریا *F.* آبرو *Syn.* آرتو

آبھون **Ábhún,** *M.* Unripe ears or grains of corn of various kinds. 2. The same roasted.

آبھچر **Ubhechar,** *adv.* Of or belonging to the North. Northern. *Syn.* آبھوچر 2. Belonging to East. *Sh.*

آبھے سابی **Ubhe sáhi,** *f.* Asthma—*adj.* Short of breath.

آبھیک **Ubhek,** *M.* Nausea, qualm, retching, vomiting.

آبھیکٹو **Ubhekanr,** *v. n.* To, retch, vomit, have a qualm. *pr.* آبھیکدا and آبھیکتدا *P.* آبھیکیا *F.* آبھیکسی and آبھیکسی

- آبیانہ **Ábiána**, *M.* Water revenue.
- آبء **Uḅá**, *M.* Malaria, miasmata, vapour arising from flooded lands. 2. Alluvial silt.
- آبسی **Uḅási**, *F.* A yawn, gape.
- آبسی ڈیونڈر **Uḅasi dewanr**, *v. n.* To yawn, gape.
- آبال **Uḅál**, } *M.* Ebullition, boiling.
آبالا **Uḅálá**, }
- آبالنڈر **Uḅálanr**, *v. t.* To cause to boil, to brew. *Pr.* آپلیندا *P.* آپلیسی *F.* آپلیسی *v. n.* آپلنڈر *c. v.* آپلوانڈر
- آبالوان **Uḅálwán**, *adj.* Boiled. gen. used in the plural.
- آبالہا **Uḅálhá**, *adj.* Quick, hasty, impulsive, precipitate.
- آبالہا ساء **Uḅálhá sáh**, Quick breathing.
- آباہل **Uḅáhal**, } *F.* Haste, hurry, quickness. *adv.*
آبالہ **Uḅálh**, } Suddenly. (Bomford.)
- آبتا **Uḅattá**, *M.* Nausea, qualm, retching, vomiting.
- آبتے آرڈر **Uḅatte áwanr**, *v. n.* To retch, vomit, to be nauseated, have a qualm.
- آبسنڈر **Uḅassanr**, *v. n.* To become mouldy, musty. *Pr.* آپسدا *P.* آپسیا *F.* آپسی
- آبسیا **Uḅassía**, *adj.* Musty, mouldy.
- آبلنڈر **Uḅlanr**, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up. *Pr.* آپلدا *P.* آپلیا *F.* آپلیسی *v. t.* آپلنڈر *c. v.* آپلوانڈر
- آپہال **Uḅhál**, *F.* Haste, hurry.
- آبی کہبی والا **Abbi khabbi wálá**. A simple, straight forward person.
- آپ ہورین **Áp horín**. A title of respect, Sir, Your honour. *Pl.* آپ - آپاں *Syn.*
- آپت **Upat**, *F.* Produce.
- آپتر سوپتر **Upatr supatr**, *adj.* Topsy turvy, mixed up.
- آپترنڈر **Upatranr**, *v. t.* To turn over as clothes, chapatties, to overturn. *pr.* آپتریندا *P.* آپتربسی *F.* آپتربسی *v. p.* آپتربسنڈر
- آپتربسنڈر **Upatrijanr**, *v. p.* To be overturned, turned over. *Pr.* آپتربیندا *P.*—*F.* آپتربسی
- آپت وچ **Ápat vich**. *adv.* Among our-our-or themselves, together, in concert.
- آپٹھ **Upañh** } *prep.* Against, oppo-
آپٹھ **Apuḥh** } site, upside down,
آپٹھا **Apuḥhá** } backwards.
- آپر **Uppar**, *M.* Head and feet of a goat or sheep.
- آپرند **Uparand**, Post-position Above, used with abl. تہر
- آپڑاں **Aprán**. *Pron.* One's own, be- longing to self. *pl.* آپڑیں *F.* آپڑیاں *Syn.* آپڑاں
- آپڑائینڈت **Aprá'ent**, *F.* Family connec- tion, kindred, kith and kin.
- آپڑنڈر **Apranr**, *v. t.* To apprehend, arrest, catch, lay-hands on, seize. 2. Arrive at, reach. *Sh.* آپڑیندا *p.* آپڑیا *Imp.* آپڑ *Pr.* آپڑیںسی *F.* آپڑیںسی
- آپڑواونڈر **Aparwáwanr**, *v.* Casual of Aparanr. To betray. *pr.* آپڑویسی *F.* آپڑوا یا *P.* آپڑوندا
- آپڑیجٹنڈر **Aparijanr**, *v. p.* To be seized, caught, arrested. *Pr.* آپڑیندا *P.*—*F.* آپڑیںسی
- آپو **Ápō**, { *pron.* By or from
آپوں **Ápuñ**, { herself, himself,
itself, yourself.

آپون وانڑی *Āpuṇ wāṇṛī* } Each one by
 آپون ہانڑی *Āpuṇ hāṇṛī* } himself or
 itself, etc.

آپھر *Āphaṛ*, *adj.* Swelled, distended, as by gas, putrefaction, etc.

آپھرناڑ *Āphaṛnaṛ*, *v. n.* To swell out, be distended, gorged. *Pr.* آپھرنا P. آپھریا P. آپھرسی P. آپھریا P. آپھریا

آپھرناڑ *Uphaṛnaṛ*, *v. n.* To rise as dough, bread. *Pr.* آپھرنا P. آپھریا P. آپھرسی P. آپھریا

آپے *Āpe*, *Pron.* By itself, himself, etc.

آپے آپے *Āpe āpe*, Of one's own accord.

آتا *Ātā*, *adj.* In want, needy, necessitous.

آتار *Utār*, *M.* Upland. *Sh.*

آتارناں *Utārnān*, } On the back.
 آتارناں *Utārnān*, }

آتارناں سمانڑ *Utārnān sumanṛ*, *v. n.* To lie on one's back.

آتار *Uttar*, North.

آتارادی *Uttarādhi*, *adj.* Belonging to the North. *Sh.*

آتار *Uttar*, *M.* When mares, bullocks, etc., are exchanged, "uttar" is the price given to make the exchange equal.

آترا *Itrā*, So much (Thal) and S. E.

آترہیا *Ātarbhā*, *M.* Respect, honour, courtesy, attention.

آترہیا کرناڑ *Ātarbhā karanṛ*, To shew respect, etc.
 2. Make arrangements for guests or friends.

آتروکا *Itrokā*, *adj.* Of this time, of this year.

آتروں *Utrūn*, *M.* Choking, violent coughing, caused by laughing when drinking.

آتروں آوڑا *Utrūn Āwaṛ*. To choke.

آتفاق *Ittifāq*. See *U*.

آتفاق کنوں *Ittifāq kanūn*, } by chance,
 آتفاق نال *Ittifāq nāl*, } accident-ally.

آتلا *Itlā*, } *adj.* as, as much, so
 آتلی *Itlī*, } much.

آتلا *Utlā*, *adj.* That much, so much. 2. Upper. 3. Extra, incidental.

آتله دل *Utle dil*, } Superficially, in-
 آتله واہ *Utle wāh*, } sincerely, in a
 light manner.

آتلانگر *Utlāngar*, *M.* Cover of powder pan of gun. *Sh.*

آتله وچ *Itle vich*, *adv.* Meanwhile.

آتار *Ātanṛ*, *M.* A party of women collected to spin, a spinning bee or meeting—*Syn.* Attuṇ-*Sh.*

آتارا *Utnrā*, } *adj.* So much. *Sh.*
 آترا *Utrā*, }

آتو *Uttū*, } *Prep.* From above,
 آتون *Uttūn*, } from on, from
 over.

آتواری *Itwāri*, *adj.* This time, turn.

آتواری *Utwāri*, *adj.* That time, turn.

آتھ *Ith*, } *adv.* Here, hither.
 آتھان *Ithān*, }

آتھانیں *Ithā'in*, } *adv.* Exactly here.
 آتھ *Ithe*, }

آتھ *Uth*, } *adv.* There.
 آتھان *Uthān*, }

آتھارا *Uthārā*, *M.* Nightmare. *Sh.*

آتھان *Uthān*, *adv.* Above, up. *Sh.*

آتھانیں *Uthā'in*, *adv.* Exactly there. *Sh.*

آتھر *Āthar*, *M.* A donkey's saddle.

- آٹھر *Áthur*, *M. Sh.* Bullock's gear.
 آتھرا *Atthrá*, *adj.* Restless. *Sh.*
 آتھوک *Athok*, *M.* A portion of grain of which the tenant gets $\frac{1}{3}$ of the proprietor's half share, a *kurnál* of standing corn is sometimes given instead of it.
 آتھون *Itthun*, *adv.* Hence, from here.
 آتھون *Utthún*, *adv.* Thence from there.
 آتھی *Itti*, *adv.* So much, as much, very much.
 آتھین *Ittin*, *Pron.* So big. *Sh. Syn.*
 آتھیں }
 آتھے } *conj.* And, also.
 آتھیں }
 آتی سار *Atti Sár*, *M.* Diarrhoea, dysentery, bloody flux.
 آتھے }
 آتھیں } *prep.* Above, upon, more.
 آٹ *At*, *F.* Alluvial deposit, loamy silt. In *Sh.* Sediment from a well. 2. Trouble. 3. Verse. *Sh.*
 آٹ وانجانر *At wanjanr*, To be soiled by dust.
 آٹ میلانر *At millanr*, To fall into troubles.
 آٹ *It*, *F.* Brick. *S. R.*
 آٹا *Attá*, *M.* Meal—*Attá mallanr*. To knead.
 آٹا سٹا *Attá sattá*, *adv.* About, near, with respect to number, quality or price.
 آٹا گھٹا *Attá ghattá*, *M.* A vow to give flour and a sheep at a shrine, if the wish is granted. *Lit.* flour and male sheep.
 آٹالی *Atáli*, *F.* Land on which silt has been deposited.
 آٹرے گھٹڑے *Atre ghatre*, *M.* A wooden toy.
 آٹسٹ *Itsit*, A grass, fodder for camels. *S. R.*

- اٹک *Atak*, *F.* River Indus above Kálábágh. *Sh.*
 اٹکا *Atká*, *M.* Stoppage, hindrance, impediment, interruption, prevention.
 اٹکار *Atkár*, *M.* Irritation from foreign body in the eye.
 اٹکاوانر *Atkáwanr*, *v. t.* To stop, hinder, impede, check, retard, interrupt, restrain, prevent, detain. *Pr.* اٹکیندا *P.* اٹکایا *F.* اٹکیسی *v. n.* اٹکنر *v. p.* اٹکاوانر *c. v.* اٹکیجیٹ
 اٹکل *Atkal*, *F.* Guess, conjecture, opinion, about, etc. *U.* 2. Size. 3. Way, manner.
 اٹکل بچو *Atkal bachchú*, One who forms an opinion or guesses without grounds for his conjecture.
 اٹکل پچو *Atkal pachchú*, *adv.* By guess, approximately. *Sh.*
 اٹکل کرنو *Atkal karanr*, To make an arrangement.
 اٹکل نال *Atkal nál*, Carefully, wisely, with arrangement or discernment.
 اٹکلنر *Atkalanr*, *v. n.* To guess, judge, think, conjecture. *Pr.* اٹکلیندا *P.* اٹکلیا *F.* اٹکیسی
 اٹکلی *Atkali*, *M.* A guesser.
 اٹکانر *Atkanr*, *v. n.* To be stopped, restrained, prevented, *U.* اٹکنا 2. To stay, remain, falter.? 3. To quarrel. *Pr.* اٹکسی *F.* اٹکیا *P.* اٹکدا
 اٹکاوانر *Atakwáwanr*, *v.* To cause to stop, restrain. *Pr.* اٹکوندا *P.* اٹکویا *F.* اٹکیسی
 اٹکیجیٹ *Atkijanr*, *v.* Passive of *Atkanr*. *Pr.* اٹکیندا *P.* اٹکیا *F.* اٹکیسی

اٹنڑ **Aṭanr**, *v. n.* To be sprinkled with dust. *Pr.* اٹدا *P.* اٹیا *F.* اٹیبجنڑ *v. p.* اٹسی

اٹھ **Uṭh**, *M.* A camel.

اٹھاراں **Aṭhāraṅ**, *adj.* Eighteen.

اٹھارہواں **Aṭhārhwaṅ**, *adj.* Eighteenth.

اٹھالنڑ **Uṭhālanr**, *v. t.* To raise up, lift. 2. Arouse, awake, *Syn.* اٹھالیا *Pr.* اٹھلیندا *P.* اٹھالیا *F.* اٹھلیسی

اٹھانگا **Aṭhāngá**, See اٹھوگ

اٹھانگلا **Aṭhānglá**, *M.* One who has eight fingers on one hand. 2. A boar's tusk of eight fingers' breadth in length.

اٹھانمے **Aṭhānme**, *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اٹھاونڑ **Uṭhāwanr**, *v. t.* To lift, raise up. 2. To arouse, awake. *Pr.* اٹھیندا *P.* اٹھایا *F.* اٹھیسے This verb is not used for taking with the purpose of carrying away for which *chāwanr* is the correct word.

اٹھاری **Aṭhāwi**, *adj.* Twenty-eight. In *Sh.* اٹھاری

اٹھائیٹھ **Aṭhāiṭh**, *adj.* Sixty-eight.

اٹھاتری **Aṭhattri**, *adj.* Thirty-eight.

اٹھتالی **Aṭhtáli**, *adj.* Forty-eight.

اٹھ پکھ } *adj.* Octagonal,
اٹھ چنڈا } eight cornered.
اٹھ گوشہ }

اٹھرواں **Aṭhrúāṅ**, *M.* Sitting with elbows on knees. *Sh.*

اٹھرواں بیٹھا **Aṭhrúhāṅ baiṭha**, Sitting with buttocks on heels. *Sh.*

اٹھنڑ **Uṭhanr**, *v. n.* To rise, get up, stand up, *U.* اٹھنا *Pr.* اٹھدا *P.* اٹھیا *F.* اٹھسی 2. To rain. *Sh.*

اٹھلاوونڑ **Uṭhlawáwanr**, Causal of *uṭhālanr*, *Pr.* اٹھلیندا *P.* اٹھلویا *F.* اٹھلویسی

اٹھلیجانڑ **Uṭhlíjanr**, *v. p.* from اٹھلاوونڑ

اٹھواں **Aṭhwāṅ**, *adj.* Eighth.

اٹھواونڑ **Uṭhwáwanr**, Causal of *uṭhanr*. *Pr.* اٹھویندا *P.* اٹھویا *F.* اٹھویسی

اٹھوڑا **Aṭhōra**, *adj.* Eightfold or times.

اٹھوگ **Aṭhōg**, *F.* An eighth share, especially of land called also *Aṭhāngá*.

اٹھوونجھا **Aṭhwanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اٹھووارا **Aṭhō-wārá**, *M.* A week. The eighth day after marriage when a girl returns to her parents.

اٹھی **Aṭhi**, *F.* The eight, at cards.

اٹھیبجنڑ **Uṭhíjanr**, *v. p.* from اٹھنڑ

اٹھیا **Áthiá**, *M.* A plot of land fit for cultivation having boundaries, called also *Aethiá*. 2. A part of a well or farm set apart to be fallow, or for some other purpose.

اٹھی **Áṭi**, *M.* A companion.

اٹھی **Itti**, *F.* Foot of a vessel. *Sh.* 2. Ornament work on the neck. *Sh.* 3. tip cat. *S.R.*

اٹھیبجنڑ **Aṭíjanr**, *v. p.* from اٹنڑ To be covered with dust. *Pr.* اٹیندا *P.—F.* اٹیسے

اٹھیرنڑ **Aṭeranr**, *v. t.* To wind thread on a spindle, to reel. cf. *U.* 2. To do, or eat quickly, to gobble. *Pr.* اٹھیندا *P.* اٹھیریا *F.* اٹھیرسی *v. p.* اٹھیربجنڑ causal اٹھروونڑ 3. *M.* A reel. 4. *M.* A twister. *Sh.*

اثر **Aṣar**, *M.* See *U.* Effect, influence.

اثر والا **Aṣar wālā**, *adj.* Affecting, effecting.

اجایا **Ajāyā**, *adj.* Vain, useless, unnecessary, abortive.

اجڑ **Ajar**, *M.* A flock of goats or sheep.

اجڑانڑی **Ajranrī**, *F.* A shepherdess.

اجڑی **Ājri**, *M.* A shepherd, goatherd.

اچہر **Ujjhar**, *v. n.* Be completely divided. *Sh. Imp.*

اچھک **Ajjhak**, *v. n.* Stop, wait a bit. *Sh.*

اچھو **Ijho**, *adv.* Here, yet, now.

اچے **Aje**, *adv.* As yet. *Sh.*

اچیڈا **Ujeḍā**, Correl. of جیڈا So, like.

اچیہا **Ijehā**, *Pron.* Like this, such as this. *Sh.*

اچیہا کیہا **Ijehā kehā**, So (Thal.)

اچ **Aj**, *adv.* To-day.

اچ اچ **Aj o aj**. This very day.

اچ کلہ **Aj kalh**, *adv.* Now a days, of late, in a few days, in these days.

اچاڑ **Ujār**, *adj.* Abandoned, desolate, deserted.

اچاڑا **Ujārā**, *M.* Consumption, desolation, *Of. U.* اچاڑ

اچاڑاڑ **Ujāranr**, *v. t.* To cast away, consume, demolish, make desolate, ruin, *U.* اچاڑنا *Pr.* اچڑیسی *F.* اچاڑنا *P.* اچڑیندا

اچان **Ajjān**, See اچڑاؤ

اچڑاڑ **Ujranr**, *v. n.* To become desolate, ruined, *Pr.* اچڑا *P.* اچڑیسی *F.* اچڑا

اچڑاواڑ **Ujarwāwanr**, Causal *v.* of اچڑاوا *Pr.* اچڑویندا *P.* اچڑیسی *F.*

اچڑیچنڑ **Ujrijanr**, *v. p.* of اچڑاڑ *Pr.* اچڑیسی *P.—F.*

اچنڑ **Ajanr**, *adv.* Still, till now, yet, as yet. *Syn.* اچو - اچو

اچوکا **Ajokā**, *adv.* To-day's, of to-day.

اچے **Aje**, *adv.* As yet, this very day. *Ajje. Sh.*

اچ **Uch**, See *U.*

اچ جھک **Uch jhik**, *adj.* Up and down, abrupt, steep.

اچا **Uchhā**, *adj.* High, lofty, tall, eminent; of voice, loud, thin, high, *F.* Uchehi. 2. *M.* Depilatory forceps. *S. R.*

اچاپت **Uchāpat**, *F.* Debit side of an account. *Cf. U.*

اچاچیت **Achāchet**, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares, unexpectedly.

اچارچ **Achārij**, *M.* A Hindu who superintends burial obsequies *Of. U.* اچاریہ

اچارچنڑ **Achārjinr**, *F.* Wife of the above.

اچاڑ **Uchār**, *M.* Ascent. 2. Elevated or high land opposed to *jhikār*, low lying land.

اچاڑی **Uchā'ī**, *F.* Altitude, height, loftiness, steepness, opposed to *jhikā'ī*.

اچر بچر **Ichar bichar**, *F.* Indecision. *Sh.*

اچکا **Uchakkā**, *M.* See *U.* *adj.* Mischievous, given to practical jokes.

اچلچیت **Achalchet**, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares, unexpectedly. *Syn.* اچلچیت *In Sh.*

- اچنبہ Achanba, *M.* A wonder, marvel.
 اچوی Achvi, *F.* Restlessness, pain in the limbs from fever.
 اچھار Achhār, *M.* Sediment.
 اچھار Uchhār, *M.* A cloth to spread over a corpse, pall. (*Mahn.*)
 اچھارن Achharanr, *v. n.* To be refined. *Pr.* اچھارن P. اچھارن *F.* اچھارن *F.*
 اچھلن Uchhlanr, *v. n.* See U. اچھلن 2. To spring up, overflow, boil. *Pr.* اچھلن P. اچھلن *F.* اچھلن *F.*
 اچھیا Ichhiā, *F.* Wish, desire, will, used by Hindus.
 اچھیرا Uchirā, *M.* Clear sky after storm.
 اچھسان Ehsān, See U.
 اچھسان لاؤن Ehsān lāwanr, *v. t.* To favour, benefit, oblige, treat kindly.
 اچھتا Akhtā, *adj.* Vexed, distressed,
 اچھتا کرنن Akhtā karānr, To vex, tease, distress, persecute.
 اچھتر Akhar, *adj.* Vast, excessive. *Sh.*
 اچھادا Addā, *M.* Brother.
 اچھادا Adā, *F.* Habit, custom. See U
 اچھادا کرنن Adā karānr, See U. To perform. 2. to offer.
 اچھادر Udr. *M.* An otter.
 اچھادرا Udrā, *M.* Agitation, alarm, fear.
 اچھادراونن Udrāwanr, *v. t.* To confuse, confound, perplex. *Pr.* اچھادراونن P. اچھادراونن *F.* اچھادراونن *F.*
 اچھادراونن v. p. اچھادراونن v. n. اچھادراونن
 اچھادراونن Adlūn, *M.* The reservoir into which the water from a well falls.
- اچھادراونن Udam, *M.* Effort, endeavour. 2. Care, anxiety.
 اچھادراونن Iddo, *Prep.* On this side. *S. B.*
 اچھادراونن Udhā, *M.* Boar. *Sh.*
 اچھادراونن Udhār, *M.* See U. Trust, credit. 2. Loan.
 اچھادراونن Udhār chāwanr, To borrow.
 اچھادراونن Udhār ghinnanr, To borrow.
 اچھادراونن Udhārā, *adj.* Borrowed.
 اچھادراونن Udhāri, *adj.* On loan. *Sh.*
 اچھادراونن Udhālā, *M.* Elopement. *Sh.*
 اچھادراونن Udhālanr, *v. t.* To carry off, elope with a woman *Pr.* اچھادراونن P. اچھادراونن *F.* اچھادراونن *F.*
 اچھادراونن Adhāmūn, *M.* Bass-relief, low relief in carving, when the wood work is not pierced, High-relief is not in use. *Syn.* Adh mun.
 اچھادراونن Adh pohr, About 7-30 A.M. *Sh.*
 اچھادراونن Adh rāt, *F.* Midnight.
 اچھادراونن Adh serā manr, See اچھادراونن
 اچھادراونن Udhrālanr, *v. t.* To remove the flour from hand-mill. *Pr.* اچھادراونن P. اچھادراونن *F.* اچھادراونن *F.*
 اچھادراونن Adhroanr, *v. t.* (from udhranr) To unravel, undo, unroll, unwind, rip. *Pr.* اچھادراونن P. اچھادراونن *F.* اچھادراونن *F.*
 اچھادراونن Udhranr, *v. n.* See U. Udhar-na, to be taken off. Undone, of things rolled up or sewn. *Pr.* اچھادراونن P. اچھادراونن *F.* اچھادراونن *F.*

* N.B.—اچھادراونن although derived from اچھادراونن has first ر without diacritic mark, not ر the future and Present of same verb have ر not ر while past tense has ر (*Munshi Muhammed Hussain.*)

ادھرننگ Adhrang, *F.* Palsy, hemiplegia, facial palsy.

ادھرننگ والا Adhrang wálá, *M.* One afflicted with palsy.

ادھرواڑا Udharwáwar, *v. t.* Causal of ادھرواڑا

ادھروانجا Adharvanjá, *M.* Fastening one end of a garment (chaddar) round the waist and throwing the other over the shoulder. (a preliminary to cooking among Hindu women).

ادھری Adhri, *F.* Eight anna piece, half a rupee.

ادھریانر Udhriyanr, *v. p.* from ادھریانر
Pr. ادھریاندا *P.* *F.*

ادھریسی

ادھ کچھا Adh kachchá, *adj.* Half ripe, half cooked.

ادھ کھار Adh khar, *adj.* Middle-aged, mature in years.

ادھل Ádhal, } *adj.* Half, in relation to land.
ادھل Ádhil }

ادھ لاپی Adh lápi, *F.* A contract by which a person becomes proprietor of half a well or estate. *Syn.* Adhlápá.

ادھلنر Udhlannr, *v. n.* To elope, of women. See *U.* udhalna. *Pr.* ادھلدا *P.* ادھلیا *F.* ادھلسی

ادھ لویپی Adhlopi, See adhlápi.

ادھ مول Adh mul, *M.* Excitement, restlessness. *Sh.*

ادھواڑا کرنا Adho-adh karannr, *v. t.* To halve.

ادھوپاڑی Adho pári, *adv.* About half. *Sh.*

ادھ وچ Adh vich, *Prep.* Amidst, between, in the middle, midst.

ادھواری Adhwára, *M.* A half or small bottle. 2. Half of a skin of sheep or goat. *Sh.*

ادھورا Adhúra, *adj.* See *U.* Half-done.

ادھوراچھوڑنا Adhúra chhorannr, *v. t.* To leave undone, unfinished, to fail.

ادھوڑی Adhaurí, *F.* Coloured leather.

ادھیل Adhel, *F.* A board on inside of a boat corresponding to the weather board outside.

ادھیل گھٹا Adhel ghattá, *M.* One who represents himself as siding with the person he speaks with, unreliable person, changeable.

ادھے Idde, } *adv.* Hither.
ادھے Idde, }

ادی Addi, *F.* Sister.

ادھے Udde } *adv.* Thither. *Sh.*
ادھے Udde }

ادھا Idha, *M.* A boundary in game of Prisoner's base.

ادھاسراں Adhásirán, *M.* A support, bolster.

ادھائی Adhái, *adj.* Two and a half, few.

ادھسیا Adhissá, *M.* } Having two hundred and a half (250) threads
ادھسی Adhissi, *F.* } in width of cloth.

ادھنر Adhannr, *v. t.* To rub the body with oil. *Pr.* ادھیندا *P.* ادھیسی *F.*

ادھو مڈھو Uddho muddho, *adv.* From the very beginning. *Sh.*

ادھ آڈ Ad, *F.* An irrigation water course, small.

ادھ اکھالنر Ad akhálannr, *v. t.* To clear a water course.

ادھا آڈا Ádá, *M.* Cloth cut diagonally.

ادھا آڈا Addá, *M.* A perch, or roosting place for birds. 2. A stand for vehicles, etc. 3. Horizontal beam of boat through which the mast goes. 4. A piece of wood used to support a branch when being sawn off.

- اڈوانر **Uđaranr**, *v. t.* Causal of *udranr*, To cause to fly, let fly, toss up, uncage, squander, dissipate, waste, explode.
Pr. اڈوانر پ. اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Uđawanr**, *v. t.* See *uđaranr*.
Pr. اڈوانر پ. اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Uđarı**, *F.* Flight, flying, running, *U.* urán.
- اڈوانر **Uđarı maranr**, *v. n.* To fly, run away.
- اڈوانر **Uđáú**, *M.* A spendthrift, prodigal.
- اڈوانر **Idáhín**, *Prep.* This side.
- اڈوانر **Úđahín**, *Prep.* That side.
- اڈوانر **Ađtawár**, *M.* Sunday. *Cf.* *Ss. aditwá* Priority, precedence.
- اڈوانر **Uđdi-awái** } *F.* Report, rumour, doubtful news.
اڈوانر **Uđdi hawái** }
- اڈوانر **Uđrák**, *adj.* Fledged. *M.* Fledgeling.
- اڈوانر **Uđarwáwanr**, *c. v.* of *Uđaranr*. To put to flight.
Pr. اڈوانر پ. اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Adlún**, *M.* The reservoir into which water falls from the well, and from which the *ađ* takes water to the field also called *khádá* *Syn.* کہاڈا
- اڈوانر **Uđranr**, } *v. n.* To fly, move rapidly, to explode, evaporate.
اڈوانر **Uđanr**, }
- Pr.* اڈوانر پ. اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
Pr. اڈوانر پ. اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Ađanr**, *v. t.* To spread, spread out, as nets. 2 To hang, as swing or cradle. *Pr.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر

- Hath ađanr**, To extend the hands in prayer or begging.
- اڈوانر **Uđwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Uđanr*. To put to flight. *Pr.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Ađwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ađanr*. To hang, spread. *Pr.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Uđwanjanr**, *v. n.* from *Uđanr*. To be flown. *Pr.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Ađh**, *F.* A main irrigation channel. *P. D.*
- اڈوانر **Ađđi**, *F.* An iron rest for supporting tools in turning. 2. The hel. *Sh.*
- اڈوانر **Ađijanr**, *v. p.* from *ađanr*. To be spread, etc. *Pr.* اڈوانر
اڈوانر *F.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Uđikanr**, *v. n.* To wait for, expect, look for, abide.
- اڈوانر **Uđil**, *M.* Similitude, likeness, appearance, apparition.
- اڈوانر **Ár**, *F.* A shoe maker's awl. 2. An affix meaning, like. *Sh.*
- اڈوانر **Árá**, *M.* High-lying land only occasionally reached by river flood.
- اڈوانر **Urá**, *M.* A term used in ploughing; when concentric circles become too small another circle is begun at a distance and, returning to the piece left unploughed, is called *Urá*. 2. A frame for winding thread. *Syn.* اڈوانر
- اڈوانر **Áram**, *M.* See *U.* Ease, rest. 2. (Imperatively) Stop, leave off, be quiet.
- اڈوانر **Áram talab**, *adj.* Effeminate, luxurious.

- ارائین Aráinr, *F.* A female gardener, wife of a gardener. *Sh.* ارین
- ارائین Aráin, *M.* A gardener.
- اربدلا Arbelá, *adj.* Simple, innocent, demented.
- آرپار Árpár, *adv.* See *U.* Across. 2. To and fro.
- آرت Árat, *F.* Sale by commission.
- ارتاب Artáb, *M.* A barley mash, meal mixed with water.
- ارتلی Artali, *M.* An orderly, policeman, soldier on duty; (corr. Eng.) but cf. *H.* Artalá.
- ارتھ Arth, *M.* Annual festival at a saint's tomb. *Sh.*
- آرتی Árti, *F.* See *U.* 2. One who sells on commission.
- آرتی سادھان Árti Sádhan, Going on pilgrimage among Hindus.
- ارت Art, *M.* The persian wheel (whole woodwork) *Sh.*
- Artt, *F.* Engagement, promise. *Sh.*
- آرجا Árjá, *F.* Age, lifetime.
- ارداسی Ardási, *M.* A suppliant.
- ارزان Arzán, *M.* Loss, harm.
- ارغا Argá, *M.* Harm, damage.
- ارک Irk, *F.* The elbow. In *Sh.* Árak. *M.* A young bullock not broken to the yoke.
- ارک مارنڑ Irk máranr, To jog with the elbow, nudge.
- ارگا Argá, } *M.* A copper dish in which water is offered to idols.
- ارگھا Argħa, }
- أرلا Úrlá, *M.* A yoke for a single bullock when working a well. The double yoke is called *panjábí.* 2. *Adj.* of or belonging to this side.
- ارلی Arli, *F.* A wicket gate.
- ارمان Armán, *inter.* Alas, oh that! 2. See *U.* Grief, sorrow.
- ارموش Armosh, *M.* Camel after 13 years old. *Sh.*
- ارنڑ Arinr, *F.* An anvil.
- ارواح Arwáh, *F.* Soul or Spirit of one dead, in *W. P.* it is used as a singular. In *U.* it is Plural.
- أروار Urwár, *prep.* The near side, on this side.
- أروار پار Urwár pár, *prep.* Either side, both sides. 2. Through to the other side.
- اروڑا Arořá, *M.* A Hindu caste.
- اروڑی Arúří, *F.* A dunghill, heap of refuse.
- أرھان Urhán, On this side. *S. R.*
- آرھی Árhí, *F.* A mirror. A thumb-ring with mirror in it.
- آرھیوں Árhiün, *F.* Mustard (*Brassica juncea*) also called *Áhur.*
- آرے Úre, *adv.* On this side, here, *Sh.*
- آرے پیرے Úre pare, *adv.* Out of the way, hidden. *Sh.*
- آریرے Úrere, *adj.* *Comp.* Nearer.
- اریکش Aríkash, *M.* A sawyer, from, *ari*, saw, and *kashidan* to draw.
- ارنڑنڑ Areranr, *v. t.* To fix rungs of wood in the rope ladder, (*málh*) to which are attached the cups (*lotas*) for raising water by a Persian wheel.
- Arřisi *F.* اردیسی *P.* ارژیندا *Pr.*
- اروڑی Arerí, *F.* Transverse pieces of wood forming rope ladder (*málh*) of a Persian wheel.
- أر Úr, *v. n. Imp.* Stand with head bent and hands on knees. *Sh.*
- أڑا Ářá, *M.* A sandhill. 2. A seat in a boat. 3. The tract between the riverain and Bar uplands.
- أڑا Arřá, *interj.* Oh, O!
- اژاند Úřánd, *F.* Flight, flying. 2. Above full weight.

اڑوانڑ **Aráwanr**, *v. t.* See *U*, to stop, embarrass. 2. To arrest, entangle, cumber, restrain.

Pr. اڑیندا *P.* اڑیا *F.* اڑیسی

اڑھون **Arathún**, *adv.* Three days ago.

اڑدا **Urdá**, *M.* Excess in weight more than the amount agreed to.

اڑدلی **Ardali**, *M.* An orderly, policeman, peon. (Corr. Eng.) See

ارتلی

اڑنگ **Arung**, *M.* Cloudy weather, promising rain. *Sh.*

اڑک **Irk**, *M.* A young untaught bullock also written اڑک and in *Sh.* اڑک

اڑنڑ **Aranr**, *v. n.* To stop one's self, come to a stand, be stopped, arrested. *Pr.* اڑدا *P.* اڑیا *F.* اڑیسی

اڑوالا **Arwallá**, *adj.* Crooked, erring, perverse.

اڑون **Árún**, *M.* A peach. In *Sh.* Árudáru.

اڑونجیڑ **Ar wanjanr**, *v. p.* To be stopped, arrested, entangled.

Pr. اڑیندا *P.* اڑگیا *F.* اڑیسی

اڑھ **Urh**, *v. n. Imp.* Be ploughed. *Sh.*

اڑھی **Árhí**, *M.* A companion.

اڑی **Arri**, *interj.* Oh. O!

اڑی **Ári**, *F.* A hillock where pottery is burnt. 2. A sandhill.

اڑی **Arri**, *F.* Restiveness.

اڑی باز **Arri báz**, *adj.* Restive.

اڑی کرنڑ **Arri karar**, *v. n.* To be obstinate, to jib as a horse.

اڑیک **Arek**, *M.* A kind of fall in wrestling.

اڑارا **Izará**, *M.* The lower part of a wall not under ground.

اڑاری **Azári**, *adj.* Ill. *F.* اڑاریں *Sh.*

اڑائیں **Azáin**, *adv.* In vain, useless. *S. R.*

اڑغیب **Azgaib**, *adv.* Mysteriously, secretly.

اڑل **Azal**, *F.* Eternity. *U.* 2. Fate.

اڑماونڑ **Azmáwanr**, *v. t.* See *U.* Azmáwá. To try, prove, etc.

Pr. اڑمیندا *P.* اڑمایا *F.* اڑمیسی

اڑمودہ **Az mûda**, *adj.* See *U.* Proved, tried.

اڑمودہ بہنڑ **Az mûda bhannar**, *v. t.* To examine, prove.

اڑمیجانڑ **Azmijanr**, *v. p.* Of *Azmáwanr*.

اڑن **Izzan**, *M.* Permission, authority. *Sh.*

اڑس **Ás**, *F.* A piece of metal filling the mouth of the mould when molten metal is poured in, the last to enter the mould.

اڑس **Us**, *Syn.* of او That (Bombord.)

اڑسا **Ussá**, *M.* A heap of grass or fodder.

اڑسا **Ásá**, *M.* Name of a time appropriate to sunrise. *Sh.*

اڑساڈا **Asáđá**, *pr.* Of us, our, Gen. case of اڑسان In Salt-Range

اڑسارا **Usará**, *M.* A builder, mason.

اڑسارنڑ **Usaranr**, *v. t.* To build, construct, erect. *Pr.* اڑسیندا *P.*

اڑسرنڑ *v. n.* اڑسریسی *F.* اڑساریا

اڑسروانڑ *v. p.* اڑسروانجیڑ *c. v.*

اڑساری **Usári**, *F.* Building, repairing alterations, bricklaying, construction.

اڑساس **Usás**, *M.* Sigh. *Sh.*

اڑسان **Assán**, *pron.* We, Pl. of Main.

In the Salt-Range اڑسین

اڑسانوں **Asánún**, Dative Case of اڑسان In Thal and Jhelum.

- اسانہ Asānh, Dative Case of اسان in Salt-Range.
- اساھور Assāhūr, 3 o'clock A. M. *Sh.*
Assāhūr ālā tārā, Morning Star. *Sh.*
- استاوا Astāwā, *M.* A water vessel used for purifying before prayers.
- استخارا Istikhārā, *M.* Augury, omen, oracle.
- استخارا Istikhārā dekhanr, To consult an omen.
ڈیکھنر
- استخارا کرنا Istikhārā karānr, *v. t.* To augur.
- استر لاونر Astar lāwanr, *v. t.* To line a garment from استر *M.* Lining.
- استعيف Ist'ifa, *M.* Resignation of office. See *U.*
- استعيف ڏيئونر Ist'ifa dewānr, To resign.
- استعيف مانگنر Ist'ifa mangānr, To require resignation.
- استعيف Ist'ifa manžur } To accept
منظور ڪرنا } karānr, } resignation.
- آسرا رکھنر Āsrā rakhanr, To lean, rely upon, trust from آسرا *M.* Trust.
- آسرنا Usranr, *v. n.* To be built up, develop, to be finished, of buildings. *Pr.* آسرنا *P.* آسريا *F.*
آسرنا *v. t.* آسرنا *v. p.*
آسرنا
- آسرواوانر Usarwāwanr, *c. v.* of Usāranr
Pr. آسرواوا *P.* آسرواوا *F.*
آسرواوا
- آسروانجانر Usarwanjanr, *v. p.* of Usāranr.
- آسکر Askar, *adj.* Most. *Sh.*
Askar, *adv.* Generally, as a rule. *Sh.* Corr. from اکثر
- آسنر Āsanr, *M.* A nest. See *U.*
- آسو Assū, *M.* The month Sept. 15th to Oct. 15th. In *Sh.*
آسین

- آسون Ussūn, *M.* A plant. (*Brassica Bruca*) from which the common bitter oil used for lighting, and rubbing on the limbs and hair, is obtained. 2. The seed of the plant.
- آسھان Ishān, } *Pr. S. R. = U* آسھو }
آسھان } to him, etc.
- آسيب Āseb, *M.* Demoniactal possession.
- آسي پسي Āse-pāse, *prep. adv.* Here and there, about, near, with آسي surrounding, neighbouring.
- آسيسا Asísā, *F.* Prayer, well wishing. 2. A Hindu religious ceremony of cooking flour and ghi by the river side.
- آسيھا Asehā, *adj.* Of itself, Spontaneous. *Sh.* Of crops = Self sown. *S. R.*
- آشء Ushā', *M.* Light, glitter, glare.
- آشپارا Ishpāwā, *M.* Fork in which gun is rested in firing. *Sh.*
- آشٽنٽ Ishṭant, *M.* Deceit, treachery.
- آشٽنٽي Ishṭanṭī, *M.* A traitor.
- آشڪار Ishkār, *M.* Sport, hunting. *Sh.*
Corr. from *U.* شڪار
- آشڪنجھ Ishkanja, *M.* Catch in gun for steel. *Sh.*
- آشڪے Ashke, *interj.* Bravo, well-done.
- آشڪيل Ashkel, *M.* Plot, treachery, deceit, a false suit.
- آشڪيلي Ashkeli, *M.* A conspirator.
- آشمتار Ashmattar, *adj.* Like us, our folk. *Sh.*
- آشناڪ Ushnāk, *M.* One who is dainty in food and dress, etc. *adj.* Sharp, clever, used ironically.
- آشناڪات Ushnākat, *F.* Daintiness in food, dress, etc.
- آسال Asal, *F.* See *U.* Origin, essence, etc.

اصل وچ **Aşal vich**, Really.
 اصلوں **Aşlún**, *adv.* By all means, altogether, entirely but when used with a negative. By no means, never, not at all.
 اُضو **Uzú**, *M.* Washing before prayer: *Sh.*
 اطلاع **İttilá'**, *F.* See *U.* Information, etc.
 اطلاع دیونتر **İttilá' dewanr**, 'To give notice, inform, warn, certify, report.
 اطلاع پٹھنتر **İttilá' pathanr**, To send a message.
 آغان **Ágán**, *M.* Master, Sir, Lord, ruler.
 آغری **Ágarai**, *adj.* Red brown (of colour.)
 آغوبغون **Águbagún**, *F.* Babble as a child.
 آفتابا **Aftábá**, *M.* A water jug of brass or copper with a spout. *P. D.*
 آفتناک **Áfatnák**, *adj.* Disastrous, fearful. See *U.* آنت
 افراد **Afrád**, *adj.* Too much, unprofitable or useless by reason of abundance, plentiful.
 آفریقا **Afríqa**, *M.* Africa.
 اقرار **Iqrár**, *M.* See *U.* promise, assurance.
 اقرار فسک **Iqrár fask** } To break a promise.
 کرنا **karanr**, }
 اک **Ak**, *M.* A plant. (*Calotropis procera*.) The milk or sap is poisonous, used in manufacture of leather, bark used for making rope.
 اک دا گھوڑا **Ak dá ghorá**, } *M.* A mantis
 اک مکر **Ak makar**, } (*Mantis religiosa*.)
 اِک **İkká**, See *U.* One, single.
M. An Ekka, one horsed native vehicle.

اِک **Ukká**, *M.* The whole lot, all. *adv.* Quite, at all. *Sh.*
 اِک وچنتر **Ukká vechanr**, *v. t.* To sell wholesale.
 اِک گھنتر **Ukká ghinnanr**, *v. t.* To buy wholesale.
 اِکالتر **Akalanr**, See اِکالتر
 اِکانہ **Ukánh**, *M.* A tree, the Tamarisk. (*Tamarix Orientalis*).
 اِکانمہ **İkánme**, *adj.* Ninety-one. *Syn.* اِکانمہ
 اِکاوتتر **Akawanr**, *v. t.* To afflict, bore, persecute, plague. *Vex. Pr.* اِکیندا *P.* اِکابا *F.* اِکیسی *v. p.* اِکیجنت *v. n.* اِکنت
 اِکائی **İkái**, *F.* A digit, unit.
 اِکائٹھ **İkáiṭh**, *adj.* Sixty-one.
 اِکتالی **İktáli**, *adj.* Forty-one.
 اِکتر **Ikattar**, *adj.* Seventy-one.
 اِکتری **İkattrí**, *adj.* Thirty-one.
 اِک چک **Ukk chukk**, *F.* Mistake. 2 *adj.* Missing. *Sh.*
 اِکرکھا **Akar karhá**, *M.* A Plant (*Spilanthus olenacea*) Sialogogue, given in head-ache tooth ache and paralysis of tongue.
 اِکرنت **Ukranr**, *v. t.* To carve, engrave. 2. To scratch out, erase. *Pr.* اِکریندا *P.* اِکریا *F.* اِکیسی
 اِکرواوتتر **Ukarwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ukranr*. *Pr.* اِکرویندا *P.* اِکروایا *F.* اِکروپسی
 اِکرون **İkrún**, *adv.* In this way. *Haz. Syn.* اِینویں
 اِکریجنت **Ukríjanr**, *v. p.* from *Ukranr*. *Pr.* اِکریندا *P.* *F.*
 اِکریسی
 اِکر **Ákar**, *F.* See *U.* Pride, arrogance. 2. Rigor mortis, contortion.
 اِکر وچنتر **Ákar wanjánr**, To become hard, and stiff from dryness.
 اِکر کے ہائٹھا **Ákar ke haiṭhá**, Sitting stiffly with head back. *Sh.*

آکرا **Ákrá**, *M.* A disease of animals, in November and December the front legs get stiff. A sort of rheumatism. *P. D.* 2. *adj.* Stiff (as dough or mud) *Sh.*

اکرا وٹو **Ákráwanr**, *v. t.* To convulse. *Pr.* اکرا پندا *P.* اکرایا *F.* اکریسی

آکرا وٹو **Ákaranr**, *v. n.* See *U. akarna*, To be proud. *Pr.* آکرا *P.* آکریا *F.* آکریسی

اکرا جیٹو **Akarjanr**, *v. p.* from *akaranr* with same sense. *Pr.* اکرا پندا *P.* اکریسی *F.*

اکری **Akri**, *F.* A plant, called also *panir*, (*withamia coagulans*) used in coagulating milk in making cheese.

اکسیر **Aksír**, *F.* See *U. Alchemy*, etc. 2. *adj.* Very good, first class.

اُکل **Ukal**, *M.* Refining } Terms used

اُکلنڈ **Ukalanr**, *v.* To refine } in washing and cleaning to convey sense of separation from dirt, or fitness for separation after boiling or treatment with chemicals. 2. To suffer from heat: written also *Pr.* اُکلنڈ *P.* اُکلیا *F.* اُکلیسی

اُکلاس **Iklás**, *M.* Love, affection.

اُکنڈ **Akanr**, *v. n.* To be vexed. *Pr.* اُکدا *P.* اُکپیا *F.* اُکسی *v. t.* اکا وٹو

اُکنڈا **Ukkanr**, *v. n.* See *U. Okna* To miss, fall short. *Pr.* اُکسی *F.* اُکیا *P.* اُکدا

اُکوئجہا **Ikwanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-one.

اُکوی **Ikwi**, *adj.* Twenty-one. In *Sh.* *Ikoi* or اُکی

اُکویوں **Ikwiwán**, *adj.* Twenty-first *P. D.*

اُکھ **Akh**, *F.* An eye. *U.* اُنکھ 2. A bud, of branch or root.

اُکھ آونڈ **Akh Áwanr**, *v. n.* To have inflamed or red eyes.

اُکھ اُچی کرٹو **Akh Uchi Karanr**, } To look, look in

اُکھ ملاونڈ **Akh Miláwanr**, } face, look proudly. 2. To open the eye. 3. To be blameless. 4. To be successful.

اُکھ بچا وٹو **Akh-bacháwanr**, To avoid the eye.

اُکھ بدھنڈو **Akh-badhanr**, To blindfold.

اُکھ پھرکڈو **Akh-phurkanr**, To feel a pulsation in the eye.

اُکھ جھماکونڈو **Akh-jhimkáwanr**, To have the eyelids joined or glued together.

اُکھ جھمکنڈو **Akh-jhimkanr**, To fear.

اُکھ دی لکری **Akh-di lukri**, *F.* Hide and seek, a children's game *P. D.*

اُکھ ڈیکھالڈو **Akh-ḍikhálanr**, To rebuke, shew displeasure, reprimand, look angry.

اُکھ کڈھنڈو **Akh-kadhanr**, To look proudly, manace.

اُکھ لگنڈو **Akh-laganr**, To fall asleep.

اُکھ مارنڈو **Akh-máranr**, To hint with eye, to wink.

اُکھیں تیں **Akhin tenrát** } To pass the night awake. *Pr.* رات کڈھنڈو

اُکھیں دے اُگوں **Akhin de aggún** } To ignore, *Pr.* مینجہ آونڈو **menjh áwanr**, } wink at.

اُکھیں لگنڈو **Akhin lagánr**, To contract friendship or affection for any one.

اُکھیں وچ **Akhin vich ret** } To throw dust into the eyes. *Pr.* ریت گھنڈو **ghattanr**, }

اُکھیں **Akhin korhián** } To protrude the eyes, look angrily. *Pr.* کوڑھیاں **kadhanr**, }

اُکھیں مارنڈو **Akhin máranr**, To ogle.

اکھا **Akkhá**, *M.* One side of a kajáwa *P. D.*

اکھاڙا **Akhára**, } *M.* See *U.* An arena. 2. A cat-
اکھاڙا **Akhárhá**, } tile track. Spelt also without an initial *l* alif.
3. A set of indigo vats and place where indigo is dried.
Syn. کھاڙا

اکھاڙنٺڙا **Ukháranr**, *v. t.* To root up, eradicate, pluck up. 2 To dislocate. *Pr.* اکھڙيندا *P.* اکھڙينٺڙا *F.* اکھڙينٺڙا *v. n.* اکھڙينٺڙا *c. v.* اکھڙوانٺڙا

اکھالٺڙا **Akhálanr**, *v. t.* To clean out a watercourse. *Pr.* اکھليندا *P.* اکھاليا *F.* اکھليسي see *H.* Akhálná, To throw up. *c. v.* اکھلوانٺڙا

اکھانٺڙا **Akhánr**, *M.* Adage, saying, legend, proverb, axiom.

اکھر **Akhar**, *M.* A letter of the Alphabet, a word, signature.

اکھر خان **Ákhar khán**, Proud, conceited. *Sh.*

اکھر **Ákhur**, *F.* Buttermilk, used in Khetrán country.

اکھرانٺڙي **Ukhránri**, *F.* A trough. *Sh.*

اکھڙنٺڙا **Ukharanr**, *v. n.* To be rooted up, dislocated. *Pr.* اکھڙدا *P.* اکھڙيا *F.* اکھڙسي *v. t.* اکھڙينٺڙا

اکھڙوانٺڙا **Ukharwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ukharanr*, *Pr.* اکھڙويندا *P.* اکھڙويسا *F.* اکھڙوايا

اکھلانٺڙا **Ukhlánr**, *v. t.* To pound, beat, bray in a mortar. 2. To kick. *Pr.* اکھليندا *P.* اکھليا *F.* اکھليسي

اکھلوانٺڙا **Akhalwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *akhálanr*. *Pr.* اکھلويندا *P.* اکھلويسا *F.* اکھلوايا

آکھنٺڙا **Ákhanr**, *v. n.* To say, tell, inform, allege, call, discuss, rehearse, remark. *Pr.* آهدا or آکھدا *P.* آکھيا *F.* آکھسي 2 *M.* A word, speech, command.

اکھوانٺڙا **Akhwáwanr**, *c. v.* from *Ákhanr*, To say, *Pr.* اکھويندا *P.* اکھويسا *F.* اکھوايا

اکھوڙنٺڙا **Akhoranr**, *v. t.* To separate, take to pieces, undo, open, to root up, pull up. *Pr.* اکھڙيندا *P.* اکھڙيسا *F.* اکھڙيا

آکھيا **Ákhiá**, *M.* A word, command, speech *cf. U.*

اکھيجنٺڙا **Akhijanr**, *v. p.* from *Ákhanr*. To say. *Pr.* اکھيندا *P.—F.* اکھيسي

آکھيجي **Akhije**, *adv.* As if to say, namely, though, like as.

اکھيڙ **Ukher**, *F.* A term in wrestling.

اکھيڙ مارنٺڙا **Ukher máranr**, To lift and throw down an adversary.

اکيري **Akere**, *adv.* Before (Bomford.)

اڱ **Agg**, *F.* Fire. *Sh.*

اڱاه **Ugáh**, *M.* Witness. *Sh.*

اڱج **Agujj**, *F.* Percolation. *Sh.*

اڱدون **Agdon**, *adv.* Formerly, before. *Sh.*

اڱڙدهون **Ágarđhún**, *adv.* Suddenly. *Haz.*

اڱندون **Aggandún**, *adv.* In future. *Sh.*

اڱو **Aggú**, *M.* The man who takes crushed sugarcane out of the press, *Syn.* اڱو

اڱواه **Ugwáh**, *M.* A witness.

اڱواهي **Ugáhi**, } *F.* Evidence, wit-
اڱواهي **Ugwáhi**, } ness.

اڱواهي ڏيئونٺڙا **Ugwáhi đewanr**, To attest, witness, record.

اڱوبهرا **Agobhrá**, *adj.* forward. *Sh.*

اڱول **Agol**, *v. t. Imp.* Search. *Sh.*

اگھ Agh, *M.* Market price, rate, price current.

اگھ بھننڑ Agh bhannar, To fix a price current.

اگھ لگنڑ Agh lagar, To fetch a good price.

اگھ ودھاوڑ Agh wadhawanr, To advance in price.

اگھا Ughá, *M.* A wiper, *Esp.* collector of opium.

اگھارا Ughará, *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

اگھارنڑ Ugharanr, *v. t.* See *U.* Ughárná, to uncover. *Pr.* اگھارنڑا *P.* اگھارنڑا *F.* اگھارنڑا *v. n.* اگھارنڑ

اگھالنڑ Aghalanr, *v. t.* To rinse a vessel, cloth. *Pr.* اگھالنڑا *P.* اگھالیا *F.* اگھالیا

اگھاونڑ Aghawanr, *v. t.* To fetch a good price. *Pr.* اگھاندا *P.* اگھاسی *F.* اگھاسی

اگھلا Ughlá, *M.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, a doze, a nap.

اگھلاوڑ Ughlawanr, *v. n.* To doze, nod, slumber, droop. *Pr.* اگھلاندا *P.* اگھلاسی *F.* اگھلاسی

اگھنڑ Aghanr, *v. n.* To be sold. 2. To be granted. 3. To be successful. *Pr.* اگھدا *P.* اگھیا *F.* اگھسی

اگھنڑ Ughanr, *v. t.* To wipe, wipe out or up. *Pr.* اگھیندا *P.* اگھیننڑ *F.* اگھینسی *V. P.* اگھیننڑ

اگھی Ughí, *F.* Act of wiping. *Esp.* collecting opium.

اگھیننڑ Ughinanj, *v. p.* from Ughanr. *Pr.* اگھیندا *P.* - *F.* اگھینسی

اگھا Ágá, *M.* See *U.* Ágá, front.

اگھارا Ágára, *M.* The front of a house.

اگھارنڑ Ugáranr, *v. t.* To collect or recover revenue or debt. *Pr.* اگھارنڑا *P.* اگھارنڑا *F.* اگھارنڑا *v. n.* اگھارنڑ *v. p.* اگھارنڑ *c. v.* اگھارنڑ

اگھاری Ugárí, *F.* The collection of money, whether for revenue, debt or charity. Offertory.

اگھارنڑ Agáhún, *adv.* In advance, before, from the first, or beginning. *M.* Advance of money.

اگھت Ágat, *F.* Credit side of account, opposed to. چاہت

اگھت کرنڑ Ágat karanj, To enter on credit side of account.

اگھچھ Ugachh, *M.* Vomit of birds or animals.

اگھچھنڑ Ugchhanr, *v. n.* To ruminate, vomit, used of animals. *Pr.* اگھچھیندا *P.* اگھچھیا *F.* اگھچھسی

اگھچھنڑ Ágar pichhar, *adv.* One after another, one behind another.

اگھنڑ Ugranr, *v. n.* To be collected, recovered, *Pr.* اگھندا *P.* اگھنڑا *F.* اگھنڑسی

اگھروانڑ Ugarwawanr, *c. v.* from Ugáranr, *Pr.* اگھروانڑا *P.* اگھروانڑا *F.* اگھروانڑا

اگھریانڑ Ugríjanr, *v. p.* from Ugáranr *Pr.* اگھریانڑا *P.* اگھریانڑا *F.* اگھریانڑا

اگھل Ágal, } *Prep.* Before, first.

اگھل Ágil, }

اگھل Ugal, *M.* Chewing the cud.

اگھل چڑھاوڑ Ugal charhawanr, } To chew the cud.

اگھل کرنڑ Ugal karanj, }

اگھلا Aglá, *adj.* See *U.* اگھلا *Preceding, former, next.*

انگلا جہان **Aglá jahán, M.** The future state, next world.

انگلا پاہر **Aglá páhar, 9 a.m. Sh.**

انگلنڑ **Uglanr, v. n.** To chew the cud, ruminare *Pr.* انگلدا *P.* انگلیسی *F.* انگلیا

انگلی **Ágli, F.** A piece cut from one joint to another from certain reeds, as sugarcane, millet, etc.

انگمنڑ **Ugmanr, v. n.** To sprout, come up. 2. To quarrel. 3. To break out, as an eruption. 4. To appear suddenly, *Pr.* انگمسی *F.* انگمیا *P.* انگدا

انگن ہانڑ **Agan banr, M.** A fire arrow.

انگن ہوم **Agan hom, M.** A burnt offering, a ceremony used by Brahmans.

انگو **Ágú, M.** A forerunner, har-binger. 2. The man who takes crushed sugarcane from the press.

انگو اتوں **Agwátún, See** انگاہیں

انگوں **Agún, prep.** Before, with reference to place, forward.

انگوں آونڑ **Agún áwanr, To come before** 2. To reap what one has sewn.

انگوں پچھوں **Agún pichhún, One after another.**

انگوں تے **Agúnte, } prep.** Before, with

انگوں تیں **Agúnten, } reference to both time and place, ahead, forward.**

انگوں چلنڑ **Agún jlanr, To follow one after another.**

انگوں لگ **Agún lag turanr, To go before.**

انگوہاں **Agúhán adv.** Forwards, of time.

انگوہاں تھیونڑ **Agúhán thiwanr, To be forward in one's work.**

انگوہیں **Agúhin, adv.** Forwards, before, of time.

انگوہیں خبر **Agúhin khabar dewanr, To prophesy, foretell.**

انگوہیں ڈیونڑ **Agere, prep.** Before, further forward.

انگوہیں **Agen, prep.** Before, with reference to time past, once, ever. *Sh.* آگہاں *S. R.*

ال **All, F.** A title, nickname. *Sh.*

آل **Ál, F.** See *U.* but in *W. P.* has reference to daughter's family. 2. A post-position or suffix, signifying "descendants of" *Sh.* 3. Yellow orpiment, kings yellow, trisulphide of arsenic.

ال **Al, A preposition attached to many words and signifying, without.**

ال **Al, } Post-position. Towards**
الو **Alo, } (Bomford.)**

ال پل **Alpal F.** A minute, moment.

ال پل وچ **Alpal Vich, adv.** Immediately.

الا **Alá, M.** Voice, cry, of man. 2. Speech. *Sh.*

الا آونڑ **Alá áwanr, To become audible, to be heard.**

الا بہنڑ **Alá bahanr, To become hoarse, to lose one's voice.**

آلا **Álá, M.** In *S. R.* = doer, possessor.

آلا **Ulád, F.** Generation, offspring, race, descent.

آلار **Ulár, M.** Food of animals which is left or spoiled.

آلار کارانڑ **Ular karanr, v. t.** To leave or spoil food.

آلارنڑ **Uláranr, v. t.** To raise the arm to strike, to threaten. *Pr.*

آلریسی *F.* آلریندا *P.*

آلامان **Alámán, M.** An orator, one good at repartee.

آلانی **Aláni, adj.** Without a saddle, *Sh.*

- الأوتار **Aláwanr**, *v. n.* To speak, cry out. Of man and animals.
Pr. اليتندا *P.* اليا *F.* اليسى
past tense is said to be also
الانزاع but not used with the
الايا instrumental case, as is
- الاونبي **Aláwani**, *F.* A dirge, mournful song sung at funerals
P. D.
- التا **Altá**, *M.* That which is good in a quantity of material, opposed to Phog, that which is worthless.
- الكتار **Ulfanr**, *v. t.* To overturn.
- الخالق **Alkháliq**, *F.* A kind of silk material for garments.
- الرتا **Ulrar**, *v. n.* To grow up, grow tall, of crops. 2. To spring up, in order to strike. To rush at one in a rage, to strike. *Pr.* ألردا *P.* ألريا
F. ألرسي
- الزوين **Alrín**, *F.* Invitation given by courtesy, not intended to be accepted.
- آس **Álas**, *F.* See *U.* Indolence.
- آس بهنتر **Álas bhannar**, To stretch one's self, arouse one's self.
- الغززا **Alghurzá**, *M.* A whistle, pipe, small flageolet.
- الغرض **Algharaz**, *adv.* See *U.* In short. *adj.* Thoughtless, without covetousness.
- الغيب **Alghaib**, *M.* See *U.* Secret, invisible.
- الغيب كنون **Alghaib kanún**, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- الغيبى **Alghaibi**, *adj.* Unexpected.
- الف **Alif**, *M.* The first letter in the alphabet.
- الف تهيوتر **Alif thiwanr**, To become erect, to rear.
- الته **Ulaggh**, *v. t. Imp.* Pass over. *Sh.*
- الك **Alag**, *adj.* See *U.* Separate.

- الك الك **Alag alag**, *adv.* Separately, individually.
- الميل يقين **Ilmilyaqin**, *adj.* Capricious, changeable, unsteady, unreliable, fickle-minded.
- الذك **Alang**, *F.* Rampart, battlement. See *U.*
- الو **Allo**, *F.* Sleep.
Allo karar, To sleep.
- الواوتر **Alwáwanr**, *c. v.* from **Aláwanr**. *Pr.* الوايا *P.* الويا *F.* الويسى
- الوكر **Alogar**, *adj.* Ownerless, husbandless.
- الول **Alol**, *M.* Affluence, abundance, profusion, a condition of life in which self-denial is not necessary. 2. Affection, of a child.
- الول كرتز **Alol karar**, *v. n.* To live in affluence.
- الول جلول **Alól jalól**, *M.* A sloven. *adj.* Slovenly.
- ألون **Álún**, *M.* The potato (*Solanum Tuberosum*.)
- ألون بخارا **Álún bukhára**, *M.* Bokhára or Persian Plum, (*Prunus Bokhariensis*.) fresh or dried.
- ألون **Ullún**, *M.* An owl.
- الونتران **Alúnran**, *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, without salt, (neg. Part. 1 and لوتز Salt.)
- الوان **Alúhan**, *adj.* New born.
- اله **Allah**, *M.* God.
- اله بهاوين **Allah bháwen**, Would to God, may it please God.
- اله بىلى **Allah belí**, } Adieu, farewell,
اله حافظ **Allah Háfiz**, } well, may God be with you.
- اله جل شانه **Allah jall-i- Shána**. God whose glory is great.

الله راسى Allah rāsi, God is my all.
 الله لوك Allah lok, *M.* Demons, probably so called from fear of offending them. *Lit.* God's people.
 آلهآ Álhá, *M.* The udder, mammary gland.
 آلهآ مولها Álhá múlhá, *M.* Male organs of generation.
 آلهآنوان Ulhánwān, *adj.* Long, used of faces, opposed to گول round-faced.
 آلهار Alhar, *adj.* See *U.* Alar. Untaught, unskilful.
 آلهاران Álharān, } *M.* A bird's nest.
 آلهنا Álná, } In *Sh.* اهلنا
 آلى Ulli, *F.* A ball.
 آلتى Aletī, *F.* A low hardy grass, useful in draught. *P. D.* not in Coldstream's Grasses of *S. P.*
 آم شام Am shām, *F.* Protection.
 امارى Imāri, *F.* A covered litter, carried by an elephant.
 امان Amān, *F.* See. *U.* Security. 2. Deposit, what is given on trust.
 امانو Umā, ū, *adj.* Flowing (water) *Sh.*
 امبار Ambār, *M.* Granary (*Sh.*)
 امبارت Ambārat, *F.* Building, structure, edifice.
 امبچر Ambchūr, *F.* Mango parings dried in the sun.
 امبرسا Ambrassá, } *M.* A sweet-
 امبرشا Ambarshá, } meat made of
 rice, flour and sugar.
 امبالتاس Ambaltás, } *F.* A tree (*Cassia*
 انباتاس Anbaltás, } *fistula*) Indian
 Laburnum. *U.* املتاس

امبلى Ambli, *F.* A small unripe mango. 2. Tamarind tree and fruit. (*Tamarindus indica*.) 3. A tree having hard wood and very sour berries about the size of goose berries (*Embllica officinalis*.)
 امبور Ambūr, *M.* Forceps.
 آمد Ámad, *F.* } See *U.* Com-
 آمدنر Ámandar, } ing, arri-
 آمدنرین Ámandarīn, } val. 2. The
 future.
 امدهاوتنر Umdhāwanr, *v. t.* To invert, turn upside down.
 امردى Amurādi, *adv.* Unnecessarily, uselessly, *P. D.*
 امرى Amri, *adj.* Natural, not artificial, *Sh.*
 امزى Amzi, *F.* Mother, *Ma.* Dim. from امان
 آمزى Ámzen Sámhzen, *adj.* Opposite, in front, face to face.
 سامزى سامزى Amuss, *v. n.* To become slightly putrid, high. *Sh.*
 امك Ummaḳ, *F.* Reliance, hope of help.
 امك Amuk, *v. n.* *Imp.* Ferment (as grain) *Sh.*
 املنر Umlar, *v. n.* To writhe as one possessed. To wander as a madman. To wallow.
 املسا P. املسا *F.* املسا
 امانن Amnān, *M.* Order, (*obs.*) used only with verb مننر mannar. To be subject to, obey.
 امانن Amannān, *adj.* Accepted, received, believed.
 امانن كرنر Amannān karar, *v. t.* To accept, believe.
 امونده Amúdhā, *adj.* Lying on face. *Sh.*
 امونده Amúnda, *adj.* Upside down, prone.

اُمُونْدَسَ كَرَنَزْ Amúnda karanz, To turn upside down.

اُمِهَنْزْ Umhanz, v. n. To be used. S. R.

اُمِينِ Amin, inter. Welcome. Sh.

اُمِينْدَ Umend, } F. Hope, expectation.

اُمِيدَ Umed, } tion. See U.

اُمِيدَ لِهَآوَنْزْ Umed lahawanz, To give up, lose hope.

اُمِيدَ وَارَ Umed war, M. Applicant, suitor, candidate. U. adj. Pregnant.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي Umed wari, F. Expectation, apprenticeship. U. 2. pregnancy.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي Umedwari thiwanz, To conceive.

اُمِيدَ وَارِي تَهِيْرَنْزْ اَنَ An, Post-position of accusative. Sh. = كُونُ

اَنَ, 2. F. one-eighth of an acre. It is the unit of area used in talking of cash rents and is measured with a reed (Kánán) 6½ft. long, of which it is 15 in length and 12 in breadth. (=845 Sq. yards) See. مَرَلَا

اُنَ Un, F. Wool.

اُنَارَ Anár, adj. Three.

اِنَانِ Inán, Pr. These, P. D.

اُنَانِ Unán, Dative of اُو in the Hazára District. In S. R. it is Dative Pl.

اُنَانِ Anán, M. An egg. 2. Eyeball. 3. ¼ of a rupee=four pice.

اُنَانِ دِي بَاغَانْدَ Anen dí bagand, F. Albumen, white of egg.

اُنَانِمَةَ Unánme, adj. Eighty-nine. Syn. اُنَانُوْ

اُنَانِهَ Unánh, Dative Pl. Of اُو in the Salt Range. Syn. اُنَهَا

اُنَاوَاتَ Unawat, } F. Charge for

اُنَاوِي Unawi, } weaving. Sh.

اُنَائِي Anái, F. Drought, failure of rain or canal water for irrigation. 2. Turning over a chappati to cook the other side, also written اُنْزَائِي

اُنَايْتَهَ Unáith, adj. Fifty-nine.

اُنْبَ Anb, M. Mango tree and fruit (Mangifera Indica) U. 2. An eye disease, Pterygium.

اُنْبَ چُوْرُ Anb chur, F. Parings of mangoes dried in the sun.

اُنْبَارَاتَ Anbárat, } F. Building, edi-

اُمْبَارَاتَ Ambárat, } fice, structure.

اُنْبَالْتَاَسَ Anbaltás, } M. and F. A tree

اُمْبَالْتَاَسَ Ambaltás, } (cassia fistula) Indian Laburnum. U. اُمْلَتَاَسَ

اُنْبَالِي Anbali, } F. Small unripe mango. 2. Tamarind (Tamarindus Indica.)

اُنْتَالِي Untáli, adj. Thirty-nine.

اُنَنْتَرِ Anantar, } adj. Boundless

اُنَنْتَ Anant, } endless, eternal, infinite (of God) P. D.

اُنَنْتَرِي Unatri, adj. Twenty-nine.

اِنْجَ Inj, adv. In this way. S. R.

اُنْجَ Unj, adv. In that way. Sh.

اُنْجَ Anj, } adj. Separate, distinct

اُنْجَ Anj, } apart, aside.

اُنْجَ كَرَنَزْ Anj Karanz, To put apart or aside, separate, disunite exclude.

اُنْجَ تَهِيْرَنْزْ Anj thiwanz, To be separated.

اُنْجَ اُنْجَ Anj-o-anj, Each one separate.

اُنْجَ وَنْجَ Anj vanj, M. Pl. Limbs, Sing. وَنْجَ Sh.

اُنْجَامَ Anjám, M. Peace. 2. See U.

اُنْجَامَ كَرَنَزْ Anjám karanz, To make peace.

- انجبار **Anjabár**, A plant (*Berberis Lycium*) The dried extract of the root is used as an application in ophthalmia and is said to be good for sun-blindness (?). To be distinguished from the plant of this name in the Punjab. (*Polygonum bistorta*) which is astringent, whereas the Barberry is laxative and diaphoretic. It is given in rheumatism.
- انجيس **Injen**, *adv.* In this way, *S. E.*
Syn. اينٺيس
- انجيس **Unjen**, *adv.* So. *S. E.*
- اندام **Andám**, *M.* Member of body, joint, limb, organ. *S. E.*
- آندر **Ándr**, *F.* Intestine, bowel, entrail. *Met.* A child *Syn.* آندرا *Sh.*
- آندر ودهاوي **Andr wadhávi**, *F.* Hiccough.
- آندر **Indr**, } *F.* A female goat that gives milk before bearing young. 2. A malformed woman, incapable of bearing children. 3. A kind of black thin barley.
- آندري **Indri**, }
- آندر **Andar**, *Prep.* Within, inside. *See U.*
- آندر وار **Andarwár**, *adv.* Inward.
- آندر لا **Andarlá**, *adj.* Inner, interior, inward.
- آندرائين **Andrá**, *in, F.* A gourd (*Oitralus colocynthus*.)
- آندر جو **Indarjau**, *M.* A plant (*Holarrena anti-dysenterica*) seeds officinal.
- آندر ش **Andrash**, *M.* A lining.
- آندر ڪها **Andarakhá**, *M.* A kind of jacket for man. *In Sh.* And-rakkhá.
- آندري **Ándri**, The left hand bullock when yoked. *Sh.* 2. Player on inside of *pir kandi*. *Sh.*
- آندڙ **Ándir**, *F.* When coming. *cf.* ويندڙ - ولدڙ
- آندھا ڪھو **Andhá khú**, *M.* A dungeon, deserted well.
- آندھار **Andhár**, *M.* } Obscurity,
آندھاري **Andhári**, *F.* } gloom, A dust storm.
2. Anarchy, tyranny. 3. Darkness, in a spiritual sense.
4. A blind over a horse's eyes.
- آندھارا **Andhára**, *M.* Darkness, obscurity. 2. Tyranny. *adj.* Dark.
- آندھورا **Andhúra**, *M.* Dimness.
- آندھيج **Andhej**, *M.* Blindness, darkness.
- آندھير **Andher**, *M.* Tyranny. *See U.*
- آندھير ڪھنڙو **Andher ghattanr**, To tyrannize.
- آندھا **Andá**, *M.* The load on one side of a camel; or *hla andá*, the near load; *parla andá*, the off load.
- آندھا مارڻو **Andá maranr**, *v. t.* To trip up in wrestling. *Sh.*
- آندھار **Ándar**, *adj.* Entire. *Sh.*
- آندھاڙا **Andrá**, *M.* An egg. *Sh.*
- اٺڙ **Anr**, A prefix of negation answering to *un*, *im*, *in*, *in* English, and to *ان* in Urdu.
- اٺڙ وات **Unráwat**, } *F.* Charge for weaving. *Sh.*
اٺڙ ووي **Unráwi**, }
- اٺڙائي **Anrá, í**, *See Anái.*
- اٺڙ بانڙ **Anr banr**, *F.* Disagreement, *In Sh.* Anr banr.
- اٺڙ تارا **Anr tárá**, *adj.* Unable to swim.
- اٺڙ چنگان **Anr changán**, *adj.* Unwell, ailing.
- اٺڙ حق **Anr haq**, *adv.* Unjustly. *In Sh.* انھڪ *S. M.* Wrong, injustice.
- اٺڙ رادھا **Anr rádhá**, *adj.* Uncultivated.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ Sikhandaṛ**, *adj.* Clumsy, Awkward, untried, untaught, *M.* A novice.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ sūhān**, *adj.* Unacquainted.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ khuṭ**, *adj.* Inexhaustible.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ gīṇṛtar**, *adj.* Countless.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ mullá**, *adj.* Without payment, gratis.

انگارهنگندڙ **Unṛaṇṛ**, *v. t.* Weave. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ wáqif**, *adj.* Ignorant, unknown.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ wáhnadá** *M.* A share in the crops given in lieu of interest, etc., when the receiver has had no share in the expense or labour of working the land (Lit. without working) Something unearned, such as water rent.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛ hond**, *adj.* Non-existent. *F.* Non-existence.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛi**, *F.* A sty in the eye. 2 Antimony box or receptacle, for the eyes.

انگارهنگندڙ **Inṛkári**, *M.* One who denies, denier.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anṛkrahá**, *M.* A one-eyed person.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anakhari**, *F.* Fallow land. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Ang**, *M.* See *U.* Body, limb, member. 2. Fork of a tree, or branch. 3. Mark.

انگارهنگندڙ **Ang-láwanṛ**, *v. t.* To mark.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angg**, *v. t. Imp.* Vaccinate. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Ang dhang**, *M.* Good appearance. See *H.* dhang.

انگارهنگندڙ **Ang Sang**, Relationship, kin.

انگارهنگندڙ **Ang laṅaṇṛ**, To be confirmed in an opinion, to understand, have effect.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angá**, *v. t. Imp.* Get vaccinated. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Angará**, *M.* See *U.* Live coal, fire. 2. Rage, wrath.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angási**, *F.* An arrangement by which water is raised, by a persian wheel to a height above ground, as for filling tanks for the railway. 2. A forked piece of wood.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angroth**, A Walnut (*Juglans regia*) *U.* **اڪروٽ**

انگارهنگندڙ **Uṅ Shuṅ**, *F.* A trace.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angli**, *F.* Toe. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Angani**, *F.* Grains left on the threshing floor after the removal of the heap, it is the perquisite of the mochi, called also kuḍhi.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angúthá**, *M.* Thumb, great toe.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angúri**, *F.* Shoot, sprout, blade, granulation. 2. Grape, vine.

انگارهنگندڙ **Angúri jāwanṛ**, } Togranelate,
انگارهنگندڙ **Angúri kaḍhanṛ**, } Sprout.

انگارهنگندڙ **Anga**, *M.* Vaccinator. *Sh.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Angia**, *M.* A female garment bodice.

انگارهنگندڙ **Unanja**, *adj.* Forty-nine. *Syn.* **آنونجه**

انگارهنگندڙ **Anaṇṛ**, *v. t.* To bring. *Pr.* **آنڻدا** *F.* **آنڻا يا آڻڻا** *F.* The root **آن** is used in composition with other verbs as an intensive.

انگارهنگندڙ **Invári**, *adv.* See **آنواري** *F. D.*

انگارهنگندڙ **Anwáwanṛ**, *C. V.* from **آنواري** *F.* **آنواري** *F.* **آنواري** *F.*

انگارهنگندڙ **آنواري**

- انوتھ **Anvat**, *M.* } A toe ring
 انوتھی **Anvati**, *F.* } having a
 shield of
 silver or enamel on upper
 side. cf. *U.* انوتھ
- انوتھا **Anúthá**, *M.* Thumb, great toe.
- انوکھرا **Anokhrá**, *adj.* Singular, un-
 common. *Sh.*
- آنوالا **Ánwalá**, *M.* A tree (*Emblica
 officinalis*) the fruit, leaves
 and bark of which are medi-
 cinal, as febrifuge, and as-
 tringent in diarrhoea, dysen-
 tery, and as a decoction to
 the eyes.
- انوں **Inún**, *Prep.* From this side.
- انوں انوں **Inún Unún**, *Prep.* Round about.
- انوں **Unún**, *Prep.* From that side.
- انونی **Anúni**, Long drawn howl of
 dog or jackal. *Sh.*
- انوقچھا **Unwanjhá**, *adj.* Forty-nine.
Syn. اُنچھہ
- آنوندہ **Ánwanda**, A small water cut,
 supplying a single field and
 taking off from a distribut-
 ary channel.
- انوی **Unwi**, *adj.* Nineteen. In *Sh.*
 انڈین
- انویں **Inwen**, Locative case of **انے**
 This (Bomford).
- انہ **Inh**, *Syn.* of **این**
- انہ **Unh**, *Syn.* **او** in *S. R.*
- آنہ **Ána**, *M.* A weight = 5 tolas or
 1 chhatáki. *Sh.*
- انہانہ **Unhánh**, Dative of **او** in *S. R.*
- انہانوں **Unhánún**, Dative of **او** in
 Thal and Jhelum.
- انہا **Anhá**, *M.* Thong fastening
 plough to yoke. *Sh.*

- انہا **Anhá**, }
 انہارا **Anhárá**, } *Adj.* Blind. *Sh.*
 انہیرا **Anherá** }
- انہاری **Anhári**, } *F.* Darkness, dust
 انہیری **Anheri**, } of storm. *Sh.*
- انہالا **Unhála**, *M.* Hot weather. *Sh.*
- آنہر **Ánhar**, *M.* A bridegroom's
 best man, called also Sabála,
 2. An entire, uncastrated
 male animal opposed to
 khassi, a steer.
- آنہور **Ánhwar**, *F.* An uneven, one-
 sided load.
- آنہی تے بہنڑ **Anen te bahar**, *v. t.* To incu-
 bate, hatch.
- او **O** *Pron.* He, she, it, that,
 they, *Pl.* unben. 2 *Inter.*
 Ho. used by men to women.
- آوا **Áwá**, *M.* A potter's kiln, brick
 kiln. A small one is called
 Áwí.
- اوارا **Awára**, *M.* See *U.* اوارہ
 Wandering, astray. *adj.*
 desolate, waste.
- اوارا گرد **Awára gard**, *M.* Wanderer,
 vagabond. *adj.* gone astray,
 useless, vain. *adv.* wandering
 uselessly.
- اواز **Awáz**, *F.* See *U.* Sound, voice.
- اواز آونڑ **Awáz áwanr**, To become
 audible, to be heard.
- اواز بہنڑ **Awáz bahar**, To become
 hoarse, lose one's voice.
- اوازار **Awázár**, *adj.* Discontented,
 displeased, angry.
- اوازار کرٹو **Awázár karar**, To disin-
 herit.
- اواسار **Awásár**, *adj.* Without owner.
adv. Thoughtlessly, careless-
 ly.
- اواندھا **Awándhá**, *M.* The head of a
 watercourse.

- اواندها لاوتن Awándhá láwanr, To open watercourses.
- اواندها پدهنر Awándhá hadhanr, To close watercourses.
- اواندها وليندا Awándhá valendá, One who turns streams of bribes on himself.
- اوانر Awánr, *M.* A caste of men who make matting from palm leaves.
- اوبهيك Úbhek, *M.* Retching, vomiting.
- اوبهيكنر Úbhekanr, *v. n.* To retch, vomit.
- اوبا Obā, *pron.* That one, pointing out which.
- اوبتا Obattá, *M.* Retching, vomiting.
- اوبته آوتن Obatte áwanr, To retch, vomit, be disgusted.
- اوبرا Oprá, *adj.* Strange, foreign, alien, unknown.
- اوتانوالاسه Utánwalásáh, Short breathing.
- اوتامولا Uttá, úla, *adj.* Excitable, quick, hasty. *Sh.*
- اوتاولان نال Utáwalán-nál, *adv.* Quickly. *Haz.*
- اوترا Áutrá, *M.* A childless man. *adj.* In *Sh.* childless.
- اوترک Áutrak, *adj.* Childless. In *Sh.* اوترا
- اوترنکھتر Áutrnikhatr, *adj.* Childless.
- اوتري Áutri, *F.* A childless woman.
- اوتنر Áutar, *v. n. Imp.* Disagree, quarrel. *M.* Quarrel. *Sh.*
- اوتون Utton, *M.* Vomiting. *Sh.*
- اوتھارا Uthará, *M.* Nightmare, sleep walking. *Sh.*
- اوتھرو Útthru, *M.* Fit of choking. *Sh.*
- اوتھ Ot, *F.* Support, Shelter. *Sh.*
- اوتھي Úth, *M.* A camel.
- اوتھا Othá, *adj.* Of or belonging to camel.

- اوتھی Othi, *M.* A camel driver.
- اوجھان Ojhan, } *adv.* Of that kind,
اوجھان Ujihán, } like that.
- اوجھر Aujhar, *adj.* Astray, a place where the way is difficult to find.
- اوجھري Ojhri, *F.* The stomach, maw, gizzard of birds, the ventricle in which food is digested, used of animals only.
- اوجھا Uchá, *adj.* High, lofty.
- اوجھر Auchar, *M.* Sickness caused by overfeeding in cattle.
- اود Od, *F.* A layer, pressing a branch of a plant into the ground to form a root and fresh plant.
- اودرا Audrá, *M.* Agitation, fear, fright, perplexity, alarm, dismay, dread, confusion.
- اودراونر Audráwanr, *c. v.* from Audranr.
- اودرنر Audranr, *v. n.* To be confused, agitated, alarmed, perplexed, amazed, dismayed, to be in doubt, to dread. *Pr.* اودردا
P. اودريسا *F.* Audria, *adj.* Confused, agitated, perplexed, alarmed.
- اودکانر Ūd-káfir, *M.* A giant.
- { اود Údhá, *M.* Boar. *Sh.*
- اودھار Údhár, *M.* Loan, debt.
- اودی Ūdi, *F.* A hole dug in the ground from which to shoot game, a pit.
- اودھر Odhar, } *M.* A screen, shelter.
اودھر Odhir, } *adv.* Out of sight, behind one's back.
- اودھنا Odhná, clothing worn round the shoulders. *Sh.*
- اودھ Od, *M.* A caste of men who make mud walls. 2. A block-head, fool.
- اودھا Odá, *adj.* So large.
- اودھاون Odáhún, *adv.* Thence, from that direction.

اوكه اوكه Odáhin, *adv.* There, in that direction.

اوكه اوكه Odún, *adv.* Thence, from that direction.

اوكه اوكه Ode, *adv.* In that direction, that side.

اوكه اوكه Úrá, *M.* A spinning frame.

اوكه اوكه Oráhn, } *adv.* This side. *S. E.*

اوكه اوكه Orhán, }

اوكه اوكه Orhte, *adv.* On this side, opposed to *paurte*, on that side.

اوكه اوكه Orhlá, *adv.* On this side.

اوكه اوكه Orhwán, *adv.* Belonging to this side.

اوكه اوكه Orho, } *adv.* Nearer than,

اوكه اوكه Orhon, } from on this side.

اوكه اوكه Úrí, *F.* A windlass used in making and cleaning wells, for letting down men and bringing up earth.

اوكه اوكه Urere, *adv.* Nearer. *Sh.*

اوكه اوكه Or, *F.* A furrow made by a plough.

اوكه اوكه Or bhannar, To break up furrows.

اوكه اوكه Or ghidhi á, keep to the furrow.

اوكه اوكه Aurá, *M.* Scare-crow in shape of a man. *Sh.*

اوكه اوكه Orak, } *adv.* At last, finally.

اوكه اوكه Orík, } *M.* End, limit.

اوكه اوكه Usáhn, } To him. *S. E.*

اوكه اوكه Ushán, }

اوكه اوكه Úká, *adj.* Single, alone, only, without extra expense.

اوكه اوكه Ankh, *M.* Difficulty, distress, drawback, hardness.

اوكه اوكه Aukhá, *adj.* Difficult, arduous, dark, formidable, distressed. *adv.* hardly.

اوكه اوكه Okhar, *M.* Leavings of cattle's fodder, refuse. *Sh.*

اوكه اوكه Úkhánh, *M.* The Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix orientalis*)

اوكه اوكه اوكه - اوكه - اوكه

اوكه اوكه Og, } *F.* A wedge fixed into

اوكه اوكه Og, } the sole of a plough,

اوكه اوكه Og, } *kuy.* to keep the up-right driving stick firm in its place.

اوكه اوكه Ugráh, } *v. t.* Collect (re-

اوكه اوكه Ughár, } nue.)

اوكه اوكه Ugráhi, *F.* Collection (of revenue).

اوكه اوكه Aughrá, *M.* A niche in the bank of a canal, or side of a well, where a man stands to pass on earth thrown up from below.

اوكه اوكه Ughir, } Be collected. *Sh.*

اوكه اوكه Ughir, } *v. n.* (v. p.) *Sh.*

اوكه اوكه Augrá, } *adj.* Having an as-

اوكه اوكه Ográ, } tringent taste.

اوكه اوكه Auganr, *M.* Blemish, demerit, defect, worthlessness, vice, see *L. avagnn.*

اوكه اوكه Aogí, *F.* A small knot of cotton prepared for weaving.

اوكه اوكه اوكه

اوكه اوكه Ol, *F.* Custom, habit, passed on from one generation to another.

اوكه اوكه Olá, *M.* Covering, protection. See *U.* In *Sh.* اوكه *adj.* Concealed, covered. *adv.* Behind.

اوكه اوكه Olá-dewanr, *v. t.* To screen, protect.

اوكه اوكه Olá ghinnar, To claim protection.

اوكه اوكه Avallá, *adj.* Contrary, bad, difficult, topsy-turvy.

اوكه اوكه Olrán, *M.* Diarrhoea, supposed to be caused by reflected light.

اولگ **Olag**, *F.* The service rendered by smith, cobbler, barber, weaver, carpenter, etc. who have a right to a share in the harvest.

اولگی **Olagí**, *M.* A person having the right of olag.

اولها **Olhá**, *adv.* Behind, *Syn.* اوڈھر

اون **Ūn**, *pron.* He. Instrumental case from او = *U*. Usne. اُسنے

اونجین **Unjen**, In that way. *S. R.*

اونڑ **Áwanr**, *v. n.* To come, approach, arrive, become, appear, *Pr.* آندا *P.* آیا *F.* آسی

اونڑ وناڑ **Áwanr wanjar**, Intercourse, coming and going.

اونلاسار **Anplásár**, Vitreous sulphur.

اونون **Unún**, *M.* Pad on head for carrying burdens. *S. R.*

اونہون **Ūnhún**, *interj.* denoting refusal or negation.

اونہون **Ūnwen**, In that way, thns. *Syn.*

اونجین

اوه **Ūh**, *Syn.* او That (Bomford.)

اوا **Ohá**, *F.*

اوهو **Oho**, *M.* } The same, that very one.

اوهی **Ohi**, *F.* }

اوهر **Ohr**, *M.* Place where stolen cattle are hidden. *Sh.*

اوهلا **Ohlá**, *M.* Shelter. *Sh.*

اوهلون **Ohlún**, *M.* Pool in which water first falls from a Persian wheel. *Sh.*

اوهرا **Auhrá**, *adj.* Uneven, harsh. *Sh.*

اوهو **Oho**, *interj.* An exclamation of regret. Heig ho, alas.

اؤلا **Uillá**, *adv.* Near, hither. *Sh.*
(اؤلا)

اؤئے **Oe**, *interj.* Ho. Used by men to men.

اؤی **Áwi**, *F.* A small potter's kiln, brick kiln.

اویا **Oyá**, *M.* A cotton picking turn. Ripe cotton is picked every 8th day and each turn is called Oyá.

اویڑا **Awerá**, *adj.* Contrary.

اویسلا **Aweslá**, *adj.* Careless, negligent, without concern.

اویل **Awel**, *F.* Delay, procrastination, dallying. *adv.* Late unseasonably.

آہ **Áh**, *adv.* Yes.

آہ آہ **Áh Áh**, A term used to oxen when they have to turn to left. *Sh.*

آہا **Áhá**, *adv.* Yes, há, O, aha.

آہا **Áhá**, He was } Third person,

آہی **Áhi**, She was } singular and

آہے **Áhe**, They were } plural

آہین **Áhin**, *F.* } of a substantive verb. the rest of which is lost. (O'Brien.)

See آہم, according to Rev. T. Bomford, this is the Past definite tense from اہونڑ. See Grammar.

آہم, according to Rev. T. Bomford, this is the Past definite tense from اہونڑ. See Grammar.

اہالی **Ahálí**, *M.* The bullock which carries a scavenger's muck.

اہترافی **Ahtaráfi**, *F.* A tax on shopkeepers. *P. D.*

آہر **Áhur**, *F.* Mustard (*Brassica juncea*.)

اھر **Ahar**, *M.* Adventure, venture, enterprize of hazard.

آھر **Áhar**, *M.* Incitement, encouragement, *Syn.*

اھر } *Sh.*

اھری **Ahari**, *adj.* Active, industrious, earnest. 2.

M. Adventurer. }

اھرتی **Ahrtí**, Broker. *Sh.*

اھگس **Ahgas**, *F.* Ability, power. *Sh.*

- آہل **Áhal**, *M.* Manure. cf. *H.* اہل
Sh. Anhl.
- آہلی **Áhali**, *F.* The price paid to a shepherd for tethering his sheep or goats in a field at night to manure it. The rate is $\frac{1}{4}$ seer of wheat per score of sheep or goats. 2. A village scavenger. 3. Site of a deserted village. *Sh.*
- آہم **Áham**, Given by Bomford as 1st Person Sing. of Past tense of auxiliary verb ہونے but nearly obsolete in S. W. Panjáb.
- آہوسامنے **Áhmu Sámine**, *adv.* One in front of the other. *Sh.*
- اہن **Ahin**, *F.* Hail. *Sh.*
- آہو **Áho**, } *adv.* Yes.
آہیں **Áhín**, }
- آہو **Iho**, *adj.* Emphatic. This very.
- آہو **Uho**, *adj.* Emphatic. That very.
- آہوین **Áhwen**, *v. n.* Be pleased to go, it should be gone. *Sh.*
- آہیں **Aín**, *adv.* Yes.
- آہین **Áin**, *F.* Law, regulation, rule, common law.
- آہے **E**, *pron.* This.
- آہے جتنی **E, jittí**, As much as this.
- آہے... یا **Áyá ... yá**, Either ... or. (Bomford.)
- آہیر **Aiyyar**, *M.* A flock. *Sh.*
- آہنڑاں **Eyánrān**, *M.* An infant, *Met.* One without knowledge. Silly, simpleton, fool.
- آہتا **Áetá**, } *M.* The area watered
آہتیا **Áithiá**, } by a well (Dames)
a part of such land
set apart for a definite purpose, *i. e.* to lie fallow, etc. (O'Brien).
- آہتوار **Aitwár**, *M.* Sunday.
- ایجہاں **Ejihán**, } *adj.* Like this, of
ایجہاں **Ejhán**, } this kind.
- ایڈا **Edá**, *adj.* Thus large, so big, derived from آہے and ڈا a contraction of آہے and ڈا large.
- ایڈوں **Edún**, *prep.* From this side.
- ایڈوں اوڈوں **Edún Odún**, Round about around, either side.
- ایڈے **Ede**, *adv.* This way, this side, hither.
- آیر **Air**, *M.* Sign, mark.
- آیرا **Airá**, } *M.* A foundation,
آیرہ **Aira**, } basis.
- آیرہ وغیرہ **Aira waghaira**, See *U.* Aira ghaira, Any one.
- آیروں پھیروں **Erún pherún**, *prep.* Round about, around, cf. *U.* آیرا پھیرا
- آیسب گول **Ísabgol**, *M.* Flea wort (*Plantago Isphagula*) and other plants.
- آیسی تسیسی **Aisi taisí**, A term of abuse or dishonour.
- آیشیا **Aishíá**, *M.* Asia.
- آیکن **Ekan**, *M.* Digit.
- آیلسی **Elsí**, *F.* Linseed. (*Linum usitatissimum*).
- آہیں کرناڑ **En en karar**, To hesitate in speech, hem.
- آہیں **Ín**, *pron.* This.
- آہیں پاسے **Ín páse**, *adv.* Hither.
- آہیں حد تائیں **Ín had-tá'in**, To this limit.
- آہیں کیتے **Ín kíte**, Therefore.
- آہنڈہ **Ainḥ**, *F.* A guess at weight or measurement.
- آہنڈہ کڈھنڈہ **Ainḥ kaḥhanr**, *v. t.* To estimate roughly, guess.
- آہنک **Ainak**, *F.* Spectacles.
- آہنوں **Ínwen**, *adv.* Causeless, even, in this way.
- آہے **Eh**, *Syn.* آہے This (Bomford.)

- ایہا Ihá, } pron. This very one,
ایہو Iho, } this, same.
- ایہوجیہاں Ihojihán, adv. Of this kind,
like this.
- ایہرن Aihran, *F.* An anvil.
- ب Be
- ب Be, The second letter of the
W. P. Alphabet.
- باب Bábá, } *M.* Father, etc. See
ببو } *U.* 2. Brother,
بابو } friend.
- بابل Bábál, *M.* Father.
- باتا Bátá, A leafless plant (*Peri-
plocá Aphylla*) *Sh.*
- باتلا Bátlá, *M.* A stammerer. *P. D.*
- باتلا Báta, *M.* Flower of kari. *Sh.*
- باجہ Bájh, See باجہ
- باجیافت Bájyáfat, *M.* Rent paid by a
mortgagee to a mortgagor to
keep the right of the latter
alive. *P. D.* It amounts to $\frac{1}{2}$
or $\frac{1}{3}$ of the rent (*liehh*).
- بادر Bádur, *M.* Account, worth
used with a negative.
- باد مخول Bád makhaul, *M.* Hysteria,
melancholy. Demoniacał
possession.
- بادوان Bádwan, *M.* Venetian blind.
- بادہا Bádhá, *M.* Dam. *Sh.*
- بار Bár, *M.* Load, etc. See *U.* 2.
Uncultivated land, sandy
waste. Dry uplands between
river Chinab and Jhelum. *Sh.*
3. Heap of grain. 4. Sense,
intelligence. 5. Respect,
gravity.
- Bár pakranr, *v. n.* To be
grave, sober.
- Bár páwanr, *v. n.* To receive
honour.
- Bár thíwanr, *v. n.* To be
chargeable.

- Bár cháwanr, *v. t.* To lift a
load. 2. Remove corn on
threshing floor.
- Bár đewanr, *v. t.* To be
chargeable, lay a burden on.
2. To honour, respect.
- بارا Bára, } *adj.* Loaded, heavy,
باری } ponderous.
- باری Bári, } 2. *M.* Bári, a Bar
camel.
- بارا چاونڈر Bára cháwanr, *v. n.* To
undertake, be responsible.
- باران Báran, *adj.* Twelve,—*Syn.*
باهران *Sh.*
- باز Báz, *M.* Falcon, *U.* Báz kaitá,
Large falcon, catches hares,
value Rs. 40. *Sh.* Báz jurrá,
Small falcon, catches par-
tridges, value 25/ *Sh.*
- بازو Bázú, *M.* Arm, wing. 2. Re-
lative.
- بازی Bází, *F.* Play, etc. See *U.*
- Bází kháwanr, *v. n.* To be
cheated. 2. To stand on one's
head.
- باطن Baṭin, *adj.* Hidden, within,
etc. See *U.*
- Baṭin šafá, Conscientious.
- Baṭin šafái, Conscientious-
ness.
- باغ Bāgh, *M.* A coarse cloth em-
broidered with silk, worn by
women. 2. Firework in form
of a tree.
- باغوان Bāghwán, *M.* Gardener.
- باتی Bāqí, *F.* Customs, revenue.
2. Balance of account. *Sh.*
- باگھا Bāghá, *M.* A dance. *Sh.*
- بالا Bálá, *M.* Sweet cane, Lemon
grass. (*Andropogon muria-
ticum* or *Oymbopogon
Iuarancusa*.) 2. Squared
rafters for roof. *S. R.*

- بالخ **Bálah**, *M.* A young man, adult. *adj.* Of age.
- بان **Bán**, *M.* A large kind of dog. *Sh.*
- بانڈرے **Banḅre**, *adj.* Crawling.
Banḅre ḍewanḅ, To crawl.
- بانڈا **Bándá**, *M.* A male slave, *Syn.* بانہاں
- بان سلوچن **Bánsalochan**, *M.* A medicine (inert) derived from *Bambusa Arundinacea*.
- بانڈا **Bángá**, *M.* Crier for prayer.
 2. The long head at the end of a string. *Sh.*
- بانڈگ ویلا **Bángvelá**, *M.* Cock-crow. About 4 a. m. *Sh.*
- بانولا **Bánwila**, *M.* A mad man.
- بانولی **Bánwalí**, *F.* A mad woman.
 2. A large well.
- بانوے **Bánwe**, *adj.* Ninety-two.
- بانہہ **Bánh**, Proprietary right in a woman by betrothal, or in exchange for another, or for money.
- بانہاں **Bánhán**, *M.* A male slave *Syn.* باندا
- باوا **Báwá**, Cholera, said to be due to bad air. *Sh.*
- باواگوری **Báwagorí**, *M.* Agate.
- باہرلا **Báharlá**, *M.* A boar. *Sh.*
- باہلا **Báhlá**, *adj.* Much, many. *Sh.*
- باہری **Báhrí**, The "off" or right hand bullock when ploughing; opposed to *ándri*, the left hand bullock. *Sh.* cf. *پاہر* without *اُندر* within.
- باہو **Báhu**, *M.* Shoulder of horse. *Sh.*
- باہیں **Báhin**, *F.* Side piece of ladder or frame. *Sh.*

- بببر **Babbar**, *M.* A large bit of broken vessel. *Sh.*
- بببری **Babbri**, *F.* A pot-shoulder. *Sh.*
- ببہہ **Bubba**, *M.* A breast, mammary gland.
- بت **But**, *M.* Body. See *U.* idol, etc.
- بتالی **Bitáli**, *adj.* Forty-two. *Sh.*
- بتاوا **Bátawá**, *M.* Doubling; in the chase, turning back or to one side to avoid pursuers.
- بتتتر **Battittar**, *M.* Sand grouse.
- بتتری **Battrí**, *F.* Line of teeth. *Sh.*
- بتک **Battak**, *M.* Tame goose. *Sh.* (*P* duck).
- بتنا **Bitná**, *M.* } A young donkey. *Sh.*
- بوتنی **Botní**, *F.* }
- بتھا **Butthá**, *adj.* Rotten, old.
Butthá mūḅh, Broken spirit-ed.
- بتتی **Bittí**, *F.* A cake of indigo.
 2. Food of bulbul.
- بتی **Buttí**, *F.* A boundary pillar. *Sh.*
- بتھہ **Baḅh**, *interj.* Be off, bad luck to you, away. 2. *M.* A large oven.
- بتھاہا **Baḅhá**, *M.* Callus on buttocks occasioned by much sitting. 2. Hole in the wall of a well under the water level.
- بتھارا **Bíḅhára**, *M.* A cook.
- بتھاری **Bíḅhári**, *F.* A cook. 2. Midwife.
- بتھورا **Bíḅhúá**, *M.* Small scorpion very ready to sting. *Sh.*
- بتھی **Baḅhí**, *F.* A brick kiln, furnace.
 2. A place or cloth on which indigo is dried.
Baḅhí bharanḅ, To spread indigo out to dry.
- بتھی **Bittí**, *F.* Golden coin. *Sh.*
- بج **Baj**, *F.* Stain, blot. 2. *M.* The wood on each side of a camel saddle on which loads are tied.

- Baj laḡaṇṛ**, To be stained, blotted, to find fault.
- Bajá**, *adv.* Fit, etc. See *U*.
- Bajá ánaṇṛ**, To obey, perform.
- Bujjá**, *M.* The act of spreading the hand before another's face with palm before him. It is a very grave offence. 2. loss. 3. *Sh.* Menstruous cloth. 4. *Sh.* Stopper for any hole.
- Bajájí**, *F.* The business of a bajáj or cloth merchant.
- Bijárá**, *M.* A seedling.
- Bijárá láwaṇṛ**, To plant out seedlings.
- Bijráhí**, *F.* A present of grain made by farmers to his servants and artificers at sewing time. Carpenter, potter, barber and smith get 6 seers, cobbler 3 seers and farm servants 8 seers for each pair of bullocks working on the estate.
- Bujhá**, *v. t.* Summon by extending palm and moving fingers inwards. *Sh.* 2. Holding palm outwards and shaking hand to forbid. *Sh.*
- Bachá**, *M.* Safety, protection, escape, defense, reserve, saving. 2. foil, a term in fencing.
- Bachá karanṛ**, *v. t.* To foil, frustrate, fence, parry.
- Bacháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To save, escape, rescue, preserve, defend. 2. To lay by. *Pr.* بچیندا *P.* بچایا *F.* بچیسى
- Bach rahanṛ**, *v. n.* To remain over, to be left.
- Buchká**, *M.* A large bundle of clothes. *Syn.* بيشکا
- Buchkí**, *F.* A small bundle of clothes. *Syn.* بيشكى
- Bachanṛ**, *v. n.* To remain, escape, to be left, to be saved. *Pr.* بچدا *P.* بچيا *F.* بچسى
- Bachwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* To cause to escape or save. *Pr.* بچويندا *P.* بچويا *F.* بچويسى
- Bachh**, *F.* Setting dogs on, baiting.
- Bachhálanṛ**, *v. t.* } To set dogs on,
Bachháwanṛ, *v. t.* } to bait.
- Pr.* بچھاليندا *P.* بچھاليا *F.* بچھايا *P.* بچھيندا *Pr.* بچھيسى *F.* بچھيسى
- Bachhalwáwanṛ**, } *c. v.* Of Bachhá-
Bachhwáwanṛ, } wanṛ.
- Bachchi**, *F.* Middle part of shaft of plough. *Sh.*
- Bahrí**, *F.* A kind of falcon (*Falco calidus*).
- Bakhá**, *M.* Chain stitch in sewing. In *S. R.* بخيا 2. The upper leathers of shoes before they are made up.
- Bakht**, *M.* Fortune, etc. See *U*.
- Bakht laḡaṇṛ**, To prosper.
- Bakhsh bakhshíj**, *F.* Grant, gift, remuneration.
- Bakhshanṛ**, *v. t.* To give, bestow, grant, impart, remit. 2. To pardon, forgive. *Pr.* بخشيندا *P.* بخشيا *F.* بخشيسى
- The *Past* tense of following verb is commonly used.

بخش دیوندر **Bakhsh dewanr**, See Bakhshān.

بخشواوندر **Bakhshāwanr**, *c. v.* from Bakhshanr, To procure pardon for another. *Syn.* بخشواوندر the tenses of which are commonly used.

بخشنوار **Bakhshanr hār**, *M.* Giver, forgiver, pardoner.

بخشواوندر **Bakhshwāwanr**, *c. v.* from Bakhshanr and more commonly used than Bakhshāwanr. To procure pardon for another, to cause to give. *Pr.* بخشویندا *P.* بخشوایا *F.* بخشویسی

بخشیدنر **Bakhshījanr**, *v. p.* from Bakhshanr *Pr.* بخشیندا *P.* بخشییسی *F.*

بخشیش **Bakhshīsh**, *F.* Grant, gift, remuneration, *U.* بخشیش *Syn.* بخشید or بخشیش

Bakhshīsh dewanr, To remunerate, make a present.

بخمل **Bakhmal**, *F.* Velvet.

بخملی **Bakhmalī**, *adj.* Velvety.

بداد **Bidād**, *adj.* Unjust.

بدام **Bidām**, *M.* Almond (*Amygdalis communis* vel *Amaris*.)

بدامی **Bidāmī**, *adj.* Almond coloured or shaped.

بد چلندر **Bad challanr**, *adj.* Ill-mannered, immoral.

بد چلنی **Bad chalnī**, *F.* Misconduct, bad living.

بد دستور **Bad dastūr**, *M.* Evil custom, habit.

بد ذائقه **Bad zā'iqa**, *adj.* Disagreeable.

بدرا **Badrā**, *M.* The month from Augt. 15th to Sept. 15th.

بدراه تھیوندر **Badrāh thīwanr**, *v. p.* To be lead astray.

بدراه کرنر **Badrāh karānr**, *v. t.* To lead astray.

بدرایی **Badrāhī**, *F.* The act of leading or going astray.

بدری **Badrī**, *F.* Skin for carrying flour. cf. *U.*

بدعلا **Bad 'amlā**, Evil doer.

بدک **Badak**, *F.* Duck, drake, mallard. *Syn.* بطک

بدگر **Budgar**, *M.* A dumb-bell, a heavy piece of wood, so used. *P. D.*

بدگمان **Bad gumān rakhanr**, To distrust, mistrust.

بد گوئی کرنر **Bad goī karānr**, To slander.

بدلا **Badlā**, *M.* Exchange, revenge, etc. See *U.*

Badlā ghinnanr, To revenge, retaliate, recompense.

بدلواندر **Badlāwanr**, *v. t.* To change, alter. *Pr.* بدلیندا *P.* بدلایا *F.* بدلیسی

بدلنر **Badlanr**, *v. n.* To change, alter, become foolish, stupid, mad. *Pr.* بدلدا *P.* بدلایا *F.* بدلسی

بدلواوندر **Badalwāwanr**, *c. v.* Of badlanr. *Pr.* بدلوندا *P.* بدلوا یا *F.* بدلویسی

بدلیجتر **Badlījanr**, *v. p.* Of badlāwanr. *Pr.* بدلیندا *P.* *F.* بدلیسی

بد نصیبی **Badnaşibí, F.** Misfortune.

بد نظر **Badnażar, adj.** Ill looking. *U.*
2. Having the evil eye. i. e. casting evil eye on another, or receiving its effects.

بد نیستی **Badniyatí, F.** Greediness.

بدہ **Budh, M.** A river inlet. *P. D.*

بدہ **Budh,** } See بدہ

بدھوار **Budhwár,** }

بدھرا **Badhrá, M.** Hindu 5th month Augt. 15th to Sept. 15th.
Syn. بدر - بدرون In *Sh.*
بهدریں

بدھوں **Badhún, A** lawless Arab tribe.

بدھیلو **Badhelú, See** بدھیلو Tied up.

بدی **Badí, F.** Evil, etc. See *U.*
2. Theft, robbery. 3. Stolen property.

بدی ڈیونٹ **Badí đewanr, v. t.** To blame.

بدی **Buddí, F.** Pudendum, mulieris.

بڈ **Bađ, M.** Virtue, excellence.

بڈا **Biddá, adj.** Flat nosed.

بڈنٹ **Buddanr, See** بڈنٹ To sink.

بڈھینگ **Badhíng, M.** Adjutant bird. *Sh.*

بر **Barr, F.** A disease peculiar to horses. *P. D.*

برا **Bará, M.** Fever of a severe kind.

برات **Barát, F.** Pension or reward in land or money or kind for service done. Bounty, grant of land.

براتی **Barátí,** } *M. A Pensioner.*

برات خور **Barát-khor,** }

بڑبڑ کرنا **Bur bur karar, v. n.** To mumble, mutter. 2. To bubble up, as air from a bottle thrown into water, or from drawing buqqa.

برتھا **Barthá, M.** Boiled or fried vegetables. 2. The egg-plant fruit roasted in hot ashes, and eaten with salt and condiments.

برتھی **Barthí, F.** Enlistment, engagement.

برتھی تھیونٹ **Barthí thíwanr, v. n.** To enlist.

برتھی کرنا **Barthí karar, v. t.** To recruit, employ, engage.

برج **Burj, M.** Tower. *U.* 2. Cylinder of well. 3. A dome. 4. A paper balloon.

برڑا **Barrá, adj.** White-eyed (of a horse) *Sh.* 2. Squint eyed. *Sh.*

برز **Burz, M.** A tower. 2. A fire balloon.

برزی **Burzí, F.** Boundary pillar. 2. A mud platform on which a watcher stands. *P. D.*

برشنٹ **Burshanr, v. t.** To trim leather. 2. To cut up an animal as a butcher.

برقہ **Burqa, M.** See *U.* برقہ a veil.

برکتا **Barkatá, F.** Blessing, abundance. 2. One.

برکتی **Barkatí, M.** A rich man, *adj.* Rich.

برکنداز **Barkandáz, M.** An armed policeman.

برکی **Barkí, F.** A large sack for cotton.

برمبا **Burambá, M.** Colocynth. (*Cucumis colocynthis*) *Syn.*
کورنبا

- بِرْمُوْاَن Birmúhán, Ugly face. *U.*
برموهي
- بِرْنَا Barná, *M.* A tree (*cratæva religiosa*).
- بِرَنْگ Burang, *M.* A black pulse (*Paseolusmax*) *P. D.*
- بِرُوْتَا Birútá, Ber tree. *Sh.*
- بِرُوْد Barúd, *M.* Gunpowder.
- بِرُوْد خَاْنَه Barúd khána, *M.* Magazine for powder.
- بِرُوْرِي Barúrí, *F.* Abscess, boil, blain. Given by Col. Millet as a name for Guinea Worm in Multán district.
- بِرِهْوَن Bihún, *M.* Pain of separation between lovers. cf. *U.* Birhan.
- بِرِيْتِي Bireti, *F.* A sandy island. *Sh.*
- بِرْهَك Burhk, Bubble (from mouth of camel) *Sh.*
- بِرْزَار Bizár, *M.* Shoe.
- بِرْزَار Bazár, *M.* Milky way, considered to be a crack in sky; thought to be dust of Mahomed's horses feet when he went to see God. *Sh.*
- بِرْزَرگ Bazurg, *M.* See *U.* Venerable.
- بِرْزَرگ Bazurg Jánrañ, To exalt, magnify one's self.
- بِرْزَرگِي Bazurgí, *F.* See *U.* Dignity. 2. Wonderful work, miracle.
- بِرْزَرگ Buzkar, *M.* A club.
- بِرْسَاكِه Basákh, *M.* April 15 to May 15th. *Syn.* برساكه
- بِرْسَتَه Basta, *M.* See *U.* A cloth wrapper. 2. Food, quantity given to an animal at one time. 3. Provision, daily food, ration.
- بِرْسَرِي Busrí, See برسري A pasty.
- بَشَك Bashk, *M.* Bestowing, forgiving, *U.* Bakhsh.
- بَشَكَا Bushká, *M.* } A bundle of clothes.
- بَشَكِي Bushkí, *F.* } Also written بَشَكِي - بَشَكَا
- بَشَكَاñر Bashkañr, See Bakhshañr.
- بَشَكُوَاوَنْظ Bashkwáwanr, See Bakhshwáwanr.
- بِشَلِي Bishallí, *F.* Scone of bájrá meal with ghi, or ghi and sugar. *Sh.*
- بِغَا Baghá, *M.* Coward, runaway. Baghá powañr, *v. n.* To be afraid to fight. 2. To be worn out with fatigue.
- بِغَا karañr, To defeat.
- بِغْضِي Bughzí, *adj.* Implacable, spiteful, malicious.
- بِغْلَم Baghlam, *M.* Phlegm, mucous discharge from nose or chest.
- بِغْلَا Baghlá, *M.* A bird of the heron tribe probably same as *U.* Bagla (*Ardea tarra* and *Butea*.)
- بِغْوَجِه Baghúcha, *M.* } Small garden.
- بِغْوَجِي Baghúchí, *F.* }
- بُك Buk, *M.* A double handful. *Sh.* 2. Kidney. *S. R.*
- بُكَاñر Bakañr, *v. n.* To chatter, prate, jabber. *Pr.* بَكَا P. بَكَا F. بَكْسِي
- بُكُوَات Bakwát, *F.* Talkativeness, foolish talk, delirium.
- بُكُوَاتِي Bakwátí, *M.* } Prater, bab- bler, gosai-
- بُكُوَاتِيñر Bakwátinr, *F.* } per.
- بُكُه Bukh, *F.* Hunger, appetite. Bukh lañañr, *v. n.* To be hungry.

- Bukh maraṅṅ**, *v. n.* To die of hunger.
- بُكْهَ** **Bukhá**, *adj.* Hungry.
- بُكْهَ بُكْهَ** **Bakh bukh**, } *M.* An offering of food to those
- بُكْهَ بُكْهَ** **Bukh bakh**, } supposed to be possessed. After certain rites performed in the jungle these are thrown away.
- بُكْهَرَا** **Bakhrá**, *M.* A kind of grass. Fodder when young. *S. R.* 2. *adj.* Mottleyed, dappled.
- بُكْهَرَا** **Bikhrá**, *adj.* Uneven. *Sh.*
- بُكْهَنَر** **Bakhanr**, *v. n.* To smoulder. *Pr.* بکھدا *P.* بکھیا *F.* بکھسی
- بُكْهِيَا** **Bikhiá**, *M.* Alms.
- بُكْهِيَا** **Bakherá**, *M.* Amusement, irony, mocking. *Sh.* In *S. Panjab* as in *U*=contention.
- بُكْ** **Bagg**, *M.* Scarlet flamingo. *Sh.* 2. Sap wood.
- بُكَا** **Baggá**, *adj.* White.
- بُكَاڊ** **Bagáṅd**, *F.* Whiteness.
- بُكْدَر** **Bugdar**, *M.* A heavy piece of wood used as a dumbbell. *Sh.*
- بُكِل** **Bigil**, *F.* Bugle *corr. Eng.*
- بُكِل** **Bigil wajáwanr**, *v. t.* To sound an alarm.
- بُكُون** **Baghún**, *M.* The snub-nosed crocodile (*Orocodilus palustris*) *P. D.*
- بُكْهِيَاڙ** **Bighiár**, *M.* Wolf. *Sh.*
- بُكَا** **Bilá**, *Prep.* prefixed to words in sense of prefix un-, in-, or as affix, less, without.
- بُكَا** **Bilá nángá**, *adv.* Ceaselessly, continually.
- بُكَاڙَا** **Bilára**, *M.* An island. *P. D.*
- بُكَاڙَا** **Baláṅgh**, *F.* Jumping, leaping, jump, leap. *P. D.*
- بُكُل بُوَسْتَاڙَا** **Bulbul bostán**, *F.* A night-ingale, that mimics other birds.
- بُلمَقْتَه** **Bilmuqta**, *adj.* In the lump, by the gross, for the job, by contract.
- بُلمَنگُو** **Bilangú**, *M.* The seed of *Dracocephalum Royleanum*. It has cooling properties.
- بُلَه** **Balla**, *M.* A cricket bat.
- بُلوڙَا** **Bilorá**, *M.* } *Child. Sh.*
- بُلوڙِي** **Bilorí**, *F.* }
- بُلِي** **Bullí**, *F.* Penis.
- بُلِيڊ** **Baled**, } *M.* A herd of buffaloes. *Sh.*
- بُلِيڊَه** **Baleda**, }
- بُمب** **Bumb**, *F.* A beating. 2. *M.* Shafts of a carriage.
- بُمبَل** **Bambal**, *M.* A fringe. *Sh.* 2. Blossom of Indian corn.
- بُن** **Bann**, *M.* Embankment of field. *Sh.*
- بُنَا** **Baná**, *M.* A share in a well. *P. D.*
- بُنْبَال** **Banbál**, *M.* Misfortune. 2. Bail, responsibility.
- بُنْتِي كَرَنَر** **Bintí karanr**, To submit. 2. To worship.
- بُنَجْرِي** **Banjri**, *F.* Land irrigated by canal only. cf. *U. Banjar*. Waste land.
- بُنڊ** **Band**, *See U.* Fastening, etc. 2. A field embanked to catch water from hill streams. 3. A share. 4. In poetry, a single line.
- بُنڊ كَرَنَر** **Band karanr**, To fasten, bind, close, shut, stop, obstruct, constipate, discontinue, enclose (a letter), put to silence.
- بُنڊ وِچ** **Band vich**, Under control.
- بُنڊ بُنڊ كَرَنَر** **Band band karanr**, To dismember.
- بُنڊَر** **Bandur**, } *M.* A crib, manger.
- بُنڊَر** **Bundur**, }

- بندش Bandish, *F.* Constipation. 2. Prohibition, forbidding.
- بندکی Bandkí, *F.* Service. *Sh.*
- بندل Bundul, *adj.* Stout, fat, strong. *S. R.*
- بندہ Bunda, *M.* Earring drop. *Sh.*
- بندی Bandí, *F.* A woman. 2. Account-book, ledger. 3. A waist-band, used when at play. *S. R.*
- بندیا Bandiá, *M.* Thread used instead of reeds to keep threads separate in weaving. *Sh.*
- بندی وان Bandiwán, *M.* A prisoner.
- بندا Bindá, *M.* See بندا a bag for protecting dates. 2. A cricket. *Sh.*
- بندڑی Bundrî, *F.* Buttock. *Sh.*
- بنرا Banrá, *M.* Arrangement.
- بنڙاوتھ Banrâwat, *F.* Make, formation, invention, fabrication.
- بنڙاوتھی Banrâwaṭhî, *adj.* Artificial.
- بنڙاوانڙ Banrâwanṛ, } *v. t.* To make, manufacture,
do, fashion.
- بنڙا آونڙ Banr Áwanṛ, }
frame, mend, prevail. 2. To compile, erect, reduce.
Pr. بنڙاوتھ *P.* بنڙاوتھ *F.* بنڙاوتھی
- بنڙانڙ Banranṛ, *v. n.* To be made, mended, fashioned. *Pr.* بنڙاوتھ *P.* بنڙاوتھ *F.* بنڙاوتھی
- بنڙانڙ تانڙانڙ Banranṛ tanranṛ, *v. n.* To be adorned, both verbs are declined in tenses according to rule.
- بنڙاوانڙ Banrwáwanṛ, *c. v.* of Banrâwanṛ. *Pr.* بنڙاوتھ *P.* بنڙاوتھ *F.* بنڙاوتھی
- بنڙوائی Banrwái, *F.* The price paid for making.
- بنڙواسی Banrwásî, *M.* Dweller in the forest.

- بنڙيا بنڙايا Banriá banráyá, *adj.* Ready made.
- بنڙيا بنڙيا Banaqsha, *M.* Violet. (*viola odorata.*) *U.* بنڙيا is also used.
- بنڙيا Bannh, *F.* A pond. *Sh.*
- بنڙيا Bannh, *v. t. Imp.* Bind, tie, make, stop. *Sh. P.* بنڙيا
- بنڙيان Buniád, *F.* Foundation. *U.* 2. A superior proprietary right in land. *P. D.*
- بنڙيادار Buniádár, *F.* A woman that owns buniád. *P. D.*
- بنڙيادي Buniádî, *adj.* From the foundation. 2. Ancestral.
- بنڙيرا Banerá, *M.* Cornice, top of wall projecting above roof. *Sh.*
- بو Bo, *F.* See *U.* Smell. 2. Trace. 3. *M.* Water (Spoken by children.)
- بو دار Bo dár, *adj.* Fœtid, cf. *U.*
- بو اٺلا Bo ánlá, *adj.* Fœtid, rank, rancid.
- بوبا Búbá, *F.* A woman's breast. *P. D.*
- بوتا Botá, *M.* A figure, likeness of any thing in any material, image, idol. 2. Scaffolding of arch, cinter.
- بوتنا Botná, *M.* A young donkey. *Sh.*
- بوچھنڙ Bojhanṛ, *v. t.* To load, be encumbered.
- بوچھر Búchar, *M.* Husk of the great millet (*sorghum vulgare.*) *P. D.*
- بوچھنڙ Bochhanṛ, *M.* A piece of cloth worn by women over head and shoulders, or round the waist.
- بوداں Búdán, *F. Pl.* of بود used in *Pl.* number; Hair covering privates.

- بودهر Bodhar, *M.* A ram from 6 to 12 months old. *P. D.*
- بورا Búrá, *adj.* Light brown. *Sh.*
- بورچی Bawarchí, *M.* A cook.
Bawarchí *khána*, cook house.
- بور Bor, *M.* Sultriness. *Sh.*
- بوز Búz, *M.* Barbarian, savage.
- بوزگند Bozganđ, *M.* Galls, of *Pistachia terebinthus*.
- بوغ Bogh, *M.* A barren date tree.
- بوك Bok, Cry of rams or he-goats.
Sh. cf. باك
- بوگیا Boggá, *M.* A kind of pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*). *P. D.*
- بول Búl, *F.* } A nose ring attached to septum of nose.
بولا Búlá, *M.* }
- بولا Bolá, *adj.* Having white spot on forehead (of buffaloes). *Sh.*
- بولی Búli, *F.* A share in the water, or land irrigated with it. *P. D.*
- بولی Bolí, *F.* Pebble. *Sh.*
- بوہڑی Bauhṛí, *F.* Bride, newly married woman. *Sh.*
- بوہجیا Bohjá, *M.* Pocket. *Sh. Syn.*
بوچه
- بوہلی Bauhlí, *M.* The action of arms in swimming. *Syn.* بالہی
2. The milk of a cow newly calved, cooked and eaten with sugar. *Sh.*
- بوہنی Búhni, *M.* The first sale made in morning by shop-keepers it is always for cash.
- بوٹی Búti, *F.* A plant eaten by cows and sheep not camels. *Sh.*
- بہا Bhá, *M.* Price, rate. 2. A share.
- Bhá, *Pr.* With respect to.
- Bhá, *F.* Fire. In *Sh.* بہا
- Bhá, *adj.* Hot.
- Bhá bhark uḥāṅṛ, *v. n.* To break out, as fire.
- Bhá láwanṛ, *v. t.* To kindle a fire or strife. 2. To let be, let go.
- Bhá laḡanṛ, *v. n.* To take fire, kindle.
- Bhá diḥ bhá, A share and a share and a half which equals the share due to the land-lord.
- بہا بڑا Bhábhṛá, *M.* A caste of Jains, chiefly employed in traffic.
- بہاتی Bhátí, *F.* A rent free grant of land to a Brahmin. *P. D.*
- بہاج Bháj, *M.* A threshing floor. *P. D.*
- بہاج Bháj, *Pr.* Without.
- بہاجڑ Bhájar, }
بہاجڑ Bhájar, } *M.* A threshing floor.
بہاجوڑ Bhájwar, }
- بہاجی Bháji, *F.* A share of food given at marriages. 2. Cooked food eaten with bread, pottage. 3. Present, contribution.
- بہار Bhár, a *v.* See بار A load. *S. R.*
- بہارا Bhárá, *adj.* Heavy. *Sh.* 2.
M. Fee paid for catching fish. *P. D.*
- بہارنڑ Bháranṛ, *v. n.* (*Sic.*) To spread or bring out from a kiln. *P. D.* (It should be *v. t.* not *v. n.* Ed.)
- بہار Bhár, *F.* An oven. *P. D.*
- بہاری Bhári, *M.* A camel driver.
- بہاگ Bháḡ, *M.* Good fortune, luck.
- Bháḡlaḡanṛ, *v. n.* To become fortunate.
- بہاگیا Bháḡá, *adj.* Bad, vicious, grievous, noisome. 2. A vicious dog.
- Bháḡá laḡanṛ, To resent.

بھاگوان **Bhāgwan**, *adj.* Rich, honest, true.

بھاگوانڈ **Bhāgwand**, *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, rich.

بھال **Bhāl**, *F.* Expectation, waiting. 2. An exclamation. Lo! look.

بھالانڑ **Bhālanr**, *c. v.* from بھنڑ to sit. *Syn.* بھلاوڑ

بھالنڑ **Bhālanr**, *v. t.* To open the eyes, see. In *Sh.* Search. 2. To expect, wait for, abide. *Pr.* بھالیندا *P.* بھالیا *F.* بھالیسی *Pass.* بھلیجی

بھانا **Bhānā**, *M.* A cattle pen.

بھانڈبھڑ **Bhānbhar**, *M.* Conflagration.

بھانج **Bhānj**, *M.* Small change for a rupee. *Syn.* میل

بھانجین **Bhānjīn**, *F.* The share of cotton given as wages to the woman who pick it.

بھانڈا **Bhāṇḍā**, *M.* A store house for grain, granary. 2. Any vessel for food.

بھانڑ **Bhānr**, *M.* A tree (*Populus Euphratica*). 2. Shelter, sitting place, lodging.

بھانڑاں **Bhānrān**, *M.* A pen for cattle, fold, cote.

بھانڑین **Bhānrēn**, *Prep.* With reference to, in favour of, in the estimation of.

بھانس **Bhāns**, *M.* A Bamboo, various kinds.

بھانسا **Bhānsā**, *M.* The name of a medicinal plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is extracted. (*Adhatoda-Vasica*.)

بھانسالی **Bhānsālī**, *M.* A brazier. *P. D.*

بھانگا **Bhāngā**, *M.* A share.

بھانوا **Bhānwa**, *v. c. Imp.* Turn, return, send back. *Sh.*

بھاولی **Bhāwālī**, *F.* Division of the crop. 2. The share due to Government. 3. Superintending the cutting of crops raised by partners. *P. D.*

بھاوانڑ **Bhāwanr**, *v. n.* To be pleased to like, *Pr.* بھانڈا *P.* بھانڑاں *F.* بھانسی

بھاوی **Bhāwī**, *M.* Misfortune, fate, destiny, cf. *U.*

بھاوین **Bhāwēn**, *conj.* Although either, whether. O'Brien gives this as 2nd per. sing. Aor of بھاوڑ to be willing.

بھاؤ **Bhāú**, *M.* Father, sire.

بھائی وال **Bhā,īwāl**, *M.* Partner.

بھائی والی **Bhā,īwālī**, *F.* } Partnership.

بھائی واپا **Bhā,īwalápā**, *M.* }

بھبھڑ **Bhabhar**, *M.* The chest, forepart and sides of body from lower extremity of ribs to neck.

بھبھڑت **Bhabhút**, *F.* One stained with ashes. cf. *U.*

بھبھڑن **Bhabhún**, *A* humming insect that builds nests of earth on walls of houses for its eggs. *Sh.*

بھبھڑٹ **Bhabbat**, *M.* A Moth. *Sh.*

بھبھڑک **Bhabak**, *F.* A bad smell.

بھت **Bhat**, *M.* Boiled rice or dalia (braized corn).

بھتا **Bhattā**, *M.* See. *U.* Extra allowance of pay. 2. Dressing in cloth.

بھتان **Bhután**, *M.* A fool.

بھتتر **Bhatittar**, *M.* Small partridge, *sisa* (*ammoperdix bonhamie*). 2. Sand Grouse (*Pterocles exustus*).

بھتترجھ **Bhatrīja**, *M.* Nephew, brother's son.

بھتترجی **Bhatrījī**, *F.* Niece, brother's daughter. *Syn.* بھتری

بھنڑا چھلا **Bhatrá chhallá**, *M.* A ringed snake said to be poisonous. *Sh.*

بھتل **Bhattal**, *F.* A plant, it has cooling properties.

بہٹ Bhaṭ, See بہہ

بہٹ Bhaṭṭ, *M.* } A grain par-
 بہٹی Bhaṭṭhī, *F.* } cher's oven.
Sh.

بہٹ Bhiṭ, *F.* Defilement, uncleanness.

بہٹا Bhiṭṭā, *adj.* Defiled, unclean.

بہٹاؤنٹ Bhiṭāwanṛ, *v. t.* To defile.

بہٹنٹ Bhiṭṭanṛ, *v. n.* To be defiled.

بہٹہ Bhaṭṭh, *M.* Mirage. *Sh.* In *S. E.* Rarified air rising from a heated surface.

بہٹی Bhaṭhī, See بہٹی

بہچاؤنٹ Bhaṭjāwanṛ, *c. v.* To cause to run, to race. *Pr.* بہچیندا
P. بہچایا *F.* بہچسی

بہچانی Bhaṭjā, *f.* Sister-in-law, brother's wife. In *S. E.* بہچانی

بہچنٹ Bhaṭjanṛ, *v. n.* To run, run away, race. 2. To break. *Pr.* بہچدا *P.* بہنا یا بہنا
F. بہچسی

بہچنٹ Bhuṭjanṛ, *v. n.* To be roasted, fried. 2. To be heated, with anger. *Pr.* بہچدا *P.* بہج گیا
F. بہچسی بہنا یا بہچیا

بہچاؤنٹ Bhaṭjāwanṛ, *c. v.* To cause to run, to race. *Pr.* بہچیندا
P. بہچایا *F.* بہچسی *Syn.* بہچاؤنٹ

بہڈریں Bhaḍreṅ, *F.* A cow in calf soon after calving. *Sh.*

بہڈورا Bhaḍūrā, *M.* A lamb.

بہر Bhar, *adj.* and *adv.* Affix or prefix. See *U. Syn.* بہرنیں

Bharāwanṛ, *v. n.* To heal up.

Bhar ḍewanṛ, *v. t.* To repay.

Sir de bhar ḍahanṛ, *r. n.* To fall on one's head or head-loung.

بہرا Bhirā, *M.* A brother, associate, comrade.

بہراؤنٹ Bharāwanṛ, } *c. v.* from بہرنٹ

بہراؤنٹ Bharwāwanṛ, } *Pr.* بہریندا
P. بہرایا - بہرایا *F.* بہرینسی

بہرہٹہ Bhirbhaṭṭa, *M.* The eye-brow. In *S. E.* بہرہٹہ

بہرپی Bhirappī, *F.* Association, fraternity.

Bhirappī karanṛ, *v. t.* To associate, fraternise, coalesce.

بہرجانی Bharjā, *f.* Brother's wife.

بہرچل Bhurjūl, *M.* The axle of the horizontal, lantern wheel of a Persian well. In *S. E.* تیر

بہرڈال Bhardāl, *F.* A crack in the ground or wall.

بہرڈنٹ Bharanṛ, *v. t.* To fill, pack, measure, mete, replenish, load a gun, or dice. 2. To pay, satisfy. 3. To soil, besmear. 4. To impregnate (of birds). 5. To repeat the Kalima. *Sh.* *Pr.* بہریندا *P.* بہرینسی *F.* بہریا

بہرڈنٹ Bhuranṛ, *v. n.* To crumble, *Pr.* بہردا *P.* بہریا *F.* بہرسی

بہرنیں Bharnen, See *Syn.* بہر

بہروا Bharuā, *M.* Cuckold. *Sh.*

بہروچی Bhirochī, *adj.* Belonging to بہرا

بہروڑنٹ Bharoraṅṛ, } *v. t.* To crum-
 بہروڑنٹ Bharoraṅṛ, } ble, rub in
 hands. *Pr.* بہروڑیا یا بہریندا *F.* بہروڑسی

بہرونی **Bharwanni**, } *F.* The beam
 بہرنی **Bharunni**, } below the
 wheel of a Persian well on
 which the axle rests. *P. D.*
 بہروہل **Bharohal**, } *M.* The axle of a
 بہرول **Bharol**, } *chakli* (hori-
 zontal wheel)
P. D.
 بہری **Bhari**, *F.* A small bundle of
 wood. 2. A head load. *Sh.*
 بہریا **Bhariá**, *adj.* Full.
 بہرنجنڑ **Bharijanr**, *v. p.* from **Bharanr**.
 To pair (of birds.) *Pr.* بہریندا *P.*
F. بہریسی
 بہواس **Bharás**, *F.* Fermentation. 2.
 Rumour. *S. R.*
 بہواند **Bhiránd**, *F.* Fight, quarrel.
 بہوارونڑ **Bhiráwanr**, *c. v.* from بہونڑ
Pr. بہریندا *P.* بہوایا *F.*
 بہوایسی
 بہوارونڑ **Bharáwanr**, *v. t.* To help,
 assist. *Pr.* بہریندا *P.* بہوایا *F.*
 بہوایسی
 بہوکار **Bharkár**, *M.* Roaring of flames.
 2. Flame, blaze.
 بہوکاوانڑ **Bharkáwanr**, *v. t.* To blow into
 a flame. 2. To make angry,
 incite. *Pr.* بہوکیندا *P.* بہوکایا
F. بہوکسی
 بہوکونڑ **Bharkanr**, *v. n.* To blaze. *Pr.*
 بہوکدا *P.* بہوکیا *F.* بہوکسی
 بہورونڑ **Bharoranr**, See بہورونڑ
 بہونڑ **Bhiranr**, *v. n.* To fight,
 quarrel, wrestle, contest,
 conflict. *Pr.* بہودا *P.* بہویا
F. بہوسی
 بہس **Bhus**, *M.* Anæmia. 2. Inspira-
 tion, evil suggestion. 3. Earth
 eating (of children). *Sh.*

بہساونڑ **Bhasáwanr**, *v. t.* To over-
 come. *Pr.* بہسیندا *P.* بہسایا
F. بہسیسی
 بہسری **Bhusri**, *F.* A kind of pasty
 made by cooking two chap-
 paties united at the edges
 with sugar between. A
 favourite cold weather food.
 بہسہ **Bhussa**, *adj.* Grey (of colour)
Sh. 2. Sand stone. *Sh.*
 بہسینجنڑ **Bhasijanr**, *v. p.* from **Bhas-**
awánr. To be overcome,
 exhausted, broken winded,
 to lose heart. *Pr.* بہسیندا
P. بہسیا *F.* بہسیسی
 بہک **Bhik**, *F.* A landship on river's
 bank, used of the piece that
 falls, ڈھا is used for the act
 of falling. 2. A high bank.
 3. A chappati given in alms.
S. R. adj. Heavy.
 بہکات **Bhukát**, *M.* An onion like
 weed. *Sh.*
 بہکاسٹنڑ **Bhuká Saṭṭanr**, } To fling
 بہکاسارنڑ **Bhuká maranr**, } away.
 بہکاوانڑ **Bhukáwanr**, *v. t.* To throw
 violently.
 بہکراین **Bhakraín**, *M.* A mallet for
 breaking lumps of earth.
 بہکری **Bhakri**, *F.* A disease in barley.
P. D.
 بہکھ **Bhakkh**, *v. n. Imp.* Burn well.
Sh.
 بہکیجنڑ **Bhukijanr**, *v. p.* From
Bhukáwanr.
 بہگری **Bhugri**, *F.* Dried fruit of Ber
 tree. In Multán it is also
 used of the dried date. 2.
 The refuse after boiling down
 the tail of sheep for the fat.
 بہگری **Bhugre**, *Pl.* Parched gram.
 بہگل **Bhaggal**, } *M.* A dark colour-
 ed blanket. *Sh.*
 بہگل **Bhaggal**, }

بہگلی **Bhaglí, M.** Pretender, cheat, hypocrite. cf. *U.*

بہگوا **Bhagwá, M.** Cloth dyed with red ochre *Bhag we dá shikár.* Prey caught by the hunter covering himself in a red ochre-sheet and gradually approaching it.

بہگواونڑ **Bhugwáwanr, c. v.** Of *Bhoganr.*

بہگئی **Bhagǵí, F.** Haste, hurry, panic.

Bhagǵi powanr, v. n. To fly helter skelter, to be stricken with panic.

Bhagǵi láwanr, v. n. To haste, hurry.

بہگینڑ **Bhugíjanr, Said to be passive of** بہونڑ *Pr. بہگیندا F.*

بہل **Bhal, conj.** But, except, moreover, rather. *Interj.* Bravo! Well done!

بہل **Bhul, F.** Mistake, error, fault, forgetfulness.

Bhul chuk, F. Blunder, omission, oversight, mistake from carelessness.

Bhul wanjanr, v. p. To be forgotten.

بہل **Bihal, M.** A second ploughing. *P. D.*

بہل **Buhal, M.** The yearly gift made to a spiritual teacher.

بہلا **Bhalá, adj.** Good, kind, excellent, benevolent, virtuous, well.

Bhalá, M. Goodness, excellence.

Bhalá, Interj. What, indeed, yes, well.

Bhalámánis, adj. Respectable, In Multán used metaphorically for evil liver.

Bhalámansái, F. Good breeding, honourable conduct.

بہلاونڑ **Bhiláwanr, c. v.** From بہنڑ to sit. *Syn.* بہالٹر

بہلاونڑ **Bhuláwanr, c. v.** From *bhulanr* *Pr.* بہلیندا *P.* بہلایا *F.* بہلیسی

بہلر **Bhulur, M.** Chaff, husk of grain.

بہلکانڑوں **Bhalkanrun, conj.** But. (Bomford).

بہلے **Bhalke, adv.** To-morrow. (Bomford).

بہلنڑ **Bhulanr, v. n.** To forget, mistake, err, miss. *Pr.* بہلدا *P.* بہلایا *F.* بہلیسی

بہلاونڑ **Bhulwáwanr, See** *Bhuláwanr.*

بہلی **Bhullí, adj.** Astray.

Bhullí powanr, v. n. To wander, go astray, lose one's way.

بہلیچنڑ **Bhalíjanr, v. p.** From *Bhálánr.* To have one's eyes opened. *Pr.* بہلیندا *P.* *F.* بہلیسی

بہلیرا **Bhalerá, adj.** Good, well.

بہلیکھا **Bhulekhá, M.** Error in accounts.

بہمب **Bhamb, M.** Earthquake. *Sh.*

بہمبیرا **Bhambírá, M.** An insect which attacks indigo and moth.

بہمبیری **Bhambírí, F.** A butterfly. *Sh.* 2. A tee-totum. *S. R.*

بہمیری **Bhamírí, F.** Butterfly. *Sh.*

بہندہنڑ **Bhanbhinr, F.** A wasp without sting.

بہندہنڑوں **Bhanbhanr bhún, M. F.** Desolate uninhabited place.

- بھنج Bhanj, *M.* A curl, ringlet.
 Bhanj kháwanr, *v. t.* To be curly.
- بھنڈار Bhandár, *M.* A collection of women to spin. *Sh.*
- بھنڈریان Bhandrián, *F. Pl.* Raviny ground. *Sh.*
- بھنڈانر Bhandanr, *M.* Mourning. Lamentation. Grief.
- بھنڈی Bhandí, *F.* Infamy, dishonour. In *Sh.* Slander, abuse.
- Bhandí láwanr, *v. t.* To defame.
- بھنڑ Bahanr, *v. n.* To sit. *Pr.* بھنڈا
P. بھانڑ *F.* بیٹھا *c. v.* بھانڑ
 or بھانڑ *Syn.* بھنڑ
- بھنڑ بھنڑ Bhanr bhanr, *M.* Buz, hum.
- Bhanr bhanr karanr, *v. n.*
 To hum.
- بھنڑک Bhanrk, *F.* Inkling. In *S. R.*
 بھنڑ
- بھنڑویا Bhanrwíá, *M.* Brother-in-law, Sister's husband.
- بھنڑچھ Bhanreja, *M.* Nephew, Sister's son. *Syn.* بھنڑیچھ
- بھنڑچی Bhanrejí, *F.* Niece, Sister's daughter.
- بھنڈگا Bhungá, *M.* A reward or gift offered to recover stolen property, or made by the thief on discovery to prevent the law from punishing him. Blackmail.
- بھنڈر خانہ Bhangar khána, *M.* A place where hemp is sold or drunk.
- بھنڈس Bhangus, *M.* An aboriginal tribe. *P. D.*
- بھنڈیرا Bhanambirá, *M.* An insect which attacks indigo and unseasoned Wood. *Syn.*
 بھنڈیرا

- بھنڈیرا Bhanambíri, *F.* A dragon fly.
 2. A paper play thing.
- بھنڑ Bhananr, *v. t.* To break, break into. 2. To pass the time. 3. To correct.
- Agh bhananr, To fix a price.
- Dárrer bhananr, To borrow money, promising to repay it in grain at a fixed price.
Pr. بھنڈا یا بھنڈا *P.* بھنڈیا
F. بھنسی یا بھنسی
- بھنڑ Bhunnanr, *v. t.* and *v. n.* To parch, grill, broil, toast, roast, fry. *Pr.* بھنڈا یا بھنڈا *P.*
 بھنسی یا بھنسی *F.* بھنڈیا
- بھنڑ Bahnú, *M.* A kind of shawl worn by women. *P. D.*
- بھنڑاوانڑ Bhanwáwanr, *c. v.* From Bhananr 2. To twirl. *Pr.*
 بھنویسی *F.* بھنویا *P.* بھنڈا
- بھنڑاوانڑ Bhunwáwanr, *c. v.* From Bhunnanr. *Pr.* بھنویسی
 بھنویا *F.* بھنڈا *P.*
- بھنڑتی Bhanotí, *F.* The act of fixing a price. 2. Borrowing money promising to repay it in grain at a fixed price.
- بھنڑ Bhanwar, *M.* See *U.* Whirlpool, eddy. 2. A large black bee.
- Bhanwar vich powanr, To fall into trouble.
- بھنڑی Bhanwarí, *F.* Whirl of date palm leaves or branches.
- بھنڑویا Bhanwíá, *M.* A sister's husband.
- بھنی Bhanní, *F.* Defeat.
- Bhanní kháwanr, *v. p.* To be defeated or broken.
- بھنی Bhanní, *F.* Pond.

بھنیجہ **Bhāneja**, *M.* A sister's son.

F. بھنیجی *P. D.*

بھنیجانڑ **Bhaníjanr**, *v. p.* From Bhananar, To break. *Pr.* بھنیندا

P. F. بھنیسی

بھنیجانڑ **Bhuníjanr**, *v. p.* From Bhunanar, To roast. *Pr.* بھنیندا

P. F. بھنیسی

بھو **Bhau**, *M.* Fear.

بھوآڈلی **Bhúánlí**, *F.* Giddiness.

Bhúánlí kháwanr, *v. n.* To spin round, become giddy.

بھوآونڑ **Bhoáwanr**, *v. t.* To whirl round the head.

بھوبھر **Bhobhar**, *F.* Crumbs.

بھوتار **Bhútár**, *M.* A land-owner.

بھوتاری **Bhútárá**, *F.* Ownership of land. 2. Rent.

بھوترا **Bhútrá**, *M.* A pinna of date palm.

بھوتے **Bhúte**, *Pl.* of Bhútá, *M.* Butt, thrust with head.

Bhúte dewanr, *v. t.* To butt.

بھوچنڑ **Bhochanr**, } *M.* A sheet.

بھوچھنڑ **Bochhanr**, } *Dim.* بھوچھنی
P. D.

بھوڈا **Bhodá**, *adj.* Hornless. *Sh.*

بھور **Bhor**, *F.* Crumbs.

بھورا **Bhúrá**, *adj.* Brown, fair. 2. *M.* A blanket.

بھورا **Bhorá**, *M.* An underground dwelling, cellar. 2. Fragment of bread, crumb.

بھورنڑ **Bhoranr**, *v. t.* To crumb, crumble. *Pr.* بھوریندا *P.* بھوریا

F. بھورسی

بھوسلا **Bhúslá**, *adj.* Brown. *Sh.*

بھوش **Bhúsh**, *adj.* Barbarous, without wisdom. *M.* Barbarian.

بھوک **Bhúk**, *F. pl.* Bhúkán, onion leaves. 2. Small payments of grain given as alms at harvest. *P. D.*

بھوکر **Bhúkar**, } Used in Dera Ghazi Khan district.

بھوکل **Bhúkal**, } *F.* A plant with leaves like the onion, but without a bulb or smell of onions, very injurious to crops.

بھوکل **Bhúklí**, }

بھوکن **Bhúkan**, *F.* The cane tube with which a drill is worked. *P. D.*

بھوکنڑ **Bhúkanr**, *v. n.* To have a singing in the ears.

بھوکنڑ **Bhokanr**, See بھوکنڑ

بھوگ **Bhog**, *M.* Suffering. cf. *U.* بھوگ enjoyment.

بھوگنڑ **Bhoganr**, *v. n.* To suffer, receive punishment. *Pr.* بھوگیندا
P. بھوگیا *F.* بھوگیسی

بھول **Bhol**, *M.* A doubt. 2. Temptation.

Bhol bhannanr, *v. t.* To test, try, (lit. To break a doubt).

بھولا **Bholá**, *adj.* See *U.* Simple, artless, daft. 2. A doubt, see bhol.

بھولنی **Bholní**, *F.* A female monkey.

بھولن **Bholún**, *M.* A monkey, ape, met. block head.

بھوم **Bhúm**, *F.* Knowledge, acquaintance with.

بھون **Bahún**, *adj.* Much, many, great. *Syn.* بھون

بھون **Bhún**, *M.* Chaff, straw. Baggá bhún, Straw of wheat and barley.

Missá bhún, straw of peas, gram, etc.
 بھون بھون Bhún bhún, *F.* Humming, sound.
 Bhún bhún karaṅ, *v. i.* To hum.
 بھون Bhaun, *M.* Giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.
 Bhaun áwanṅ, To be giddy, dizzy.
 بھونچیرنڈ Bhonchíranṅ, *F.* Sand-lizard. *Sh.*
 بھون Bhon, } *F.* Sow. *Sh.*
 بھونڈ Bhúnd, }
 بھونڈنڈ Bhúndinṅ, *F.* A wild sow, pig.
 بھونس Bhaunṅ, Heap of trodden wheat-grain and *bhusa* mixed. *Sh.*
 بھونسلا Bhúnslá, *adj.* Brown. *Sh.*
 بھونکنڈ Bhonkanṅ, *v. n.* To bark, howl, *S. R.* بھونکنڈ *Pr.* بھونکنڈا *P.* بھونکنسی *F.*
 بھونوانṅ Bhaonwanṅ, *v. n.* To be giddy, to go round and round. 2. To wander about. 3. In *S. R.* بھونوانṅ بھونوانṅ بھونوانṅ
 To return. *P. P.* بھونوانṅ بھونوانṅ
 بھونوی Bhauní, *F.* A well pulley.
 بھون Bhoḥ, *M.* Chaff, broken straw. *Sh.*
 بھونر Bhoḥar, *F.* Level light soil. *Sh.*
 بھونر Bhúhar, *F.* Soft rain, drizzle.
 In *S. R.* بھونر
 Bhúhar dewaṅ, *v. t.* To squirt from mouth.
 بھون Bhoín, *v. n.* Imp. Turn. *pp.* بھون Bھون
 Bھون Bھون *Sh.*
 بھون Bhúen, *F.* The earth, ground, land.

Bhú, en amb, *M.* Earthquake.
Syn. بھنڈ
 Bhú, en phor, *M.* The earth splitter, a worm.
 Bhú, en phor, 2 A plant growing in Sandy districts (*Phelipcea Calotropidis*).
 Bhú, en tittar, *M.* Sand grouse, (*Pterocles caustus*).
 بھون Bhú, in, *M.* The oriental plane (*Platanus orientalis*). 2. A small shrub (*Edwardsei mollis*) with fine yellow flowers. Common Trans-Indus and Salt Range.
 بھو Bha, o, *M.* Fear, terror, alarm, dread, awe, danger, hazard.
 بھئی وال Bha, í wál, *M.* A partner, sharer, partaker, associate.
 بھئی والی Bha, í wálí, *F.* Partnership, association.
 Bha, í wálí karaṅ, *v. t.* To club together.
 بھئی وپا Bha, í walpá, *M.* Partnership, association, company.
 بھ Bhe, *M.* The root of the water lilly.
 بھئی اللہ Bhi-Allah, *interj.* There is a God at all events, never mind.
 بھیت Bhet, *M.* Mystery, secret.
 بھیترو Bhetú, *M.* Whoremonger, pimp.
 بھئی دانراں Bhi-dánraṅ, *M.* The round white fruit of the mulberry. 2. Quince seed.
 بھید Bhed, *F.* A sheep, ewe.
 بھیدا Bhedá, *adj.* Belonging to a sheep. *Sh.*
 بھیدا چال Bhedá chál, *M.* A rut, working in ruts.
 بھیدک Bheduk, *M.* A white soft stone of which marbles are made.
 بھیدکشی Bhed kashí *F.* Bawdry.

- بھیرمی **Bhairmí, F.** A morning song.
- بھیرا **Bhairá, adj.** Bad, Miserable (of men). In *Sh.* Ugly. 2. Ill omened. *Sh.*
- بھین **Bhen, v. n. Imp.** Return, come back. *Sh. Pr.* بھوندا *P.* بھانویا
- بھینڈ **Bhend, M.** Clod of earth. *Sh.*
- بھین **Bhen, Sh.** {
بھینڑ **Bhenr, F.** { Sister.
- بھینسر **Bhainsar, F.** A nose-ring. 2. Female hunting hawk.
- بھینسری **Bhainsarí, F.** A flute, pipe, fife.
- بھینگا **Bhengá, M.** Squint-eyed person. *U.*
- Bhengá dekhanr, v. n.** To squint.
- بھیر **Bhehr, M.** Large kettle drum made of earthen vessel with a bullock's skin over it. *Syn.* نغاره *Sh.*
- بی **Bí, M.** Seed. *Sh.* 2. Second, another *P. D.*
- بے **Be, A prefix, negative particle.**
- Be abrohá, adj.** Dishonoured.
- Be ustádá, M.** Amateur.
- Be bárá, M.** Dishonour, disrespect.
- Be bárá karanr, v. t.** To dishonour.
- Be bárá thíwanr, v. n.** To be dishonoured.
- بیا **Biá, adj.** Other, another. *adv.* Second, again. *Syn.* بیا
- بیال **Biyál, F.** Cracking of heels from cold. 2. Seed time. 3. Grain given by farmers to carpenters, etc. at seed time. *P. D.*
- بیائی **Biá,í, F.** Sewing. *Sh.*
- بیبّا **Bíbá, M.** A term of endearment addressed to a little boy.
- بیت **Bait, F.** Cane. *U.* 2. *M.* Couplet in poetry.
- Bait banráwanr, v. t.** To compose poetry.
- Bait máranr, v. t.** To cane flog.
- بے تاب **Betáb, F.** Disgust.
- بے تار **Be tár, M.** Discord.
- بیتتی **Bítí, F.** A thin pap made of grain for feeding birds. *P. D.*
- بیجا **Bíjá, M.** A sugarcane cutting.
- Bíjá raháwanr, To plant sugarcane cuttings.**
- بیجنڑ **Bijanr, v. t.** To sow.
- بیجو **Bíjo, F.** A female monkey. *S. E.*
- بے خبر **Be khabar, adj.** Unconscious.
- بے خبری **Be khabrí, F.** Unconsciousness.
- بیکھر **Baikhar, M.** One who buys the date crop while unripe, watches, dries, and sells it.
- بیڈا **Beḍá, adj.** Belonging to the plains. *Sh. S. E.* Having soft hoofs unfit for hills.
- بیر **Bír, F.** Line of teeth. *Sh.*
- بیرا **Bairá, M.** A piece of wood fixed into crooked rafters to prevent them from turning.
- بیرا **Berá, See بیرا M.** Piece of flesh. *S. E.*
- بیربلی **Bírbalí, F.** An ear jewel for men.
- بیرھڈی **Berhadḍí, F.** Splint on horse's legs. *Sh.*
- بیزار **Bezár, adj.** Aloof, relinquishing, surrendering.
- Bezár thíwanr, To fall off, hold one's self aloof**

- بیعخر **Bái'khar, M.** A broker. One who buys the date crop.
- بیفرمان **Be farmán, adj.** Disobedient.
Be farmán thíwanr, v. p. To be disobedient.
- بیفرمانی **Be farmání, F.** Disobedience.
Befarmání karar, v. n. To disobey.
- بے کر **Bēkar, v. t. Imp, Sh.** Sell.
- بیگمی **Begmí, F.** A superior kind of rice.
- بیگڑ **Beghar, See** بیہڑ
- بیل **Bel, F.** Creeper, tendril. 2. A second ploughing. *Syn.* پہل
3. A dangerous disease in camels, few escape. It occurs at any time, said to be caused by not having the requisite condiments. The swelling of the rectum and the whole body up to the hump is the most conspicuous symptom.
- بیلا **Bilá, M.** Ready to cry in play, timid, cowardly. *P. D.*
- بے لحاظ **Be liház, adj.** Immodest, regardless.
- بے لحاظی **Be lihazí, F.** Immodesty.
- بیلا **Bílwá, adj.** Fretful.
- بیلی **Belí, See** بیلی
- بے لے **Be le, v. t. Imp.** pledge, mortgage, *Sh.*
- بیمار **Bímár, adj.** See *U.* Sick, etc. 2. Out of order (of wells.) *Sh.*
- Bímár, M.** A patient, etc.
- Bímár phaláwanr, To** me-linger.
- بیماری **Bímárf, F.** Sickness, disease, malady.
- بینسر **Bainsar, F.** Nose-ring.
- بینگڑاں **Baingrán, adj.** Purple, colour of egg-plant-fruit.
- بیواکی **Bewáki, F.** Disagreement. *Sh.*

- بیوس **Bewas, adj.** Helpless, without power or authority.
- Bewas karar, v. t.** To disable.
- Bewas thíwanr, v. n.** To be disabled.
- بیوسی **Bewasí, F.** Helplessness.
- بیوہدا **Beohdá, M.** Fetching the bride home after marriage. *Sh.*
- بیوی **Bíwí, F.** A lady. *Sh.*
- بیہ **Beh, M.** Seed. *P. D.*
- بیہ دانڑاں **Beh dánrán, M.** Quince (*Cydonia Vulgaria.*)
- بیہا **Behá, adj.** Stale. *Sh.*
- بیہڑ **Behar, M. Syn.** بیگڑ **Beghar.** A set of two Persian wheels on the bank of the river. The lower wheel raises the water to a height from which the upper wheel can raise it to the level of the land.

ب Ba

- ب **Ba, the third letter of W. P.** alphabet. It has a harder sound than **b**.
- ب is found as a prefix in some words having the sense of duplication e. g. **bitá, two hanks; biñh, a double skein, bisángi; a bifurcated stick.**
- See also **بیل - پٹ - پیور**
- بابا **Bábá, M.** A tribe of faqirs.
See *U.* بابا
- باتا **Bátá, M.** } A stammerer, one
باتی **Bátí, F.** } who speaks indistinctly.
- باتا **Bátá, M.** Unripe mulberries. *Sh.* 2. A leafless shrub. 3. Flowers of Karí. *Sh.*
- پاتی **Bátí, F.** A metal dish or pan used for preparing food.
- باجہ **Bájh, F.** Pity, mercy, compassion, used with God's name as a prayer, ironically to denote an imprecation.

- باجھ } **Bájh**, } *Prep.* Without, be-
 sides, except. cf.
 باجھوں } **Bájhún**, } *U. Báj.*
 باجھری } **Bájhri**, *F.* Millet, (*Panicum*
Spicatum.)
 باجھوں } **Bájhún**, See **Bájh**.
 بار } **Bár**, *F.* A heap of corn on the
 threshing floor, threshed or
 not.
Bár cháwanr, *v. t.* To remove
 the heaps of corn.
 بارہاں } **Bárhán**, *adj.* Twelve, a dozen.
 In *Sh.* باراں - باہراں
 باری } **Bári**, *F.* A small window,
 lattice, casement. 2. A term
 in wrestling. The wrestler
 being caught by his opponent
 from behind, the front man
 twines his arm round his
 opponent's arm, strikes his
 leg on the same side with his
 own leg and throws him.
 باڑ } **Bár**, *F.* Hunger or thirst, a
 longing desire for food or
 drink.
 باڑا } **Bárá**, *adj.* Alkaline, saline, or
 bitter.
 باکی } **Bák**, *F.* Baa, Cry of sheep or
 goat.
 باکرا } **Bákrá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to
 a goat.
 باکڑو } **Bákanr**, *v. n.* To baa, bleat, low.
 2. To talk foolishly. *Pr.*
 باکدا } *P.* باکدا *F.* باکسی
 باگوں } **Bágún**, } *M.* The snub-nosed
 crocodile (*Oro-*
codilus palustris).
 باگھوں } **Bághún**, }
 باگھی } **Bághi**, *F.* Striking the arms
 against the sides to manifest
 joy.
Bághi máranr, *v. t.* To flap
 the arms against the sides, at
 the same time making a loud
 tremulous sound (done by
 beggars to excite compas-
 sion.)

- بال } **Bál**, *M. F.* Infant, child.
Bál bachardár, Having a
 family.
Bál jattí, From childhood.
Bál janranr, *v. t.* To bear a
 child.
Bál dahanr, *v. t.* To abort,
 miscarry.
Bál sañanr, *v. t.* To procure
 abortion.
Bál satwáwanr, } *c. v.* To
 cause
Bál kadhawáwanr, } abor-
 tion.
 بالٹی } **Bálti**, *F.* A pail, bucket.
 بالڑی } **Bálri**, *F.* Girl, daughter.
 بالکا } **Bálká**, *M.* } An adopted child,
 disciple, pupil.
 بالکی } **Balki**, *F.* }
 بالڈر } **Bálanr**, *v. t.* To kindle, light
 or set on fire, to burn. *Pr.*
 پلیسی } *P.* بالیا *F.* پلیسدا
Bálanr, *M.* Fire-wood, firing,
 fuel.
 بالوں } **Bálún**, *M.* Fuel, firewood. *Sh.*
 بالھی } **Bálhi**, *F.* Action of arms in
 swimming.
Bálhi máranr, *v. t.* To paddle.
 بانڈر } **Bánr**, *M.* An arrow. 2. At-
 tempt.
Bánr máranr, To shoot an
 arrow. 2. To try.
 بانڈہ } **Bánh**, *F.* cf. *U. Arm. Pl.* بان
 or بانہاں 2. Relative, wife,
 woman after betrothal. 3.
 Side pieces of bedstead. 4.
 Betrothal. 5. One face of
 a city wall.
Bánh hadhanr, To fold the
 arms.
Bánh belí, A helper.
 بانہاں } **Bánhán**, *M.* Slave, man-ser-
 vant.

- بَانِهَنْزُ **Bāṅbhanṛ**, } *M.* A Brah-
 مان.
 بَانِهَمبَنْزُ **Bāṅhambanṛ**, }
 بَانِهَمبَنْزُرِينَ **Bāṅhambanṛrīn**, *F.* Wife of
 Brahman.
 بَانِهِين **Bānhīn**, *F.* A slave, handmaid,
 concubine. *Syn.* بَانِهِنِي
 بَانِهِين **Bānhīn**, *F.* The side piece of a
 bedstead.
 بَاوَنْجَرُ **Bāwanjar**, *adj.* Not in a
 straight line, not perpendi-
 cular, oblique, bent, wry,
 written also بَوَنْجَلُ
 بَاوِي **Bāwī**, *adj.* Twenty-two.
 بَاهِر **Bāhir**, *prep.* See *U.* Out, out-
 side, etc. 2. Country, as
 opposed to town.
Bāhir teṅ waṅjanṛ, To go to
 stool.
 بَاهِرَلَا **Bāhirlā**, *adj.* External,
 exterior, outer.
 بَاهَلِي **Bāhli**, *adj.* Much, many. *S. R.*
 بَاهَنْزُ **Bāhanṛ**, See بَهَنْزُ to sit.
 بَائِي **Bāī**, *F.* See *U.* بَائِي Mistress,
 lady.
 بَاِثْه **Bā,īṭh**, *adj.* Sixty-two.
 بَاهِرِي **Bahrī**, *F.* Sweet basil (*Ocimum*
basilicum). 2. A sherd,
 broken earthen vessel.
Bahrī dá bíj, Seed of above
 plant, it has cooling pro-
 perties.
 بَاهِيهَا **Bāhīhā**, *M.* Sparrow hawk,
 cuckoo, *U.* Papiha (*Cuculus*
Malenoleucos).
 بَاهِيَا **Bāphā**, *M.* Dander, dandruff,
 scurf. 2. Puff of smoke from
 engine.
 بَاهِيَل **Bāphal**, *adj.* Unfruitful.
 بَاتَالِي **Bitālī**, *adj.* Forty-two.
 بَاتِرَا **Batrā**, *M.* A stammerer.

- بَتْرِي **Batṛī**, *adj.* Thirty-two. 2. *F.*
 Line of teeth. *Sh.*
Batṛī dhārān, *F.* Mother's
 milk which is supposed to
 flow in 32 streams.
 بَتِهَارُ **Buthār**, *M.* The face, mouth.
Buthār bhannaṅṛ, *v. t.* To
 break or spoil a man's face.
 بَتِهَارَا **Buthārā**, *M.* A mask, cover-
 ing one's face with a shawl.
Buthārā ḥadhanṛ, *v. t.* To
 mask.
 بَطُ **Buṭ**, *F.* Sultriness.
 بَطُ **Buṭ**, Fastened, packed up.
S. R.
 بَطُ **Biṭ**, *F.* A pair, couple, in pairs,
 by couples, two united in one,
 as a monstrosity.
 بَطُ **Baṭ**, *F.* See **Baṭāk**.
 بَتَا **Bitā**, *M.* Two hanks of cotton.
 بَتَا **Buṭā**, *adj.* Spoiled, damaged,
 used of chipped or damaged
 crockery. 2. Hare-lipped,
 having one ear. 3. Unadorn-
 ed with jewels.
 بَتَاك **Baṭāk**, *F.* Boasting, affectation,
 airs.
 بَتَاكِي **Baṭāki**, *M.* A boaster.
 بَتَان **Baṭṭān**, *F. pl.* Conversation,
 talk.
Baṭṭān māraṅṛ, To talk,
 converse.
Baṭṭān saṭṭān, *F.* Conver-
 sation.
 بَتَنْزُ **Buṭanṛ**, *v. t.* To stop, close,
 used of ears or nose. *Pr.*
 بَتَيْسِي *P.* بَتِيَا *F.* بَتَيْسِي
 بَتُون **Baṭṭūn**, *M.* A weed (*Chenopo-*
dium-album) obnoxious to
 cold weather crops, eaten by
 poor as a pot herb.
 بَتْرَا **Baṭūhā**, *M.* A purse, small
 bag, closed by pulling a
 double string.

- بٹہ **Bīṭh**, *F.* A double skein of cotton thread.
- بٹھاوان **Bīṭhāwān**, *adj.* Flat.
- بٹھی **Bīṭhī**, *F.* A gold coin.
- بٹہجنا **Buṭijanr**, *v. p.* From Buṭanr. To be stuffed, as by a cold, to be closed, stopped. *Pr.*
 بٹہندا *P.* بٹہسی *F.*
- بٹیرا **Baṭerā**, *M.* A quail (*Perdix Olivacea*.)
- بجھارت **Bujhārat**, } *F.* Riddle, enigma, conundrum.
- بجھکا **Bujhakkā**, }
- بجھنا **Bajhanr**, *v. n.* To be tied, bound, fastened, to adhere, as by glue. 2. To be congealed, coagulated. 3. To be constructed, of a dam. 4. To be closed, confined. *Sh. Pr.*
 بجھدا *P.* بجھیا *F.* بجھسی
- بجھنا **Bujjhanr**, *v. n.* To understand, guess, find out, reckon, comprehend, discern, infer, repute. 2. To be extinguished. *Pr.* بجھدا *P.* بجھیا *F.* بجھسی
- بجھون **Bajhūn**, See Bājh.
- بچ کرنا **Bach bach karanr**, *v. t.* To crunch, to smack the lips.
- بچا **Bachchā**, *M. F.* Also written بچے the young of any animal, commonly birds. 2. Child.
- بچرا **Bachrā**, *M. F.* Son, child. In *Sh.* Darling.
- بچڑوال **Bacharwāl**, *M.* One with a family.
- بچکار **Buchkār**, *M.* A sound made by drawing in the air between closed lips, used to animals.
- بچکارنا **Buchkaranr**, *v. t.* To call or stop an animal by buchkar.
- بچکانہ **Bachkāna**, *M.* Small tight shoes written also بچکانہ

- بچو **Bachchū**, Diminutive of bachchā.
- بچو **Buchchū**, *M.* One with a scanty beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin. In. *S. E.* بچے
- بچہ **Bachcha**, Same as bachchā.
- بچہ **Bachcha bāz**, A sodomite.
- بچھی **Buchchī**, *F.* A scanty beard.
- بدھ **Budh**, *F.* Wednesday, *Syn.* بدہوار 2. Knowledge, understanding.
- بدھائی **Badhā,ī**, *F.* Price paid for tying up, also written badhwā,ī.
- بدھوان **Badhrān**, *M.* Infant's clothing
- بدھنا **Badhanr**, *v. t.* To tie, bind up, fasten, do up, gird, moor. 2. To devise.
 3. To finish off. *P. D. Pr.*
 بدھیندا *P.* بدھیا *F.* بدھسی
 بدھجنا *P.* بدھنا *v. p.* بدھجنا
 بدھوانر *v.* بدھوانر or بدھوانر
- بدھو **Budhū**, *M.* A fool, stupid person. *U.* بدو
- بدھوان **Budhwān**, *M.* A wise, learned man.
- بدھوانر **Badhwāwanr**, *c. v.* Of Badhanr.
- بدھوائی **Badhwā,ī**, See badhā,ī.
- بدھی **Badhī**, *F.* A mutual arrangement to buy up produce, etc. and sell at high prices, a ring.
- بدھی **Badhī karanr**, *v. t.* To make a ring.
- بدھج **Badhej**, *M.* Retention, stoppage of flow of phlegm. etc.

بدهیجانر **Badhijanr**, *v. p.* From **Badhanr**, *Pr.* بدهیندا *P.*
F. بدهیسی

بدهیلو **Badhelú**, *adj.* Tied up, (of cattle,) stall fed.

بدهر **Badhar**, *M.* A poor thin animal for slaughter, *S. R.*

بڈانر **Budanr**, *v. n.* To sink, drown, choke. 2. To be insensible, to faint. *Pr.* بڈا *P.* بڈیا *F.* بڈیسی

بڈھا **Budhá**, *adj.* Old, aged, elderly. In *Sh.* بڈھا 2. *M.* An old man.

بڈھرا **Budhrá**, *adj.* Old, after 8 or 10 yrs. *Sh.* (of horses.)

بڈھی **Budhí**, *F.* An old woman. 2. A deserted channel of river Chinab. *Sh.*

بڈھپیا **Budhepá**, *M.* Old age.

بر **Bur**, *F.* Nap on cloth. 2. A fringe. 3. A rag torn off a faqir's clothes, and given to his disciple as an amulet. 4. A wood shaving. 5. In *Sh.* Long hair of dog. 6. Hair of caterpillar. *Sh.*

برا **Barrá**, *M.* Fever, ague.

براط **Birát**, *M.* } An island in a river.

برائی **Biráti**, *F.* }

برکنر **Burkanr**, *v. t.* To sprinkle as pepper, salt. *Pr.* برکیندا *P.*

برکیسی *F.* برکیا

برکی **Burkí**, *F.* A Sprinkling, pinch.

بروٹی **Barúti**, *F.* A small ber tree. 2. A bundle carried on head. *S. R.*

برور **Barúr**, *M.* A rash, dry efflorescence on the skin.

برہواونر **Burhwáwanr**, *c. v.* from برارنر

برہوچی **Barhochí**, *M.* One living in country not in town.

برہیجانر **Burhijanr**, *v. p.* from برارنر

بڑا **Burá**, *M.* A dressing for wounds. *S. R.* 2. Interj. *Oh.* 3. Identification mark, a cut on one ear. *Sh.*

بڑبڑ **Bur bur**, *F.* Bubbling. See *U.* burbura.

بڑکا **Barká**, *M.* Bubbling, boiling.

بڑکاونر **Barkáwanr**, *c. v.* of barkanr.

بڑکاونر **Burkáwanr**, *v. t.* To try a pipe to see if the right quantity of water is in the bulb.

بڑکنر **Barkanr**, *v. n.* To bubble, boil. *Pr.* بڑکدا *P.* بڑکیا *F.* بڑکسی *c. v.* بڑکاونر or بڑکواونر

بڑکنر **Burkanr**, *v. n.* To cry, as an animal in the rutting season, used especially of goats and camels. 2. To draw, of a pipe.

Pr. بڑکدا *P.* بڑکیا *F.* بڑکسی

بڑکانران **Barkanran**, Cry of bullocks in rutting season. *S. R.*

بڑکواونر **Barkwáwanr**, *c. v.* Of barkanr.

بڑواونر **Burwáwanr**, *c. v.* of budanr, See boranr.

بس **Bas**, *adj. interj.* See *U.* بس Enough, plenty.

بسانگی **Bisángi**, *F.* A bifurcated stick or weapon. cf. *U.* Sâng.

بک **Buk**, *M.* The open hands put together to receive alms, etc. double handful.

بک **Bak**, *M.* A fawn. cf. *U.* 2. Slapping the thigh.

بک مارانر **Bak maranr**, *v. t.* To slap the thigh.

- بکار **Bakár, M.** Calling aloud, shouting. 2. baa-ing of sheep, bleating.
- بکانی **Bakání, F.** Baa, bleat of sheep and goats. *S. R.*
- بکرا **Bakrá, M.** A goat. 2. Rudder handle.
- بکری **Bakrí, F.** A goat.
- بکلی **Bukil, F.** The way in which a shawl is worn by women, the end carried across the breast and thrown over the shoulder. 2. A weed of sandy soil which chokes the crops. *P. D.*
- بکنڑ **Bikanr, v. n.** To fit closely. 2. To become one with, to associate. 3. To adhere, cling to.
- بکی **Bukki, F.** A handful of grain put into a hand mill : dim. of buk. 2. A kidney. 3. The side of the hand next the little finger.
- بکی ڈیونڑ **Baki-dewanr, To wrestle. Sh.**
- بکین پوونڑ **Baken powanr, v. t.** To fight, with the fists.
- بگہ **Bugh, M.** A kind of red woollen cloth.
- بگہڑان **Baghrán, M.** An earthen pot for drawing water from the well. 2. The string by which it is carried or filled.
- بگھیلا **Baghelá, M.** A tiger's whelp. 2. A cannibal.
- بل **Bal, M.** See *U.* بل Ability, etc. 2. Stacked firewood.
- بل والیا **Bal wálá, adj.** Able-bodied.
- بلا **Billá, M.** A medal. 2. A cat. 3. Stripes of office on arm.
- بلارا **Bulárá, M.** Talking, vociferation, altercation. 2. A decoy bird. *Sh.*
- بلائی **Biláng, F.** Step, pace, stride.
- Biláng bharanr, To pace, stride.**

- بلانین **Bilánin, F.** A female friend, lady love, mistress.
- بلاوان **Baláwan, M.** Childhood, boyhood.
- Baláwan, adj.** Of or belonging to childhood.
- بلدا **Baldá, adj.** Alight, burning.
- بلکا **Balakká, M.** Childhood, boyhood. 2. Anger. *S. R.*
- بلکائی **Balká,í, F.** Infancy.
- بلکی **Balakkí, adj.** Childish.
- بلنڑ **Balanr, v. n.** To burn, to be kindled, lighted. *Pr.* بلدا *P.* بلیا *F.* بلسی
- بلنگرا **Bilungrá, M.** Kitten. *Sh.*
- بلواونڑ **Bulwáwanr, c. v.** from *Bolanr.*
- بلھا **Bulhá, M.** Inflation.
- Bulhá dewanr, v. t.** To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, to make it let down her milk.
- بلھاونڑ **Bilháwanr, c. v.** from *Bahanr* irregular in formation, also written بلھاونڑ To cause to sit. *Pr.* بلھویندا یا بلھیندا *P.* بلھووسی یا بلھایا *F.* یا بلھوسی
- بلھپا **Bilhappá, M.** Friendship among women.
- بلھنڑ **Bulhinr, F.** A porpoise, (*Platanista gangetica*) *Syn.* بلھن
- بلھاونڑ **Bilhwáwanr, See Bilháwanr.**
- بلھیچنڑ **Bilhíjanr, v. p.** from بلھنڑ to sit, to be seated. *Pr.* بلھیندا *P.* بلھوسی *F.*

- بلی** **Ballí**, *adj.* Strong, powerful.
بلی **Billí**, *F.* A cat. 2. An anchor.
 3. Horizontal poles for exercising.
بلیانڑیں **Biliánrín**, *F.* A mistress. *Syn.*
 بلائی
بلیاڑو **Biliáro**, *F.* A kind of wrestling.
بناں **Bannán**, *M.* Boundary, landmark. 2. Coping. 3. A narrow path in the plains.
Bannen thappanr, To repair the boundaries of a field.
Bannen sawándrí, One owning adjoining land, neighbour.
بندا **Bundá**, *M.* An ear ornament for children.
بندہ **Bandh**, *F.* An embarkment for keeping off or retaining water, dyke, dam.
بندھلی **Bandhlí**, *F.* Dim. of bandh. 2. Coping.
بندی **Bundí**, *F.* Dim. of bundá.
بندی **Bindí**, *F.* A dot.
بندا **Bindá**, *M.* A bag made of grass matting or date leaves, used to protect dates.
بندڑ **Bundar**, *M.* }
بندڑی **Bundrí**, *F.* } Buttock.
بندی **Bindí**, *F.* A dot. 2. A bag of grass matting or date leaves used to protect dates. 3. Sitting board of swing. *S. R.* 4. A ladle for removing water from boats.
بندڑواں **Bunrwán**, *M.* Dossil of cotton, pledget, a dressing of ointment on lint for wounds.
بندہ **Banh**, *F.* A border, boundary.
- بہنڑ** **Banhanr**, *v. t.* To bind, fasten. *S. R.* 2. To Make an embarkment. *Sh.*
بہنیں **Binhen**, *Others.* *Pl.* of بیا
بہنی **Banní**, *F.* High lying tracts of land infringing the kúr or old Indus bank. *P. D.* A strip of land at foot of Suleimán hills.
بہنیں **Bannín**, *F.* See bandh.
Bannín thapanr, To repair a boundary, dam, embarkment.
بوٹہ **Búth**, *M.* A term in wrestling. 2. Face of a quadruped. *Sh.*
بوٹھنڑ **Búthanr**, *v. t.* To fill up to the brim.
بوٹھی **Búthí**, *F.* Mouth of man, muzzle of animals.
Búthí kháhanr, *v. t.* To gag.
بوٹ **Boṭ**, *M.* A large piece of flesh.
بوٹا **Buṭá**, *M.* A plant of any kind, bush, herb. 2. Flowers on cloth, paper, etc. 3. Reed grass (*Saccharum sara*) = *Káñh.*
بوٹی **Boṭí**, *F.* Dim. of boṭ.
بوٹی **Buṭí**, *F.* Dim. of buṭá.
بوٹے مار **Buṭe mār**, *M.* One who clears the jungle and so acquires a tenure on the land.
بوٹے ماری **Buṭemárí**, *F.* The act of clearing a jungle. *Syn.* *Munḍhímárí.*
بوٹی **Bodí**, *F.* Top of a tree. 2. Hair as worn by children. *Sh.* 3. Forelock of horse. *Sh.*
بوڑ **Boḍ**, *F.* Flood, deluge, annual rising of the river. *Syn.* بوڑ
Boṛ and **چھل** *chhal*. 2. Deep water. *S. R.*
بوڑا **Bodá**, *M.* An ear jewel. 2. A cluster of fruit or flowers. 3. faintness.

ہوڈے **Bode bhannar**, To pluck tobacco flowers.

ہور **Búr**, *M.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, greens. 2. Wood shavings, sawdust also called *búrá*. 3. Pollen of grain. *Sh.* 4. *F.* Pride, conceit. *Sh.*

ہورا **Borá**, *M.* A measure of grain = 8 manr 640 to 800 lbs. 2. A coarse sack for loading bullocks and donkeys. 3. Coarse net for grass or straw. *S. R.*

ہورا **Búrá**, *M.* Turnings, shavings, sawdust, iron filings.

ہورنڑ **Búranr**, *v. t.* To turn wood roughly.

ہوری **Borí**, *F.* Dim. of *borá*. A small sack.

ہور **Bor**, *M.* Cooked meat, pottage. 2. See ہوت

ہورنڑ **Boranr**, *v. t.* To dip, immerse, steep. 2. To cause to dive, drown, sink. 3. To overwhelm.

Girán boranr, To dip bread into a dish.

nán boranr, To forget one's self. *Pr.* ہویندا *P.* ہوریا *F.*

ہوہیسی

ہوک **Bok**, *M.* Lust, lasciviousness.

ہوکا **Boká**, *M.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water from a well, written also ہوکھا

ہوکنڑ **Bokanr**, *v. n.* To bleat, cry, make a noise. *Pr.* ہوکدا *P.* ہوکسی *F.* ہوکیا

ہوکھا **Bokhá**, See *boká*.

ہول **Bol**, *M.* See *U. bol*. Speech. 2. Promise, engagement. 3. A line, verse. *Sh.*

ہولنڑ **Bolanr**, *v. n.* To speak, talk. *Pr.* ہولیندا *P.* ہولیا *F.* ہولسی

ہولی **Bolí**, See *U. bolí*, Speech, language.

Bolí dewanr, To bid at sale.

ہونجھل **Bawanjal**, *adj.* Oblique, bent, wry, not perpendicular, not in a straight line.

ہونجھا **Bawanjhá**, *adj.* Fifty-two.

ہونگھہ **Búnggh**, *F.* A roar, roaring of a lion.

ہونہڑیں **Búnhrín**, *F.* The first sale in the day, the first cash received.

Búnhrín karanr, *v. t.* To sell for cash. It is a custom to make the first sale every day for cash, lest all subsequent dealings should be for credit.

ہو **Búhá**, *M.* A threshold, door.

Syn. { ہو

Búhá már, } Shut the door.
Búhá de chá, } *Sh.*

Búhá lách, Open the door. *Sh.*

Búhá latthá peá, The door stood open. *Sh.*

ہوار **Bohár**, *M.* Offscouring-Sweeping.

ہوارا **Bohará**, *M.* Fruit stalk of date palm, after the fruit is picked, often used as a broom, hence. 2. Brush, broom, besom.

ہوارنڑ **Boharanr**, *v. t.* To sweep. To make a clean sweep. *Pr.* ہورہیندا *P.* ہواریا *F.* ہورہیسی

Boharanr makes, *v. p.* *Burhíjanr* and *c. v. burhwáwanr*.

ہواری **Bohárá**, *F.* Dim. of *bohára*. *Syn.* ہوہکر

بہڑا **Bohattá, M.** A charm worn on the arm. A jewel.

بوہڑ **Bohir, F.** The Banyan tree (*Ficus Indica.*)

بوہکر **Bohkar, See** bohári.

بوہل **Bohal, F.** A yearly gift made by Mahammadans to their Murshid or spiritual adviser.

بوہلی **Búhlí, F.** A sleeve.

بوئی **Búí, F.** A plant used for fodder for goats and camels. Its leaves are applied to the gums of children and used in treatment of ophthalmia for man and beast. (*Ballota limbata*). 2. Muzzle. *S. R.*

بہاں **Bhán, M.** A temporary dwelling in fields. *Sh.* 2. See ہاتھ

بہانٹا **Bihántá, M.** A young donkey after weaning. *Sh.*

بہانڑ **Bihánr, M.** A colt, foal.

Bihánr, F. A filly.

بہتار **Bahattar, adj.** Seventy-two.

بہانڑ **Bahanr, v. n.** To sit, perch.

Syn. بہنڑ - ہانڑ *Pr.* ہاندا

or بہندا *P.* ہیٹھا *F.* ہسی

Imper. ہیہ or ہوہ makes

v. p. ہلہجٹڑ and *c. v.* ہلہوارٹڑ

بہوں **Bahún, pron. adj.** Much, many, great, immoderate, abundant, copious, deal, common.

Bahún, adv. Greatly, very.

Bahún ka, í, Many.

Bahún sárá, Very much, many, too much, abundant, copious.

بہڑا **Baherá, M.** Fruit of (*Terminalia Belerica*), used as medicine.

بہا **Beyá, adj.** Other, another, second, else, further, makes *pl.* ہنہیں - ہنہاں *F.* ہئی

Beyá, conj. And.

بہار **Bíár, M.** Woman's clothes, *kurti* and *bochhanr.*

بہاسی **Beyásí, adj.** Eighty-two.

بہانمے **Beyánme, adj.** Ninety-two.

بہاروت **Beyáwat, adv.** Besides.

بہپھلی **Bephlí, F.** A shrub (*Corchorus olitorius, depressus* or *acutangula*), febrifuge and vegetable.

بہتالی **Betá lí, adj.** Forty-two.

بہٹ **Bet, M.** Land cultivated by rainfall or river overflow, not by irrigation, moist, alluvial lands, islands in river.

بہر **Ber, F.** A tree (*Ziziphus Vulgaris*). 2. (*Ziziphus Numula.*) 3. The fruit of the above. Plum.

بہرا **Berá, M.** A piece of fish—perhaps sometimes flesh. In *S. R.* any piece of flesh small in size.

بہڑ **Bair, M.** The wheel on which the rope ladder of a Persian well turns. 2. Threads joining two wheels of a spinning jenny on which the thread is wound.

بہڑ **Bír, F.** Line of teeth.

بہڑا **Bírá, M.** The notch of an arrow. 2. A loop. In *S. R.* a country button. 3. Gouge.

بہڑا **Berá, M.** A regiment. 2. A large boat.

Berá bud wanjanr, v. p. To be ruined, *lit.* The boat to be sunk.

پدڑی **Bíri**, *F.* The colour that adheres to the lips from chewing betel. 2. A certain composition which being rubbed on the teeth makes stains of a red colour. 3. A thread to keep jewels in place. *Sh.*

پدڑی **Beří**, *F.* A boat of from 50 to 300 or 400 man's burden. 2. A gallery. 3. A fetter.

Beří buđđanr, To founder.

پئی سبھاں **Ba,í sabhán**, The day after to-morrow.

پیل **Bel**, A second ploughing. 2. A man who rides behind another on horseback.

پیل **Belá**, *M.* Moist low land, marsh.

پیلی **Belí**, *M.* A friend, servant, hired person. 2. Protector, term of endearment. *P. D. F.*

پلانیں

پدور **Bewar**, *M.* A suit of two garments, for women = *chola*, *bochhanr*.

پدیونجا **Bewanjá**, *adj.* Fifty-two.

پبھا **Behá**, *M.* Food cooked yesterday. *S. R.*

پ Pe

پ **Pe**, the fourth letter of the W. P. Alphabet in Roman character P or P.

پا **Pá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{2}$ of a seer = $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

پابا **Pábá**, *adj.* Belonging to the hills. *Sh.* In *S. E.* Hoofs become hard by contact with stones.

پابی **Pábi**, *F.* A kind of gourd or cucumber. (*cucumis utilisissima*) *Syn.* نر

پاپڑی **Páprí**, *F.* The lobe of the ear. 2. Cake of silt. *Sh.*

پاپڑ **Pápinr**, *F.* Courage, confidence. *Syn.* پاڑ

پاٹنڑ **Pátanr**, *v. n.* To be torn, rent. *S. R.* In *S. P.* پاٹنڑ is in use. *v. t.* پاڑنڑ

پاچھا **Páchhá**, *M.* A scarifier, one who incises poppy heads. 2. One side, or a leg of pajáma. *S. R.*

پاچی **Páchhí**, *F.* The act of scarifying poppy heads.

پادھی **Pádhí**, *F.* A variety of wheat in Montgomery district. *P. D.*

پار **Pár**, *adv.* Beyond, across. See *U.*

Pár utáranr, *v. t.* To ferry over, or across.

Pár Julianr, *v. n.* } To go over,
Pár wanjanr, } cross over.

Pár pucháwanr, *v. t.* To ferry over.

پارالی **Páralí**, *F.* Straw of rice or *china*.

پارت **Párat**, *F.* Recommendation, entrusting any thing to another's care, trust.

پارون **Párun**, *prep.* For sake of, in consequence of. 2. From, beyond.

پارھا **Párhá**, *M.* A watch, sentinel.

Párhá đewanr, *v. t.* To watch, guard.

پارھ والا **Párhewálá**, *M.* Watchman, guard.

پاڑ **Pár**, *F.* A root.

Pár pañanr, } To root up,
Pár kađhanr, } exterminate.

- Pár niklañṛ**, *v. n.* To be rooted up.
- پاڑ **Pár**, *M.* In Multán, the first ploughing of land for which "gher" is used in D. G. Khan. It is derived from پاڑنڈا to tear. 2. A pit sunk to the sand in which a well is built. *P. D.* 3. Hole in a hedge for thief. *Sh.*
- Pár párañṛ**, *v. t.* To make a first ploughing.
- پاڑا **Pára**, *M.* Neighbourhood. 2. A piece missed out in ploughing. *Sh.*
- پاڑچھا **Párchhá**, *M.* The wooden trough into which the water from the Persian well falls.
- پاڑنڈا **Páranṛ**, *v. t.* To raven, pull to pieces, rend, tear, split, rip.
Pr. پڑیندا *P.* پاڑا *F.* پڑیسی
- پاڑے **Pára**, A large ravine.
- پاڑواؤنڈا **Paṛwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* from Páranṛ.
- پاڑجھنڈا **Paṛijañṛ**, *v. p.* from Páranṛ.
- پاس **Pás**, *F.* Favour, favouritism, partiality. 2. *M.* A written order or permit.
- Pás karañṛ**, *v. t.* To pass an examination. 2. To shew favouritism, prefer, be partial to. 3. To hand a dish round.
- پاسا **Pásá**, *M.* Side. In *Sh.* پاسا 2. dice.
- Pásá karañṛ**, To move to one side, get out of the way, refrain from, hold aloof.
- Pásá upatranṛ**, } To turn
Pásá waláwanṛ, } over on
one's
side.
- پاسکو **Páskú**, *M.* Weight put in light end of scales to make even. *Sh.*
- پاسے **Páse**, *prep.* By the side of.

- پاشویا **Páshoyá**, *M.* Rubbing the feet with *ghi* or butter. Washing or soaking feet in time of sickness.
- پاک **Pák**, *F.* Matter from sore, pus. *Sh.*
- پاکھر **Pákhār**, *M.* Saddle, gear. *Sh.*
2. A net for trapping hares.
- پاکھڑ **Pákhār**, *F.* Spiritual help derived from a saint. (Multan.)
- پاکھڑا **Pakhrá**, *M.* A camel saddle.
- پاکی **Páki**, *F.* Cleanliness, etc. See *U.*
- Páki cháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To shave the secrets.
- پال **Pál**, *F.* Arrangement in line. 2. Setting nuripe mangoes apart to ripen. 3. Leaves and crushed stalks of sugarcane.
- Pál ghattanṛ**, *v. t.* To mellow or set aside (mangoes), to ripen.
- پالا **Pála**, *M.* Frost, snow, cold.
- Pála powanṛ**, To snow. 2. perhaps also used in same sense as *piṛ powanṛ*, to fall into hands of.
- پالتو **Páltú**, *adj.* Fattened, nourished.
- پالتو **Páltú**, *adj.* Cast, in a mould, not wrought.
- پالتو **Pálanṛ**, *v. t.* To nourish, bring up, fatten, feed, maintain, rear, protect, breed, nurse, perform. *Pr.* پالیندا *P.* پالیا *F.* پلیسی
- پالھا **Pálhá**, *adj.* Disengaged, at leisure.
- Pálhá karañṛ**, To empty.
- پان **Pán**, *F.* A skin disease in animals, with itching and scab in sheep, falling off of hair, mange? 2. A measure equal to from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

پان پیدی **Pán piddí, F.** A bird that eats insects out of jand logs, male bird dark blue. Wren? (Col. Millett).

پانچا **Pánjá, adj.** Five. 2. Few, used by those beneath a date tree, when one is collecting the fruit.

پانڈ **Pánd, M.** The end, extremity. The tail end of a canal, opposed to "mundh" or "muhán", head or source. 2. Border or skirt of a garment. 3. Top part of sugar-cane.

پانڈا **Pándá, M.** A stream of milk from the teat of a buffalo.

Pándá píwanr, To drink the milk of a buffalo from the teat.

پانڈی **Pándí, M.** A carrier, especially of grain.

پانڑ **Pánr, F.** A measure for dry goods of from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ of a lb. *Syn.* پان

پانڑ **Pánr, F.** Paste made with wheat flour used in preparing cotton for weaving. 2. Materials used in the preparation of iron and steel tools to temper them.

Pánr dewanr, To temper metals.

پانڑیں **Pánrín, M.** Water.

Pánrín láwanr, v. t. To water.

Pánrín thívanr, v. n. To melt, flow.

Pánrín bárí, Hard water said to produce indigestion.

Pánrín haulá, Soft water
Síú pánrín, River water.

پانڑیل **Pánwil, adj.** Having itch. See پان

پاوا **Páwá, pl. páwe.** Foot of sheep, goat, etc. below the knee. 2. A leg of a bed, etc.

پاولی **Páolí, F.** A four anna piece. $\frac{1}{4}$ of rupee. *M.* A weaver, *F.* پلائی or پلیدیائی

پاونڑ **Páwanr, v. t.** To throw, pour. 2. To put on, wear, attire, 3. To find, obtain, attain. discover, *P.* پاتا *F.* پاتا *F.* پراونڑ *v. p.* پوجنڑ *c. v.* پیسی

پاہ **Páh, F.** Dry pulverized cow's or buffalo's dung, manure.

Páh jhálo, The board which prevents manure, etc. falling into the well.

پاہ } *F.* Path for cattle
Paváh, } between two
پواہ } hedges. *Sh.*

پاہر } *M.* A watch of 3
Pohr, } hours. *Sh.*

Pohr rát rahndi, Early morning. 3 A. M.

Pohr rát gai, About 9 P. M. Bed time.

پاہی **Páhi, M.** Alum miner.

پاء **Pá, M.** See Pá.

پاء پیاخانہ **Pá, í khána, M.** A draught house, privy.

پائی **Pá, í F.** A measure of capacity, varying in different places from 32 lbs. to 50 lbs. In *Sh.* = 4 tope or 8 lbs. 2, $\frac{1}{2}$ of an anna or penny.

پاپ **Pab, F.** Ball, or front part of the sole of the foot or shoe.

پاپنڑ **Pabinr, F.** A water lilly, (*Nelumbium speciosum*) *Syn.* پین

پپ } Fruit of *Ficus religiosa* and
Pip, } *Ficus Indica.*
پپوں } 2. An edible parasite from the root of the kari bush. *SA.*

- پپڑ **Papar**, Box tree. (*Buxus sempervirens*. *Sh.*)
- پپل **Pipul**, *M.* A tree (*Ficus religiosa*.) 2. Daphne, very common on the Sulimán Mountains. It is not eaten by goats.
- پیلا **Piplá**, *M.* The point of a sword.
- Piplá mul**, A native drug.
- پپلی **Piplí**, *F.* An eyelash. 2. Long pepper.
- پیت **Pit**, *F.* Prickly heat.
- پت **Pat**, *F.* Good name. See *U.* 2. Treacle. 3. Trust, confidence.
- Pat dár**, One possessing credit, being well reputed of.
- Pat máraṅṅ**, *v. t.* To betray a trust.
- پتا **Pittá**, *M.* Water-melon. *Sh.*
- پتا **Pattá**, *M.* Sign, etc. see *U.* 2. Trust.
- Pattá láwaṅṅ**, To direct a letter.
- Pattá dawaṅṅ**, To trace, give a clue.
- پتاسه **Patása**, *M.* A lump of purified sugar, a sweetmeat.
- پتال **Patál**, *M.* Abyss.
- پتالو **Patálú**, *M.* A testicle.
- پتاوا **Patáwá**, *M.* Loose sole, for a shoe.
- پت پاپره **Pitpápra**, *M.* A small flowered fumitory. (*Fumaria parviflora*).
- پتچر **Patchir**, *M.* A cultivator. *P. D.* 2. Acquisition of land by original tribal division.
- پتدار **Patdár**, See *Pat*.
- پتر **Patr**, *M.* A small quantity, about 1 oz., used of wine only. 2. Ear drops. *P. D.*
- پترا **Patrá**, *M.* Almanac, etc. See *U.* 2. Share, portion. 3. Page. 4. An iron band, ferule. 5. Dry leaves of mallá. *Sh.*
- پترالا **Patrálá**, *adj.* Leafy. 2. *M.* Small earthenware vessel.
- پتروٹا **Patroṭá**, *M.* An earthenware kneading dish.
- پتری **Patrí**, *F.* Leaf of (1) a note or letter. (2) of moth or sugarcane. (3) of cotton or its capsules.
- پتریبا **Patriyá**, *M.* Uncle, father's brother. In *S. R.* پتربا
- پتربتا **Putretá**, *M.* The relative of a bridegroom.
- پتربر **Patrer**, *M.* A father's brother's son, cousin. *S. R.* پترببر
- پتربلا **Putrelá**, *M.* An adopted son.
- Putrelá karaṅṅ**, *v. t.* To adopt, affiliate.
- پتری **Patrí**, *F.* A flat fish. *Sh.*
- پتل **Pattal**, *F.* A mat or screen made of reeds.
- پتلا **Patlá**, *adj.* Thin, etc. See *U.* 2. Rare, few, weak, hard up. *Sh.*
- Patlá thíwaṅṅ**, *v. n.* To emaciate, become thin.
- پتلامان **Pitlámán**, *M.* Liver and lights.
- پتلیرا **Patlerá**, *adj.* Rather thin. *Sh.* from پتلا
- پتندر **Pitandar**, *M.* A step-father.
- پتنر **Patanṅ**, *M.* A ferry.
- پته **Path**, *M.* A measure of grain from 25 maṅṅ 24 seers to 40 maṅṅ = 18 cwt. to 27 cwt. 76 lbs.
- پته **Pith**, A gall bladder.
- پتھر **Pathar**, *M.* A stone. See *U.*

- Pathar qilla, A fire lock.
 Pathar dí-kháur *F.* A quarry.
- پتھر پٹھا Patharanr, *v. t.* To spread, turn over.
 Airá patharanr. To lay a foundation. *Pr.* پتھر پٹھا *P.*
 پتھر پٹھی *F.* پتھر پٹھی
- پتھی Patthalí, *F.* Sitting cross legged. *Sh.*
- پتھی Patti, An affix signifying possessed of, e.g. cror patti, having millions. 2. See *U.* A share. 3. Subdivision of an estate. *Sh.*
- پتھی دار Patti-dár, *M.* A sharer, partner.
- پتھی داری Patti-dárá, *F.* Having a share.
- پتھی Patirí, *adj.* Unleavened.
- پٹ Patí, *F.* Beam (of roof) *Sh.*
 2. *M.* Thigh. *Sh.*
- پٹ Pat, *M.* Silk-manufactured or raw.
- پٹ Pit, *F.* Beating the breast, wailing.
- پٹھا Patá, *M.* See *U.* A dog's collar. 2. The web between the two strings of a pellet bow. 3. Lease. *Sh.*
- پٹاخ Patákh, *M.* A crack, whack.
- پٹاکا Patáká, *M.* Husks of grain.
 2. A shrub, (*abutilon Indicum*). *P. D.*
- پٹھہ Putth, *F.* Solution. *Sh.*
- پٹھانر Pathhanr, *v. t.* To throw down violently.
- پٹھی Patrí, *F.* A gold or silver locket hung round the neck by thick silk, or worn by women on the forehead. Often worn in sets of three. It is intended to contain an amulet. 2. Bank of a canal. *Sh.*
- پٹھی Patrí, } *F.* A narrow strip of hard bad soil.
 پٹھی Patti, } Strip of hard soil between sandhills in Thall, does not crack after rain, like رُڑی having more sand in it. *Sh.*
- پٹکار Pitkár, *M.* Beating the head or breast for grief.
- پٹکی Patki, *F.* A small turban.
- پٹنر Patanr, *v. t.* To tear, rend, bite, as a dog. 2. To pick, pluck, draw out, protrude. 3. To dig open, excavate, open. 4. To pull up, root up.
Pr. پٹنر پٹھا *P.* پٹھی *F.* پٹھی
v. p. پٹھی *c. v.* پٹھی
- پٹنر Pitānr, *v. t.* To curse. *v. n.* To mourn, beat or strike one's head with grief. *Pr.*
 پٹنر پٹھا *P.* پٹھی *F.* پٹھی
c. v. پٹھی
- پٹنرانر Pitānrán, *M.* Mourning, wailing. *Syn.* پٹ
- پٹولی Patolí, *M.* A silk weaver.
- پٹھہ Patḥ, *F.* A female kid. 2. A license.
- پٹھہ Puḥ, *M.* Back. 2. Wrong side of cloth.
- پٹھا Patḥá, *M.* A fatal disease which attacks cattle fed on immature turnips, or insufficiently watered jowár, when green. 2. A young pigeon or chicken.
- پٹھا Puḥá, *adj.* Opposite, backwards, converse, counter. 2. *M.* Crupper of animal. In *Sh.* hind quarter. 3. A head, as in "so much a head" used in sale of cattle, a piece, in same sense. 4. Blade bone, scapula of man.
- پٹھا karānr, *v. t.* To counteract.
- پٹھی kalám parhanr, To read backwards.

- پٹھا **Paṭṭhā**, *M.* Dwarf palm. 2. Fodder. *Sh.*
- پٹھا **Paṭṭhā**, *M.* } A young donkey.
پٹھی **Paṭṭhī**, *F.* } *Sh.*
- پٹھارا **Paṭṭhārá**, *M.* The cross stick of a rake into which the teeth are set.
- پٹھہ بہراوی **Paṭṭh bharáví**, *F.* Commission for endorsement. *Sh.*
- پٹھہ **Paṭṭh kaṇḍá**, *M.* A plant (*achyranthes aspera*) an astringent, used in colic and gonorrhoea.
- پٹھنڑ **Paṭṭhanr**, *v. t.* To send, despatch. *Pr.* پٹھیندا *P.* پٹھیا *F.* پٹھیسے *v. p.* پٹھینجڑ *c. v.* پٹھواونڑ
- پٹھواونڑ **Paṭṭh wáwanr**, *c. v.* From paṭṭhanr. *Pr.* پٹھویندا *P.* پٹھوایا *F.* پٹھوینسی *F.*
- پٹھورا **Paṭṭhorá**, *M.* } A young goat,
پٹھوری **Paṭṭhorí**, *F.* } kid.
- پٹھی **Paṭṭhí**, *F.* Felloe, of a wheel.
- Paṭṭhí ghattanr**, *v. t.* To endorse.
- Paṭṭhí mat**, Abberation of mind.
- پٹھینجڑ **Paṭṭhíjanr**, *v. p.* From paṭṭhanr.
- پٹھی **Paṭṭhí**, *F.* An estate dependent on canal water for its cultivation. 2. A strip of cloth, land, etc. 3. A narrow strip of hard level soil. *Sh.*
- پٹھیلا **Paṭṭhílá**, *M.* A flat board fastened to the driving seat of a well, which serves as a back board for the driver.
- پٹھیلی **Paṭṭhíli**, *adj.* Marked with a band.
- پچالا **Puṭṭhálá**, *M.* Ability, power. 2. Maintenance, living. *S. R.*

- پچالنا **Puṭṭhálánr**, *v. t.* To burn, set on fire. *Pr.* پچالیندا *P.* پچالیایا *F.* پچالیسی *F.*
- پچاونڑ **Puṭṭh wáwanr**, *v. t.* To fulfil, finish, perfect, complete, used mostly of reading books. *Pr.* پچویندا *P.* پچویا *F.* پچویسی *F.*
- پچاونڑی **Puṭṭh wáwanr í**, *F.* The end, used only of place, not time. 2. What is paid to a maulaví for teaching the Qurán when it is finished.
- پچدا **Puṭṭh dá**, *M.* Agreement, will, ability.
- پچلنا **Puṭṭh lánr**, *v. n.* To be burnt. *Pr.* پچلدا *P.* پچلیایا *F.* پچلیسی *F.*
- پچنڑ **Puṭṭh anr**, *v. n.* To arrive, reach, come to an end, to be finished, fulfilled. *Pr.* پچدا *P.* پچیا *F.* پچسے *F.* یا پنا *F.*
- پچواونڑ **Puṭṭh wáwanr**, *c. v.* From puṭṭhanr. *Pr.* پچویندا *P.* پچوایا *F.* پچوینسی *F.*
- پچادھ **Pachádh**, *F.* The west. 2. A tract of land at the east of the foot of Sulieman hills.
- پچادھر **Pachádh ar**, } *adj.* Western.
پچادھی **Pachádh í**, }
- پچار **Pachár**, *F.* A proposal for marriage, betrothal (used only by Hindus).
- پچارکی **Pachárákkí**, *F.* A silver chain ornament.
- پچاونڑ **Pacháwanr**, *v. t.* To digest. 2. Embezzle, defalcate, to be unfaithful to the trust committed to one. *Pr.* پچیندا *P.* پچیسے *F.* پچایا *F.*

پچاؤنڑ Pucháwanr, *v. t.* To conduct, escort, transmit. *Pr.* پچیندا

P. پچایا *F.* پچیسى *v. p.*

پچاؤنڑ *c. v.* پچیبجٹ

پچکا Pachká, *M.* Prevarication.

پچنڑ Pachanr, *v. n.* To be digested. To be spent, disposed of, embezzled. *Pr.* پچدا *P.* پچیا

F. پچسى

پچاؤنڑ Puchwáwanr, *c. v.* From pucháwanr.

پچھ Pichh, *F.* Rice water.

پچھ Puchh, *F.* Enquiry, questioning. *Syn.* پچھ پچھ پچھ پچھ

پچھ Pachh, *M.* Scarification.

پچھا Pachhá, *M.* Scarifier of poppy heads.

پچھا Pichhá, *Back, late. U.*

Pichhá kar anr, *v. t.* To pursue.

پچھان Pachhán, *F.* Evening twilight, dusk, early night. Morning twilight is called "Waqá welá."

پچھانگرا Pachhángrá, *M.* A large, basket. *P. D.*

پچھاوان Pachháván, *M.* Shade, shadow.

پچھان Pachhán, *adv.* Behind, at the back. *Sh.*

پچھ پچھ Puchh puchhíj, *F.* Enquiry. 2. Demand.

Puchh puchhíj kar anr, To require.

پچھ Pachhar, *F.* A cow neither giving milk nor in calf.

پچھ Pachhar, *M.* A tail.

پچھ گچھ Puchh guchh, *F.* Enquiry questioning, examination.

Puchh guchh kar anr, To enquire, examine.

پچھلا پھر Pichhlá pahar, The last watch, of day or night, used with رات or پچھلا

پچھلاگ Pichhlagg, *M. F.* Stepson or daughter. *Sh.*

پچھنڑ Puchhanr, *v. t.* To ask, enquire, question, demand. 2. To visit the sick. *Pr.* پچھدا

P. پچھیا *F.* پچھسى *v. p.*

پچھ پچھنڑ *c. v.* پچھ پچھنڑ Na agh puchhiá na hagh = without delay, without asking questions.

پچھنڑ Pachhanr, *v. t.* To incise, cut, bleed. 2. To scarify the poppy. cf. *U.* پچھنا *Pr.* پچھیندا *P.*

F. پچھسى

پچھوا پٹھنڑ Puchhwá pathanr, *v. t.* To refer.

پچھورا Pichhúrá, *M.* A track leading backwards. *Sh.*

پچھوڑچھی Pichhorachhí, *adv.* Close behind.

Pichhorachhí áwanr, To follow.

Pichhorachhí bhar chhor, To fill in with earth the vacant space outside a new built well. *S. R.*

پچھوڑکی Pichhorakkí, } Tying the hands behind the back, pinioning.

پچھوڑکی Pichhurkí, }

Pichhurkí badhanr, *v. t.* To pinion.

پچھون Pichhún, } *prep.* Behind, after, astern,

پچھون تین Pichhún ten, } back, (used only of place).

Pichhún powanr, *v. t.* To persecute.

پچھونجی Pachhwanja, *adv.* Fifty-five. *Sh.*

پچھوان Pichhūhān, *adv.* Backward.

پچھی Pachhī, *F.* A small basket made of wheat straw, palm leaves, or top ends of reeds. 2. Sugarcane that has passed through the press. 3. The act of scarifying poppy heads. *P. D.*

پچھیا Pichheá, *adj.* Late.

پچھیں Pichhen, *adv.* After, so, again, used only in respect of time.

پچھر Pacher, *F.* Ache, fever.

پنج Pakh, *M.* Corner, angle. 2. Bevel.

Pakh banráwanr, *v. t.* To bevel.

پخت Pukht, *adj.* Ripe, perfect.

پختائی Pukhtá, *F.* Firmness, tightness.

پختہ Pukhta, *adj.* See. *U.* ripe, dressed, etc. 2. Tight, perfect, consummate.

Pukhta karānr, *v. t.* To harden.

Pukhta thīwanr, *v. p.* To be hardened, confirmed.

پدم Padam, *M.* A small very poisonous snake. 2. A thousand billions.

پدو Paddú, *M.* A mean name.

Paddú dá Padman, Exaggeration.

Paddú dá Padman banráwanr, To exaggerate.

پدہ Paddh, *M.* Distance (used of long distances) *Sh.*

پدھر Paddhar, *M.* An open plain, without trees.

پدھرناڑ Paddharānr, *v. n.* To spread. *Pr.* پدھریندا *P.* پدھریا *F.*

پدھریسی

پدھی Paddhī, *F.* Steep place, brae. *Sh.*

پیدی Piddí, *F.* Tomtit, robin, honey-sucker.

پڈ Pad, *M.* A breaking of wind from the bowels.

Pad láwanr, } To break
Pad máranr, } wind.

پڈ بہیڑہ Pad bahera, *M.* A kind of fungus.

پڈنڑ Padānr, *v. n.* To prick, pierce.

In *S. E.* پڈنڑ *Pr.* پڈنڈا *P.* پڈیا

F. پڈسی The transitive verb is پڈنڑ

پڈنڑ Padānr, *v. i.* To break wind.

Pr. پڈنڈا *P.* پڈیا *F.* پڈسی

پر Par, *M.* See *U.* Wing, etc.

Par, *M.* Last year. 2. A wart. (*P.*) on inside of horse's foreleg. *Sh.*

پر کرناڑ Pur karānr, *v. t.* To replenish.

پرا Pará, *M.* Broken cultivation in ravines. *P. D.*

پرا Parra, *F.* Day dawn. 2. Line of beaters (hunting) *Sh.*

Parrá bák, *F.* Day dawn.

Syn. پراپناٹ

Parrá bákhanr, } *v. n.* To
Parrá phuttānr, } dawn.

پرا Purá, *M.* East wind. *Sh.*

پرا سال Parár-sál, *M.* The year before last year.

پراف Paráf, *F.* A female camel, one to two years old.

پراک Pirák, *M.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پراکا Paráká, *M.* Buttermilk.

پراالی Parálí, *F.* The straw of rice or *Ohina*. 2. Ground left fallow in cold season. *S. E.*

پراانڑ Purānr, *F.* Branch of river. *Sh.*

- پرانڑاں **Puránrán**, *adj.* Old, ancient, and in *S. R.* of *Samákhá* or *kangrī* (kinds of grain.)
- پراهنه **Paráhna**, } *M.* Guest. *Sh.*
پراهنه **Piráhna**, }
- پرب **Purb**, *M.* Festival, holiday.
- پربست **Parbat**, North. 2. Hill. *Sh.*
- پربتی **Parbatí**, *adj.* Belonging to the hills.
- پربارها **Parbárhá**, *adv.* Without delay. Straight, immediately.
- پرپ **Parap**, *F.* A camel of four years old. *P. D.*
- پرت **Pirt**, *F.* Custom. *Pl.* ان—*Sh.*
- پرت **Part**, *v. n.* *Imp.* Return. *Sh.*
- پرتا **Partá**, *v. t.* *Imp.* Return. *Sh.*
- پرتال **Partál**, *F.* Proving of accounts, audit, enquiry, scrutiny.
- Partál karanr**, To look over, scrutinize, to scan.
- پرتاوانڑ **Partáwanr**, *v. n.* To regret. 2. To turn over. *Sh. Pr.*
پرتاسی *F.* پرتایا *P.* پرتاآدا
- پرتهمی **Pirthamí**, *F.* The earth, world.
- پرتیس آونڑ **Partij-áwanr**, *v. n.* To return.
- پرچا **Parchá**, *M.* Friendship, acquaintance. 2. A sheet of paper.
- پرچاوانڑ **Parcháwanr**, } *v. t.* To console, need
پرچھاوانڑ **Parchháwanr**, } of visits of sympathy on account of loss by death. 2. To tame. *Pr.*
پرچیسسی *F.* پرچایا *P.* پرچیندا
v. c. پرچاوانڑ
- پرچاوانڑی **Parcháwanrī**, *F.* A visit of consolation.
- پرچک **Purchak**, *F.* Persuasion, instigation, incitement.
- Purchak dewanr**, *v. t.* To persuade, instigate, egg on, incite, induce, move, used in a bad sense.
- پرچکی **Purchakkí**, *M.* Abettor, instigator.
- پرچنڑ **Parchanr**, *v. n.* To be satisfied. *Pr.* پرچدا *P.* پرچیا
F. پرچسی
- پرچون **Parchún**, *F.* Day book. *Sh.*
- پرچھا **Parchhá**, *M.* A mat of palm leaves for lying on.
- پرچھتی **Parchhatí**, *F.* A receptacle for goods, made by placing a beam across a room and flooring the interval between it and the wall.
- پرچیننڑ **Parchíjanr**, *v. p.* To be satisfied. *Pr.* پرچیندا *P.* *F.*
پرچیسسی
- پردہ **Parda**, *M.* See *U.* 2. An exclamation of astonishment.
- پرڈاڈا **Pardádá**, *M.* A great grandfather.
- پرڈاڈی **Pardáđí**, *F.* A great grandmother.
- پرڈا **Parrá**, *M.* Leopard. *Sh.*
- پرڑے پرڑے **Purze-purze**, *adj.* In pieces.
- پرسانگ **Parsáng**, }
پرسانگ **Pursáng**, } *F.* A ladder.
پرسانگ **Parsáng**, *Sh.* }
- پرسن **Parsan**, *adj.* Happy, well cf. *U.*
- پرسے **Parse**, *M.* Sweat. *Sh.*
- پرکت **Parkat**, *M.* A child born in step-father's house. *P. D.*
- پرکوٹی **Pir kaudí**, *F.* A game much played in. *Sh.*

پڑکھڑا Parkhrá, *M.* Calm, with a clear sky after storm.

پڑکھڑ Parkhanṛ, *v. n.* To ascertain, inspect, test, examine, essay, criticise.

Parkhanṛ, *v. t.* To prove, assay, of metals. 2. Impregnate (of birds). *Sh. Pr.*

پڑکھیا P. or پڑکھدا P. پڑکھیا

F. پڑکھسی or پڑکھسیسی *c. v.*

پڑکھسیسی *v. p.* پڑکھسیسی

پڑلا Parlá, Of or belonging to that side.

پڑمبہ Paramba, *M.* Piece of wood built into wall on which to support door frame. *Sh.*

پڑمی Pirmí, *adj.* Hereditary. *Sh.*

پڑمیشہ Parmeshar, } *M.* God. The Almighty.

پڑمیشور Parmeshwar, }

پڑناں Parnán, *M.* Marriage. *Syn.* پڑندیا

پڑناؤنٹ Parnáwanṛ, *v. t.* To marry, espouse. *Pr.* پڑنیدنا P.

پڑنیسی *F.* پڑنیا

پڑنی Parní, *F.* A married woman.

پڑنیا Parniá, *M.* A married man.

Parniá, *adj.* Married.

پڑنیاں پڑنی Parníjanṛ, *v. p.* To be married, espoused. *Pr.* پڑنیدنا

P. پڑنیسی *F.*

پڑنیا Parnewá, *M.* Marriage. *Syn.* پڑناں

پڑو Paro, } From a distance, from beyond.

پڑوں Parún, }

پڑوان Parwán, *adj.* Acceptable. *cf. U.*

پڑواؤنٹ Purwáwanṛ, *c. v.* From púranṛ.

پڑواہ Parwáh, *F.* Care, concern, anxiety. *U.* پڑوا

Parwáh rakhanṛ, *v. t.* To regard.

Kujh parwáh nahín. No matter.

Ka,í parwáh he. Abundance.

پڑوتھا Parúthá, *M.* Food cooked last night.

Parúthá múnḥ, Broken spirited.

پڑوکا Paroká, *adj.* Of or belonging to last year.

پڑوٹھ Parúṅṛ, *M.* A sieve, of brass or iron.

پڑاں Parhán, *adv.* Far, far off, beyond. *Sh.*

پڑاٹ Purhá, it, A diligent person.

پڑاٹ Purháyat, } *M.* One who labours for wages.

پڑھگٹھ Parh, íatú, } *M.* One who labours for wages.

پڑی Parí, *F.* A fish (*Kotopterus Ohitala*) It has a number of eye-like marks near tail. *P. D.*

پڑی Pirí, } A place where wrestlers contend. *P. D.*

پڑی Pirí }

پڑے Pare, } *adv.* See *U.* Pare. Distant, far, remote.

پڑیں Paren, }

Paren karanṛ, To remove.

پڑے Parere, *adv.* Further off. *Sh.*

پڑجٹھ Puríjanṛ, *v. p.* From púranṛ. To bury.

پڑبھاں Parehán, *M.* Meeting, *pancháyit.* *Sh.*

پڑ Par, A cupboard, recess in a boat for concealing things. 2. Flagstone on a grave.

پڑ Pír, *M.* A threshing floor, corn floor. 2. Platform on which bullocks go, when

- turning a well. 3. Halo round the moon, (or sun, sign of rain. *Sh.*) 4. A plain. *Sh.*
- Pir powanr,** } To fall
} into the
Pir ghattanr, } hands
} of, to come into possession of.
- Pir kandi,** *F.* A popular game. *Sh.*
- Pur,** *M.* A mill stone.
- Purá,** *M.* Skin or parchment of a drum.
- Piráng,** *M.* Arrangement, opportunity.
- Paráh,** *M.* Stage, day's journey, march, halting place, encampment.
- Parçh,** *F.* A mat. *P. D.*
- Pardah,** See parda. Curtain, screen. 2. An exclamation of astonishment.
- Purdhen,** *F.* A cow in calf again soon after calving. *Sh.*
- Pardíng,** *M.* Crupper. *Sh.*
- Paraddo,** *F.* Echo.
- Parkatt,** *M. F.* Step-son or daughter. *Sh.*
- Puranr,** *v. n.* To prick, pierce. *S. E.*
- Paropí,** *F.* A measure of capacity equal to about 3 lbs. Four پاناں = one پڑوپى
- Parháwanr,** *v. t.* To teach, instruct. *Pr.* پڑھایا *P.* پڑھیندا *F.* پڑھیسى *v. n.* پڑھنڑ *v. p.* پڑھینجنڑ *c. v.* پڑھواننڑ
- Parhanr,** *v. n.* To read, repeat, learn. *Pr.* پڑھیا *P.* پڑھدا *F.* پڑھسى
- Parhwáwanr,** *c. v.* From پڑھواننڑ *Pr.* پڑھویندا *P.* پڑھوایا *F.* پڑھویسى
- Parhijanr,** *v. p.* From پڑھینجنڑ *Pr.* پڑھیندا *P.* — *F.* پڑھیسى
- Parí,** *F.* Rock. 2. Flat clod made by cracking of a deposit of silt. *Sh.*
- Pirrí,** *F.* Drying ground for dates. 2. The limit of a wrestling ground.
- Purí,** *F.* A small parcel, a powder, or dose of medicine wrapped in paper. 2. Wheat threshed, but not winnowed.
- Piríán,** *F. pl.* Small-pox. *Sh.*
- Paríjanr,** *v. p.* From páranr. To be torn, rent. *Pr.* پڑیندا *P.* *F.* پڑیسى
- Passá,** *M.* Stack, heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*
- Pasará,** *M.* Expansion. See *U.*
- Pasará karanr,** *v. t.* To amplify.
- Pusáwanr,** *v. t.* To wet, soak, macerate. *Pr.* پسایا *P.* پسیندا *F.* پسیسى *v. n.* پسنڑ *v. p.* پسواننڑ *c. v.* پسینجنڑ
- Pistáki,** *adj.* Of a light green colour.
- Pistól,** *M.* A pistol, cor. Eng.
- Pista,** *M.* A lap-dog. *Sh.*
- Pusanr,** *v. n.* To be wet. *Pr.* پسدا *P.* پسیا *F.* پسسى
- Puswáwanr,** *c. v.* From pusanr.
- Pissún,** *M.* A flea.

- پُسي **Pussí, F.** Moisture. 2. Hot fomentation.
- پُسي **Pissí, F.** Fine flour.
- پُسي **Passe, M.** Sweat, perspiration.
- پُسيجڙ **Pusijanr, v. p.** from pusanr. To be wetted, drenched.
- پُسيل **Pasel, F.** Side beams of roof. *Sh.*
- پُسيلا **Pasilá, adv.** On one side, apart, aside. 2. Bent.
- پُشاپ **Pisháp, M.** Urine, piss. 2. Semen, hence offspring. *P.D.*
- Pisháp karanr, v. t.** To piss, urinate, make water.
- پُشاك } **Pushák, F.** Dress, garment, raiment,
پُشاكِي } **Pushákí, F.** robe, apparel, attire.
- Pushákí watáwanr v. t.** To change one's clothes, to attire, robe.
- پُشتاوٺڙ **Pash táwanr, v. n.** To regret, repent, *U.* پُشتاندا *Pr.* پُشتانائا *Pr.* پُشتاناي *F.*
- پُشتك **Pushtak, F.** A term in wrestling. cf. *U.*
- پُشتِي **Pushtí, F.** Support, prop. See *U.* 2. A plinth. *S. R.*
- Pushtí bharanr, } To support,**
Pushtí dewanr, } prop
up, used of walls.
- پُك **Pak, M.** Hard ground. 2. Certainty. *Sh.*
- Pak karanr, v. n.** To know certainly, to ascertain.
- پُكا **Pakká, adj.** (Of land) too high for irrigation and therefore hard.
- پُكاوٺڙ **Pakáwanr, v. t.** To cook, to ripen. *Pr.* پُڪيندا *P.* پُڪايا *F.* پُڪوانٺڙ *c. v.* پُڪيڙي *v. n.*

پُڪڙڙڙي **Pakdandí, F.** A short cut. In *Sh.* A raised path.

پُڪراڻ **Pakrán, F.** A boil, or inflammation with suppuration, supposed to follow putting a wound or inflamed limb into water.

پُڪرڙڙ **Pakrañr, v. n.** To be serviceable in difficulty. *Pr.* پُڪردا *P.* پُڪري *F.*

پُڪڙ **Pakar, F.** A round, at wrestling. Cf. *U.* 2. A seizure, by sickness or spirits of evil.

پُڪڙوٺڙ **Pakrañr, v. t.** To catch, lay hold of, seize, take, capture, apprehend. *Pr.* - پُڪڙدا or پُڪڙيندا *P.* پُڪڙيا *F.* - پُڪڙوسي or پُڪڙيڙي *v. p.* پُڪڙيڙي *c. v.* پُڪڙوانٺڙ

پُڪڙوانٺڙ **Pakarwáwanr, c. v.** From pakranr. To betray, cause to catch. *Pr.* پُڪڙواندا *P.* پُڪڙوايا *F.* پُڪڙويڙي *F.*

پُڪسا **Paksá, M.** Built of mud only not bricks. *Sh.*

پُڪڙڙ **Pakanr, v. n.** To ripen, be cooked. 2. To fester, gather. 3. To agree, so as not to admit of further dispute, honour bright. *Pr.* پُڪدا *P.* پُڪيا *F.*

پُڪوانٺڙ **Pakwáwanr, c. v.** From pakanr. *Pr.* پُڪواندا *P.* پُڪوايا *F.* پُڪويڙي *F.*

پُڪه **Pakh, M.** A sail.

Pakh verhanr, v. t. To furl a sail.

پُڪھا **Pakhá, M.** A fan. 2. Honey comb. *Sh.*

پُڪھا **Pukhá, M.** A lot.

- Pukhá saṭaṅṅ, } *v. t.* To
 Pukhá dewanṅ, } cast lots,
 by lot. divide
- پگھڑ Pakkhur, *M.* Plateau between
 Sakesar and Tallagong. *Sh.*
- پگھڑی Pakkhrí, *M.* A resident of
 Pakkhur. *Sh.*
- پگھنڈ Pakhand, *M.* Deceit, hypo-
 crisy, wickedness.
- پگھنڈی Pakhandí, *M.* A hypocrite,
 deceiver.
- پگھو Pakhú, *M.* *Sh.* See پگھرو
- پگھی Pakhí, *M.* A bird. Makes *pl.*
 پگھیں 2. The reed shed in
 which Gypsies and other
 wandering tribes live.
- Pakhivás, A tent dweller.
Sh.
- پگھرو Pakerú, *M.* Bird. *Sh.*
- پگھی وار Pakhíwár, *M.* A fowler.
- پگھی وال Pakhíwál, People living in
 reed sheds. See *pakhí.*
- پگھو Paggú, *M.* A drain, gutter,
 inlet. Land irrigated by
 canal flow. *P. D.*
- پگھ Pugga, *adj.* Having all its 8
 teeth, 5½ to 6 years old. *Sh.*
- پگھارنڈ Pagháranṅ, *v. t.* To melt,
 fuse, flow, become liquid. *Pr.*
 پگھریسی *F.* پگھاریا *P.*
- پگھارا Paghárá, } *M.* Sweat, perspi-
 ration. ration.
- پگھار Paghar, }
- Paghar-o-paghar, All of a
 sweat.
- پگھارنڈ Pagaránṅ, *v. n.* To melt,
 fuse, liquify, sweat.
- پگھرواوانڈ Pagarwáwanṅ, *c. v.* From
 pagháránṅ. *Pr.* پگھرویندا *P.*
 پگھروایا *F.*
- پگھریجانڈ Pagaríjanṅ, *v. p.* From
 pagháránṅ.

- پگھیٹ Pighhiar, *M.* A wolf. *Sh.*
- پگ Pag, *F.* A turban. 2. Payment
 made to a landowner for
 permission to sink a well.
- Pag badháwanṅ, *v. t.* To
 instal, invest with office.
- پگھوانڈ Pugháwanṅ, *v. t.* To fulfil,
 finish, complete. *Pr.* پگھیندا
P. پگھیا *F.* پگھسی
- پگھوانڈیں Pugháwanṅín, *F.* Completion
 end, conclusion.
- پگھو Pagar, *M.* A turban. *Syn.* پگ
- پگھنڈ Pughanṅ, *v. n.* To reach, arrive,
 come to an end, attain
 maturity.
 2. Win (a game). *Sh. Pr.*
 پگھسی *F.* پگھیا *P.*
- پل Pal, *F.* Snow. *Sh.*
- پل Pal, } *M.* Concentric walls of
 grass ropes, placed
 پلا Pallá, } on the masonry
 cylinder of a well, between
 which the earth taken from
 below is placed, in order by
 weight to sink the masonry
 walls.
- Pallá badhanṅ, To erect the
 above apparatus.
- پلا Pallá, *M.* A receptacle of
 wattled reeds for holding
 grain or straw. A garner.
 2. Corner of a garment.
 3. Sap exuding from trees.
S. R.
- Palle rakhanṅ, } To have in
 possession. possession.
- Palle howanṅ, }
- پلال Palál, *M.* Vain, idle talking
 Speaking at random. 2. In
S. R. buying and selling at
 a loss.
- پلالی Paláli, *M.* A babbler. 2. *F.*
 Straw of rice or *china.*
- پلانڈ Palánṅ, *M.* A camel's pack
 saddle.

- پُلانی Pulání, *F.* of پاولی a weaver.
- پِلَاوا Piláwá, *M.* A cotton dresser.
- پِلَاوَنڑ Piláwanr, *c. v.* From piwanr to drink. See *U.* Piláná. 2. To dress cotton. *Pr.* پِلیندا *P.* پلیسی *F.* پلایا
- پُلَاء Pulá, *M.* A dish of rice and meat.
- پِل پِل Palpal, *adv.* Every moment.
- پِلَتَنڑ Pilatınr, *F.* Yellowness, paleness, sallowness.
- پِلَتھا Palatthá, *M.* Sword's play, fencing. Stick exercise.
- پِلَتھا بáz, *M.* Swordsman, fencer.
- پِلَتھا khedaır, *v. t.* To cross swords, fence.
- پِلَتھی Palatthí, *F.* Sitting cross-legged.
- پِلَتھی máranr, *v. n.* To sit cross-legged.
- پِلَتَنڑ Paltır, *F.* Regiment. Corr. of Eng. battalion.
- پِلَتَنڑ Paltaır, *v. t.* To pour from vessel to vessel, cast, found. *Pr.* پلَتیندا *P.* پلَتیا *F.* پلَتیسی *v. p.* پلَتیجَنڑ *c. v.* پلَتواوَنڑ
- پِلَتَنڑان Paltaırán, *M.* A brazier's tool for turning vessels in the furnace.
- پِلَتھ Palıth, *F.* Primipara.
- پِلَتیجَنڑ Paltıjanr, *v. p.* From paltaır.
- پِلَس Puls, *F.* Police. Corr. Eng. پِلکارا
- پِلکارا Pilkárá, *M.* Song of bulbul.
- پِلکنڑ Pilkánr, *v. n.* To sing, of bulbul.
- پِلگہ Palaggh, *M.* A large bedstead with coloured legs. *Sh.*

- Palaggh píhrá, *M.* The constellation of the Plough. *Sh.*
- پِلَنڑ Pallánr *v. n.* To be reared, nourished, brought up. *Pr.* پلدا *P.* پلیا *F.* پلیسی
- پِلو Pallo, *M.* The border of a shawl, the end used as a purse. Formative پلے
- Pallo páwanr. To invoke a blessing.
- پِلَاوَنڑ Palwáwanr, *v. c.* From palánr to be reared.
- پِلُوتا Palútá, *M.* An evil wish, curse, imprecation, malediction.
- پِلُوتے kadhanr, *v. t.* To curse, imprecate, execrate.
- پِلوترا Palotrá, *M.* A great grandchild.
- پِلوتری Palotrí, *F.* In *S. E.* پروتِرا
- پِلہانڑ Pulhánr, *M.* Breadth, width expanse.
- پِلہانڑان Pulhánrán, *M.* A custom among women at Hindu weddings of calling one another bad names in fun.
- پِلہرَنڑ Palhraır, *v. t.* To forgive, forego.
- پِلہون Pilhún, *F.* The fresh fruit of Jál.
- پِلہیون Palhíun, *M.* A quicksand.
- پِلی Pallí, *F.* The green leaves of channa cooked as a vegetable.
- پِلیا Paliá, *M.* A grey hair when it first appears.
- Paliye powánr, *v. n.* To shew grey hairs.
- پِلیانِی Pulíaní, *F.* Of پاولی a weaver. *Syn.* پُلانی
- پِلیت Palıt, *adj.* Impure, nasty, unclean, foul, polluted.
- پِلیت karánr, *v. t.* To defile, foul, pollute.

- پلِیتا Palitá, *M.* A piece of paper on which a Murshid writes words or marks and it is lighted and burnt with bran and *harmal* before a person possessed with evil spirits, to drive them away. See. *U.* 2. A cloth for covering the dead while being washed.
- پلِیتی Palítí, *F.* Defilement, uncleanness, filthiness.
- پلِیٹھا Palethá, } *adj.* First born.
پلِیٹھی دا Palethí-dá, }
- پلِیٹھی Palethí, *F.* Primipara.
- پلِیھا Palehá, *M.* Juice, sap. *P. D.*
- پمبٹڑ Pambanr, *M.* A variety of wheat. (*Triticum durum.*)
- پمبی Pambí, *F.* Fine particles of chaff, and refuse of sugar cane.
- پن Pin, *M.* A lump or cake of dried fruit, pressed together.
- پنارا Panará, *M.* Hire of goods.
- Panáre ten dewanr, To let out on lease.
- پناک Panák, *M.* Thin buttermilk. *P. D.*
- پنان Panán, *M.* A sheet, leaf of paper. 2. Change of face caused by severe sickness, anxiety or pain. 3. Upper part of shoe. 4. Sand or clay from canals to be used as manure. 5. The fine soil to which loam can be reduced by ploughing, raking, etc.
- پنان Pinán, *M.* A knot of cotton prepared for weaving.
- پنتالی Pintálí, *adj.* Forty-five.
- پنج Panj, *adj.* Five. *Syn.* پنج - پنجین
- Panj ishtáni, *F.* Washing of hands and face.

- Panj kalán, *adj.* All four feet and forehead white, of buffaloes and horses. *Sh.*
- پنجاسی Panjásí, *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پنجالی Panjálí, *F.* A yoke for a pair of oxen. 2. Grapple, in wrestling.
- Panjálí páwanr, To close with.
- پنجائے Panjánme, *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پنجابی Panjáhi, About fifty. *Syn.* پنجھارا
- پنجائٹھ Panjáiṭh, *adj.* Sixty-five. *Syn.* پنجیٹھ
- پنجتالی Panjtálí, *adj.* Forty-five. *Syn.* پینتالی
- پنجدو Panjdú, *M.* $\frac{2}{3}$ th of crop due to the proprietor. *Syn.* پھاڑدو بہا
- پنجڑ Pinjar, *M.* Skeleton of body of animal.
- پنجرا Pinjrá, *M.* A cage. 2. Chest thorax. 3. Pierced work in wood, stone or metal for buildings.
- پنجن Pinjan, *M.* Cotton carder's bow. *Sh.*
- پنجنڑ Pinjanr, *v. t.* To card cotton. *Pr.* پنجنیا *P.* پنجنیا *F.* پنجنیسی *c. v.* پنجنواؤنڑ *v. p.* پنجنیجنڑ
- Pinjanr tará, *M.* A bow for cleaning cotton.
- پنجوٹھ Panjoṭh, *F.* A rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ paid by a borrower on every 1 that he borrows, used of grain.
- پنجورڑ Panjorá, *adj.* Five fold. *Syn.* پنجونا

- پنجوی **Panjwī**, *adj.* Twenty-five, *Syn.*
in *Sh.* پنجدیه
- پنجه **Panjhá**, *adj.* Fifty.
- پنجهارا **Panjhárá**, About fifty.
- پنجهتر **Panjhattar**, *adj.* Seventy-five.
- پنجهیا **Panjjiá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{8}$ of an anna. *Sh.*
of. Balochí پنجهی a pice.
- پنجهیری **Panjirí**, *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- پندرہاں **Pandrahán**, *adj.* Fifteen. In
Sh. پندرہاں
- پندہ **Pandh**, *M.* A stage, journey.
adj. Distant, far.
- Pandh karanr**, To travel,
make a day's journey.
- Sad pandh**, As far a shout
can reach.
- Tufak pandh**, As far as a
gun will carry.
- پندھیرو **Pandherū**, *M.* A traveller.
- پندیلہ **Pandíla**, *M.* The beam on
which a weaver winds his
cloth.
- پند **Pind**, *F.* Ripe dates.
2. *M.* Village. *S. R.* 3.
Large high deserted site. *Sh.*
Cf. U.
- Lunrí pind**, } Salted dates.
Nap dí pind, }
- Vanr-dí pind**, Dates that ripen
on the tree.
- پند **Pand**, } *F.* A load carried
on the head.
پندری **Pandri**, }
- پنران **Panrán**, *M.* Earth. Soil.
- پنرج **Panrj**, *F.* A bough, branch,
twig.
- پنرک **Panrk**, *F.* A pointed stick for
keeping a web from shrink-
ing.

- پنرانر **Panranr**, *v. t.* To abuse by
words. 2. To strain. *S. R.* 3.
Used of wells, when they are
being worked day and night,
the water gets very low, and
sand is brought up from
below the foundation. *Pr.*
پنر دا **P. پنر یا** *F.* پنوسی
c. v. پنروانر
- پنس **Pins**, } *F.* Pension. Corr.
پنسن **Pinsin**, } *Eng.*
- پنک **Pinak**, *v. t. Imp.* Milk with
difficulty. *Sh.*
- پنکتا **Pankatá**, *F.* A kind of shawl
worn by women. *P. D.*
- پن کھوانر **Pin kháwanr**, *v. n.* To beg,
to eat that received from
begging.
- Pin kháwanrán**, *adj.* Begging.
- پنکھی **Pinkhí**, *F.* A red striped wrap.
Sh.
- پنکھوڑا **Panghúrá**, *M.* A cradle. *Syn.*
پینگھا
- پنل **Punal**, *M.* A friend. *adj.*
Beloved.
- پننر **Pinnanr**, *v. n.* To beg, ask alms.
Pr. پنندا **P. پنیا** *F.* پنسی
- پنول **Panwal**, *M.* An associated
cultivator holding $\frac{1}{4}$ share.
P. D.
- پنی **Pinní**, *F.* The calf of the leg,
leg below the knee. 2. A ball
or hank of cotton. 3. A sweet-
meat, balls of rice flour and
sugar.
- پنیر **Panir**, *M.* A plant called also
Akpi (*Withania coagulans*.)
- پو **Pau**, *F.* Dawn.
- پوادہ **Powádh**, *F.* East.
- پوادیمی **Powádhí**, *adj.* Eastern.
- Powádhí páse**. In an eastern
direction.

پوآندی Poandí, *F.* Foot of a bed.

پواراؤڑ Pawáwanr, *c. v.* From páwanr. To cause to wear, (to clothe.)

پوا Pawáhá, *M.* Land close to a village. *Sh.*

پوپا Popá, *M.* A nose ornament, jewel.

پوپٹ Popat, *M.* A butterfly, moth. 2. Serrated border of a garment.

پوپری Poprí, *F.* A fish. (*Baslums Sarama*). *P. D.*

پوت Pot, *M.* Width of cloth. 2. Husks of rice without grain. *P. D.*

پوتا Potá, *M.* Sand hills (in Dáman and Pathan tract) *P. D.*

پوترا Potrá, *M.* A son's son. Grandson.

پوتھی Pothí, *F.* A book used by wizards or magicians for telling fortunes. 2. Religious book of Hindus. 3. A fleece. *Sh.*

پوٹھ Poṭa, *M.* High lying land beyond the reach of river flood.

پوٹھا Poṭhá, *M.* Furrow and ridge, used in agriculture.

Poṭhá banráwanr, *v. t.* To make furrows and ridges.

پوٹھی Poṭhí, *M.* A riding or carrying bullock. 2. Any animal broken in for work.

Poṭhí kadhanr, *v. t.* To break in, as bullocks, horses, etc.

پوٹی Potí, *F.* A fleece.

پوچنڑ Pújanr, *v. t.* To worship, adore, venerate. *Pr.* پوجیندا *P. پوجیا F. پوجیسی c. v.*

پوچراؤڑ *v.* Passive not in use. except with auxiliary verb. وچنڑ

پوچھ Pújh, *v. t. Imp.* Wipe. *Sh.*

پوچا Pojá, *M.* Ability, power.

پوچ Poch, *M.* Generation. *Sh.*

پوچا Pauchá, *M.* Paw of dog, cat, talons of kite, etc. *Sh.*

پوچھر Púchhar, *M.* A tail.

پوچھڑی Púchhri, *F.* Tail of a snake, end of a rope.

پوچھل Púchhal, *M.* Tail. *Sh.*

پوچھلی Púchhlí, *adj.* Having a long tail.

پودنہ Púdna, *M.* Mint. (*Mentha Sativa and viridis*.)

پور Púr, *M.* A sufficient number, i. e., of people to cross by ferry in a boat, or loaves for an oven. 2. Waves of trouble, or pain. 3. Cotton, not new, previously used, old flock.

Púr bharanr, *v. t.* To complete the number.

Púr-powanr, *v. n.* To brood over, ruminant, on one's trouble.

پورتے Paurte, *adv.* Off, back, distant, far, beyond, on that side.

پورتے Paurte thí, Be off. *Syn.*

Paurte thíwanr, To stand back.

پورنڑ Púranr, *v. t.* To bury, inter. 2. To fasten in ground as a tent peg. 3. To fill up a ditch or pit *Pr.* پوریندا *P. پوریا F. پوراؤڑ c. v. پورجیسی v. p.*

پورا پورا Pwará pwará, Sounds used to call camels to drink. *Sh.*

پورھایت Porháyat, *M.* A labourer for wages. *P. D.*

پورھیا Porhiá, *M.* Labour, for wages. *Syn.* پوریا *S. B.*

- پوری Paurí, *F.* A variety of wheat. *P. D.*
- پوڑ Paur, *M.* Foot of leg of cot. *Sh.*
- پوڑاں Poranr, *v. t.* To stab, prick, pierce. *Pr.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *P.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *F.* پوڑاں پوڑاں *F.*
- پوڑی Paurí, *F.* Steps, rung of ladder. 2. Sitting board of swing. 3. Ropes for tying feet of animals. *S. R.*
- پوستی Postí, *M.* Drinker of an infusion of poppy heads.
- پوش پوش Posh posh, Interj. Give way.
- Posh posh karanr, *v. t.* To clear the road.
- پوکھڑ Pokhar, *v. n. Imp.* Stumble. *Sh.*
- پوکھوں Pokhún, *M.* An omen, augury.
- پوکھی Pokhí, *adj.* Self sown, of crops.
- پولا Polá, *M.* One shoe.
- پولھا Polhá, *adj.* Wide, open, of place. 2. Broad, extensive, large.
- پولھاں Polhánr, *M.* Breadth.
- پولیاں Polían, Seed of پوں Saffron.
- پومبل Púmbal, } Blossom, *Syn.*
- پونبلی Púnbalí, } ببل
- پوملی Púmlí, *F.* A bud, young shoot.
- پوں Paún, *F.* Bastard saffron, (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*)
- پوں Pún, *F.* Pus, matter.
- پونجھنڑ Púnjhanr, *v. t.* To wipe. *Pr.* پونجھیندا *P.* پونجھیا *F.* پونجھیا *F.* پونجھیا *c. v.* پونجھیا
- پونڈ Paund, *adv.* Just at first.
- پونڈاں Ponrán, *adj.* Bad.
- پونڈاں Púnrán, *M.* A skimmer for milk, etc.
- پونڈاں Paunrán, } *M.* A quarter less than = $\frac{1}{4}$, used with any number above one. *adj.* Inferior, bad.
- پونڈاں Paunren, }
- پونڈاں Púnрін, *F.* A dossil of cotton prepared for spinning.
- پونڈاں سلائی Púnř salá, *F.* A distaff.
- پونڈاں Púng, *M. F.* Young of fish or locusts.
- پونڈاں Paungar, *M.* One who prints clothes in various colours.
- پوواڈ Powádh, *F.* East.
- پوواڈھڑ Powádhar, } *adj.* Eastern.
- پوواڈھی Powádhí, }
- Powádhí páse. In an Eastern direction.
- پوواڈھڑ Powáwanr, *c. v.* from powanr *Pr.* پوواڈھڑ *P.* پوواڈھڑ *F.* پوواڈھڑ *F.*
- پوواڈھڑ Powanr, *v. n.* To fall, happen, lie down. *Pr.* پوواڈھڑ *P.* پوواڈھڑ *F.*
- پوسی
- Pále powanr, } To fall into the hands of.
- Pir powanr, }
- پوواڈھڑ Powanr, } *v. t.* To thread, or string flowers, etc.
- پوواڈھڑ Poanr, } *Pr.* پوواڈھڑ *P.* پوواڈھڑ *F.* پوواڈھڑ *v. p.* پوواڈھڑ *c. v.* پوواڈھڑ
- پوہ Poh, *M.* The Hindu month from Decr. 15th to Jan. 15th.
- پوہ پھٹی Pauh phuttí, 5 o'clock A.M. 5-6 o'clock. = کالانماز - نمازوبلا
- پوہر Pohr, 3 o'clock P.M. 2. A watch of 3 hours. پاهر *Sh.*
- پوہڑی Pauhří, *F.* Step, stairs. *Sh.* 2. Epic.
- پھا Phá, *M.* The rope by which a man is hung. 2. Ointment or oil applied to a wound on rag or lint. *S. R.*

Phá dewanr, *v. t.* To hang.
 پھانٹ Phát, *F.* A narrow branch of a river. Cf. *U.*
 پھانڈ Pháñr, *v. n.* To burst. 2. Beat soundly. *Pr.* پھانڈا *P.* پھانسی *F.* پھانسیا
 پھاج Paháj, *F.* A rival wife. 2. Country woman. *P. D.*
 پھانڈ Pháñr, *v. t.* To set firmly in the ground, fix in a wall. *Pr.* پھانڈیا *P.* پھانسی *F.* پھانسیا
v. p. پھانڈو *c. v.* پھانڈو
 پھارú Pahárú, *M.* A single sheep or goat. *Pl.* head of cattle —used only when speaking of beasts for slaughter.
 پھار Pahár, *M.* See *U.* Mountain, hill. 2. Hernia. 3. Internal wound. *Sh.*
 پھار Phár, *M.* A broken head.
 Phár powanr, To have a broken head.
 پھارے Paháre, *M. Pl.* Multiplication table. *Sh.*
 پھاسنر Phásanr, *v. n.* To be caught, entangled, fixed. To stick. *Pr.* پھاسنر *P.* پھاسنر *F.* پھاسنر
irr. written also پھاسنر and پھانر phahanr, *v. t.* پھانر or پھانر or پھانر
 پھال Phál, *F.* Omen, divination, augury, presage.
 Phál páwanr, To augur, consult an oracle, divine.
 پھالا Phálá, *M.* Centre of plough. *Sh.* 2. A board.
 پھالی Phálí, *F.* Circuit, circulation turn. 2. The fellos of a *hair* wheel. 3. The wood on which a *Mochi* cuts leather. 4. Stave of cask.

پھانا Pháná, *M.* A wedge.
 پھانر Paháwanr, See پھانر
 پھانوی Pihá,oní, *F.* The act, and price for grinding.
 پھاه Pháh, *M.* }
 پھاه Pháhá, *M.* } Noose, eye for button. *Sh.*
 پھاهی Pháhí, *F.* }
 پھائی Phái, *F.* A noose, net, snare.
 Phái Wára, A snarer, bird catcher.
 Phái Bírá, *M.* A running-knot.
 پھانر Pháñr, *v. t.* To fix firmly as a screw, cork. *Pr.* پھانر *P.* پھانر *F.* پھانر
 پھانر Phupar, *M.* Husband of paternal aunt.
 پھانر Phiprá, }
 پھانر Phiphur, } *M.* The lungs.
 پھانر Phiphira, }
 پھانر Phaphranr, *v. n.* To bud, grow out. *Pr.* پھانر *P.* پھانر *F.* پھانر
 پھانر (Esp. of withered crops. *Sh.*)
 پھانر Phupher, *M.* Son of a paternal aunt, cousin.
 پھانر Phatkáwanr, *v. t.* To agitate.
 پھانر Phatkanr, *v. n.* To struggle be agitated. *Pr.* پھانر *P.* پھانر *F.* پھانر *v. t.* پھانر
 پھانر Phat, *M.* A sore, ulcer, wound.
 پھانر Phufár, *F.* A crack in an earthen vessel. 2. A cracked melon. 3. Cracked beel.
 پھانر Phittak, *F.* A curse. *Sh.*

پھٹانڑ **Phitaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To turn as milk.
2. To be cross, sour. 3. To cohabit. 4. To become bad, spoiled, lost, injured, deteriorated. *Pr.* پھٹدا *P.* پھٹیا *F.*
پھٹسی used in comp. with کھڑا

پھٹانڑ **Phataṅṛ**, *v. n.* To wound. *Pr.* پھٹیندا *P.* پھٹیا *F.* پھٹسی
v. p. پھٹاوتڑ *c. v.* پھٹینجڑ

پھٹانڑ **Phuṅṅṛ**, *v. n.* To burst, be broken. 2. In *Sh.* Sprout, shoot. 3. To turn Queen's evidence, to inform on another. *S. R.* *Pr.* پھٹدا *P.* پھٹسی *F.* پھٹیا

پھٹی **Phuṭṭí**, *F.* Uncleaned cotton, with seed in it.

پھد **Phad**, *M.* Toothless.

پھدو **Phuddú**, *M.* A worthless man.

پھدی **Phiddí**, *F.* Name of a bird (*Certhia tuta.*)

پھڈا **Phidá**, *adj.* Club footed. cf. *U.*

پھڈی **Phaddí**, *F.* A term in wrestling, tripping up by striking, the leg behind the opponents leg.

پھرا **Phará**, *M.* A wooden scraper. *P. D.*

پھراوتڑ **Phiráwanṛ**, *v. t.* To turn, twist, whirl. *Pr.* پھربندا *P.* پھرایا *F.* پھریسی *v. n.* پھرتڑ *c. v.* پھراوتڑ

پھرای **Phiráhí**, *F.* A town crier, drummer. *P. D.*

پھردا **Phardá**, *M.* A rich, well to do man.

پھردا **Phirdá**, *adj.* Moving, moveable.

Phirdá ghirdá áwanṛ, To be movable, used of festival.

پھرکاوتڑ **Phurkáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From پھرکناؤ to vibrate.

پھرکناؤ **Phurkanāṛ**, *v. n.* To vibrate
Pr. پھرکدا *P.* پھرکیا *F.* پھرکسی
c. v. پھرکاوتڑ

پھرتڑ **Phiranṛ**, *v. n.* To turn, walk, travel, get about, wander, go round, to be estranged, perverted. *Pr.* پھردا *P.* پھریا *F.* پھرسی *v. t.* پھرتڑ or پھراوتڑ *c. v.* پھراوتڑ

پھرتڑ **Pharanṛ**, *v. n.* To be well to do, powerful. *Pr.* پھردا *P.* پھریا *F.* پھرسی

پھرنی **Phirní**, *F.* A block for ropes.

پھرواوتڑ **Phirwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From پھرتڑ

پھروانجناؤ **Phirwanjanṛ**, *v. p.* Passive form with sense of Intransitive or neuter verb. To turn aside from one's promise, retract, backslide, forsake.

پھروئی **Phrúí**, *F.* Abscess, boil, blain. *S. R.*

پھری **Pharí**, *F.* Shoulder, of cattle *Sh.*

پھرے تے **Pahre talle**, Under constraint or control.

پھڑ **Phar**, *v. t. Imp.* Seize, catch, *Sh.*

پھڑ **Phar**, *M.* Crying and weeping without sufficient cause or for shew.

پھڑ پھڑ **Phar phar**, *F.* Flutter.

Phar phar karāṅṛ, To flutter.

پھڑ **Phur**, *M.* Snort (of a horse). *Sh.*

پھڑا **Pihrá**, *M.* Stool with a back. *Sh.*

- پھرتا **Phirtá, M.** A piece of wood which separates the strings of a pellet bow, or the threads of a web in weaving.
- پھرتانہ **Phirtána, M.** Compensation for dishonouring of bill varies from Rs. 1 to 5 per cent. *Sh.*
- پھکار **Pharkár, M.** Pulsation.
- پھکاری **Pharkári, F.** Fluttering.
- Pharkári máranr, v. n.** To flutter, palpitate, beat.
- پھکانڈ **Pharkanr, v. n.** To pulsate, palpitate, beat, flutter, pant. *Pr.* پھکانڈا *P.* پھکانڈا *F.* پھکانڈا *P.*
- پھکانڈوانڈ **Pharkwáwanr, c. v.** from *pharkanr* *Pr.* پھکانڈوانڈا *P.* پھکانڈوانڈا *F.* پھکانڈوانڈا *P.*
- پھاری **Pharí, M.** One who cries without cause or for effect.
- پھیری **Phirí, F.** A quantity of squared stone in heap for measurement. *S. R.*
- پھساوانڈ **Phasáwanr, v. t.** To catch, trap, noose, entangle, involve, written also پھساوانڈ *Pr.* پھساوانڈا *P.* پھساوانڈا *F.* پھساوانڈا *v. p.* پھساوانڈا *c. v.* پھساوانڈا
- پھس کرروانڈ **Phis-kar-rowanr, v. t.** To weep bitterly.
- پھسنڈ **Phasanr, v. n.** See پھاسنڈ
- پھسنڈ **Phisanr, v. n.** To be ground, reduced to powder, bruised. 2. To discharge matter. *Pr.* پھسنڈا *P.* پھسنڈا *v. t.* پھسنڈا *c. v.* پھسنڈا
- پھسوک **Phisok, M.** A plant (*Suseda fruticosa*) eaten by camels. Used by pregnant woman to relieve load on chest. *P. D.*
- پھسی **Phissí, F.** A poisonous snake (*Echis carinate.*) *Sh.*

پھکا **Phakká, M.** Tossing food into one's mouth from palm of hand.

Phakká máranr, v. t. To toss food into one's mouth.

پھکانڈ **Phakanr, v. t.** To chuck or toss food into one's mouth. *Pr.* پھکانڈا *P.* پھکانڈا *F.* پھکانڈا

پھکانڈوانڈ **Phukwáwanr, c. v.** From پھکانڈوانڈ

پھکی **Phakkí, F.** Anything reduced to powder and taken down at a gulp with water.

پھکانڈوانڈ **Phukíjanr, v. p.** From پھکانڈوانڈ To be blown. *Pr.* پھکانڈوانڈا *P.* پھکانڈوانڈا *F.* پھکانڈوانڈا

پھگانڈ **Phaganr, M.** Name of Hindu month from February 15th to March 15th.

پھل **Phul, M.** A flower. 2. That part of a pipe which holds the tobacco and coals. 3. Amulet, charm. 4. Boss, knop. 5. Bones left after corpse of Hindu has been burned which are carried to the Ganges.

Phul dhágá, M. Amulet, charm.

Mañí-dá phul, A charm to produce much better.

Sinhári-dá-phul, A charm to attract butter from your neighbours churns into your own.

Phul chunranr, To pick flowers.

Phul sher, M. Enchantment.

Phul sher karanr, To practice magic, enchant, bewitch.

پھلا **Phullá, M.** Lamp black. 2. Burnt part of wick. 3. Parched *jowár.*

Phullá laháwanr, *v. t.* To snuff a candle, cut the wick.

Phallá, *M.* See فلاسه

Phulá, *M.* } A tree (*Aca-*)
Phuláhi, *F. Sh.* } *ciu Modesta.*

Phaláwanr, To come to terms about the possession of an animal held by several shareholders. *Pr.* پهلایندا *P.* پهلایا *F.* پهلایسی

Bimár phaláwanr, To malingering, sham.

Phulchanrí, *F.* A fire work. A taper for lighting the others. cf. *U.* phulchari.

Phularanr, *v. n.* To be searched. See پهلنڈ *Pr.* پهلردا *P.* پهلردا *F.* پهلردی *v. t.* پهلردی *c. v.* پهلردی *v. p.* پهلردی

Pahlrá, *adj.* First.

Phulká, *M.* A kind of cake. See *U.* 2. A light headed, thoughtless fellow.

Paihlinr, *F.* After its first calf. *Sh.* (of cattle generally.)

Phalanr, *v. n.* To bear fruit, produce. *Pr.* پهلدا *P.* پهلدا *F.* پهلدا

Phulanr, *v. n.* To be searched, written also phularanr. *Pr.* پهلدا *P.* پهلدا *F.* پهلدا *v. t.* پهلدا *v. p.* پهلدا

Phalúá, *M.* A blister.

Phalwán, *M.* A good kind of grass (*Andropogon Bladkii*).

Phalúda, Corn (wheat) soaked in water, the husk being removed by treading and the remainder dried and used for food and dressing silk. Same as *Máyá*.

Phaloranr, *v. t.* To search. See پهلرندا *Pr.* پهلرندا *P.* پهلرندا *F.* پهلرندا

Phalohir, *M.* A mallet for breaking clods. *P. D.*

Pahlún, *adv.* From the first, firstly.

Pahle, See *U.* پهل first, etc.

Phallí, *F.* A seed pod. See *U.* 2. Fibre of meat.

Phullí, *F.* Instigation.

Phulelí, *M.* One who sells perfumed oil (phulel.)

Phumní, *F.* Blossom or ear of grass. 2. Tassel of silk. *Sh.*

Phan, *M.* Sham, feint, humbug.

Phan máranr, *v. n.* To sham, malingering.

Phundanr, *M.* A tassel.

Phundanrín, *F.* A fringe.

Phandar, *F.* A cow or buffalo too old to calve or give milk. In *Sh.* not used of buffalo.

Phundanr, *v. n.* To swell, expand. 2. To be puffed up, proud. 3. To be lifted up, delighted. *Pr.* پهلندا *P.* پهلندا *F.* پهلندا

Phunrkár, *M.* A snort.

Phunrkár máranr, *v. i.* To snort.

Phanil, *M.* A malingerer, humbug.

Phanyar, *M.* A flat headed snake, cobra, (*Nága tripudians*.)

Phawáwanr, *c. v.* From پهلوانر To noose, trap.

Phút, *F.* Boasting, affectation, airs.

Phút or Phútán máranr, *v. n.* To boast.

پھوتی Phúti, *M.* A boaster.

پھوت Phaut, *interj.* Curse you.

پھوت Phot, *F.* After math, 2nd crop coming up after the first has been cut. *S. R.*

پھوتا Photá, *M.* A bubble.

پھور Pahor, *M.* A watch of 3 hours.

پھورویں Phoruiñ, *F.* Pimple.

پھوڑا Pahorá, *M.* A wooden tool for removing dung.

پھوڑی Phúri, *F.* A mat of palm leaves. *S. R.*

پھوسی Phosi, *F.* Fresh dung of cattle and buffaloes, excrement.

Phosí melanr, *v. t.* To make cakes of dung for fuel.

پھوسی Phúsi, *F.* Wind escaping from bowel without noise.

پھوکا Phúká, *M.* A puff, blowing, blowing up as a fire.

Phúká dewanr, To blow out, as a candle.

پھوکڑیں Phúkrín, *F.* A blow pipe, bellows.

پھوکڑ Phúkanr, *v. t.* To blow, blow up as fire. To inflate, puff. *Pr.* پھوکیندا *P.* پھوکیا *F.* پھوکیس

پھوگ Phog, *M.* Name of a tree (*Calligonum Polygonoides.*) The fruit is called پھوگلی Phogli. 2. Dregs, refuse, grounds, lees, what is left after extracting the essence. 3. Foreign matter mixed with Indigo in the vat.

پھولا Pholá, *M.* Yarn taken off spinning frame, skein. 2. Opacity of cornea, 3. Staphy-

پھولنڑ Pholanr, *v. t.* To search, look for, enquire. *Pr.* پھولیندا *P.* پھولیا *F.* پھولیس

پھولتا Phantá, *M.* A bubble. *P. D.*

پھونچنڑ Pahonchanr, *v. n.* To arrive, attain, gain, reach, receive. *Pr.* پھونچدا *P.* پھونچا *F.* پھونچسی

پھوار Phauhar, *F.* Waterfall. *Sh.*

پھوانڑا Phohanrá, *M.* A fountain, 2. Watering pot.

پھوار Phúhar, *F.* Soft rain, drizzle.

پھوار Phúhr, *F.* Matting. *Sh.*

پھوڑی Phúhri, *F.* Mat (for sitting or kneeling on.) *Sh.*

پھوی Phivvi, *F.* Jackal in heat. *Sh.*

پھاونڑ Phaháwanr, See پھاونڑ

پھانڑ Phahanr, See پھانڑ

پھانے Pha,e, *M.* A hanging. Pha,e dewanr, To hang.

پھیتا Phítá, *M.* A wheel, tape for measuring.

پھیر Pher, *M.* See *U.* Turn or twist. 2. Whirling of a whirlpool.

پھیرا Pherá, *M.* } Time, t u r n,
Pherí, *F. Sh.* } circuit, circulation.

پھیرنڑ Pheranr, *v. t.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, compass, estrange, avert. 2. To apply, of colour. *Pr.* پھیرندا *P.* پھیریا *F.* پھیرسی

Talwár pheranr, *v. t.* To brandish a sword, *v. c.* پھیرا

پھیکری Phekri, *F.* Unripe fruit of vanr. *Sh.*

- پہیلی Pheli, *F.* An earthenware dish for serving up cooked rice, saucer.
- پہین Phen, *F.* A game-like hockey, played in Bár. *Sh.*
- پہینران Phínrán, *adj.* Flat-nosed. *S. R.*
- پہینگ Pheng, *F.* A drop, minim.
- پہینگڑین Phengrín, *F.* Dung of sheep and goats. *Syn.* پھینگڑین
- پہینھنڑ Phínhanr, } *v. t.* To crush,
 پھینھنڑ Phehanr, } reduce to powder, squeeze.
- See پھینھنڑ *Pr.* پھینھندا *P.*
 پھینھنھا *F.* پھینھسی
- پہے Pa, *e.* *M.* Husband.
- پہین Pa, *in,* *adv.* After, used only in respect of time.
- پہیا Piá, *M.* A lover, sweet-heart, husband, dear, beloved.
- پہیا Piá, *adj.* Horizontal.
- پہیا Pípa, *M.* See *U.* Cask, barrel, pipe. 2. Iron or tin box.
- پہیت Pít, *F.* Love.
- پہیتا Pítá, *M.* Spare threads (weaving.) *Sh.*
- پہیتل Pítíl, *F.* Cowrí, broken for use and play.
- پہیٹ Peṭ, *M.* See *U.* Stomach, belly. 2. Breadth (of river.)
- Peṭ thíwanr, To conceive, be with child.
- پہیٹا Peṭá, *M.* Breadth. 2. The wool of any thing woven.
- پہیٹھ Paith, *adj.* Sixty-five. *Syn.* پھنچائٹھ
- پہیٹھے Peṭe, *prep.* In charge of, under responsibility of. *Sh.*
- پہیٹھے ول Pete wal, *adv.* Across, from side to side.
- پہیچو Pejo, *adv.* At all, entirely, often used with a negative.

- پہیچ Pích, *M.* Irrigation, *v. n. Imp.* Be irrigated, moistened. *P.* پیتا *Sh.*
- پہیچکش Pech kash, *M.* A screw driver, corkscrew.
- پہیچنڑ Píchanr, *v. n.* To be hard and tight, of knots. 2. To be irrigated.
- پہیچنڑ Pechanr, *v. t.* To twist together broken threads. *Sh.*
- پہیچھا Pechhá, *M.* State of account, balance. *Sh.*
- پہیدا Paidá, See *U.* Born, produced, etc.
- Paidá wári, See *U.* Proceeds harvest. 2. A creature.
- پہیر Pír, *M.* Saint, etc. See *U.*
- Píren dá velá, Early morning, prayer time.
- پہیر Per, *M.* A foot. See *U.*
- Per páwanr, To place or put one's feet in, *i. e.*, to enter.
- Per powanr, To fall at one's feet, to prostrate one's self.
- Per jammanr, To hold possession, to maintain one's position.
- پہیرا Pera, *M.* Foundation. *Sh.*
- پہیر پاوا Pír-páwá, } *M.* A column,
 پیل پاوا Píl-páwá, } pillar.
- پہیرو آڈھی Pero ádhí, *M.* A tracker.
- پہیرون Perún, *M.* } *Dancer, prostitute. Sh.*
- پہیرنی Perní, *F.* }
- پہیر Pír, *F.* A pain, ache.
- Pírán laḡanr, To labour in birth.
- پہیرا Pairá, *M.* Ropes for tying an animal's feet. *Sh.*

پیرھا Pírhá, *M.* A low chair. *S. R.*
 پیرھی Pírhí, *F.* A generation. See *U.* 2. Stool. *Sh.*
 Pírhí nánwán, *M.* A pedigree.
 پیس Pís, *F.* The dwarf palm, (*Chamærops Ritchiana.*)
 پیسک لانی Pesak lání, *F.* A kind of "láni" from which *sajji* is made. *Sh.*
 پیسے آلا Paise álá, *adj.* Moneyed. *Sh.*
 پیش Pesh, See *U.* The short *U* ۷.
 Pesh thíwanr, To be brought before.
 Pesh na wanjanr, To be useless.
 پیشہ Pésa, *M.* See *U.* Craft, trade. 2. Adultery.
 Pésa karanr, To commit adultery.
 Pésa gar, Adulterer, adulteress.
 Pésa karáwanr, To prostitute another.
 پیشین Peshín, *F.* Afternoon, =before evening.
 پیکا Peká, *adj.* Of or belonging to a parent, from pio, a father.
 پیکا Paiká, *adj.* On foot. *Sh.*
 پیکری Pekrí, *F.* Unripe fruit of ورتا tree. *P. D.*
 پیکین Peken, *Pl.* Parents, parent's house. In *Sh.* confined to father's house, نانکے being mother's.
 پیگھ Pígh, *F.* *Sh.* See پیگھ
 پیل Pail, *F.* Dancing like a peacock, vanity. *Sh.*
 پیلآ Pailá, *adj.* Further, next, beyond. *Sh.*

پیل پاوا Pílpáwá, See *pirpáwá.*
 پیلو Pelú, *M.* An uninvited guest at a wedding who gives no present. *Sh.*
 پیلھ Pílh, *F.* The fruit of the jál tree. *Syn.* پیلو
 پیمائش Paimá,ish, See *U.* Measurement.
 Paimá,ish karanr, To measure, measure up.
 پین Pain, *F.* A pelican (*Pelicanus Onocrotalus.*)
 پین Pen, *M.* A hole in the iron of a mattock for a "gan" or handle to be fixed.
 پینتالی Paintá, *adj.* Forty-five. *Syn.* پنچتالی
 پینتری Paintrí, *adj.* Thirty-five.
 پینٹھ Painth, *adj.* Sixty-five.
 پینٹھا Painthá, *M.* A pumpkin (*cucurbita pípo.*)
 پیندا Paindá, *M.* Distance. *S. R.*
 پینسا Painsá, *M.* } Having 500
 پینسی Painsí, *F.* } threads in
 the width. 2.
 Thick, good country cloth. *Sh.*
 پینگھ Pínggh, *F.* } A swing.
 Píngghá, *M.* } Píngghá, is used
 when there is
 an arrangement to prevent a
 person swinging from falling
 out. 2. A cradle. 3. Rain-
 bow. *Sh.*
 Bibí bá,í dí pínggh, A rainbow
 (Lit. Swing of Lady Bai).
 پینگھوڑا Píngghúrá, *M.* A cradle.
 پینھواوڑا Pínggháwanr, *c.v.* From پینھوڑا
 پینھواری Píngghwá,í, *F.* The price paid for grinding.
 پيو Pio, { *M.* A father. In *Sh.* پوا
 پيو Piú, }

Pio **dádá**, Forefather, ancestor, progenitor.

پیرا **Pewá**, *M.* Cotton seed.

پیاروانڑ **Píwawan̄r**, *c. v.* From píwan̄r to drink also written - پواروانڑ - پلوانڑ

پیاروانڑ **Píwan̄r**, *v. n.* To drink. 2. To refrain, restrain. 3. Absorb. *Pr.* پیندا *P.* پیٹا *F.* پیسی

پہاوانڑی **Peháwan̄rī**, *F.* Grinding, wages for grinding. *Sh.*

پہڑی **Píh̄rī**, *F.* Seat of stool. *Sh.*

پہڑیا **Paih̄riá**, *M.* Call for help (used with hál). *Sh.*

پہلا **Pehlá**, *M.* Large black ant. *S. R.*

پہلوان **Pehlún**, *adv.* Just at first.

پہلی **Pehlí**, *F.* Small red ant. *S. R.*

پہنڑ **Píhan̄r**, *v. t.* To grind, pulverize, reduce to powder, also written پینھنڑ *Pr.* پیندا *P.*

پینھسی *F.* پیٹھا

پہنڑ **Pehan̄r**, *v. n.* To enter.

پہن **Píhún**, *M.* Flea. *Sh.*

پے **Pa,e**, *M.* A husband.

ت Te

ت **Te**, The fifth letter of the W. P. alphabet. Written in Roman T. or t.

تا **Tá**, *M.* Heat, warmth, of sun or fire.

تا **dewan̄r**, To heat.

تا **máran̄r**, *v. n.* To cool. In *S. R.* to be quick.

تا **máran̄r**, *v. t.* To join pieces of iron, when heated.

تا **Tá**, See تال In *Sh.*=from.

تاب **Táb**, *F.* Power, endurance. See *U.*

تاب **ánan̄r**, } *v. t.* To bear,
تاب **láwan̄r**, } stand, en-
تاب **jhalan̄r**, } dure.

تابع **Tábi'**, *M.* Obedience, etc. See *U.*

تابع **thíwan̄r**, *v. n.* To submit, give in.

تاخ **Tákh**, *adj.* Sharp, clever, written also تاکھ

تار **Tár**, *F.* Wire, etc. See *U.* 2. Blation due to spirits. *Sh.* *adj.* Deep, used of water out of one's depth. (*Syn.* تارو *Sh.*) 2. Absorbed in thought. *S. R.*

تارا **Tará**, *M.* A star, etc. See *U.*

تارا **Évening star**. *Sh.* 2. A swimmer. *Syn.* تارو 3. A white star or blaze on forehead of a horse. *P. D.*

تارے **ganran̄r**, *v. n.* To count the stars, *i. e.*, To get no sleep.

تارنڑ **Táran̄r**, *v. t.* To exalt, lift up, promote. 2. To float. 3. To pay. *Sh.* *Pr.* تریندا *P.* ترپسی *F.* تارپا

تار **Tár**, *F.* Understanding, etc. See *U.* 2. Observation, watching, aim.

تار **báz**, *adj.* Intelligent. See *U.* 2. Quick to seize an opportunity.

تار **báz**, *M.* An observer.

تار **bází**, *F.* Intelligence, etc. See *U.* 2. Close observation, spying.

تاڑا **Tára**, *M.* A cotton cleaner's mallet made of Shisham or jaqd. *Sh.*

تارنڙو **Táranr**, *v. t.* To conceive a thought or project, to guess, look through and through, take one's measure, comprehend, apprehend, understand. 2. To watch closely, observe carefully, gaze, fix the eye upon, desery. 3. To hang about, loiter. *Pr.* تاریندا
P. تارو یا *F.* تارِیسی

تاری **Tári**, *F.* Clapping of hands. 2. A piece of flat wood in a spinning wheel, three pieces go to form a wheel.

Tári wajáwanr, } To clap hands, a sign of
Tári máranr, } pleasure by children, of displeasure by adults.

تاس **Tás**, } *M.* A large brazen or copper dish.
تاسلا **Táslá**, }

تاک **Ták**, *M.* A door, one leaf of a double door, less commonly one of a pair, odd number.

تاکری **Tákri**, *F.* Window frame.

تاکھ **Tákh**. See تاج 2. *F.* A vulture. *Sh.*

تاکھون **Tákhún**, *M.* A glutton.

تاکي **Táki**, *F.* Door of a cage or trellis.

تال **Tál**, *M.* Time in music. See *U.* 2. A term used in wrestling for moving about the ring. 3. Bottom of a drum. *Sh.*

تالانڙو **Tálanr**, *v. t.* To skim, cream, remove grain from a heap so as to get it free from dirt, to remove one thing from the top of another. *Pr.* تالیندا
P. تالی یا *F.* تالیسی

تالو **Tálu**, *M.* Swelling of palate of horse. *Sh.* Swelling like a bladder from mouth of camel. *Sh.*

تالون **Tálon**, *M.* The palate. 2. Crown of head, pate, cf. *U.*

تالھین **Tálhen**, *M.* Cor. Arabic from طالع fortune, destiny, decree.

تالی سار **Táli-Sár**, *M.* A plant and drug. (*Rhododendron Lepidotum.*)

تامرا **Támrá**, *adj.* Copper coloured, of pigeon. *U.* támrh.

تان **Tán**, } *interj.* Indeed, so,
تانه **Tánh**, } even, then, as, yet,
certainly, that. It is

often used to connect two nouns, as خبرتان خبر news indeed, why such a thing has never been thought of.

بہنڈتاں بہنڈ Sitting indeed, why there is not room to stand = not at all.

Tánh jo, In order that, for.

Tánh wí, Moreover, still, yet. In *Sh.* تان بھی

Natán, Otherwise (certainly? Bomford).

تانڙو **Tánr**, *v. t. Imp.* Prepare warp. *Sh.*

تانڙوانڙو **Tánranr**, *v. t.* To spread. *Pr.* تانڙو یا تانڙیندا *P.* تانڙیسی *F.*

تانڙین **Tánrin**, *F.* The warp, long threads of a web.

Tánrin vich gaḥán, A donkey in a web, a man out of place.

تانگ **Táng**, } *F.* Desire, expect-
تانگھ **Tángh**, } ation, waiting for.

Tángh laháwanr; To cease to expect.

تانگھانڙو **Tánghanr**, *v. t.* To expect, desire, wait for, long for, abide. *Pr.* تنگھیندا *P.* تنگھیا *F.* تنگھیسی

- تأنہ Tánh, Dative of تون Thou. In *S. R.*
- تانی Tání, *F.* Warp or threads fitted lengthwise in a loom.
- تاءو Tá,o, *M.* A disease of cattle. *See P. D.*
- تاوان Tawán, *M.* Indemnity, reparation, restitution, restoration. In *S. R.* تاون
Tawán bharanr, To indemnify, restore.
- تاروی Tawarí, *F.* A cooking or dyeing vessel.
- تاول Táwal, *adv.* Quickly. *Haz.*
- تاوانر Tawanr, *v. t.* To heat, warm. 2. To vex, fret, annoy. 3. To regret. *Pr.* تایندا *P.* تاپا *F.* تپسی *Irr.*
- تاه تاه Táhh táhh, A term used by an agriculturist when he wishes his bullock to turn to right opposed to, آ آ to the left. *Sh.*
- تاھنرا Táhnra, *M.* Credit, debit due. *Sh.*
- تاہے Táhe, *conj.* When. *Haz.*
- تائب Tá,ib, *M.* A penitent. *adj.* Contrite, repentant. *U.*
- تاہیں Tá,eh, *prep.* Till, to.
- تاہیں Tá'in, }
تورے Tore, } *prep.* Up to, as far as. *Haz.*
توری Torí, }
تاہے Tánre, }
- تابوت Tabút, *M.* An ornamental bier used in commemoration of death of Imáms Hasan and Husain. *U.* tábút.
- تابھار Tabhár, *adj.* Spoiled, ruined.

- Tabhár karanr, To destroy, make havoc, spoil, ruin, overthrow.
- Tabhár thíwanr, *v. n. or p.* To be spoiled, ruined.
- تابھاری Tabhárí, *F.* Ruin, destruction, perdition.
- تابھالا Tabelá, *M.* Stable. *Sh.*
- تاب Tap, *M.* Fever. *See U.*
- Tap charhanr, To have a fever come on.
- Tap lahanr, To have a fever become less.
- Tap dá mutar wanjanr, Herpes labialis caused by fever.
- Diq tap, Hectic fever.
- Siá tap, } An ague,
intermittent
Wári dá tap, } fever, a rigor.
- تاپا Tappá, The eastern valleys of Shahpur. *S. R.* tract. *Sh.*
- تاپوانر Tapáwanr, *v. t.* To heat, warm. *U.* Tapáná. *Pr.* تپیندا *P.* تپوانر *c. v.* تپسی *F.* تپایا
- تپشنر Tappashnr, *F.* A female devotee.
- تپشھی Tapashshí, *M.* A devotee, ascetic.
- تپلا Taplá, *adj.* Angry, hasty, short tempered. 2. (of soils) hot, sandy, requiring much irrigation.
- تپنر Tapanr, *v. n.* To glow, be heated. 2. To burn with shame or grief *Pr.* تپدا *P.* تپسی or تپا *F.*
- تپتا Tattá, *adj.* Hot, etc. *See U.* 2. Vexed, distressed, heated, annoyed, bothered.
- Tattí wá, *Lit.* Hot wind, used in sense of trouble.

- تاتار **Tatár, F.** Land in the sailáb, or inundated districts which has received no alluvial deposit.
- تتالا **Titálá, M.** A rope cracked like a whip to scare birds P. D.
- تتدیر **Tatbír, F.** Advice, counsel, deliberation, arrangement, device, expedient.
- Tatbír karar, To** divide. means, U. Tadbír.
- تتار **Tittar, M.** A partridge (grey) *Ortigor nis Penticeriana.* (Black) *Fancobinus, vulgaris* (Little) *ammoperdís.* (Mountain) *bouhamie* بہتتر *Oaccabis chaltor* چکور
- تتلا **Titlá, So** much.
- تتہہ } **Tith, So** many.
- تتہہ } **Titte, So** many.
- تتجار **Tajár, F.** The second growth of a crop after it has been cut.
- تتجر **Tajjar, F.** The mound over a grave. 2. A domed roof without a pinnacle, if made with a pinnacle, it is called *roza*.
- تتجوز **Tajwíz, F.** A plan etc. See U.
- Tajwíz karar, To** plan.
- Tajwíz kadhar, To** plan.
- تتجوزی **Tajwízí, M.** A designer, one who makes a plan or arrangement.
- تتج **Taj, F.** Bay (*Laurus cassia*) U. نج 2. The quality of pulling out into threads, as birdlime, thick gum.
- تتچھانڑ **Tachhanr, v. z.** To straighten timber by cutting off redundances, to rough hew, hence to chastise, beat with a stick. *Pr. چھپسی F. چھپا P. چھپندا Pr. چھپوانڑ c.v. چھپچھانڑ v.p.*
- تتچھوانڑ **Tachhwáwanr, c. v.** From *چھپوانڑ Pr. چھپوندا P. چھپویسی F.*
- تتچھپچھانڑ **Tachhíjanr, v. p.** From *چھپچھانڑ Pr. چھپندا P. - F. چھپسی*
- تتخت **Takht, M.** A throne, etc. See U. 2. Stern of a boat.
- Takht te bilháwanr, To** enthrone.
- Takht te bahar, To** reign.
- تتخم **Tukham, M.** Seed. See U.
- Tukham harám, An** evil disposed person, base, bastard, illegitimate.
- Tukham halál, A** good man. well disposed.
- تتدانه **Tuddánh, Dative** of تون Thon, In S. R.
- تتدکرون **Tadkarún, adv.** So long, till then. Haz.
- تتدہ **Tuddh, Agentive** case of تون In S. R. and Jhelum. Syn. تدد in Haz.
- تتدہ **Tad, F.** Opposition, perverseness.
- Tad karar, To** oppose.
- Tad láwanr, To** use a lever, as a crowbar. 2. To support.
- Tad laggar, To** fix a support, get a purchase on.
- تتدہ **Taddá, M.** Matting made of palm leaves.
- تتدہ **Tiddá, M.** A grasshopper, cricket. 2. A fire work, a sort of cracker.
- تتدہاں **Tadán, } adv. At that**
- تتدہانڑ **Tadánr, } time, then.**
- تتدہاں **Tadhán, }**

تڙڙي **Tadžđi**, *F.* Matting made of palm leaves. *adj.* Perverse.

تذڪره **Tazkara**, *M.* That which is mentioned or related, discourse, lecture. See *U.*

تر **Tar**, *adj.* Fresh, etc. See *U.*

Tar, *F.* A gourd also called upábí. (*Cucumis utilissimus.*)
2. Out grass.

ترا **Turrá**, *M.* The end of a turban which hangs down the back.
2. A draught of hemp.

ترابي **Tarábí**, *F.* Certain extra prayers offered by devout moslems, always repeated during Ramzán, but by some pious people every morning. *U.* Taráwih.

تراب **Taráp**, *F.* Moist lands near a river.

ترات **Tarát**, *F.* A whip and goad combined. *P. D.*

ترات **Tarát**, *F.* A beating pain as in inflammation, a shooting pain in head or eye.

تراڙ **Tarád**, *F.* Bellowing of a bull or buffalo.

تراشن **Taráshan**, *v. t.* To cut, clip, hew, bark trees, square timber. *U.* Taráshná.

تراكل **Tarákal**, *M.* A third person stranger, *P. D.*

ترامان **Tarámán**, *M.* Copper.

ترامى **Trámí**, *F.* A kneading vessel. *Sh.*

تران **Tarán**, *v. n.* Imp. Set (of sun only). *Sh.*

تران **Trán**, *F.* Strength. *Sh.* cf. *U.*

تراند **Taránd**, *F.* A shooting pain in head or eyes. *P. D.*

تراڻل **Tráŋgal**, *M.* A wooden fork for collecting straw, sheaves, etc. A pitch fork.

تراوان **Taráwán**, *M.* The cords of a pair of scales. *P. D.*

تراوت **Taráwat**, *F.* Freshness, etc. See *U.* 2. Happiness, derived from increase.

تراه **Taráh**, *M.* Stampede, panic of animals.

تراهنڙ **Tráhanr**, *v. n.* To shrink from to fear. *Pr.* تراهندا *P.* ترڙها *F.* تراهي

تره **Trá**, *e, adj.* Three. In *Sh.* تره
A gentive case ترناهين
Trin ich ana=one anna
interest per mensem on three
rupees. *Sh.*

ترهڻ **Turbattún**, *adj.* Soaking.

ترهڻو **Turbhanr**, *v. n.* To cast young prematurely, used of animals.
Pr. ترهڻدا *P.* ترهيا *F.* ترهسي

ترپ **Trapp**, *Sh.* } A leap, jump.
ترپا **Tarappá**, *M.* }

ترپاوڙو **Tarpáwanr**, *v. t.* To leap, jump. *Pr.* ترپيڻدا *P.* ترپايا *F.* ترپيسي

ترپو **Tarappar**, *M.* Goat's hair matting used to pad the backs of donkeys, etc., or for sitting on.

ترپوڙو **Tarappanr**, *v. n.* To leap, jump, bound. *Pr.* ترپدا *P.* ترپيا *F.* ترپسي

ترپوڙو **Tarapwáwanr**, *c. v.* from ترپوڙو

ترپوت **Tirpot**, *adj.* Having three breadths (Chádar) *Sh.*

ترتالي **Tirtáli**, *adj.* Forty-three.

ترتر ڏيڪهنڙ **Tur tur dekhanr**, *v. n.* To gaze.

ترتيب **Tartib**, *F.* Order, etc. See *U.*

- Tartīb nāl, In order, methodically.
- تُرْتَبُ Truṭaṇṛ, v. n. To be broken, rent. *Pr.* تُرْتَبُدا *P.* تُرْتَبُيا *F.* تُرْتَبُيا *v. t.* تُرْتَبُيا *c. v.* تُرْتَبُيا
- تُرْتَبُ Taratṭi, } *F.* Loss, destruction. See *U.*
- تُرْتَبُ Truṭi, }
- Truṭi chauṛ karaṇṛ, *v. t.* To annihilate totally.
- Truṭi chauṛ thīwaṇṛ, } *v. n.*
- Truṭi nās thīwaṇṛ, }
To suffer loss, be totally annihilated, to be entirely destroyed.
- Truṭi chauṛ, *adj.* Utterly bad. *Sh.*
- تِرْحِهَواوَن Tirchhāwān, *adj.* Across, oblique, bent.
- Tirchhāwān laḡḡaṇṛ, To strike obliquely, glance, graze.
- تَرْدَا Tardā, *adj.* Afloat.
- تَرْدَا مَال Tardā-māl, Valuable goods, dainties.
- تَرْدَا Triddā, *M.* Cricket, grasshopper. *Sh.*
- تَرَرُ Tarar, *M.* A grass during rains, much liked by horses. *P. D.* (*Dioscores deltoides.*)
- تَرَرُ ترَرُ Trir trir, *F.* Pop, crackling.
- تَرَرُ ترَرُ karāṇṛ, To pop, crackle.
- تَرَرُ ترَرُ Triṛaṇṛ, *v. n.* To blossom, expand. *Pr.* تُرَرُدا *P.* تُرَرُيا *F.* تُرَرُيا
- تَرَس Tars, *M.* Pity, etc. See *U.*
- Tars karaṇṛ, To commiserate, pity.
- تَرَسَا Tirissā, *adj.* Thirsty, athirst, *Syn.* Tribhāyā.
- تَرَسَا Tirissā, *M.* } Having 300 threads in the width.
- تَرَسَا Tirissā, *F.* }
- تَرَسَاوَنُ Tarsāwaṇṛ, *v. t.* To make thirsty, create a longing for, tantalize. *Pr.* تُرَسَايَدا *P.* تُرَسَايَيا *F.* تُرَسَايَيا
- تَرَسَالَا Tarsallā, *M.* Comfort, consolation, encouragement.
- Tarsallā karaṇṛ, } To calm, comfort,
- Tarsallā ḡewaṇṛ, } cheer, console, animate, encourage, exhilarate.
- تَرَسَاوَنُ Tarsaṇṛ, *v. n.* To long for, desire. *Pr.* تُرَسَايَدا *P.* تُرَسَايَيا *F.* تُرَسَايَيا
- تَرَسَاوَنُ Tarsawān, *adj.* Merciful, pitiful, humane, compassionate.
- تَرَفَاكَا Tarfakka, *M.* Separation, disunion.
- Tarfakka powaṇṛ, *v. n.* }
- Tarfakka Ghattaṇṛ, *v. n.* }
To divide, disunite, separate.
- تَرَقَقَا Taraqqi, *F.* Progress, promotion. See *U.*
- Taraqqi karaṇṛ, To promote, edify.
- Taraqqi thīwaṇṛ, To be edified, promoted.
- تَرَكَا Tirak, *F.* Strip. *Sh.*
- تَرَكَا Tirik, *M.* Crupper of animals. Waist, loins, of man.
- تَرَكَا Tarkā, *M.* Wealth, worldly possessions, goods, chattels, estate.
- تَرَكَالَان Tarkālān, *F.* Dusk of evening, twilight.

- ترکوا Tarkrá, See تکوا 2. A gimlet awl. *P. D.*
- ترکوی Tarkrí, *F.* A pair of balances scales, one scale is called, tuláwará.
- تریکل Trikkal, *F.* Back. *Sh.*
- ترکلا Tarklá, *M.* The spindle of a spinning wheel. *Syn.* Váhú. 2. The green pintailed fly catcher.
- ترکنز Tarakkanr, *v. n.* To ferment, rot, become putrid, stink.
- ترکنز Trikanr, *v. t.* To wink the eyelids.
- ترکہ Tarkh, *M.* Hyena (*Hyena Striata.*)
- ترکہا Trikkhá, *adj.* Quick, swift. *Sh.*
- ترکہی Trikhí, *adv.* Quickly, at once.
- ترکی Tarkí, *F.* A triangular raft of reeds supported on inverted gharrás, or waterpots, from which fishermen throw their nets.
- ترکی Tirkí, *F.* A small narrow strip. *Sh.*
- ترکیبی Tarkíbí, *M.* One who makes a plan or arrangement.
- ترگٹھا Targúthá, *M.* Dál wrapped up in a thin chappállí and cooked in ghi.
- ترلی Tarlí, *F.* A kind of gourd. (*Lagenaria-Vulgaris.*)
- ترمتا Turumtá, *M.* A hawk, doubtful species perhaps (*Tinnunculus Alandarius*), but Platts gives two other species, as the equivalent of *trumí*, probably the name is given to all three varieties as natives are not clever at determining species.
- ترمتاواں Trimtáwán, *adj.* Of or belonging to woman.

- ترمنز Trimmanr, *v. n.* To drop, distill, dribble, leak. *Pr.* ترمدا *ترمسی* *F.* *ترمی* *P.*
- ترمو Trimmo, *F.* Distillation, dropping, used of dropping springs, leaking roofs, etc.
- ترمی Tirma, *adj.* Of or belonging to copper.
- ترن Trin, See ترینز
- ترن Turan, *F.* Jowár stalk of which leaves are green and silky. *P. D.*
- ترنجبین Taranjbin, *M.* A sherbet made with lime juice or pomegranates, sweetened. 2. Manna found on jungle thorns.
- ترنداز Trundanz, *v. t.* To pilfer, abstract, crib, filch, peculate, purloin. *Pr.* ترندیندا *P.* ترندیا *P.* ترندیسی *F.*
- ترندھی Trundhí, *F.* Indigo in its 3rd year.
- ترندی Tarandí, *F.* See ترینز
- ترنڈا Taranz, *v. n.* To swim, float. 2. To be paid. *Pr.* تردا *P.* ترسی *F.*
- ترنگڑا Trangar, *M.* A net of large meshes, used to carry grass, straw, leaves or a number of small boxes, etc. 2. The great Bear. 3. Orion. *Sh.*
- ترنگل Tringal, *M.* Pitch fork. *P. D.*
- ترنی Tirní, *F.* Tax for grazing on Government lands.
- تروا Trúá, } *M.* A coarse matting
made of "sar" the
تروا Trúhá, } leaves of *Saccharum sára*. Jungle grass, used for roofing.

تروبل Trobal, *F.* An animal that casts its young prematurely.

تروپ Turúp, } *F.* Turning sheaves from bottom of threshing floor to the top, to get trodden on by the bullocks.

تروپ Trop, }

تروپا Tropá, *M.* Sewing.

تروپنڑ Tropañr, *v. t.* To sew, stitch
Pr. تروپیندا *P.* تروپیا *F.*
تروپوونڑ *c. v.* تروپیس

تروپھلا Trophlá, *adj.* Thick or tangled. Used for a division of land in which sharer gets a share in each field. *P. D.*

تروٹ Troṭ, *F.* Loss, deficiency, harm.

Troṭ bharañr, *v. t.* To make good, restore, make restitution.

تروٹا Troṭá, *M.* Loss, deficiency, harm.

تروڑ Tror, *M.* A main distributary from a hill stream, but it has no rights till the dam above it bursts.

تروڑا Troṭá, *M.* A quick match.

Troṭedár bandúq, a matchlock gun. 2. A flint lock ?

تروڑ سٹنڑ Troṭ saṭṭañr, *v. t.* To break down, rend.

تروڑنڑ Troṭañr, *v. t.* To break, rend, dash. 2. To pluck, gather fruit or flowers. 3. To weary.

تروکر Trokar, *F.* A cow that gives milk uncertainly or with difficulty, or when her milk begins to lessen.

ترونا Trioná, *adj.* Three-fold.

ترونجیا Tirwanjhá, *adj.* Fifty-three.

تروہا Trúhá, See تروآ

تروہارا Trihárá, About thirty.

تیرہا Trihán, *M.* A male camel up to 3 years old. *P. D.*

تیرائی Trihá'í, *F.* The third part.

تیرایا Trihá'yá, *adj.* Thirsty.

تیرے ار Trear, See Trewar.

تیرھنڑ Tirhattar, *adj.* 73. Seventy-three.

تیرھڑ Tarahaṭ, *Adj.* Timid.

تیرھنڑ Tarahanṭ, *v. i.* To be timid to be fearful, to be panic stricken, stampede. *Pr.* تیرھندا *P.*
تیرھسی *F.* تیرھا

تیری Tarí, *F.* See. *U.* 2. Pride.

Tarí áwanṭ, *v. i.* To be puffed up.

تیریاسی Triásí, *adj.* Eighty-three.

تیریاکل Triyá kul, *M.* Arbitrator, mediator.

تیریانوے Triánwe, *adj.* Ninety-three
Syn. تیرانوے

تیریائٹھ Triá,iṭh, *adj.* Sixty-three. *Syn.*
تیریٹھ

تیریجن Tarijan, } *F.* A cow that has produced a third calf. *Sh.*

تیریجنڑ Tarijhinṭ, }

تیریجھہ Tarija, *adj.* Third. *Sh.*

تیریڈہ Taredh, *F.* Crookedness, perverseness, obstinacy. *P. D.* 2. Making a round to look for lost track. *Sh.*

تیریڈھا Tredhá, *adj.* Crooked.

Tredhá dekhanṭ, *v. t.* To look askew, squint.

تیریآہ Treráh, *M.* } A place where three roads meet.

تیریآہا Treráhá, }

- تريوڑا **Trer**, *F.* Dew. 2. Arrogancy pride. 3. A crack in wood or vessel. 4. A fodder grass. (*Eleusine flagellifera*) *S. R.* 5. A third ploughing. *P. D.*
- تريوڑی **Trerhí**, } *F.* A wrinkle on the
تريوڑی **Trerí**, } brow from frowning.
- تريوڑی پاوڑو **Trerí-páwanr**, *v. i.* To scowl, frown.
- تريوڑ **Taríz**, *F.* A strip or rag of paper or cloth. *cf. U.*
- تريوڑك **Trekre**, *prep.* Near.
- تريوڑ كورا **Tre korá**, *M.* A three cornered file.
- تريوڑ **Trel**, *F.* A third ploughing, the first is called "pár" the second **بيل** - *Syn.* تريوڑ *2. Dew. Sh.*
- تريوڑمت **Tremít**, *F.* A woman, wife.
- تريوڑمڈھی **Tremunđhí**, *F.* Third year's crop of indigo.
- تريوڑنر **Trínir**, } *F.* Having its 3rd
تريوڑنجر **Trínjir**, } calf. *Sh.*
- تريوڑنر **Trenr**, } Large herds of
تريوڑنرين **Trenrin**, } bullocks or buffaloes imported into the Punjab from Sindh and Baháwalpur. *Syn.* تريوڑنڈی *2. Tax on ditto.*
- تريوڑ واری **Tre wári**, Thrice.
- تريوڑور **Trewar**, *M. Syn.* تريوڑار *A complete set of woman's clothes, consisting of, (1) "bochhanbad" A sheet, shawl or chádár, (2) "cholá" A chemise, (3) "ghagrá" A petticoat or else "suthanr" loose piejámás or trousers or in S. R. Majhlá i. e. a waist cloth as used by men.*
- تريوڑوارا **Trewará**, *M.* Fat or grease on broth.

- تريوڑا **Treorá**, *adj.* Threefold.
- تريوڑی **Trewí**, *adj.* Twenty-three.
- تريوڑ **Treh**, *F.* Thirst.
- Treh lagganr**, To be thirsty.
- Treh lahanr**, *v. t.* To allay thirst.
- تريوڑ **Tríh**, *adj.* Thirty.
- Tríh dá tap**, Ague, Quartan ague.
- تريوڑهاڻين **Trehá, en**, } *adj.* Three.
تريوڑناهنين **Trenáhen**, }
- تريوڑهر **Trehar**, *M.* A third ploughing. See "trel."
- تريوڑهه **Tríhe**, *adj.* All three.
- تريوڑ **Tír**, *M.* A sloping bank out out of the steep sides of a river or canal to facilitate landing or watering cattle. Landing place. 2. A ford, crossing, of a river or canal. 3. Place, house, dwelling.
- Tír lagganr**, To reach a good landing place. 2. To attain a good position.
- تريوڑا **Tará**, *adj.* Fat, lazy. *Sh.*
- تريوڑاتر **Tarátar**, *adv.* Quickly.
- تريوڑاوانر **Tarpáwanr**, } *v. t.* To agitate, put in
تريوڑاوانر **Tarpháwanr**, } a flutter. *Pr.*
- تريوڑيسی **تريوڑا پايا** *F.* تريوڑيندا *v. n.* تريوڑنر
- تريوڑنر **Tarpanr**, } *v. n.* To flutter,
تريوڑنر **Tarphanr**, } palpitate, to be agitated. *Pr.* تريوڑا *P.* تريوڑيا *F.* تريوڑيسی
- تريوڑهه **Tarph**, *F.* } Perplexity, irri-
تريوڑها **Tarphá**, *M.* } tability. See *U. Tarp.*

تِرکَنر Tirkar, *v. n.* To fly, burst, crack, make a crackling noise, as parched grain. 2. To be displeased, fly into a passion. *Pr.* تِرکدا *P.* تِرکيا *F.* تِرکسي *U.* Tarakná.

تَرانر Tarar, } *v. t.* To shove.
تَرِي آوانر Tari Áwanr, }

تَرهوانر Tarháwanr, *v. t.* To drive off trespassers.

تَسا Tassá, *M.* Thirst.
adj. Thirsty. *Sh.*

تَساڊه Tusáde, *Pr.* Your, Genitive
Pl. from تُس in *S. R.* تُسڊا
In Baháwalpur تُسڊا, in Haz.
تَساڊدا

تَسان Tussán, *Pr.* You. *Nom. Pl.*
from تُس In *S. R.* تُسني.
in Haz. تُسي

تَسانُون Tusánún, Dative of تُس in
Thal and Jhelum.

تَسانه Tusánh, Dative of تُس in
S. R.

تَسلا Tasallá, See تَسلا

تَس مَتر Tush mattar, *adj.* Like you,
your folk.

تَسَدق Tasadduq, For the sake of.

Tasadduq dewar, To become
devoted to heart and soul.

Tasadduq karar, To give
alms. *cf. U.*

تَعجب Ta'ajub, *adj.* Wonderful. *M.*
See *U.* Astonishment, sur-
prise.

تعی نات Ta'inát, *M.* Superintendent,
overlooker.

Ta'inát karar, To appoint
as overseer.

تَغاضا Tagházá, *M.* Exaction.

Tagházá karar, *v. t.* To
exact.

تَفق Tafaq, *adv.* Only.

تَفك Tufak, *F.* A gun, musket. *Syn.*
تُفك

تُفكي Tufkí, *M.* A musketeer.

تَفنچا Tafanchá, *M.* A pistol.

تَقصير وڙد Taqsiwand, } *M.* A sinner,
culprit,
تَقصير وار Taqsiwár, } offender.

تَك Tak, *F.* A balance. See *U.*

Tak powar, Is always I
believe used in a negative
sense and signifies not having
an equal. Or is used by one
so priding himself.

تِك Tik, *F.* (Settlement Report)
تِك A tax of R. 1 per
of grain paid to tumandar.

تِكرا Takrá, *adj.* Strong. See *U.*
Syn. تِرکوا

Takrá thíwanr, To be collect-
ed, strong, courageous.

Takrá karar, To hold fast,
be strong.

تِكراي Takrái, *F.* Strength.

تِكلامار Tuklámár, } A disease of
crops. *P. D.*
تِكمار Tukmár, } Which see.

تِكمان Tukmán, *M.* A button. 2.
Medal. 3. Ear jewel, a thick
cord of silk hung from lobe
of ear, with a ball of gold or
silver at the end.

تِكَنر Takar, } *v. t.* To watch,
gaze at, stare.
تِكهنر Takhanr, } 2. To cast the
evil eye.

تِكه Tikh, *M.* Rapidity, fleetness.

تِكها Tikhá, *adj.* Sharp, quick, rapid
swift, fleet, keen.

- Tikhí Sharáb, Strong drink.
- تَکْهُرُ Takhur, *M.* A boar, *F.* تَکْهُرُ *Sh.*
- تَکْهَ Tikhe, *adv.* At once, quickly.
- تَکْهَ Takki, *F.* Watching, vigil, wake. *Sh.* 2. A web folded up.
- تَکْهَ Takid, See *U.* تَکْهَ Injunction.
- تَکْهَ Tagáwanr, *v. t.* To cause to last, keep. To preserve. *Pr.* تَکْهَ *P.* تَکْهَ *F.* تَکْهَ
- تَکْهَ Taganr, *v. n.* To last, endure, continue, remain, stand. *Pr.* تَکْهَ *P.* تَکْهَ *F.* تَکْهَ
- تَل Tal, *M.* The neighbourhood, country round about, environs. 2. bottom, etc. See *U.* 3. In *Sh.* Namdá for saddle.
- Tal nál, *adj.* Aground.
- تَل Til, *M.* A moment.
- Til jittí, A little.
- تَل Tillá, *M.* Gold coin. *Sh.*
- تَل Tallá, *M.* A kind of grass (*cynodon dactylon*) very valuable fodder. 2. Sole of a shoe, bottom of anything. 3. The rectum, anus. 4. A portion of the crop reserved to pay menials. *P. D.* 5. Clayey low lying soil. *Sh.*
- تَل Talá, *M.* A tank, reservoir.
- تَل Tulá, *F.* A disease of crops *P. D.*
- تَل Taláthi, *F.* The stalks of till left standing after the pods have been removed.
- تَل Tiláfi, *F.* Courtesy, politeness. *cf. U.*
- تَلَوْرَا Tulávra, *M.* Scale, of the balance, or weighing machine.
- تَلَوْرَا Taláwanr, *Syn.* Talwáwanr. *c. v.* From Tálavr, to skim or talavr, To fry. *Pr.* تَلَوْرَا *P.* تَلَوْرَا or تَلَوْرَا *F.* تَلَوْرَا
- تَلَوْرَا Tuláwanr, *Syn.* Tulwáwanr, *c. v.* from تَلَوْرَا To weigh. *Pr.* تَلَوْرَا *P.* تَلَوْرَا or تَلَوْرَا *F.* تَلَوْرَا
- تَلَوْرَا Tiláhin, *adj.* Responsible.
- تَلَوْرَا Tulá, *i.* *F.* Quilt used as mattress. *Sh.*
- تَل بار Tal bár, *F.* What remains of corn on the threshing floor after certain shares have been removed, *i. e.* (1) the "mabsúl," or Government share, (2) "rahkám" the cultivator's share (3) lichh, the share of the inferior proprietor; the remainder, tal bár, *lit.* bottom of the heap, is devoted to paying the village servants, superior proprietor and other small claimants. Sometimes only the mabsúl and rahkám are taken and the lichh is taken from the tal bár (O'Brien).
- تَلَوْرَا Tilchhawan, *adj.* Slanting.
- تَلَوْرَا Tilchhawan lagganr, *v. i.* To recocket, glance off.
- تَلَوْرَا Tilkanr, *v. n.* To slip, slide. *Pr.* تَلَوْرَا *P.* تَلَوْرَا *F.* تَلَوْرَا
- تَلَوْرَا Tilkinr, *F.* Slipperiness, slippery ground, slide.
- تَلَوْرَا Tilkanran, } *adj.* Slippery, }
تَلَوْرَا Tilkanri, } glib.
- تَلَوْرَا Talanr, *v. t.* To fry. *Pr.* تَلَوْرَا *P.* تَلَوْرَا *F.* تَلَوْرَا *c. v.* تَلَوْرَا *P.* تَلَوْرَا *F.* تَلَوْرَا

- تَلَنُرُ **Tulanr**, *v. n.* To be weighed
Pr. تَلَدَا *P.* تَلِيَا *F.* تَلَسِي
v. t. تَوَلَنُرُ *c. v.* تَلَاوَنُرُ or تَلَوَاوَنُرُ
v. p. تَلِيَجَنُرُ
- تَلَوَانُ **Talwán**, *adj. comp.* Lower,
 nether. *super.* talwán talwán
 lowest. *M.* Land at the head
 of a canal and distributing
 certain of its supply of water.
- تَلَوَاوَانُرُ **Tulwáwanr**, See **Tuláwanr**.
- تَلُورُ **Talúr**, *F.* The bustard.
 (*Houbára Macqueenii*.)
- تَلُولَا **Talolá**, *M.* A wart.
- تَلَوِيْدُ **Talwind**, *M.* A kind of sweet-
 meat.
- تَلَوِيْدُكُ **Tilwang**, *M.* The ring of wood
 forming the foundation for
 the masonry of a well.
- تَلَوِيْدَتْرِي **Tilwetre**, *M.* A marriage cus-
 tom of giving *gur* to bride
 and bridegroom and putting
 cotton wool on their heads.
- تَلِهَ **Talh**, *M.* The bottom. 2. Felt
 put below saddle, *namda*.
- تَلِهَانُ **Talhán**, *adv.* Below. *Sh.*
- تَلِهَارَا **Tilhára**, *M.* A rope, head
 halter.
- تَلِهُرُ **Tilhúr**, *F.* Bustard. *Sh. Syn.*
 تَلُورُ
- تَلِي **Talle**, *adv.* Beneath, below. *Sh.*
- تَلِي **Tallí**, *F.* The palm of hand, or
 sole of foot.
- تَلِيَا **Tilyá**, *F.* A red kind of jowár.
P. D.
- تَلِي بَدِهِي **Talle badhí**, *F.* A kind of
 sweetmeat.
- تَلِيَجَنُرُ **Talijanr**, *v. p.* from تَلَنُرُ To
 fry.
- تَلِيَجَنُرُ **Tulijanr**, *v. p.* from تَوَلَنُرُ To
 weigh.
- تَلِيَوَرَا **Talewará**, *M.* Threshed grain
 remaining at the bottom of a
 stack after division. *P. D.*
- تَلِيُونُ **Talliún**, From below.
- تَمَا **Tamá**, *M.* Covetousness.
- تَمَاخُونُ **Tamákhún**, *M.* Tobacco
 (*Nicotiana Tabacum*) See
 article Tamákú in the Panjábí
 Dictionary, edited by Bháí
 Májá Singh, 1895.
- تَمَانُ **Tummán**, *M.* A creeper (*Colo-
 cynthus citrullus*.) *Sh.*
- تَمَبِيْدُ **Tumbanr**, *v. t.* To repick old
 cotton. 2. To be repeatedly
 stung by wasps. *Pr.* تَمَبِيْدَا
P. تَمَبِيْسِي *F.* تَمَبِيَا *v. p.*
 تَمَبِيَاوَنُرُ *c. v.* تَمَبِيَجَنُرُ
- تَمَبُوْتِي **Tambotí**, *F.* A small tent.
- تَمَبِيَالِي **Tambíálí**, *F.* Midge. *Sh.*
- تَمَتْرَا **Tamtará**, *M.* A kind of bird.
P. D.
- تَمَكْنُرُ **Tamkanr**, *v. i.* To fly into a
 passion. 2. Of pigeons, to be
 restless.
- تَمَنُ **Tuman**, *M.* A tribe.
- تَمَنْدَارُ **Tumandár**, *M.* The head of a
 tribe.
- تَمِيْلُ **Tamíl**, *F.* Putting in force an
 order, decree. *U.* Ta'míl.
- تَنُ **Tan**, *M.* Body, person. See *U.*
Tan bakhshí, *F.* An informal
 marriage ceremony among
 Muhammadans.
- تَنَبِيَلَا **Tanbelá**, *M.* A stable. *Syn.*
 تَبِيَلَا
- تَنَدُ **Tand**, *F.* A fine cotton thread,
 thread being spun. 2. The
 string of the tongue.
- تَنَدُولَا **Tandúlá**, *M.* A herb. (*Tigera
 arvensis*.)
- تَنَدُولِي **Tandolí**, *M.* Black water. *P. D.*

- تندی **Tandí, F.** Dried gut. 2. Strip of buffalo skin. *Sh.* 3. String of cotton carder's bow. *Sh.*
- تنڑ **Tanr, M.** The warp opposed to **ونڑ** the woof.
- تنڑان **Tanrân, M.** A line for hanging clothes on. 2. Fillet.
- تنڑاوان **Tanrâwân, F. Pl.** The cords of scales.
- تنڑکا **Tunrká, M.** A sprinkling.
Tunrká karar, To sprinkle.
Syn. تنڑکا و نڑ
- تنڑکالی **Tinrkáli, F.** Famine.
- تنڑکاوانڑ **Tunrkáwanr, v. t.** To sprinkle
- تنڑنڑ **Tanranr, v. n.** To arrange the cotton threads for forming the warp of a piece of woven material. *Pr.* تنڑدا *P.* تنڑیا *F.* تنڑسی
- تنڑین **Tanrîn, F.** A fastening, latchet.
- تنزل **Tanazul, M.** Abasement, etc. See *U.*
- Tanazul karar, To abase, debase, depress.**
- تنگنڑ **Tanganr, v. t.** To hang.
- تنگی **Tingí, F.** A draught, what is swallowed at one time.
Tingí dewanr, To swallow at a draught.
- تنگی **Tangí, F.** See *U.* 2. A defile, pass in the mountains.
- تنگیجانڑ **Tangíjanr, v. p.** from تنگنڑ
- تنڑ **Tunnar, v. t.** To stuff, cram.
- تنوار **Tanwâr, F.** News, (in poetry).
- تنہال **Tanhál, M.** Iron shoe for horse or cattle. *Sh.*

- تنہال **Tinhán, M.** } Nom. Pl. of
تنہین **Tinhín, F.** } correlative
pron. سو That, they.
- تنہاو **Tinháo, Thence.**
- تنہر **Tanhar, M.** The belly, abdomen.
- نو **To, Postposition = from. Sh.**
- توبہرا **Tobhrá, M.** A nosebag for a horse. 2. A share of grain taken by the proprietor of land on pretence of feeding his horse, in addition to rent.
- توتک **Tútak, M.** Deck of a boat.
- توڈا **Todá, M.** } A young camel up
توڈی **Todí, F.** } to one year.
- توڈا **Todá, M.** A wooden beam let into a wall to support a verandah on the 1st or 2nd story of a house.
- تور **Tor, adj.** Angry, dissatisfied.
Tor thíwanr, To be angry.
- تورا **Torá, F.** Law, as given by Government, opposed to *Shari'at* Religious law.
- تورو تورو **Twro twru, Sounds used to call horses, goats and sheep. Sh.**
- توری **Túrí, F.** A kind of cucumber. (*Luffa Acutangula.*)
- تورے **Tore, con.** Although, whether, or. *Has.*
- Tore tore, con.** Either, or. *Has.*
- توڑ **Tor, M.** The end.
Tor chárhanr, To end, finish, conclude. To share one's lot to the end, to go the whole hog.
- توڑی **Túrí, F.** Straw (*bhusa*).

- توڑے Tore, } *adv.* Although, }
 توڑے جو Tore jo, } whether, albeit, }
 conj. If. *prep.* To, as far as. }
 توڑے جے Tore je, *conj.* Although. *Sh.*
- توشہ Tōsha, *M.* A kind of sweet-
 meat. 2. Provision. See *U.*
- توف Tof, *F.* A cannon, gun.
 Tof *khána*, Arsenal, artillery,
 battery.
- توفکی Tofkí, *M.* Hunter, gunner. *Sh.*
- توفیق Taufiq, *F.* Authority. 2. See
U. Power, grace.
 Taufiq *dewanr*, To enable.
- توکلے Tawakkí, *M.* One who puts
 his trust in God.
- توکھلا Taukhlá, *M.* Fretting, anxiety,
 worry.
- توگ Tog, *M.* A big bustard. *Sh.*
- تول Tol, *M.* Weight. See *U.*
 Tol *karar*, To weigh.
- تول Túl, *F.* A mattress for the
 nuptial couch.
- تولا Túlá, *M.* The handle of a
 churning stick. *S. E.*
- تولا Tolá, *M.* One rupee weight.
 See *U.* 2. A raft.
- تولنر Tolanr, *v. t.* To weigh, balance,
 ponder. *Pr.* تولیا تُلیندا *P.* تولیا *F.*
 تُلیندی *v. n.* تُلنر *v. p.* تُلینجی
c. v. تُلانر or تُلانر
- تولوان Tolwán, *adj.* By weight. *Sh.*
- تومبا Tombá, *M.* } A gourd hollowed
 } for carrying
 تومبی Tombí, *F.* } water. 2. A
 } musical instrument made
 } partly of gourd.
- تُون Tún, *Pr.* You, thou, *Inst. case*
 تون taun or تون تان 2. *F.*
 Anus 3. *Syn.* of تون *prep.*
 From on, from above. 4. Post-
 position, from = *U* سے
- تُون Tún, }
 تہیں Thín, } *prep.* From. *Haz.*
- تون Tiun, *adj.* Salted, saline. *P. D.*
- تونرین Tonrín, *prep.* Till, to.
- توڑگ Taung, *M.* A basket, or box
 made of reeds.
- تورون Tavvin, *F.* The flour ground
 each day, for the days use of
 a household.
- تورلا Tawelá, *M.* A stable. *Syn.*
 تَدبیل
- تہ Tah, *F.* A fold of paper, cloth,
 etc. See *U.*
 Tah dil nál, Heartily.
- تہ Ta, = تان *interj.* Indeed.
- تہابی Thápi, *F.* Pat of dried cow
 dung. *Sh.*
- تہاڑے Tuháde, *Pr. Gen. Pl.* from تُون
 you.
- تہاڑی Thári, *F.* Side of arch of camel
 saddle. *Sh.*
- تہاکیبست Thákbast, *M.* A map shewing
 village boundary, principal
 road and salient features of
 village. *P. D.*
- تہالی Tháli, *F.* A dish. See *U.*
 Tháli vichún *kadhanr*, *v. t.*
 To excommunicate, ostracize.
- تہان Thán, *M.* Piece goods. See *U.*
 2. A stall for cattle.
- تہاڑاں Thánrán, For this and its
 compounds, See *U* تہانا A
 guard.

- تہانڑا **Thánwalá, M.** A nest, more particularly the part on which the bird sits.
- تہاون **Tháun, An** ablative suffix. *Sh.* =from.
- تہاوانڑ **Taháwanr, v. t.** To fold, wrap. *U.*
- تہبا **Tabbhá, M.** An armful.
Tabbhá bharanr, v. t. To take an armful.
- تہپاکا **Thabáká, M.** A struggle in the water.
Thabáká máranr, v. t. To struggle in the water. To grope.
- تہپ **Thapp, F.** A blow with the hand, especially on the mouth.
Thapp máranr, v. t. To strike the mouth with the hand.
- تہپنڑ **Thappanr, v. t.** To pat. *Pr.* تہپسی *F.* تہپیا *P.* تہپیندا
- تہتلاونڑ **Thatláwanr, v. n.** To stammer, to have an impediment in speech. *Pr.* تہتلاندا *P.* تہتلاسی *F.* تہتلا
- تہتہ **Tih tih, interj.** Spoken to bullocks, when they have to turn to the left.
- تہتہ **Thith, F.** Appointed time.
- تہتہ مٹہ **Thuth muth, adj.** Incomplete.
- تہتہجت **Tahajat, F.** Prayer before dawn. *U.* تہتہجت
- تہڈ **Thadd, F.** A cold, of man. *Sh.*
- تہڈا **Thaddá, M.** A cluster of date trees, growing from one root.
- تہڈا **Thuddá, M.** A stumble, trip.
Thuddá kháwanr, v. n. To stumble.
- تہڈانڑ **Thaddanr, v. t.** To transplant (date trees). *Pr.* تہڈاندا *P.* تہڈانڑا *F.* تہڈانڑا *v. p.* تہڈانڑا *v. c.* تہڈانڑا
- تہڈانڑ **Thaddiun, From** the beginning.
- تہراونڑ **Tahráwanr, v. t.** To stop. 2. To impute, ascribe, determine. 3. To make, appoint, ordain. *Pr.* تہریندا *P.* تہرایا *F.* تہریندا *v. n.* تہریندا *v. c.* تہراونڑ
- تہرتہل **Tharthal, M.** Confusion.
- تہرٹڑ **Tahrar, v. n.** To stop, cease. *Pr.* تہردا *P.* تہریا *F.* تہرسی
- تہروانڑ **Tuhrwáwanr, v. c.** From تہروانڑ To cause to circumcise. *Pr.* تہروسی *F.* تہروایا *P.* تہرویندا *Sh.*
- تہروانڑ **Tuhríjanr, v. p.** From تہروانڑ To be circumcised. *Pr.* تہرویندا *P.* تہروسی *F.* تہرویندا *Sh.*
- تہری **Thiri, F.** Cream. *Sh.*
- تہروانڑ **Thuráwanr, c. v.** From تہروانڑ
- تہرتہوکنڈنڑ **Thar thar kanbanr, v. n.** To tremble, shake, as with fever.
- تہروکنڑ **Tharkanr, v. n.** To tremble, shake, as with fever. *Pr.* تہروکیا *P.* تہروکیا *F.* تہروکیا
- تہروکنڑ **Thirkanr, v. n.** To slip, make a slip of the tongue. *Pr.* تہروکیا *P.* تہروکیا *F.* تہروکیا
- تہروکنڑ **Thurkanr, v. n.** To be dislocated, to slip out.

تھڑانڑ **Thirranr**, *v. n.* To be wanting, crazy. *Pr.* تھڑا *P.* تھڑیا *F.* تھڑسی

تھڑانڑ **Thurranr**, *v. n.* To be in want, helpless. *Pr.* تھڑا *P.* تھڑا *F.* تھڑا *c. v.* تھڑا

تھک **Thuk**, *F.* Spittle, saliva.
Thuk Saṭanr, *v. t.* To spit.

تھکنڑ **Thukanr**, *v. t.* To spit.

تھکاوڑ **Thakáwanr**, *v. t.* To jade, weary, tire, fatigue. *Pr.* تھکیسی *F.* تھکایا *P.* تھکیندا

تھکنڑ **Thakkanr**, *v. n.* To be weary, fatigued, tired. *Pr.* تھکا *P.* تھکی *F.* تھکیا

تھکیرا **Thakerá**, } *M.* Fatigue,
تھکیماں **Thakemán**, } weariness.

تھگرآ **Thigrá**, *M.* Cloth. *Sh.*

تھگری **Thigrí**, *F.* A rag-patch, a rag.
Thigrí láwanr, *v. t.* To mend a garment, to patch.

تھل **Thal**, *F.* (In the plains) Sandy soil, generally uncultivated. Country between Jhelum and Indus. (In the hills) a valley or plain fit for cultivation.

تھلوچڑ **Thalochar**, } *adj.* Belonging
تھلوچی **Thalochí**, } to Thal, Sandy desert. *Sh.*

تھلا **Thullá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *paropí* called بڑی in the Bár. *Sh.*

تھلا **Thallá**, *M.* } A platform.
تھلی **Thallí**, *F.* } 2. A range or stand for pots.

تھلا **Thalhá**, *M.* Platform. *Sh.*

تھم **Tham**, *M.* Collected, gathered, together.

Tham wanj, Wait a minute.

تھم **Tham**, } *M.* A prop. *Sh.*
تھما **Thamá**, }

تھم **Thim**, *M.* Spot. *Sh.*

تھمب **Thamb**, *M.* Bread collected or cooked in abundance for festivals.

تھمبھنڑ **Thambhanr**, *M.* Glue.
Thambhanr láwanr, *v. t.* To glue.

تھن **Thunn**, *M.* Thick lips (opprobrious). *Sh.*

تھنچ **Thanj**, *F.* Woman's milk.
Thanj sharík, A foster brother or sister.

تھندا **Thindá**, *adj.* Greasy, buttered, fat with "ghí." Opposed to "rukhá" dry.
Thindá láwanr, To anoint.

تھندائی **Thindáí**, *F.* Fatness, grease, fat.

تھنڑ **Thanr**, *M.* The breast, dug, teat.

تھنڑ **Thannanr**, *v. t.* To press down, make firm by pressing as a post in the ground.

تھوبا **Thobá**, *M.* } Lump of mud
تھوبی **Thobí**, *F.* } used in building. *Sh.*

تھوبی **Thobí**, *F.* A cooking pan of stone or clay.

تھوپڑا **Thoprá**, *M.* Slander. *Sh.*

تھوڈ **Thod**, *M.* } A lip.
تھوڈی **Thodí**, *F.* }

تھور **Tahor**, *F.* Circumcision.

تھور **Thúr**, *M.* Efflorescence of salt, *kallar*. *Sh.*

- تھورا Thorá, *M.* Favour, kindness, benevolence.
- تھورنڑ Tahoranr, *v. t.* To circumcise.
Pr. تھوریندا *P.* تھوریا *F.*
تھوریسے *v. p.* تھورجنتڑ *c. v.*
تھورواوڈڑ
- تھوک Thok or تھوک thok, A valley in the Dera Ghāzi Khan district. The Suleimān mountains are broken up into a number of ranges with valleys between, for the most part void of cultivation, these are called locally تھوک but the word is unknown to many natives of D. G. Khan. 2. *M.* Thing, party, kind. *Sh.*
- تھول Thúl, *M.* A tower, walled village. *P. D.*
- تھولا Tholá, *adj.* Little, less, few, cf. *U.* thorá.
- Tholá bahún, More or less, somewhat.
- Tholá jihán, *adv.* Just a little.
- تھوم Thom, *M.* Garlic (*Allium Sativum.*)
- تھون Thún, Postposition, from. *Sh.*
- تھونڑی Thúnri, *F.* A prop. *Syn.* تھونہنی cf. *U.* Thúni.
- تھوڑ Thúhá, *M.* A thorn of a date tree.
- تھونڑ Thúhr, *M.* } A post, stake.
تھونڑی Thúhrí, *F.* } *Sh.*
- تھیت Thet, *F.* An arrangement or contract for supplying milk.
- تھیتی Thetí, *M.* One who contracts for giving milk.
- تھیک Thek, *M.* A sheath, for knife or dagger, etc. 2. A sheaf of wheat made up for carriage from field. *P. D.*
- تھیکنڑ Thekanr, *v. t.* To sheathe, put up sword. *Pr.* تھیکیندا
P. تھیکیا *F.* تھیکسی
- تھیل Thailá, *M.* A fish of carp tribe found in lagoons and rivers (*Culta Buchananí.*)
- تھیلون Thílún, *M.* Juniper, (*Juniperus Communis.*)
- تھیلی Tháik, *F.* A purse or bag tied round the waist.
- تھیلیان Thelián, *M. P. D.* See تھیلی
- تھیں Tihín, Correlative of جہیں as—so.
- تھیں Tihín, *Pr.* That very one.
- Tihín sá'it, } That instant,
Tihín welhe, } immediately.
- تھینا Thená, *M.* A large cowrie. *Sh.*
- Thená már, A game played with cowries. *Sh.*
- تھیرنڑ Thíwanr, *v. n.* To be, become, exist, to be done. *Pr.* تھیندا
P. تھیا *F.* تھیسے
- Thíwanr deo, Let be.
- تے Te, *interj.* An expression of contempt. *Sh.*
- تے Te, *Syn.* اتیں ten and اتیں aten, or آتے ate. *conj.* And, that, in order that.
- تے Te, *Syn.* اتیں ten and اتیں uten, *prep.* Upon, on, along at, in, till, towards. In the last two senses used as anti and post-position. It corresponds to the English affix "wards" as *Agúnte* forwards *pichhunte* backwards.
- تے تاín, } Till, then. So far.
تے توín, }

- Te jihán, Like that, so, of that kind.
- تیاگانڑ **Tiáganr**, *v. n.* To forsake, abandon, give up, abdicate.
- تیتری **Tetrí**, *adj.* Thirty-three. 2. *M.* A man who keeps partridges as decoy birds.
- تیدڈا **Taidá**, *Pr.* Possessive case of 2nd Personal *Pr.* توں. Thine, thy, of thee. *Syn.* - تیتھڈا تینڈا in Salt Range, and تیرا in Jhelum.
- تیر **Tír**, *M.* Spoke of a wheel. 2. See *U.* 3. Axle of Horizontal wheel of Persian well. *S. R.*
- تیر وáh, A bowshot, range of an arrow.
- تیران **Tírán**, See تیران
- تیرھان **Terhán**, *adj.* Thirteen. In *Sh.* تیرھان - تیران
- Terhán tezián, The first thirteen days of the month which follows Muharram and which are esteemed unlucky.
- تیرھوان **Terhwán**, Thirteenth.
- تیرے تیرے **Tíre tíre**, *interj.* Used to drive away crows. *Sh.*
- تیری **Tírí**, *F.* The wood between panes of a window. *S. R.*
- تیری کنڈا **Terí kanḍá**, *M.* A thorny backed fish. *Sh.*
- تیر **Tír**, *F.* A ford crossing of river or canal. *P. D.*
- تیسا **Tessá**, *M.* Carpenter's heavy cutting tool, adze. *Sh.*
- تیشا **Teshá**, *M.* } A mason's tool for
تیشی **Teshí**, *F.* } shaping bricks.
- تیکنڑ **Tíkunr**, *adv.* Till (Bomford.)
- تیکھا **Tekhá**, *M.* Debit. *Sh.*
- تیلّا **Tilá**, *M.* The final ends of reeds of jungle grass (*Saccharum Sárá*) of which mats, baskets, and brooms are made. 2. A straw of wheat.
- تیلی **Tilí**, *F.* The same as above, but shorter bits. 2. A match, lucifer match. 3. A twig held in left hand of drummer, on the bottom. *Sh.*
- تیلیا **Teliyá**, *M.* A gnat.
- تین **Ten**, See تے
- تین **Tain**, Instrumental case of توں you.
- Tain, 2. Inst-case or nom. of Corr. pron. جَی = He, she, it.
- Tain Welhe, Then.
- تینڈ **Tínd**, *F.* A line, thing placed in line.
- تینوں **Tainún**, Dative of توں Thou, in the Thal and Jhelum.
- تیویں **Tíwen**, Even, as, correlative of جیویں
- تہہ **Teh**, *interj.* Get away. *Sh.*
- تہہیں **Taihín**, Emphatic form of تیں Agentive of توں Thou. *Sh.*
- ٹا **Ta**
- ٹا **Ta**, The sixth letter of the Western Panjábí alphabet, written in Roman Ṭ. or ṭ.
- ٹاپنڑ **Tápanr**, *v. t.* To dig over the ground of a wrestling ring. 2. To paw, etc. *Pr.* ٹپینڈا ٹاپیا *F.* ٹپسی *v. p.* ٹپاؤنڈ c. *v.* ٹپینڈنڑ

ٹاڈ **Tád**, *F.* An amulet in form of a ring. *P. D.*

ٹاكا **Táká**, *M.* Finishing off in sewing.

Táká, 2. A vaccinator, inoculator.

Táká láwanr, } To finish,
 (of sewing.)
Táká bharanr, }

ٹاكرے **Tákre**, *M. pl. Sh.* Character used in account books by Hindus.

ٹاكانر **Tákanr**, *v. t.* To cut, vaccinate, *Pr.* ٹاكاندا *P.* ٹاكانيا *F.*
 ٹاكانيا *v. p.* ٹاكانجتر *c. v.*
 ٹاكانوٹر

ٹال **Tál**, *M.* Evasion. See *U. 2.* An escape to let off surplus water from a canal.

ٹالا **Tálá**, *M.* A letting off, forgiveness, not dealing with another after his deserts. cf *U. Tálná*

Tálá karanr, To let off, forgive.

ٹالانر **Tálanr**, *v. t.* To evade, to shirk, cause to pass away, disappear, from ٹالانر *Pr.* ٹالاندا *P.* ٹالاندا *F.* ٹالاندا *F.*

ٹالھی **Tálhí**, } *F.* A tree (*Dalbergia Sissu*) It affords the best timber grown in *D. G. Khan* district. In *Sh.*
 ٹالھی }
 ٹالھی

ٹان ٹان **Tán tán**, *F.* Inarticulate sound, babble.

Tán tán karanr, *v. t.* To speak nonsense, to prate, babble.

ٹانڈا **Tándá**, *M.* Jowár Stalks.

ٹانگو **Tángú**, *M.* Looking out from a high place or tree in the jungle. 2. Shouting from such a place. *Sh.*

ٹانویں ٹانویں **Tánwen tánwen**, *adj.* Very few, scattered.

ٹاپ **Tab**, *M.* A girdle, waist band.

ٹاپا **Tibhá**, *M.* A mound, height, rising ground, sand hill.

ٹاپائی **Tubá, í**, *F.* Wages for diving and cleaning wells.

ٹاپر **Tabbar**, *M.* A family, household.

ٹاپنر **Tubbanr**, *v. n.* To dive, plunge. 2. To clean a well by diving. *Pr.* ٹاپدا *P.* ٹاپيا *F.* ٹاپيا *F.*

ٹاپی **Tubhí**, *F.* A dive, diving.

Tubhí maranr, To dive, plunge.

ٹاپ **Tipp**, *F.* Appraisalment of crops. *Sh.*

ٹاپا **Tappá**, *M.* A spade or mattock full of earth. 2. Spring, bound. See *U. Syn.* ٹاپ
 3. Range of a rifle or bow.

ٹاپارنر **Tapáwanr**, *v. t.* To dandle. 2. To curvet. *Pr.* ٹاپندا *P.* ٹاپيا *F.* ٹاپيا *F.*

ٹاپر **Tappar**, *M.* A piece of felt to put under the saddle.

ٹاپنر **Tapanr**, *v. n.* To leap, jump jump over. 2. To prance, curvet. *Pr.* ٹاپدا *P.* ٹاپيا *F.* ٹاپيا *F.*
 ٹاپارنر *v. t.* ٹاپارنر *v. c.* ٹاپيا *F.*

ٹاپنر **Tipanr**, *v. t.* To obliterate, blot out. 2. Mark off an item in an account book, to dot off, cross out. *Pr.* ٹاپندا *P.* ٹاپيا *F.* ٹاپيا *F.*

ٹاپارنر **Tapwáwanr**, *c. v.* From ٹاپنر

ٹاپا **Tattá**, *M.* A Testicle.

ٺٺڙ Tattar, M. A large iron caldron for cooking *sirā* (Meal and *Gur*) at weddings.
ٺٺڙي Tatri, F. Baldness. cf. *U*.
ٺٺڙو Tutṭinr, F. A small dove.
ٺٺڙو Tattūn, M. } A pony. (*Sh.*)
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tatwānṛin, F. } *F.* ٺٺڙو
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Taṭolanr, v. t. To pass fingers over, feel, search for, as a blind man, grope. *Pr.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو
P. ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *F.* ٺٺڙو
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Taṭihir, F. The sand piper (*Tringa goensis*). 2. Lapwing (*Tringa Vanellus*).
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Taḥhārá, M. Sound of laughing, loud laugh.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tar ṭar, M. Chatter, foolish talk.
Tar ṭar karanr, To chatter.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tarrá, adj. Unstable. 2. A cock that fights, but soon runs away.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tarká, ū, M. A glutton.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tarkáwanr, v. t. To swallow.
Pr. ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *P.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *F.* ٺٺڙو
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tarkanr, v. t. To chatter, prate, babble. *Pr.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *P.* ٺٺڙو
F. ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Turanr, v. n. To go, start, set off, repair to, journey. 2.
 To die. *Pr.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *P.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *F.* ٺٺڙو
 ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *c. v.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو and ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو
Turanr phirranr, v. n. To walk to and fro.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Turiá wanjanr, v. n. To get away, remove.

ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Trer, F. Crack. *Sh.*
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tará, v. n. Prate, wrangle. *Sh.*
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tik, F. A jewel set in a ring.
 2. A tax formerly laid by the Nawáb of Baháwalpur, to re-imburse his concubine for the loss of her jewelled ring.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tak, M. A cut. *Sh.*
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tiká, M. Rest. 2. Be quiet, leave off, stop.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Taká, M. A coin=2 pice. *Pl.* is used for money.
Take laḡanr, To spend money.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tikká, M. A stain. -2. A mark on the forehead, or between the eyebrows as a sectarian distinction, used by Hindus.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tukká, M. A cut, incision. 2. Flow-irrigation from a canal, so called because the canal bank is cut to let out the water. *Syn.* ٺٺڙو
Tukká ḡewanr, To cut or open an abscess, to incise, to lance.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tikánran, M. A dwelling place, place of rest, lodge, haunt.
Tikánran karanr, To frequent, haunt.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Tikáwanr, v. t. To retain, fix, stop, lodge, station. *Pr.* ٺٺڙو
F. ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *P.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Takrá, M. Meeting. 2. Quarrel, dispute.
ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو Takráwanr, v. t. To knock together the heads of two people. 2. Compare, *v. n.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو
v. p. ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو *c. v.* ٺٺڙو ٺٺڙو

ٹکری پیر **Tukkar pír**, *M.* A beggar who blesses and curses according to his receipts.

ٹکری پاراکا **Tukkar paráká**, *M.* A light meal, usually bread and buttermilk.

ٹکراک **Tukrak**, *M.* A little piece.

ٹکرا کر **Takranr**, *v. n.* To meet, come together, agree, collide, knock against, fall foul of.

Pr. ٹکرا کر *P.* ٹکریا *F.* ٹکریسی

v. t. ٹکراؤنڈ *v. p.* ٹکریچنڈ

c. v. ٹکراؤنڈ

ٹکار, } *M.* A small thick cake (chappáí).

ٹکرا

ٹکری **Tukrí**, *F.* A flock of pigeons. 2. A pane of glass.

ٹکانر **Tukanr**, *v. t.* To cut, clip. *Pr.*

ٹکیندا *P.* ٹکیا *F.* ٹکیسی

v. p. ٹکیچنڈ *c. v.* ٹکواؤنڈ

ٹکانر **Tikanr**, *v. n.* To stop, remain, lodge, reside, rest, continue, dwell, live, put up. *Pr.*

ٹکدا *P.* ٹکیا *F.* ٹکیسی *U.*

ٹیکنá.

ٹکانر **Takanr**, *v. t.* To mark by cutting, to vaccinate, scarify, inoculate. *Pr.* *P.* ٹکیندا

ٹکیا *F.* ٹکیسی

ٹکور **Takor**, *F.* A fomentation.

Takor karanr, To foment.

ٹکورá **Takorá**, *M.* A knock.

ٹکی **Takkí**, *M.* A water-cut from a canal, with a small head. *P. D.*

ٹکی **Tikkí**, *F.* A medicinal lozenge. 2. See *U.* A small cake, food, meal.

Tikkí thíwanr, To gaze at.

Tikkí árú, *M.* Flat peach.

ٹگھ **Tiggh**, *F.* Cotton plant. *Sh.*

ٹگھان **Tigghán**, *pl.* Cotton crop. *Sh.*

ٹگ **Tig**, *M.* A heap. 2. A pile of sugar cane covered with earth, intended for cuttings for next year's crop.

ٹل } *M.* A large brass bell, cattle bell. 2. A loud voiced person.

ٹل

ٹیل **Till**, *M.* Force, violence. *Sh.*

ٹالا **Tallá**, *M.* A float, raft.

ٹالا **Tillá**, *F.* Hillock. *Sh.*

ٹالانر **Tallanr**, *v. n.* To overlook a fault. 2. To pass away, disappear. 3. Be dislocated, go out of joint. *Sh. Pr.* ٹالدا *P.* ٹلیسی *F.* ٹلیسی

ٹالی } *F.* A small brass bell for hanging on necks of cattle.

ٹالی

ٹام ٹام **Tam tam**, *F.* A two wheeled spring cart.

ٹامبئر **Tumbanr**, *v. t.* To impale, prick, stick, run through.

ٹانٹان **Tanťan**, *F.* A sharp note often repeated, as notes of birds, striking a gong.

Tanťan karanr, *v. t.* To play on an instrument with small variation, to tinkle.

ٹنڈ **Tind**, *F.* An earthen pot on Persian wheel. *Sh.*

ٹنڈا **Tundá**, *adj.* Branchless. *Sh.* Without hand.

ٹنڈا **Tandá**, *M.* Jowár stalk.

ٹنڈا **Tindá**, *M.* A small round gourd (*Citrullus Vulgaris*.)

تُونڈا نواں Tindānran, } M. A fire fly.
 تُونڈانا Tindānā, } Glow-worm.
 تُونڈانر Tindanr, M. } A general
 تُونڈانرین Tindanrīn, F. } name for
 the beetle tribe. insects of
 the beetle tribe.
 تَنگ Tang, F. A leg. Sh.
 تَنگ Ting, F. A branch.
 تَنگری Tīngrī, F. Branch, twig. P. D.
 تَنگسال Tangsāl, F. A mint for coin-
 ing money.
 تَنگنا Tangnā, M. Clothes line. Sh.
 تَنگانر Tanganr, v. t. To hang, sus-
 pend. Pr. تَنگیندا P. تَنگیا
 F. تَنگبسی v. p. تَنگینچنر c. v.
 تَنگواونر
 تَنگانر Tunganr, v. t. To tie up, to
 fasten with tacks.
 تَوآ Toā, M. A hole in ground, pit.
 تَوہا Tobhā, M. A small pool or
 pond. In Sh. تَوہبا
 تَوہا Tobhā, M. A man who dives and
 cleans wells. 2. The grey
 king-fisher.
 تَوہی Tohī, F. The act of cleaning
 a well.
 تَوپا Topā, M. A measure of capa-
 city equal to, from 8 lbs. to
 12½ lbs. In Thal=2 lbs. 2.
 The funnel shaped mouth of
 the "Nālī" or tube used in
 drill sowing.
 تَوپی Topī, F. Head of the leg of a
 bed. Sh.
 تَوٹا Totā, M. A piece, bit, patch,
 plot.
 تَوٹے کارانر Toṭe karānr, v. t. To beat,
 break or hew in pieces.
 تَوٹانر Totānr, M. } Crown of the
 تَوٹانری Totānrī, F. } head

تَوٹو Totū, M. A kind of dove.
 تَوڈا Todā, M. Strawberry colour.
 P. D.
 تَوڑ Tor, F. } Gait, movement,
 تَوڑا Torā, M. } pace.
 تَوڑا پھرا Torā pherā, M. Walking, a
 beat.
 تَوڑا پھرا کارانر Torā pherā karānr, } To ex-
 تَوڑا کارانر Torā karānr, } ercise,
 walk.
 تَوڑا Torā, M. A bag made of date
 leaves or jungle grass, to
 protect dates from birds.
 Syn. Bīḡdā.
 تَوڑنر Torānr, c. v. From تَوڑنر, to
 cause to go, to move, despatch.
 Pr. تَوڑبندا P. تَوڑبا F. تَوڑبسی
 تَوک Tok, F. Jest, joke, fun,
 Tok karānr, v. t. To make
 fun, to jest.
 Tok bāz, M. Jester.
 تَوکا Tokā, M. Wood pecker. Sh.
 2. Cutting stalks of jowār,
 etc. for fodder. 3. Hatchet.
 تَوکرا Tokrā, M. A coop. 2. See U.
 تَوکنر Tokānr, v. t. To falsify, render
 untrustworthy. 2. To
 improve.
 تَولا Tolā, M. A company, group,
 assembly, band.
 تَولہا Tūlhā, M. The Tamarisk tree
 (Tamarix Orientalis.) Syn.
 اَوکھانہ
 تَومبو Tombū, M. An order for
 money, deed, bond.
 تَونرانر Tonrānr, M. Enchantment,
 charm, magic, witchcraft,
 fascination.

Ṭonraṅ karaṅṅ, *v. t.* To bewitch, enchant, fascinate.

ٹوہبا Ṭohbá, *See* ٹوہبا

ٹوئی Ṭo, *i.* Dim. of ٹو A small hole in ground. 2. A hole in a stack of straw for storing grain.

ٹھاپھا Ṭhá-phá, } *adv.* Quickly, immediately.

ٹھاپہ Ṭah-pah, }

ٹھاتھ Ṭháth, *F.* (*pl.* ان -). Waves. *Sh.*

ٹھار Ṭhár, *F.* Severe cold. *Sh.* Cf. *U.* Frost.

ٹھارنڈ Ṭháranṅ, *v. t.* To cool. Cf. *H.* ٹھار Snow. *Pr.* ٹھیرنڈا *P.* ٹھیرنڈا *F.* ٹھیرسی *v. n.* ٹھیرنڈ

ٹھاکنڈ Ṭhákāṅṅ, *M.* A wooden catch which prevents the wheel of the Persian well, turning back, from weight of full waterpots. *Syn.* وساوا

ٹھالا Ṭhálá, *M.* Small herd of cows. *Sh.*

ٹھاونڈ Ṭháwanṅ, *v. t.* To adorn, arrange, dress, fit up, furnish, garnish. *Pr.* ٹھینڈا *P.* ٹھایا *F.* ٹھیسسی *v. n.* ٹھیرنڈ

ٹھار Ṭháhar, *v. n. Imp.* Hold (to the bull.) *Sh.*

ٹھپا Ṭhappá, *M.* A wooden seal for marking heaps of corn on the threshing floor.

ٹھپنڈ Ṭhappāṅṅ, *v. t.* To stamp. 2. To fold, shut a book. *Sh.* 3. To beat clothes by mallet. 4. To strop a razor. 5. To renew edge of axe, etc. by heating and hammering.

ٹھپی Ṭhappí, *F.* A price fixed by agreement, without respect to market rate. 2. Earnest money.

Ṭhappí láwanṅ, To fix a price by mutual agreement.

ٹھٹھ Ṭhatth, *M.* Pomp, splendour.

ٹھٹھ Ṭhiṭh, *F.* A noisy party.

ٹھٹھ Ṭhuṭh, *M.* Holding up thumb, meaning flat refusal. *Sh.*

ٹھٹھار Ṭhathár, *M.* A copper-smith, brazier, bell founder.

ٹھٹھارن لنگی Ṭhathárin luṅgí, *F.* A Plaid.

ٹھٹھ Ṭhadd, *Sh.* } *F.* Cold, coolness, coldness.

ٹھٹھ Ṭhadh, }

ٹھٹھا Ṭhuddá, *M.* Trip, stumble. *Sh.*

Ṭhuddá lag, *v. n. Imp.* Stumble. *Sh.*

Ṭhuddá le, *v. n. Imp.* Be in habit of stumbling. *Sh.*

ٹھٹھا Ṭhadhá, *adj.* Cold, cool.

Ṭhadhá thíwanṅ, } To become

Ṭhadhá powanṅ, } cool, abate one's anger.

Ṭhadhá karaṅṅ, To make cool, damp, pacify.

Ṭhadhá shukára bharanṅ, To heave a sigh.

ٹھٹھاٹی Ṭhadhá, *i.* *F.* Coolness. 2. A refrigerant. 3. An intoxicating drink made from hemp.

ٹھٹھیاں Ṭhadhíāṅ, *F. Pl.* Small-pox. Cowpox, it attacks sheep. *Sh.*

ٹھٹھی سا Ṭhadí sáh, *F.* A sigh, sigh of despair.

Ṭhadí sáh bharanṅ, To sigh.

ٹھرنڈ Ṭharanṅ, *v. n.* To stop, rest, stay, remain. *Pr.* ٹھردا *P.* ٹھردا *F.* ٹھیرسی *c. v.* ٹھراونڈ

- ٹھرنڈ **Tharar**, *v. n.* To be cold, be benumbed. *Pr.* ٹھردا *P.* ٹھریا *F.* ٹھرسی
- ٹھراونڈ **Tharawan**, *c. v.* To cause to stop, from ٹھرنڈ *Pr.* ٹھریندا *P.* ٹھرایا *F.* ٹھریسی
- ٹھک **Thuk**, *F.* Due, right, by virtue of custom.
- ٹھکاوونڈ **Thikawan**, *v. t.* To give. *Pr.* ٹھکیندا *P.* ٹھکایا *F.* ٹھکیسی
- ٹھک پھک **Thak phak**, *adv.* Immediately.
- ٹھکر **Thakur**, *M.* An idol, deity.
- ٹھکریال **Thikrial**, *F.* Place with many potsherders lying about—from ٹھیکری—potsherd. *Sh.*
- ٹھکنڈ **Tahkan**, *v. i.* To be fresh, revive, to open as a flower, flourish, to be delighted, to be cheerful.
- ٹھکنڈ **Thukan**, *v. n.* To be beaten. *Pr.* ٹھکدا *P.* ٹھکیا *F.* ٹھکیسی
- ٹھکواونڈ **Thukawan**, *v. c.* To cause to beat, strike. *Pr.* ٹھکویندا *P.* ٹھکویا *F.* ٹھویسی
- ٹھکیجنڈ **Thakijan**, *v. p.* To be dumb from fear or weakness.
- ٹھگ **Thag**, *M.* Robber, See *U.* ٹھگ
- ٹھگالانڈ **Thigalan**, *v. t.* To make happy by false promises, allure, cajol, delude, entice, inveigle.
- ٹھگانڈ **Thagan**, *v. t.* To cheat, rob, deceive, lure, over-reach, steal one's heart. *Pr.* ٹھگیندا *P.* ٹھگیا *F.* ٹھگیسی *v. p.* ٹھگیجنڈ

- ٹھگی **Thaggi**, *F.* Robbery, See *U.* ٹھگائی
- ٹھل **Thal**, *F.* Stoppage, obstruction, hindrance.
- ٹھیل **Taihl**, *F.* Service, nourishment. *Sh.*
- ٹھیل } *M.* A tower, walled }
 ٹھیلہ } village.
- ٹھیلا **Thullá**, *adj.* Fat, great, large, broad. *Syn.* ٹھلہا
- ٹھیلا تارا **Thullá tará**, *M.* Evening star. *Sh.*
- ٹھیلنڈ **Thilan**, *v. n.* To set sail, put off, launch, start, *Pr.* ٹھیلدا *P.* ٹھلیا *F.* ٹھلیسی *v. t.* ٹھیلنڈ
- ٹھیلیا **Tahliá**, *M.* Servant, attendant. *S. R.*
- ٹھمبنڈ **Thamban**, *v. t.* To brand.
- ٹھمک ٹھمک ٹھرنڈ **Thamik thamik turan**, *v. t.* To taber, mince, trip daintily.
- ٹھنڈ **Than**, *v. n.* To become, be-seem, be suitable, befit. *Pr.* ٹھندا *P.* ٹھیا *F.* ٹھسی
- ٹھنگو **Thangar**, *M.* Vitrified brick. 2. Hard barren soil. *Sh.*
- ٹھوٹھا **Thúthá**, *M.* An earthenware cup.
- ٹھوٹھی **Thúthí**, *F.* Dim. of above.
- ٹھوکنڈ **Thokan**, *v. t.* To beat, strike, hammer, *Pr.* ٹھکیندا *P.* ٹھکویا *F.* ٹھکیسی *v. n.* ٹھکنڈ *v. p.* ٹھکیجنڈ *c. v.* ٹھکواونڈ
- ٹھوکنڈیں **Thokarin**, *F.* A mallet.

- ٹھولہ } **Tholh,** } *M. Fat, fatness.*
 ٹھولہ }
 ٹھولہ } **Thulh,** }
 ٹھولہ } **Thúlhá,** *M. A measure of capacity equal to from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. in weight. 2. *adj.* Coarse, thick.*
- ٹھونگا } **Thúngá,** *M. P. D. See گونڈا*
 ٹھونہ } **Thauh,** *adj. Quick. Sh.*
 ٹھانڑ } **Thahanr,** *See ٹھنڑ*
 ٹھیر } **Ther,** *M. }* *A ruined city.*
 ٹھیری } **Therí,** *F. }*
 ٹھیکری } **Thíkri,** *F. A pot-herd, broken pottery.*
 ٹھیلنڑ } **Thelanr,** *v. t. To cast off from shore, shove off, start, launch, set sail. Pr. ٹھیلیندا P. ٹھیلیا F. ٹھیلنڑ v. n. ٹھیلیسی F.*
 ٹھینکا } **Thenká,** *M. Tax on land. 2. Contract, or contract work. Thenká cháwanr,* *v. t. To contract.*
 ٹھینکا } **Thenká dár,** *A contractor.*
 ٹھیبھک } **Tebhak,** *F. A form of knot used for fastening a dedhá round the loins. The ends are used for carrying money.*
 ٹھیت } **Tít,** *adj. Very sour.*
 ٹھیتک } **Títak,** *M. A kind of gourd, (Circubita lagenaria.)*
 ٹھیرا } **Tairá,** *M. A pony. F. ٹھیریں Syn. ٹھیر Sh.*
 ٹھیری } **Terí,** *F. A lump of clay.*
 ٹھیک } **Tek,** *F. A prop, support. 2. The thorny part of a date palm branch.*
 ٹھیک لگنڑ } **Tek-laganr,** *v. n. To lean, recline.*
 ٹھیکنڑ } **Tekanr,** *v. t. To prop, support. Pr. ٹھیکیندا P. ٹھیکیا F. ٹھیکسی*

- ٹھین ٹھین } **Tín tín,** *F. Screech of parrot.*
 ٹھین ٹھین } **Tín tín karar,** *v. i. To screech.*
 ٹھیرن ٹھیرن } **Tiún tiún,** *F. Chirp.*
 ٹھیرن ٹھیرن } **Tiún Tiún karar,** *v. i. To chirp.*
 ٹ Se.
 Se, The seventh letter of the W. P. language used only in words derived from Arabic and Persian, or borrowed from those languages. In Roman character § or g.
 ج J.
 J, The eighth letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character J or j.
 جا Já, *F. Place, estate, station.*
 جا } **Já banráwanr,** } *To make*
 جا } **Já vichháwanr,** } *a bed.*
 جا } **Já milanr,** *To find service.*
 جا } **Já khud rahanr,** *To set on one side, apart.*
 جا } **Já pajá,** *Everywhere, here and there.*
 جاتک } **Játak,** *M. Boy. Sh.*
 جاتکڑی } **Játakrí,** *F. Girl. Sh.*
 جاچ } **Jách,** *F. Estimate, trial, skill. Sh.*
 جاچنڑ } **Jáchanr,** *v. t. To inspect, examine, prove, test, assay. Pr. جاچیندا P. جاچیا F. جاچراوڑ v. c. جاچیسی*
 جادان } **Jádán,** *F. Hair of sweating place of camel's. Sh.*
 جاڑا } **Járá,** *M. A twin.*

جاڳ *Jág*, *F.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness. 2. Rennet, what is used to coagulate milk.

جاڱا *Jágá*, *M.* The night before marriage.

جاڱڙو *Jágaur*, *v. n.* To be awake, keep vigil, kindle. *Pr.* جاڱدا
P. جاڱيا *F.* جاڱسي *v. t.*
جاڱوڙو *c. v.* جاڱوڙو

جال *Jál*, *F.* The condition or circumstances of life, existence.

جال *Jál*, *v. n. Imp.* stop, go slowly, be late. *Sh.*

جالا *Jálá*, *M.* A recess in a wall, niche.

جالڙو *Jálar*, *v. n., v. t.* To be patient, endure, live with, pass the time, or one's days.
Pr. جالڙو *P.* جاليا *F.*
جالڙي *Tenses of v. t.* Only used.

جام *Jám*, *M.* A title of respect given to descendants of those Jat tribes which originally came from Sindh, as the Lár Unár, Sarki, Drig and Jhabels. In Sindhi Jám means prince. *Syn.* جام

جامان *Jámán*, *M.* Garment, robe. 2. Cloth. *Sh. Pl.* جما

جان *Ján*, *adv.* When.

جان *Ján*, *F.* Life. See *U.*

Ján powar, To be renewed, refreshed, invigorated as by good news.

Ján vich ján áwar, To be satisfied, comforted.

جانج *Jánj*, *F.* A wedding procession. *Syn.* جڻج 2. A woman.

جانجڻي *Jánjen*, } *F.* Members of
جانجڻيا *Jánján*, } wedding procession, bride's
guests; *Pl.* of جانجڻي but
singular is not commonly
used.

جانجڙو *Jánchar*, *v. t.* To examine into, enquire, prove, ponder, discuss. cf. *U. Jánchná. Pr.*
جانجڙو *P.* جانجڙو *F.*
جانجڙو *c. v.* جانجڙو

جانڊري *Jándri*, *M.* A miller, at a mill turned by water. *Sh.*

جانڙو *Jánrún*, *M.* A friend, acquaintance.

جانڙو *Jánrún*, } *con.* As it were, viz.
جانج *Jáne*, *Sh.* } So and so. The
same as, namely.

جانج is used in *Sh.* to mark a quotation.

ojáne, = As he thinks right. *Sh.*

جا *Jáh*, *Imp.* of جا go. *Sh.*

جا *Jáhá*, *M.* }
جا *Jáhí*, *F.* } Hedgehog. *Sh.*

جباب *Jabáb*, See *U. جواب* Answer.

جبدرو *Jabdar*, *F.* Weeds found in wheat fields, deteriorated wheat. *P. D.*

جبل *Jabal*, *M.* A crow bar.

جپڙو *Jappar*, *v. n.* To count one's beads, to repeat the names of God. *Pr.* جپڙو *P.* جپڙو
F. جپڙو

جپڙو *Jupar*, *v. n.* To be yoked.
Pr. جپڙو *P.* جپڙو *F.* جپڙو
v. t. جپڙو

- جپھا** Japphá, *M.* Seizing, embrace (used with مار or پا) *Sh.*
- جت** Jat, *M.* A camel driver, a class of Muhammadans who rear and drive camels. *F.* جتنى
In *Sh.* جہت
- جتامان** Jitámán, *M.* A wild animal, esp. snakes and pigs.
- جتراڻ** Jitrán, *v. n.* To wait, be patient. *Pr.* جتريا *P.* جتري
F. جتريسى
- جتراڻ** Jitrán, } *adj.* As much, so
جتلا Jitlá, } much, equal to.
جتلى Jitlí, } *Syn.* جنى
- جتوا** Jitwá, *adj.* As large a share. *Sh.*
- جتوال** Jatwál, *M.* Camel driver.
- جتھ** Jith, }
جتھان Jithán, } *adv.* Where.
جتھے Jithe, *Sh.* }
- جتھان کتھان** Jithán kithán, } *adv.* Any-
جتھ کتھ Jith kith, } where.
- جتھائين** Jithá,ín, *adv.* Where-ever. *Sh.*
- جتھوں تائين** Jithún tá,ín, As far as possible.
- جتى** Juttí, *F.* A pair of shoes. In *Sh.* A shoe.
- Juttí gāḍhanṛ**, *v. t.* To cobble.
- Juttí dá sadqa**, For the sake of = صدقه
- جتى** Jittí, *adv.* As much, as many. However much. *Syn.*
جتى ہک
- جتى ستى** Jattí-sattí, A continent man, faithful husband.
- جتنى** Jatní, *F.* Of جت a camel driver.
- جٹ** Juṭ, *M.* A pair, couple, brace.
- جٹنؤ** Juṭanṛ, *v. n.* To be engaged in any work, or close combat, to be joined. *Pr.* جٹدا *P.* جٹسى *F.* جٹيا
- جٹھ** Juṭh, *F.* Leavings of a meal, *Sh.*
- جٹھاوڻؤ** Juṭhāwanṛ, *v. t.* To defile food by eating part of it.
- ججى** Jijí, *M.* Inspissated nasal mucus. *P. D.*
- جج** Jakh, } *F.* Nonsense.
ججڙ Jakhar, }
- Jakhar na mār**, Do not talk nonsense.
- Jakhar mārānṛ**, To talk nonsense. 2. To sow wild oats.
- جده** Jidde, *conj. adv.* Whither. *Sh.*
- جدید** Jadíd, *adj.* Fallow (land) more than one year. *P. D.*
- جڈا** Jaddá, *M.* A maimed or lame person, one with a broken limb.
- جڈان** Jaḍán, } *adv.* When.
جڈان Jaḍán, }
جڈانؤ Jaḍānṛ, }
- جڈوں** Jaḍún, *adv.* From which time.
- جړى** Jirrí, *F.* Obstinacy, perversity.
- Jirrí ḥadhanṛ**, To be perverse, obstinate.
- جړم** Jurm, *M.* Crime, etc. See *U.* 2. A fine, penalty.

جروان **Jirwán**, *M.* A graveyard, cemetery.

جر Jar, *F.* That part of a staple which goes through the wood and is turned back.

جڑاوتی **Juráwatí**, *adj.* False.

جرانر **Jaranr**, *v. t.* To set jewels, inlay, plate. To apply the stick, beat. *Pr.* جریندا *P.* جر یا *F.* جر یسی *v. p.* جرینر *v. c.* جر اوئر

جرانو **Jartú**, *adj.* Studded or set with jewels.

جرانر **Juranr**, *v. n.* To be ready, made, joined, knit, to mend, To be equipped. *Pr.* جردا *P.* جریا *F.* جریسی This word is often compounded with جکر and in the tenses both are declined. *Pr.* جردا جکدا *P.* جریا جکیا

جر واور **Jarwáwanr**, *c. v.* From جر واور

جربی **Juzbí**, *F.* A few.

جردان **Juzdán**, *M.* A cloth in which books are wrapped up.

جس **Jas**, *F.* Pewter, zinc. 2. An exclamation, well done. See *U.* 3. Verses in praise of some one. *Sh.*

Jas khatanr, *v. n.* To acquire celebrity, to earn short lived praise.

جسگ **Juság**, *M.* A common weed, eaten as a vegetable, or cooked with other vegetables to make them soften.

جسه **Jusa**, *M.* The body.

Jusa dá, *adj.* Bodily.

جکر **Jukar**, *F.* The rope or thong by which the yoke is fastened (1) to the upright pole of Persian wheel, (2) to the beam of a plough.

جکرانر **Jakranr**, *v. t.* To draw tight, fasten, bind, tie, pinion. *Pr.* جکریندا *P.* جکر یا *F.* جکر یسی

جکه **Jakkh**, *F.* Village miners fee. *Sh.* 2. Nonsense. *P. D.*

جکھارنر **Jakháwanr**, *v. t.* To deceive in a playful way, cozen, hoax. *Pr.* جکھیندا *P.* جکھ یا *F.* جکھ یسی

جکھائی **Jukháí**, *F.* The wages of a fireman. See جرکھا

جکھر **Jakhar**, *M.* A squall, dust storm. *Sh.* 2. Nonsense. *P. D.*

جکھنر **Jukhanr**, } *v. n.* To be }
 جکھنر **Jhukhanr**, } uneasy, anxious, }
 } concerned, }
 } careful. *Pr.* جکھدا *P.* جکھ یا *F.* جکھ یسی

جگات **Jagát**, *F.* Toll, duty, octroi. *Sh.*

جگرا **Jigará**, *M.* Courage, spirit, bravery, endurance, patience. *P. D.*

جگری **Jigrí**, *adj.* Belonging to heart or liver. See *U.* 2. In born, in bred.

Jigrí dágh, An indelible stain, mother's mark. 2. Inconsolable grief.

جگرے والا **Jigrewálá**, *adj.* Patient, enduring, brave, courageous.

جگ **Jag**, *M.* See *U.* Jag. World, universe.

Jag patí, One punctual in paying his debts.

- جُگ Jug, *M.* See *U.* Jug. A pair.
2. An age. 3. Union, alliance.
- جُگارا Jagárá, *M.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness.
- جُگوانر Jagáwanr, *v. t.* To awaken, arouse. 2. To light a lamp, etc. *Pr.* جُگیندا *P.* جُگایا *F.* جُگیسی
- جُگت Jugat, *F.* Facetiousness, pleasantry, joculariry. cf. *U.* Jugat karar, To joke, make fun, pun.
- جُگدال Jagdál, *M.* A Jat.
- جُگدالی Jagdálí, *F.* Language of Jats.
- جُگراتا Jagrátá, *M.* Keeping awake all night. *Sh.*
- جُلاب Juláb, *M.* An aperient. See *U.* 2. Socks made of sacking cloth.
- جلا وطن Jaláwaṭan, *M.* An exile, outcast. cf. *U.*
- جلاوطن کارنر Jaláwaṭan karar, *v. t.* To expel, exile, expatriate.
- جلاوطنر Jaláwanr, *v. t.* To burn, kindle, inflame, light. 2. To make jealous. *Pr.* جلیندا *P.* جلیسی *F.* جلیا
- جلیا Jalpá, *M.* A flood.
- جلت Jalt, } *adj.* Quick. See *U.* جلد
- جلیتی Jaltí, } *adv.* Quickly.
- جنتگی Jaltá, *F.* Speed, quickness.
- جنگوزہ Julghozá, *M.* The seed of *Pinus Gerárdiana.*
- چلم Jalam, *F.* A leech. *Syn.* چلم
- چلنر Jallar, *v. n.* To burn, be burnt. *Pr.* چلدا *P.* چلیا *F.* چلیسی
- چُنر Julanr, *v. n.* To go, set off, depart. *Pr.* چلدا *P.* چلیا *F.* چلیسی
- چلواندار Jalwádár, *adj.* Brilliant, shining, bright.
- چلهر Jallhar, *F.* Platform, on van (tree) for watching crops. *Sh.*
- چلوٹا Jalhoṭá, *M.* A small Jál tree. Dim. of چال *Syn.* چلوٹھا
- چلیبی Jalebí, *F.* A sweetmeat. 2. A firework, cracker.
- چلیتر Jalítar, A Shrub (*Rhamnus Persica*) *Sh.*
- چماترا Jamátrá, *M.* Son-in-law.
- چمگی Jumági, *F.* A fee given by School boys on Friday to their teacher.
- چمان Jumán, } *M.* Friday.
- چمچ Jum'a, }
- چمندرُ Jamándrú, See چمندرُ congenital.
- چمبورا Jambúrá, } *M.* Juggler's boy.
- چمورا Jamúrá, }
- چمبیل Jambíl, *F.* A faqir's satchell.
- چم جم Jam jam, *adv.* Always, often.
- چم جم آ Jam jam á, Come and welcome. *Sh.*
- چملا کرنر Jumlá-karanr, To add, cast up accounts. *Syn.* چملا کرنر
- چمان Jaman, See چمنر
- چمنی Jamní, *F.* A metal drinking vessel.
- چمور Jamúr, *M.* Pincers. *Sh.*

جُمُون Jamún, *M.* The name of a tree (*Eugenia jambolána*) and its fruit.

جَمِ رَنَج Jam wanj, *interj.* Hold on, stick fast. (Bomford).

جَمِيل Jamíl, *F.* A beggar's wallet. *Syn.* جنبیل *S. R.*

جَن Jan, *M.* A man, individual, of. *U.* the village clientele.

جِن Jin, *M.* An evil spirit. See *U.*

Jin chanbaran, To be bewitched, possessed.

جِن Jin, *v. n. (P) Imp.* Conquer, used with کولوں *Sh.*

جِن Jin, *adv.* Where-ever.

جِنُو Jino or jinú, } *adv.* Whence-soever.
جِنُون Jinoṅ or jinún, }

جِنَازَة Janáza, *M.* A funeral. See *U.*

Janáza parhan, To pray for the dead.

جِنَانِي Janání, *F.* A female. *Sh.*

جِنَبَنَر Janban, *v. n.* To wait, wait for, expect. *Pr.* جنبدا *P.*
جنبسی *F.*

جِنَبِيل Janbíl, *F.* A beggar's wallet.

جِنْتَة Jinte, *adv.* Where.

جِنَج Janj, *F.* A wedding procession
Syn. جانج

جِنَج Junj, *M.* Any meal at a wedding. A meal, doce.

جِنَجُون Janjún, *M.* The Brahmanical thread. The sacred thread worn by the "twice born."

جِنَجِيرِي Janjírí, *F.* Chain. *Sh.*

جِنَد Jind, *F.* Life, soul. *Syn.* Jindrí.

جِنَد بیدستر Jund-bedastar, *M.* A drug, castoreum.

جِنْدَر Jandar, *M.* Flour mill turned by water. *Sh.* 2. Lever for pounding pulp or rice. *Sh.*

جِنْدَرَا Jandrá, } *M.* A large wooden rake. 2. The
جِنْد Jand, } gable wall of a
house. 3. An iron padlock.
Dim. جندری

Jand máran, To lock.

جِنْدَرَاه Jandráh, *M.* A mill stone worked by bullocks.

جِنْدَرَاهِي Jandráhí, *M.* }
جِنْدَرَاهِي Jandrá,ín, *F.* } A miller.

جِنْدَرِي Jandrí, *F.* Turnery. 2. A small flour mill turned by water. *Sh.*

Jandrí wáh, *M.* A turner.

جِنْدُ Jand, *M.* } A tree (*Prosopis*
جِنْدِي Jandí, *F.* } *Spicigera*). The
Hindus and
some Muhammadans before
marriage perform the ceremony of Jandí kapan. The bridegroom cuts off and buries a small branch. Offerings are made to this tree by the relatives of Hindu small-pox patients.

جِنْدُ كَهْنَدُ Jand khand, *M.* Ivory.

جِنْرَان Janrán, *M.* A man.

جِنْرَانِي Janrín, *F.* A woman.

جِنْكَوَار Jangáwar, *adj.* Warlike, brave, quarrelsome.

جِنْكَيرَا Jangírá, *M.* A kind of short bread. *Sh.*

جِنُو Jino, Direction from which.

جُنُون Janún, *M.* Dotage. See *U.*
 Janún thíwanr, To dote.

جُنُون Janún, *adv.* So to say, suppose, grant. *Syn.* جُنُون

جُنُون Janúninr, *F.* } A dotard, demoniac. cf. *U.*
 جُنُون Janúní, *M.* }

جو Jo, } *F.* A wife, In *P. D.* جار
 جو Jo, e, }

جو Jo, *pron.* Who, which, what.
 Formative sing. جیس Ex. Jo piyá, who did this. Often used at end of a period, before a fresh narrative.

جو shai, Whatever.

جو Jo, } Particle = *U.* کہ
 جو Je, }

جواب Jawáb, *M.* See *U.* 2. Defence.

جوابی سوالی Jawábí sawá lí, *adj.* Opposite, corresponding to.

جوا ڈیوٹہ Jiwá-dewanr, *v. t.* To bring to life from the dead.

جوالی Jawá lí, *F.* Wheat and barley mixed. *Sh.* In *D. G. K.* kanrak jawá lí is used, not jawá lí alone.

جوان Jawán, *M.* A youth. See *U.*
 Jawán, *adj.* Strong.
 Jawán dard, Great pain.
 Jawán jamán, *M.* A youth, adult. *adj.* Strong.
 Jawán maranr, *v. n.* To die in one's prime.

جوان Juán, *Pl.* of جُون a louse.

جوانترا Jawántrá, *M.* A son-in-law.

جوانڑیں Jawanrín, *F.* Youth, adolescence, puberty.

جیوانڑ Jiwáwanr, *c. v.* From جیوانڑ
 To quicken, recover, to cause to live.

جوانہ Jawáñh, *M.* Camel thorn.
Pl. جواناں (*Alhaqimaurorum*).

جوانڑ Jawá, inr, *F.* A kind of aniseed (*Ptychotis Ajwán*).

جوبھن Jobhan, *M.* A youth.

جوترا Jotrá, *M.* A single ploughing of a field.

جوٹا Jotá, } *M.* A cross piece at the end of a churning staff. 2. A couple of chapáties or unleavened cakes.
 جوت Jút, }

جوٹھ Júth, } *F.* Food defiled by being partly eaten by another.
 جوٹھ پیرتہ Júth parúth, }

جوٹھا Júthá, *adj.* Defiled.

جودر Jaudar, *M. Sh.* } Wild oats. (*Avena fatua*).
 جوڈل Jodál, *F.* }

Syn. چھٹکنیں

جورنر Jivranr, *v. t.* To absorb.

جوڑ Joř, *M.* A match, an equal pair in wrestling. 2. Spelling. 3. Fabrication, fiction. 4. Total (in accounts). *Sh.*
 Joř karanr, To spell.

جوڑنر Jořanr, *v. t.* To make, mend, join, frame, add, put together, prepare, form. 2. To accumulate, collect. *Pr.* جوڑیندا
 or جوڑیا P. جوڑیا *F.*
 جوڑیسی or جوڑیسی *c. v.*
 جوڑوانڑ

جوڑی Joří, *F.* A pair. See *U.* 2. A set of indigo vats, consisting of one small and two large vats. 3. A piece of best cloth double width.

- جوش Josh, *M.* Ardour, etc. See *U.*
- Josh kháwanṛ, To be fervent.
- جوفنا Júfá, *M.* Covetousness, avarice, greediness, parsimony.
- جوكھا Jokhá, *M.* A fireman, engaged in the manufacture of gur, sugar.
- جوكھيون Jokhion, *M.* Risk. *Sh.*
- جوكان Jogán, For, on account of. *Sh.*
- جوكج Jog, *F.* A short tune. 2. Religious devotion. See *U.* jog. 3. A pair of oxen. *Sh.* 4. A $\frac{1}{4}$ portion of a well = about 10 acres.
- جوكا Jogá, *adj.* Fit, etc. See *U.* 2. Sufficient. 3. *M.* The dregs of strained hemp.
- جوكي Jogí, *M.* } A faqir. 2. Snake charmer. *F. Pl.*
- جوكيندو Joginṛ, *F.* } 3. A female gifted with magical powers, a female demon.
- جول Javal, *F.* Piece of country cloth 20 cubits or 12 yds. *Sh.*
- جولا Júlá, *M.* The upper horizontal bar of a bullock's yoke. 2. Responsibility, liability, charge.
- جورونو Jowanṛ, *v. t.* To yoke, harness. *Pr.* جوكيندا *P.* جوتا *F.* جوكيسي
- جوهرات Jauharát, *M.* Essence. *Pl.* of جوهر a gem, but used in above sense.
- جھات Jhát, } *F.* Peeping, spying.
- جھاتي Jhátí, }
- Jhátí páwanṛ, *v. n.* To spy, peep.
- جھات Jhát, *F.* Snatch. *Sh.*

- Jhát máranṛ, To snatch. *Sh.*
- جھاتل Jhátíl, *adj.* Snatching. *Sh.*
- جھار Jhár, *F.* A flock or flight of birds. 2. *M.* A cotton bush while green. *Sh.*
- جھارا Jhárá, *M.* Falling or dropping of water, a waterfall. *cf. U.*
- جھاری Jhári, *F.* Earthenware vessel. 2. An ear ornament.
- جھارو Jhár, *M.* } A tree (used of all kinds of large-
- جھاری Jhári, *F.* } trees). *Sh.* Used of small and large *Capparis aphilla.*
- جھانگ Jhág, *F.* } A ford, passage of a river.
- جھانگا Jhágá, *M.* }
- جھانگر Jháganṛ, *v. t.* To ford. 2. To pass through a village or district (used of small pox). *Pr.* جھانگيا *P.* جھانگيا *F.* جھانگيسي
- جھال Jhál, *F.* Pungency. See *U.* 2. A post-position to certain colours, signifying "ish," as سوي جھال, greenish. 3. The colour obtained from rubbing the metals on کسرتي, Touchstone. *Syn.* جھال
- جھالار Jhálar, *F.* A fringe, edge, ruffle.
- Jhálar láwanṛ, *v. t.* To edge.
- جھالو Jhálú, *M.* A division in a field for irrigation purposes.
- جھيا Jihá, *M.* } A post-position signifying,
- جھيان Jihán, *M.* } like, as, according to, just,—
- جھي Jihí, *F.* } -ish, as Ijihán like this; Ujihán, like that; Jijihán, like whom, of which kind; Kejihán, like what; Kálá jihán, blackish; Niká jihán, just a little; Tholá jihán, somewhat.

- جہامڑ Jhāmar, *M.* A branch.
- جہاڑبا Jhānbā, *M.* A long pole for gathering or knocking down fruit (*Syn.* لاکڑا), or collecting indigo when cut.
- جہانجہر Jhānjhar, *F.* A foot ornament with bells attached, used by women. *cf.* *U.*
- جہانداری Jahāndārī, *F.* The customs of the world, common rules of life. *cf.* *U.*
- جہانوار Jhānwar, *F.* A slight shower.
- جہانولی Jhānwālī, *F.* An earthenware vessel for holding grain, flour, etc.
- جہاس Jhāś, *M.* Hedgehog.
- جہب Jhabb, *adj.* Quick. *Sh.*
- جہب Jhub, *M.* A hut of sticks and mud.
- جہب Jhab, *v. t. Imp.* Moisten (cloth only). *Sh.*
- جہارو Jhahārū, } *adj.* Wet, soaking.
- جہارون Jhahārūn, }
- جہبو پکڑوڑ Jhabhū pakraṅṅ, *v. t.* To sieze a horse by both reins under the mouth.
- جہبی Jhibhī, *F.* A jerk, jolt. (*Syn.* جہبکی *P. D.*)
- Jhibhī dewṅṅ, To jerk.
- جہبیل Jhabel, *M.* A tribe of fishermen from Sindh; they are considered orthodox and are addressed by the title of Jām=prince. In *Sh.* Crocodile catchers. *F.* جہبیلنی
- جہپر جہنا Jhaprijnā, *r. n.* To be hard and tight, of knots. *P. D.*
- جہپری Jhuprī, *F.* A hut made of grass and branches.

- جہپڑ Jhappanṅ, *v. t.* To catch, seize. *Pr.* جہپیندا *P.* جہپیا *F.*
- جہپیسے *c. v.* جہپروڑ *v. p.*
- جہپینجڑ
- جہت Jhit, *M.* A tree (*Salvadora Indica*) Its wood is used as a tooth brush. *P. D.*
- جہت Jhat, *F.* A number of young date palms growing from one root, or close together. 2. *M.* A camel-herd. *Sh.*
- جہٹ Jhaṭ, *M.* A moment, short time, little while. 2. *adv.* Immediately, suddenly, at once.
- Jhaṭ pakkā, After a long time.
- Jhaṭ khan, A brief time.
- Jhaṭ gharī, } After some
- Jhaṭ pahar, } time.
- جہٹ Jhaṭ, *M.* Snatch.
- Jhaṭ māraṅṅ, *v. t.* To snatch.
- جہٹاؤڑ Jhutāwaṅṅ, *v. t.* To cause to swing. 2. To kill with one blow.
- جہٹی Jhaṭṭī, *F.* A snatch.
- جہچنو Jhijnū, *M.* A variety of moth. White grain with black spots. *P. D.*
- جہچھا Jhajjhā, *adj.* Having white spot on forehead, of ox, cow, horse. *Sh.*
- جہد Juhad, *M.* Labour, zeal, industry. *cf.* *U.* جہد
- جہدی Juhadī, *adj.* Hard working, industrious, zealous.
- جہر Jhar, *M.* A wood, jungle, brake.
- جہرا Jhārá, *M.* } An old person
- جہری Jhārí, *F.* } 2. Handle of a spade. *P. D.*

جھرات Jharát, *M.* Tingling sensation.

Jharát machanr, *v. t.* To tingle.

جھرکا Jhirká, } *M.* Hope. *Sh.*
جھرکا Jhirkrá, }

جھرکا و نڈ Jhirkáwanr, *v. t.* To tear.

جھرکا و نڈ Jhirkanr, *v. t.* To rend, split.

جھرمٹ Jhurmut, *M.* A crowd, etc. See *U.* 2. A turban bound over the face and mouth to keep out the cold.

جھرنا Jhirná, *F.* Sheet worn by Muhammadans on a certain day before marriage. *P. D.*

جھرنڈ Jharanr, *v. n.* To fall, drop, ooze, leak. *Pr.* جھردا *P.* جھرسا *F.*

جھرنڈ Jhuranr, *v. t.* To be uneasy, anxious, concerned, careful, to grieve, to pine away with grief.

جھروت Jharot, *F.* A camel after she is eight years old. *P. D.*

جھری Jharri, *F.* A groove.

جھریٹ Jharít, *F.* A scratch.

جھریٹنڈ Jharítanr, *v. t.* To scribble, write hastily.

جھڑ Jhar, *M.* A heavy cloud hanging as a pall. 2. Heavy rain. *Syn.* جھڑی

جھڑا Jhirá, *pron.* Who, which. *Sh.*

جھڑاک Jhirák, } *adj.* Quarrelsome, contentious, from
جھڑالو Jhirálu, } جھڑا a quarrel.

جھڑی Jhari, See جھڑ Moderate rain.

جھک Jhakk, *v. n. Imp.* Be afraid, sbriuk. *Sh.*

جھک Jhik, *M.* A low place, depression, hollow. *Syn.* جھکاڑ

جھکا Jhiká, *adj.* Low, below.

Jhiká uchá, High and low, steep.

Jhiká thíwanr, To stoop down, to be feeble or in low condition.

Jhiká karanr, To make low, bend, bow.

Jhikí-dil-wálá, *adj.* Humble-minded.

جھکاڑ Jhikár, *M.* See جھک A low place.

جھکائی Jhiká,í, *F.* Humility, lowliness, condescension.

Jhiká,í karanr, To condescend, humble one's self.

جھک نوائی Jhik niwá,í, See جھکائی

جھکنڈ Jhukanr, *v. n.* To stoop down, bend. *Pr.* جھکدا *P.* جھکیا *F.* جھکسی

جھکنڈ Jhukanr, See جھکنڈ

جھگ Jhag, *F.* Foam, saliva, froth.

Jhag jhag thíwanr, *v. n.* To foam at the mouth.

جھگما Jhaggá, *M.* Small churning stick. *Sh.*

جھگما Jhugá, *M.* A house, hut.

جھگڑاں Jhagrán, *M.* A small churning stick.

جھگڑنا Jhagranr, *v. n.* To quarrel, contend, dispute, squabble. *Pr.* جھگڑدا *P.* جھگڑیا *F.* جھگڑسی

جھگمگ Jhag mag, See جگمگ Glitter.

جھگانڑ Jhaganr, v. t. To churn, separate butter from milk. Pr. جھگیندا P. جھگیا F. جھگیسی

جھگگی Jhag gí, F. Talkativeness, garrulity.

Jhag gí maranr, v. i. To be garrulous.

جھگی Jhugí, F. A small house, hut.

جھل Jhal, M. Watering a band or field up to the brink of the dams.

جھل Jhul, F. Caparison, trappings.

Jhul ghattanr, To caparison.

جھلا Jhallá, M. A blast of hot wind, especially a hot westerly wind which blows between the Indus and Sulieman mountains and is dangerous to life. 2. *adj.* Mad, foolish.

جھلار Jhalár, F. A Persian wheel on the banks of a river, canal or pond for irrigation purposes.

جھلبال Jhalbal, M. Glitter.

جھلپ Jhalap, M. Folly.

جھلسنڑ Jhulsanr, v. n. To be scorched, charred, seared, singed. Pr. جھلسسی F. جھلسیا P. جھلسدا

جھلکا Jhulká, M. As much fuel as suffices to put into a fire at one time.

جھلک Jhalak, F. Glitter, shining. Syn. جھلکارا - جھلکا

جھلکنڑ Jhalkanr, v. n. To shine as a jewel, glitter. Pr. جھلکدا P. جھلکیا F. جھلکیسی

جھلانڑ Jhalanr, v. n. To endure, stop v. t. To support, stop. 2. To fan. 3. To receive. 4. To spread. Pr. جھلیندا P. جھلیا F. جھلیسی c. v. جھلوانڑ v. p. جھلیجنڑ

جھلانڑ Jhalanr, M. A beam across a well on which the wheel carrying the pots rests. 2. A supporter.

جھلوانڑ Jhalwawanr, c. v. from جھلانڑ

جھلی Jhallí, F. A sheet used to cause a draught when there is no wind at winnowing time. P. D.

جھلیجنڑ Jhalíjanr, v. p. from جھلانڑ, but meaning, to be arrested.

جھمب Jhamb, F. A storm of wind and rain. Sh.

جھمبانڑ Jhambanr, v. t. To beat a tree to bring down the fruit. 2. To card cotton.

جھمر Jhumar, } F. A circular dance of the Jats.
جھمر Jhumir, } There are three kinds. Lammochar Jhumar, Southern dance. Traitári Jhumar, With three claps of the band. Tirkhi Jhumar. Quick time dance.

جھمکوانڑ Jhimkawanr, v. t. To wink at. Pr. جھمکیندا P. جھمکیا F. جھمکیسی

جھمکنڑ Jhimkanr, v. n. To wink, Pr. جھمکدا P. جھمکیا F. جھمکیسی

جھمنڑی Jhamanrí, F. Crooked stick for carding cotton on a cot. Sh.

جھم مار Jhumm már, v. t. Imp. Fold a cloth or blanket over head and shoulders. Sh.

جھنجنڑ Jhunjunr, *M.* A small tree of the acacia tribe. Wood of little value, the pods are eaten by sheep and goats.

جھنڈ Jhand, *F.* The first growth of hair on a child's head. See O'Brien's Glossary.

جھنڑ جھنڑ Jhanr jhanr, *F.* Clang, sound of metals striking together.

جھنڑک Jhinrk, *F.* Scolding, threatening. *Syn.* جھنکا

جھنڑکانڑ Jhinrkanr, *v. t.* To scold, threaten, blame, condemn. *Pr.* جھنڑکیندا *F.* جھنڑکیا *F.* جھنڑکیسی

جھنڑنڑ Jhanranr, *v. n.* To fall. *Pr.* جھنڑنا *F.* جھنڑبا *P.* جھنڑدا

جھنڑنڑ Jhunranr, *v. n.* To win, overcome, conquer, prevail, be successful. *Pr.* جھنڑدا *P.* جھنڑسی *F.* جھنڑیا - یا - جھتا

جھنگا Jhungá, *M.* Something thrown into the bargain.

جھنگار Jhingár, *M.* The noise of creaking well. *cf.* *U.* جھنگار

جھنگارنڑ Jhingáranr, *v. n.* To creak as a well when worked. *Pr.* جھنگاریندا *P.* جھنگاریا *F.* جھنگریسی

جھنگی Jhangí, *F.* } A large cluster of trees, grove.
جھنگ Jhang, *M.* }

جھوٹ Jhot, *F.* } A young buffalo up to 2½ years.
جھوٹا Jhotá, *M.* }
Sh. جھوٹیں

جھوٹا Jhútá, *M.* A turn in a swing or whirligig. Seesaw, swinging motion. 2. A nod. *Sh.*

جھوٹنڑ Jhútanr, *v. n.* To swing. see-saw *Pr.* جھوٹندا *P.* جھوٹیا *F.* جھوٹسی

جھوٹیہی Jihojihí, *adj.* As *Syn.* - جھوٹیہا
جھوٹیں

جھوڈی Jhaudí, *F.* A variety of Jowár. *P. D.*

جھورا Jhorá, *M.* The grief or pain of separation. 2. Short allowance.

جھوڑ Jhúr, *M.* } (Lit. A clenched fist. O'Brien.)
جھوڑا Jhúrá, *M.* } The knot in which Sikhs and Labánás tie their back hair. Jhúrí is the payment made to a landowner for permission to sink a well on the bank of a river to bring the land under cultivation, *Syn-Pag—Saropá, Lungi.*

Jhúrí band, A tenant who pays jhúrí, when the landowner marks out the plot, by tying down bushes or plants in knots.

جھوک Jhok, *F.* A hamlet in lowlands, or near rivers where cattle are penned at night, hamlet, temporary settlement.

جھولنڑ Jholanr, *v. t.* To stir water with material on which a portion of the Qurán has been written to form a medicine or charm for the person drinking it. *Pr.* جھولیا *F.* جھولیس

جھولی Jholí, *F.* A term in wrestling. 2. The lap. 3. The skirt of a waist-cloth used as a bag. 4. As much grain as can be carried in the waist cloth. 5. A portion of grain taken by the landlord in addition to his rent, for village menials.

جھومپڑا Jhaumprá, *M.* A thatched hut. *Sh.*

جھومری Jhomrī, *M.* One who takes part in Jhumar, the Jat circular dance.

جھون Jhūn, *F.* Hair of privates.

جھونجھا Jhūnjhā, *M.* The last picking of a cotton field.

جھونگا Jhūngā, *M.* Anything thrown into the bargain. *Syn.* جھنگا

Jhūngā dewanr, To give something into the bargain.

جھونگا Jhūngā, *adj.* Crooked, hump-backed, with bowed head. cf. *U.* 2. Having horns pointed forward. *Sh.*

جھوننا Jhūnnā, *v. t.* To shake a tree to bring down fruit, etc. *P. D.*

جھونڑا Jhowanr, *v. t.* To yoke, harness, to start working a mill or well. *Pr.* جھونڈا *P.* جھوتا *F.* جھوٹا *c. v.* جھوٹیس

جھئی Jha,ī, *F.* Gruffness.

Jha,ī dewanr, *v. t.* To speak gruffly.

جھیت Jhīt, *F.* Victory, triumph, success.

جھجھا Jhejhā, *M.* Whimper, low whining cry.

Jhejhā karanr, To whimper.

جھڑا Jherā, *M.* A quarrel of words, debate, riot.

Jherā lāwanr, To contend, quarrel, fall out, debate.

جھڑا Jheranr, *v. t.* To quarrel or argue with. 2. To importune, ask more. *Pr.* جھڑا *P.*

جھڑیا *F.* جھڑیس

جی Jī, *M.* Life, etc. See *U.* *adv.* yes, truly, *U.* Used also as an affix to proper names as a vocative.

جے Je, *F.* A small stream of water in a torrent bed. *Sh.*

جے Je, *conj.* *U.* کہ that.

جے Je, *conj.* If, that, as. *Syn.* جیوت

Je tān, *conj.* If, perhaps. *adv.* at first.

Je tā,īn, *adv.* While, as far as.

Je torīn, *adv.* Until, although, meanwhile, except.

Je jihān, } *adv.* Of which kind. 2. As. *Syn.* Jihān, jihēn.

Jedā, *adv.* As large as, its correlative is ا جیڈا

Jedō, *adv.* From which direction.

Jeden, } *adv.* Where, in which direction. *Je de,* } Wherever.

Je kar, } *conj.* *Je kaḍāhān, kaḍāhīn,* } If, although.

جیپا Jiyāpā, *M.* Life.

جیادہ Jiāda, *adj.* More.

جیان Jiān, *M.* Loss, damage, hurt, injury. *P. D.*

جیترون Jitrūn, *adv.* At all.

جیتنڑ Jītanr, *v. t.* To win. In *D. G. K.* جیتنڑ is used.

جیٹھا Jēthā, *adj.* Best, first-born, early (of crops) opposed to, Kanjhān, late.

Jēth palethā, First-born. *Sh.*

جیجی Jījī, *M.* Inspissated nasal mucous. *P. D.*

- جیدٹ Jed, *pron. adj.* As large as, like, equal to. *Sh.*
- جیرھا Jerhá, } *pron.* Who, which,
جو Jo, } what. Formative.
جِنہیں۔ جنہاں pl. جئیں. sing.
It is sometimes written جہرا
- جیرا Jirá, *M.* Soul, spirit, (Poetry.)
- جیکدے Je kade, *conj.* If, at any time. *Haz.*
- جیکرون Jekarún, *adv.* As, as well as, *Haz. Syn. جیویں*
- جیکنڑ Jikunr, } *conj.* As. *S. B. Syn.*
جیکون Jíkún, } جیویں
- جیگ Jíg, *M.* Throat of camel. *Sh.*
- جین Jain, *pron.* Who. Instrumental case of جو *pl.* - جنہیں۔ جنہاں
- جیندا Jindá, *adj.* Living, lively, alive.
Jindá karánr, To cause to live, to quicken, recover.
- جینویں Jínwēn, *adv.* As, as well as. *Syn. جیویں*
- جیوت Jewat, See جے
- جیورنڑ Jiwaránr, *v. n.* To be absorbed, to percolate.
- جیونڑ Jiwanr, *v. n.* To live. *Pr.* جیسی *F.* جیویا *P.* جیندا
c. v. جواونڑ
- جیویں Jiwēn, *adv.* As, as well as.
Jíwēn jo, *conj.* As.
Jíwēn tún, *adv.* Yes.
Jíwēn kíwēn, *adv.* As it is possible.

- جہاں Jihán, } *adv.* Like, as, rather,
جہیں Jihín, } so, soever, such.
جیہلم Jehlam, *F.* The river, above Khusháb. *Sh.*

چ Djím

- چ Djím, The ninth letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character j.
- چاپنڑ Jápánr, *v. n.* To seem, become known, manifest. *Pr.* چاچدا
P. چاتا *F.* چاپسی *v. p.* چپیچنڑ
- چاپیں Jápeñ, *adv.* Perhaps.
- چاٹکا Játká, *adj.* Of or belonging to a jaṭ.
- چار Jár, *M.* An adulterer.
- چاری Jári, *F.* Adultery.
- چال Jál, *F.* A tree (*Salvadora Oleoides*) *Syn.* چاہل *Sh.* 2. A net, noose, snare, gin, grate, for compounds see *U.*
چالی *Dim.* جالی
- چالا Jálá, *M.* A cobweb.
- چام Jám, *M.* Lord, prince, a title of old Sindhí princes, now used as a title of respect to members of the Lár, Unár. Drigh and Sarkí jaṭs, who originally came from Sindh. *Syn.* جام
- چانڈا Jándá, *adj.* Belonging to Jaṇḍ tree.
- چانڑ Jánr, *F.* Knowing, knowledge, wisdom, consciousness.
Jánr bujh karáhin, Knowingly, purposely, wittingly.
Jánr sunjánr, *F.* Acquaintance, friend.

- چاڑوڑ **Jānraṅ**, *v. t., v. n.* To know, be aware of, be privy to, to think, conceive. *Pr.* چاڑوڑا *P.* چاڑوڑیا or چاڑا *F.* چاڑوڑسی *v. p.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑ *c. v.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑ *O jānre, Never mind. It is nothing to me.*
- چاڑوڑیں **Jānren**, Namely, that is, = i.e.
- چاڑوڑو **Jānrū**, *M.* Acquaintance, friend.
- چاڑوڑکیل **Jānghil**, *adj.* Long-legged.
- چاڑوڑوڑ **Jānwanṛ**, } *v. n.* To be born, to sprout, spring up. 2. To coagulate, clot, congeal. *Pr.* چاڑوڑوڑا or چاڑوڑا *P.* چاڑیا *F.* چاڑوڑسی or چاڑوڑوڑ *irr. v. t.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑ *c. v.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑوڑ
- چاڑوڑوڑ **Jāwanṛ**, } *v. n.* To go, proceed to, start. 2. To flow. *Pr.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑ *P.* چاڑوڑوڑوڑ
- چاڑیا چماں **Jāyā jāmaṅ**, *M.* Birth-place.
- چاڑوڑ **Jibh**, *F.* The tongue.
- چاڑوڑوڑوڑ **Japījanṛ**, *v. p.* From چاڑوڑوڑوڑ To seem.
- چٹ **Jat**, *F.* Hair of goats and camels, wool of sheep. 2. short hair covering the body.
- چٹ **Jat**, *M.* چٹوڑی **ḡattī**, *F.* An agriculturist, irrespective of tribe or caste. *Syn.* of *F.* چٹوڑی 2. A number of Muhammadan tribes of Hindu origin, who maintain many Hindu customs and form the majority of the population of S. W. Punjab. The Biluchis call them Jagdāls and their language Jagdālī. See O'Brien چٹ 3. A Muhammadan.
- Jaṭ bhutān**, A simpleton, fool, coarse person, perhaps equivalent to Hebrew, *rāca*.

- چٹاکا **Jatākā**, } *adj.* Of or belonging to a jāṭ. 2. Village, rustic. *Sh.*
- چٹکا **Jatkā**, } *Sh.*
- چٹوڑی **Jattī**, *F.* A female jāṭ.
- چٹوڑی **Juttī**, *F.* A roll of raw cotton taken to feed the spinning wheel.
- چڑوڑ **Jarh**, *F.* Root, foundation, derivation.
- چل **Jal**, *M.* Water.
- Jal thal**, Land and water, marshy ground.
- Jal kukir**, A water hen.
- چل **Jul**, *Interj.* Shut up, stop.
- چلنوڑ **Julanṛ**, *v. n.* To go, proceed to, start. 2. To flow. *Pr.* چلنوڑوڑ *P.* چلنوڑوڑوڑ
- چام **Jalam**, *F.* A leech.
- Jalam lāwanṛ**, To bleed.
- چلوڑوڑا **Jaloṭhā**, *M.* Dim. of jāl.
- چلوڑ **Jalūl**, *F.* Tickling.
- Jalūl karaṅṛ**, To tickle.
- چم **Jam**, *M.* Birth, nativity, age.
- چماڑوڑوڑ **Jamāndrū**, *adj.* Congenital.
- چماڑوڑوڑ **Jamāwanṛ**, *c. v.* From چمٹوڑوڑ To coagulate. 2. To make firm, establish.
- چمٹوڑوڑ **Jamanṛ**, *v. n.* To coagulate, congeal, clot. 2. To be born, fixed, to sprout, germinate, consolidate. *Pr.* چمٹوڑوڑ *P.* چمٹوڑوڑ or چمٹوڑوڑ *F.* چمٹوڑوڑ *c. v.* چمٹوڑوڑوڑوڑوڑوڑ
- Jamanṛ dá dīhārá**, A birth-day.
- Jamanṛ dí-jā**, Birth-place.

- Jamm vanj**, Stick fast, hold on, wait.
- چمنڑاں **Jamanrān**, *M.* Birth.
- چمنڑالا **Jamanr lá**, *adj.* Congenital, from birth.
- چمن **Jammún**, *M.* A tree (*Syzigium jambolana*).
- چنڈ **Jand**, *M.* A tree (*Prosopis spicifera*) *Syn.* چنڈی
- چنڈا **Jundá**, *M.* Short hair of the head.
- چنڈ کھنڈ **Jand khand**, *M.* Ivory.
- چنڑاں **Janrān**, *M.* Person, individual, man. In *Sh.* چنا *pl.* چنڑیاں and چنڑیاں
- چنڑاں **Janranr**, *v. t.* To bear children or offspring. To foal. *Pr.* چنڑیندا *P.* چنڑیا *F.* چنڑیسی
- چنڑاوانڑ **Janrwāwanr**, To cause to know, to tell, warn. *c. v.* from چانڑاوانڑ
- چنڑاں **Janrún**, *adv.* So to say, suppose, granting, namely. 2. *M.* Acquaintance.
- چنڈھ **Jangh**, *F.* The leg from hip downwards, leg of table, etc.
- چو **Jao**, *F.* Pitch.
- چوانترا **Jawántrá**, A son-in-law. *Syn.* چنواترا
- چوانہ **Jawānh**, *M.* Camel thorn. *Pl.* چواں (*Alhagi Maurorum.*)
- چواتری **Jawatrí**, *F.* Mace.
- چھا **Jahá**, *M.* A hedgehog.
- چیتھ **Jeth**, *M.* A month, May 15 to June 15.

- چیتھا **Jethá**, See جیتھا
- چیر **Jer**, *F.* After birth, placenta.
- چیفل **Jaifal**, *F.* Nutmeg. (*Myrista fragrans*).

چ Che

- چ **Che**, The tenth letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character ch.
- چاپ **Cháp**, *M.* A dam which does not completely stop the flow of water in a canal. *P.D.*
- چاپت **Chápat**, *F.* The debit side of an account. *Syn.* اچاپت
- چاپڑ **Chápar**, *M.* The lid of a cornbin, or large clay cylinder, or of a furnace.
- چاپڑی **Cháprí**, *F.* A cake of silt split into pieces when dry. *Sh.*
- چاتا و لچنڑ **Chátá wanjanr**, *v. n.* To be lifted up, borne, raised.
- چاتری **Chátrí**, *M.* The name of a Hindu caste whose occupation is to parch grain.
- چاٹ **Chát**, *F.* The palm of the hand. 2. A cuff, slap. 3. Longing, wish, taste, habit, temperament, 4. Brass sides of breast piece of gun. *Sh.*
- Chát mārānr**, *v. t.* To strike with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap.
- چاٹا **Chátá**, *M.* The name of a medicine.
- چار **Chár**, *adj.* Four, makes *Pl.* چنہیں and چواہیں
- چارا **Chará**, *M.* A cattle road through fields, with fences on either side: opposed to کھاڑھا an unfenced road through waste land. 2. Remedy, aid, help.

- چارنڈ **Cháranṛ**, *v. t.* To graze, feed, pasture. *Pr.* چاریندا *P.* چاریا
F. چربسی *v. n.* چرنڈ *v. p.*
چارونڈ *c. v.* چروانڈ or چریچنڈ
- چارو **Chárú**, *M.* One who watches, while thieves are stealing, to give warning of intruders, a spy.
- Chárú paṭhanṛ**, *v. t.* To send a spy.
- چارے **Chára**, *adj.* Broad. *Sh.*
- چاروکی **Charokí**, *M.* Proprietary right in water = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *vehal* or 45 minutes flow. *D. I.K. P.D.*
- چارھ **Chárhe**, *a dj.* Four, *Syn.* چرابیس - چرواں - چوہاں - چار
- چارڑ **Chár**, *M.* A horse fit for riding. 2. A boot tree. 3. Bowstring. *Sh.*
- چارڑھ **Chárh**, *M.* String of bow.
- چارڑھا **Chárhá**, *M.* A date picker (Lit. one who ascends) 2. Dysentery. See چارڑا
- چارڑھنڈ **Chárhannṛ**, *v. t.* To lift, raise. *Syn.* چڑھانڈ *Pr.* چڑھیندا
P. چڑھیا *F.* چڑھیس *v. n.*
چڑھنڈ *v. p.* چڑھینڈ *c. v.*
چڑھوانڈ
- چارڑھی **Chárhí**, *F.* Ascent, acclivity. 2. A lift.
- چاسنی **Chásní**, *F.* Flavour, relish, a mixture of sweet and sour syrup.
- چاکوں **Chákún**, *M.* A clasp knife, pen knife. *Syn.* in *S. R.*
کاچو
- چاکھری **Chákhari**, *M.* Cover of a churn.
- چاکھی **Cháki**, *M.* makes *F.* چکانڈیز
An oil presser, miller.
- چالا **Chálá**, *M.* Custom, habit. 2. Profession.
- چالکان **Chálkán**, *F. Pl.* Parched grain.
- چالھی **Chálhí**, *adj.* Forty.
- چامچٹی **Chámchittí**, *F.* A bat. *P. D.*
In *Sh.* چامچڑی
- چامکلی **Chámkalí**, *F.* A necklace of pointed beads shaped like jessamine buds. *Syn.*
چونڈیکلی - چانڈیکلی
- چان **Chán**, *M.* The blue jay (*Coracias Indica*). *Syn.* چانہ In *S. R.* نیل چانہ
- چانڈیکلی **Chánbkalí**, See چامکلی
- چانڈ **Chánd**, *M.* A target. In *S. R.*
چن
- Chánd marí**, Practice for firing at a mark.
- Chánd marí karanṛ**, } To
Chánd marí chuṭanṛ, } fire
at a mark.
- چانڈرین **Chándrin**, *F.* Moonlight.
- چانڈراں **Chánrán**, *M.* Light, shining, splendour. *S. R.*
- چانڈری **Chánanrī**, *F.* Staggers, (horse) gets it and dies at once when light is shewn behind it, after being rubbed by saddle. *Sh.*
2. Moon or star-light. *Sh.*
- چانوں **Chánún**, *M.* Light of lamp.
Syn. Sh. چانان
- چانہ **Chánh**, See چان

- چاروٹڑ **Cháwanr**, *v. t.* To lift, raise, remove, as an auxiliary. To allow, permit, give. *Pr.* چہندا *P.* چہسی *v. n.* چانا-چایا *P.* چوہجٹڑ *v. p.* چایوٹڑ *c. v.* چواروٹڑ
- چاروٹڑان **Cháwanrán**, *adj.* Fourfold *S. B.*
- چاہڑ **Cháhr**, *v. t. Imp.* Cause to ascend, write. *Sh.*
- چاہڑا **Cháhrá**, *M.* Dysentery. *Syn.* چاڑا - چاڑا
- چاہڑوٹڑ **Cháhanr**, *v. n.* To wish, desire, intend, lust. *Pr.* چاہندا *P.* چاہسی *F.* چاہیا *v. p.* چہجٹڑ
- چاہارا **Chabará**, *M.* Upper story. *Sh.*
- چاہل **Chabbal**, *F.* Nonsense. *Sh.*
- چہاوٹڑ **Chubháwanr**, *v. t.* To pierce prick, penetrate, stick into *Pr.* چہہندا *P.* چہہایا *F.* چہہوٹڑ *v. n.* چہہسی
- چہہڑ **Chibhar**, *M.* A creeper, which grows among *kharif* crops.
- چہہوٹڑ **Chubhanr**, *v. n.* To prick, be pricked, pierced. *Pr.* چہہدا *P.* چہہسی *F.* چہہیا
- چہہی **Chabbí**, *adj.* Twenty-six. *Sh.*
- چہہبا **Chibbá**, *adj.* Crooked, paralysed, drawn. *M.* One with facial paralysis.
- چہہاوٹڑ **Chabáwanr**, *v. t.* To chew, gnaw. *Pr.* چہہندا *P.* چہہایا *F.* چہہسی
- چہہری **Chibrí**, *F.* The spotted owl, (*Athena brama*) little owl.
- چہہوٹڑ **Chabhanr**, *v. t.* To chew, masticate. *Pr.* چہہندا *P.* چہہسی *F.* چہہیا
- چہہوٹڑان **Chabínrán**, *M.* A snack, any thing eaten between meals, as parched grain.
- چہہ **Chup**, *F.* Silence, See *U.*
- چہہ چہہپاتا **Chup chupátá**, *adv.* Silently, secretly.
- چہہ کارانر **Chup karánr** or **thíwanr**, To be silent, hold one's peace.
- چہہا **Chappá**, *M.* The width of four fingers, hand breadth. 2. An oar, paddle. 3. The fourth part of a *chapáti*. *adj.* Having horns pointing outwards. *Sh.*
- چہہ مارانر **Chappá maránr**, *v. t.* To paddle, row, pull.
- چہہتا **Chiptá**, *M.* A form of paper on which to write prescriptions.
- چہہتی **Chiptí**, *F.* A splinter.
- چہہر **Chappar**, *F.* A wedge.
- چہہوٹڑ **Chaprí**, *F.* A flat piece of wood, a span long and the width of a finger, on which is written "gharq shud lashkar-i-Farun dar darya-i-nil." "Drowned was the army of Pharaoh in the river Nile." It is worn round the neck as a prophylactic against remittent fever.
- چہہلی **Chaplí**, *F.* Sandals. 2. Tent-pegging. *Sh.*
- چہہوٹڑ **Chappú**, *M.* A flat-bottomed boat, with straight stern and bow. 2. An oar. *P. D.* 3. A man with prominent front teeth.
- چہہہیر **Chapher**, *adv., prep.* All round. *Sh.*
- چہہپی **Chippí**, *F.* A piece of cloth tied on a stick and waved to keep pigeons flying. 2. Oar. *Sh.*

- چت **Chut**, *F.* The anus, bottom.
- چتالی **Chutáli**, *adj.* Forty-four.
- چتاوئو **Chitáwanr**, *v. t.* To warn, inform, denounce, caution, forewarn, certify, protest, testify against. *Pr.* چتیسسی *F.* چتیا *P.* چتیندا
- چتر **Chattar**, *M.* A male camel. 4. years old. *adj.* Sharp, clever.
- چتر **Chitr**, *M.* Designs in lacquer work done with an iron tool. *cf. U.*
- چترا **Chitrá**, *adj.* Spotted. 2. *M.* A leopard, panther (*Felis Pardus*) 3. *M.* A fish, the murrel. (*Ophiocophalus marulius*.)
- چترائی **Chatrá,í**, *F.* Sharpness, cleverness. *cf. U.* چترا
- چترم **Chutram**, *M.* A pit from small-pox. A pock-mark.
- چترمان **Chutramán**, *M.* A person much pitted by small-pox.
- چترنؤ **Chitránr**, *v. t.* To pick out patterns on lacquer work, with an iron tool. *Pr.* چتریندا *P.* چتریا *F.* چتریسسی *v. p.* چترراوئو *c. v.* چترچنؤ
- چترہ **Chitra**, *M.* A tortoise living in a well (said to feed on leeches).
- چتریرا **Chatrerá**, *M.* A painter of pictures, one who works figures in metals, engraver. *P. D.*
- چتڑ **Chuttar**, *M.* } The buttock.
- چتڑی **Chutrí**, *F.* }
- چتڑ **Chattur**, *M.* } A place for parching
- چتڑی **Chatrí**, *F.* } corn.
- چتو **Chuttú**, *M.* A sodomite.
- چتھارنؤ **Chitháranr**, *v. t.* To crush bruise. *cf. U.* چتھارنا *Pr.*
- چتھارنیا **Chithárya** *F.*
- چتھارنیا *v. p.* چتھارنؤ *c. v.*
- چتھارواوئو
- چتھائی **Chuthá,í**, *F.* A fourth part, quarter.
- چتھنؤ **Chithanr**, *v. t.* To mastigate, chew. *Pr.* چتھیندا *P.* چتھیا *F.* چتھیسسی
- Chithanr kanún baghair niglanr**, To bolt one's food.
- چتی **Chattí**, *F.* Double heel of a shoe.
- چٹ **Chit**, *F.* A flat woodless plain.
- Chit dáinr**, A plain full of dangers from wild beasts.
- Chit kar dewanr**, To make a plain of, to make a clean sweep of.
- چٹ **Chaṭ**, *adj.* Ruined, waste.
- Chaṭ thíwanr**, To be ruined.
- Chat karánr**, To waste, destroy.
- چٹا **Chattá**, *M.* An armful.
- Chattá bharánr**, To take an armful.
- چٹا **Chuttá**, *M.* A gall on the back of horse or ass.
- Chuttá surkár karánr**, To gall, exasperate.
- چٹا **Chittá**, *adj.* White, etc. See *U.* 2. Clean, open (of earth).
- Chittá chittá khambhúr**, dazzling, bright and shining.
- Chittá dính**, Day light.

- چٹاپر } **Chitápar**, } *F.* Whiteness.
 چٹاپنر } **Chitápinr**, }
- چٹپٹ **Chatpat**, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, immediately.
- Chatpat thíwanr**, To be sharp, quick.
- چٹھاونڑ **Chatkháwanr**, *v. t.* To crack a whip, fire off a gun. *v. n.* چٹھانڑ
- چٹھانڑ **Chatkhanr**, *v. n.* To crack, explode. *Pr.* چٹھاندا *P.* چٹھانیا *F.* چٹھانسی *v. t.* چٹھاونڑ
- چٹڑین **Chatrín**, *F.* An acid sauce, chatni.
- چٹک } **Chatuk**, } *M.* Small-pox scar, pock mark,
 چٹک } **Chutuk**, } speck.
- چٹکا **Chitká**, *M.* Sunshine after cloud.
- چٹکی **Chutkí**, *F.* A snap of the fingers, fillip. 2. Speed.
- Chutkí máranr**, } To snap the fin-
Chutkí khedanr, } gers, to fillip.
- چٹنڑ **Chutṭanr**, *v. t.* To place landmarks, or signs for guidance of workmen. 2. To hit the mark. *Pr.* چٹنیدا *P.* چٹنیا *F.* چٹنسی *v. p.* چٹنجنڑ *c. v.* چٹواونڑ
- چٹنڑ **Chatṭanr**, *v. t.* To lick with the tongue, lap. 2. To wipe off a dish with the finger. *Pr.* چٹنیدا *P.* چٹنیا *F.* چٹنسی *v. p.* چٹنجنڑ *c. v.* چٹواونڑ
- چٹورا **Chatúrá**, *M.* An earthenware vessel.

- چٹھ **Chath**, *M.* A miser. *adj.* Miserly.
- چٹھا **Chatthá**, *M.* A wooden plank at mouth of kachchá well on which water is emptied. *Sh.*
- چٹھی **Chithí**, *F.* A note, etc. See *U.*
- Chithí ghattanr**, To cast lots.
- Chithí niklanr**, To receive by lot.
- چٹھی **Chatthí**, *F.* Fine, loss, forfeit. **Chatthí bharanr**, To forfeit. **Chatthí thíwanr**, To suffer loss.
- چچا **Chuchá**, *adj.* Tender eyed, one suffering from Photophobia.
- چچالی **Chachá lí**, *F.* North-west. 2. A legendary serpent that lived near Kálá bāgh. *Sh.*
- چچرا **Chachrá**, *adj.* Stammering. *Sh.*
- چچرا **Chichrá**, *adj.* Used of one who pronounces incorrectly.
- چچڑی **Chichrí**, *F.* Crab-louse.
- چچکل **Chachigal**, *M.* A horizontal bar moving on a pivot round a vertical post, to teach children to walk. *P. D.*
- چچی **Chichí**, *F.* The little finger. In *S. R.* چچی
- چچا **Chikhá**, *F.* Burning place among Hindus. Funeral pile.
- چدا **Chiddá**, *M.* A marble.
- Chidde Khedanr**, } To play at
Chidde máranr, } marbles.
- چدھار **Chadhár**, } *adv.* On all sides.
 چدھار **Chidhár**, }
- چدھاروں **Chadhárún**, }
 چدھاروں **Chidhárún**, } From all sides.

- چڈ **Chud**, *M.* The Vulva.
- چڈول **Chaḍol**, *M.* A swing, whirligig.
- چر **Char**, *F.* A cooking range. *S. E.*
- چر **Chur**, *F.* A narrow hill path. 2. A deep small wound. *S. E.*
- چرا **Charrá**, *M.* Fodder, forage, pasture, grazing.
- چراسی **Churási**, *adj.* Eighty-four.
- چراند **Charánd**, *F.* Grazing land, grazing.
- چرانے **Churánme**, *adj.* Ninety-four.
- چراونڑ **Charáwanr**, *v. t.* To graze, pasture, tend a herd, or flock. *Pr.* چریندا *P.* چرایا *F.* چرپسی
- چربیل **Chirbil**, *F.* Small owl. A piece of clothing taken from a man who has killed a chirbil, and worn by one who suffering from nettle rash is thereby cured. *Sh.*
- چرچا **Charchá**, *M.* Social gathering. 2. Mention, rumour. See *U.*
- چرچون **Charchún**, } *F.* The sound of
چرچین **Charchín**, } one thing rubbing on another, as in a well, or ill fitting wheel. A creaking sound.
- چرخ **Charkh**, *M.* Horizontal circular motion.
- چرخي **Charkhí**, *F.* A small spinning wheel. 2. Spinning motion, giddiness, dizziness.
- چرڑا **Churrá**, *M.* The Thal breed of sheep. *Sh.*
- چرک **Chirk**, *adj.* Late. *Syn.* چرکین *N. M.* Delay.
- چرکا **Charká**, } *M.* A good feeder or
چرکو **Charkú**, } grazer. 2. Grazing.
- چرکین **Chirken**, *adj.* Late. *Syn.* چرک
- چرٹو **Charanr**, *v. n.* To graze, feed, crop. In *Sh.* چھڑو *Pr.* چردا *P.* چرایا *F.* چرپسی *v. t.* چراونڑ
- چرٹو **Churanr**, *v. n.* used with پانڑیں to indicate that water applied to the wound causes inflammation.
- چروی **Charwí**, *F.* A brass lota.
- چرویدار **Charvedár**, *M.* Ostler, groom.
- چرویداری **Charvedári**, *F.* Business of an ostler.
- چری **Charí**, *F.* A trench or small water way. 2. Stalk and leaves of Jowár (*Sorghum Valgare*) used as fodder.
- چری **Charí burjí**, The boundary trench and pillars of a village.
- چریا **Charía**, *adj.* Mad.
- چریت **Charait**, *M.* A tenant at will, *i. e.*, of proprietor.
- چریتو **Charetar**, *M.* A yard for stocking firewood. *P. D.*
- چریں **Charen**, *adv.* Only, (Bomford).
- چڑ **Chir**, *F.* Vexation, provocation.
- چڑ **Char**, *F.* A bed louse. *S. R.*
- چڑ **Char**, *M.* }
چڑی **Charí**, *F.* } A turner's tool.
- چڑارا **Charáwá**, *M.* A circular case of matting in which grain is stored.
- چڑاونڑ **Chiráwanr**, *v. t.* To vex, irritate, mock, bore, provoke, aggravate. *Pr.* چڑیندا *P.* چڑوایا *F.* چڑپسی *v. n.* چڑٹو
- چڑبنڈیں ملنر **Charbanren-millar**, *v. i.* To have tetanus.

- چڙت** **Chart, F.** Competition, out-bidding. 2. Back-biting.
- Chart máranr,** To compete at an auction, back bite, outbid.
- چڙچڙ** **Chir chir, F.** Chattering of birds, creaking of boots.
- Chir chir karanr,** To chatter, creak.
- چڙنڙ** **Chiranr, v. n.** To be vexed, irritated, provoked. To be angry, to fret. *Pr.* چڙدا *F.* چڙاوتڙ *v. t.* چڙسي *F.* چڙيا
- چڙوا** **Chirwá, adj.** Testy, irritable, touchy, peevish.
- Chirwá karanr,** To anger, exasperate, provoke.
- چڙها** **Charhá, M.** Next month. *Sh.*
- چڙهاونڙ** **Charháwanr, v. t.** To raise, lift up, mount, embark, offer, put on the fire, reduce a dislocation, put on. *Pr.* چڙهيسي *F.* چڙهايا *P.* چڙهيندا
- چڙهاڻت** **Charháyat, M.** A rider, one who mounts. 2. A tenant at will of Landlord, he pays more rent than a mupdhimár (one who clears the land.)
- چڙهتل** **Charhtal, F.** Riding, cavalcade. *Sh.*
- چڙهدا** **Charhdá, M.** The East. *Sh.*
- چڙهنڙ** **Charhanr, v. n.** To ascend, mount, climb, rise, go up, arise, embark, come on, (as fever), take effect (as poison) to fix (as bayonet). *Pr.* چڙهيا *P.* چڙهيا *F.* چڙهسي *v. t.* چڙهاونڙ
- چڙهنڙ** **Churhanr, v. n.** To be an invalid, to linger, to be ill of a lingering painful disease. *Pr.* چڙهدا *P.* چڙهيا *F.* چڙهسي
- چڙهوا** **Charhoá, } M.** A washerman, dyer.
- چڙهويا** **Charhoyá, } He is a recognized village servant getting from ½ to 2 maunds of grain per well, or ¼ of the rahkám, or cultivator's share. He is paid for dyeing by the piece. He cooks the rice at weddings, getting 2 annas a cauldron and cloth worth 10 ánnás.**
- چڙهوني** **Charho,í, F.** A washerwoman.
- چڙهي** **Charhí, F.** Riding, horsemanship. 2. Attack, invasion, preparation for battle.
- Charhí karanr,** To ride, attack.
- چڙي دهر ڪهان** **Chirí dhirkhán, M.** A woodpecker. *Sh. Syn.* گلي دهر ڪهان
- چس** **Chas, F.** Taste, fancy, liking.
- Chas dár, adj.** Tasty. *Syn.* چسولا
- چست** **Chust, adj.** Diligent. *cf. U.*
- چسڪا** **Chaská, M.** A debauchee, one overcome by evil habits, i.e., drinking spirits or hamp, eating sweets, taking bribes.
- چسولا** **Chasúlá, adj.** Tasty. *Syn.* چسدار
- چنڊ** **Chugha, M.** A robe, garment, a long cotton or woollen coat with long sleeves.
- چڪ** **Chak, M.** A bite. 2. A potter's wheel. 3. A circular wooden foundation for a well (Tilwang), and hence. 4. A farm or land supplied with water from the well. 5. A circle. 6. Congealed milk. 7. A block of land, a newly founded village on State land. The word generally implies a sense of roundness.
- Chak páwanr, } To bite.**
- Chak wajhanr, }**

- Chak lakkar**, *F.* The stick for turning a potter's wheel.
- Chak dár**, *M.* The owner of a chak or foundation of a well. *Syn.* سلهدار the owner of the masonry, as opposed to the owner of the land watered by a well. 2. A proprioritor of a tenure of land, granted to those who sink wells in the land of large landowners. They are not liable to ejection, and the tenure is heritable, he can locate tenants, but the landowner is entitled a certain part of the produce, called "lichh," on banks of the Indus, and Kasúr on banks of Chenáb.
- Chak-zer Sadmá**, A division of village land subject to river erosion.
- Chak dári**, *F.* The tenure of a chak dár.
- چک **Chuk**, *F.* Lumbago. 2. Error, mistake.
- Chuk powanr**, To make a mistake, to fail, miss.
- Chuk chukáwá**, *M.* Bargaining.
- Chuk chukáwá karanr**, To bargain.
- چک **Chikk**, *v. t. Imp.* Drive away in disgrace. *Sh.*
- چک **Chik**, *F.* Mud, mire. *Syn.* چکڑ
- چکا **Chuká**, *v. t. Imp.* Settle, adjust, finish. *Sh.* From چکاوٹڑ
- Chuká le**, Buy, pledge, mortgage. *Sh.*
- چکا **Chukká**, *M.* Half a handful. *Sh.*
- چکاڑھی **Chakká-dahí**, *F.* Coagulated milk.
- چکار **Chikár**, *M.* Creaking.
- چکاڑی **Chakánrín**, *F.* Of *cháki*. An oil presser, miller.
- چکاوٹڑ **Chukáwanr**, *v. t.* To haggle, bargain. To find, agree, determine a price. 2. To shoot to one side, miss. *Syn.* ٹکاوٹڑ
Pr. چکیندا *P.* چکایا *F.* چکیسی
- چکر **Chakar**, *M.* A circle, giddiness, dizziness. 2. A compass. 3. A grass-plot.
- Chakar-áwanr**, *v. t.* To swim (of head), be giddy.
- Chakar badhanr**, To whirl rapidly round.
- Chakar kháwanr**, To wander, to be dizzy, giddy.
- چکری **Chakrí**, *F.* Quarrelling in loud tones.
- چکر **Chikar**, *M.* Mud, mire.
- Chikar chher**, A mud gang. Used of those labourers who are employed on emergency to clear canals, etc. while they are running.
- چکڑی **Chikrí**, *F.* Thin mud.
- چکل **Chakal**, *M.* The horizontal wheel of a Persian well.
- چکل **Chakkil**, *adj.* A biter.
- چکلا **Chaklá**, *M.* A board on which bread or pastry is made. 2. House of ill-repute.
- چکلی **Chaklí**, *F.* The perpendicular, or cog wheel of a Persian well or flour mill.
- چکناڑ **Chukanr**, *v. n.* To be finished, completed. 2. To make a mistake, miss. *Pr.* چکدا *P.* چکا or چکیا *F.* چکیسی
- چکوا **Chakwá**, *M.* A vice for holding frames while being glined.

- چڪاوانڙ **Chukwáwanr**, To dodge. *c. v.*
from چڪاوانڙ *Pr.* چڪو ٻنڌا *P.*
چڪو ٻيڻا *F.* چڪو ٻيڻا
- چڪور **Chakor**, *F.* Shallow basket of
dwarf-palm leaves. 2. See *U.*
Partridge.
- چڪول **Chakaul**, *M.* Sprain of horse's
fetlock. *Sh.*
- چڪها **Chakhá**, *M.* The daily share of
gur given to the labourer
who works the sugar press.
- چڪهاونڙ **Chakháwanr**, *v. t.* To give a
taste of. 2. To inflict pain.
Pr. چڪها ٻيڻا *P.* چڪها ٻيڻا *F.*
چڪها ٻيڻا *v. n.* چڪها ٻيڻا *c. v.*
چڪهاونڙ
- چڪهڙا **Chikhrá**, *M.* One who does not
listen to what is told him,
inattentive. *adj.* 2. Dilatory
in paying one's dues, opposed
to سوڌها
- چڪهڙو **Chakhanr**, *v. n.* To taste,
relish, experience *Pr.* چڪهڙا
P. چڪهڙا *F.* چڪهڙا *v. t.*
چڪهڙو *c. v.* چڪهڙو
- چڪهي **Chakkhí**, *F.* Taste. *Sh.*
- چڪي **Chakki**, *F.* A handmill. *Syn.*
گهرڻ 2. A flat round cake
of soap. 3. The tail of a
dumbá or fat tailed sheep.
- Chakki horá**, *M.* The man who
roughens the mill-stone. 2.
The hoopoe (*Upupa Epops*).
- چڪه **Chugh**, *M.* A dint, or depres-
sion in the skin, a pit from
small-pox.
- چڪها **Chughá**, *M.* A log. 2. Small
walking stick. *Sh.*
- چڪهڙو **Chagghra**, *adj.* Stout. *Sh.*
- چگ **Chag**, *F.* A tuft or lock of
hair.

- چڪاوانڙ **Chugáwanr**, *v. t.* To take out
or let out animals, fowls, etc.
to pick up food. *Pr.* چڪي ٻنڌا
P. چڪي ٻيڻا *F.* چڪي ٻيڻا *v. n.*
چڪي ٻيڻا *c. v.* چڪي ٻيڻا
- چڪنڙ **Chuganr**, *v. n.* To pick up
food, peck, feed. *Pr.* چڪنڙا
P. چڪنڙا *F.* چڪنڙا *v. t.*
چڪنڙا *c. v.* چڪنڙا
- چڪاوانڙ **Chugwáwanr**, *c. v.* From
چڪاوانڙ
- چلا **Chillá**, *M.* Ornamented carv-
ing on a boat.
- چلا **Chulá**, *M.* A herb (*Amarantus*
Polygamus.)
- چلا **Chalá**, *M.* Movement, firing of
a gun, activity of trade.
- Chalá lağanr**, } To be mar-
ketable,
Chalá thíwanr, } saleable.
- چلا **Challá**, *M.* Reservoir of water.
Sh.
- چلاڪ **Chalák**, *adj.* Clever, smart,
active, agile, alert, astute,
diligent, sharp witted, nim-
ble.
- چلاڪي **Chaláki**, *F.* Cleverness, dili-
gence agility, alacrity, exp-
edition, trickiness, fraud.
- Chaláki karanr**, To deal sub-
tily, to be artful, to over-
reach, elude by cunning.
- چلان **Chalán**, *M.* A letter of advice,
way-bill, a statement sent
with prisoners by the police.
- چلاوئڙ **Chaláwanr**, *v. t.* To drive, set
going, urge, put in circ-
ulation, make current, to sell.

- چلت **Chalat**, *F.* Custom, habit, currency. cf. *U.*
- چلتی **Chaltí**, *M.* A grain measure. 2. An ox load. *P. D.*
- چلر **Chillar**, *M.* Husk, skin, rind of fruit, grain, etc. not of animals. *Syn.* چہلر
- چلکانا **Chilkáná**, *M.* Wages for polishing. 2. A deduction of from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 anna per rupee made on a loan in addition to the interest. A man borrowing 100 rupees would only get 93 Rs. 12 annas, the difference Rs. 6-4 an. is chilkáná—while interest is paid on Rs. 100.
- چلکاؤنڈ **Chilkáwanr**, *v. t.* To polish. *Pr.* چلکیندا *P.* چلکایا *F.* چلکیسی
- چلنڈ **Challanr**, *M.* Conduct, conversation, currency.
- چلنڈ **Challanr**, *v. n.* To start, go, move, depart, walk, flow, go off, to pass current.
- چلنڈ **Chullanr**, *v. i.* To be agitated, moved.
- چلورن چلورن **Chillún chillún**, *F.* Incessant chirping, as chickens in the absence of the hen.
- Chillún chillún karanr**, To chirp incessantly.
- چلویشتی **Chalweshítí**, *M.* A man selected to lead a tribe in time of war. *P. D.*
- چلہ **Chulh**, *F.* A tripod for cooking on, a fire place for cooking food.
- چلہا **Chulhá**, *M.* A fire place for cooking food. 2. A privy. 3. A place shaven on the top of the head.
- چلہا **Chalhá**, *M.* A pit. In *S. R.* A pit with water in it. 2. A mud wall for protecting young trees. *Syn.* گلا
- چلہارا **Chalhárá**, } The first is used
چلہارا **Chilhárá**, } in Dera Ghazi
Khan, the latter in Multan. *M.* About forty. O'Brien says the use of numerals expressing an aggregate sum is peculiar to Sindhi and Multáni.
- چلہیا **Chalhiyá**, The forty days after child-birth during which a woman remains unclean.
- چلہیوان **Chalhiwán**, *adj.* Fortieth.
- چلی **Chillí**, *F.* Load of grass.
- چلیہارا **Chalihárá**, A sixty, about sixty.
- چم **Cham**, *M.* A skin, hide, of cow, buffalo or camel, leather, parchment.
- Cham rang**, *M.* A tanner, currier.
- Cham adhroranr**, To beat severely.
- Cham ranganr**, *v. t.* To tan, curry.
- چم **Chim**, *F.* A large flat stone, slab.
- چماٹ **Chamát**, *F.* A slap, cuff. In *S. R.* چماٹی
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambaranr**, *v. t.* To affix, stick. *Pr.* چمبریندا *P.* چمبریسی *F.* چمبریا *v. n.* چمبراؤنڈ *c. v.* چمبراؤنڈ
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambaranr**, *v. n.* To stick, adhere, cling. 2. To be possessed. *Pr.* چمبرادا *P.* چمبریا *F.* چمبریسی *Syn. Sh.* چمڑ
- چمبراؤنڈ **Chambarwáwanr**, *c. v.* of چمبراؤنڈ

- چمبہ **Chamba, M.** A hand with the fingers expanded, bird claws, extended talons, paw. 2. The impression of above on sand, etc. 3. Yellow jasmine (*Jasminum grandiflorum* and *officinale*.)
- چمبھاوڑو **Chumbháwanr, v. t.** To irritate the eyes so as to bring tears. *Pr.* چمبھیندا *P.* چمبھیس *F.* چمبھایا
- چمبھینڈو **Chumbhijanr, v. p.** from چمبھاوڑو
- چمچیرڑی **Chamchirri, F.** A bat. *S. R.*
- چمڑ **Chamrar, v. n. Imp.** Stick to, adhere. *Sh.*
- چمڑی **Chamri, F.** A part of a spinning wheel made of leather.
- چمک پتھر **Chamak-pathar, M.** Oxide of iron, magnetic iron.
- چمکار **Chimkar, M.** Brightness, glitter, glare.
- چمکاروڑو **Chimkawanr, v. t.** To make bright, to flash. 2. To instigate, stir up. *Pr.* چمکیندا *P.* چمکیا *F.* چمکیسی *v. n.* چمکڑو *v. p.* چمکیچنڑ *c. v.* چمکاروڑو
- چمکانڑ **Chimkanr, v. n.** To glitter, shine. 2. To be stirred up. *Pr.* چمکاندا *P.* چمکیا *F.* چمکیسی
- چمکانڑان **Chimkanran, adj.** Glittering, shining.
- چمکاروڑو **Chimakwawanr, c. v.** From چمکاروڑو
- چمکیچنڑ **Chimkijanr, v. p.** From چمکاروڑو To be shiny.
- چمن **Chaman, M.** An open place in a garden for gatherings of people or sitting in. 2. A flower bed.
- چمنڑ **Chumanr, v. t.** To kiss. چمنڑو is often used. *Pr.* چمدا *P.* چمیا *F.* چمسی *c. v.* چمواروڑو
- چموڑ **Chamor, adj.** Fastened to as by glue, attached, stuck. *S. R.*
- چمین **Chummin, F.** A kiss. *Syn.* چما *In Sh.*
- چمیٹی **Chameti, F.** A bat. *Syn. S. R.* چمچیرڑی
- چن **Chan, M.** The moon.
- چن ناپیہ **Chan nappia, M.** Eclipse of moon. *Sh.*
- چنان **Chanán, M.** A piece of wood to prevent dirt from falling into the hole in which the perpendicular wheel of a well works. *Syn.* چنہیا 2. Gram (*Cicer Arietinum*.)
- چنابہ **Chanáph, M.** The river Chináb.
- چنابڑو **Chanáwhar, M.** Inhabitant of the Chináb banks.
- چنابہیں **Chanáhen, All four.**
- چنبا **Chanbá, See** چمبہ
- چنبارانڑو **Chanbaranr, See** چمباروڑو
- چنبارانڑو **Chanbaranr, See** چمباروڑو
- چنباوڑو **Chunbhawanr, See** چمبھاوڑو
- چنچہ } *F.* The beak of a bird. *Syn.* چنچہ } *F.* A sharp point, esp. Of iron and wood.

- Chunjh máraṅṅ, To peck.
- Chunjh dár, *alj.* Pointed.
- چُنْجِلاَ Chunjálá, *alj.* Pointed, acute, angular.
- چُنْجُوسَ Chanjúṣ, *M.* A miser. In *S. R.* کُنْجُوسَ
- چُنْداَ Chandá, *M.* Collection, alms, See *U.* 2. The circular lining at the top of a cap.
- چُنْدرَ Chandar, *M.* The moon.
- Chandar rát, The first day of the new moon.
- Chandar ghiraṅṅ, A Lunar eclipse.
- چُنْدرَ Chindr, *F.* Skein left on spinning frame after filling *nalli.*
- چُنْدرِیَ Chandrí, *alj.* Unlucky. *F.* A disease of camels, *i. e.*, an eruption of boils. It is treated by giving ghi and black pepper, or Masar (*Ercum lens*) boiled with salt and red pepper. *P. D.*
- چُنْدهَ Chundh, *M.* Photophobia, purblindness.
- چُنْدهوَ Chundhú, *M.* } One who suffers from Photo-
- چُنْدهیَ Chundhí, *F.* } phobia, bleer-eyed.
- چُنْڈَ Chund, *F.* An angle, corner. *Syn.* چُنْڈَ 2. The cardinal points N. S. E. W.
- چُنْڈُوَ Chandú, *M.* Opium smoking. *cf. U.*
- چُنْڈُوَرَ Chandúr, *M.* The crested lark (*Galerita cristata.*)
- چُنْڑاں Chanraṅ, *M.* The chick pea (*Cicer arietinum.*) *Syn.* چُنْڑیَ
- چُنْڑِکَ Chingr, } *F.* A spark, a small piece of glowing wood or coal. A scalding, pricking caused by heat.
- چُنْڑِگاریَ Chingrári, }
- چُنْڑِراṅṅَ Chunraṅṅ, *v. t.* To gather, pluck, pick, choose, look out, cull, select. 2. To crimp, crumple, rumple. *Pr.* چُنْڑِراṅṅَ *P.* چُنْڑِیا *F.* چُنْڑِسی *v. p.* چُنْڑِجُنْڑِ *v. c.* چُنْڑِراوَنْڑِ
- چُنْڑِیَ Chanren, See چُنْڑاں
- چُنْڑِکَ Chung, *F.* A handful. 2. That portion of the crop which is in some places given to the incumbent of shrines. 3. Leap, jump. *S. R.*
- چُنْگالیَ Chingáli, *F.* A roar.
- چُنْگہَ Chingh, *F.* } Moan, groan, strain.
- چُنْگہارَ Chinghár, *M.* }
- چُنْگہاṅṅَ Chinghanṅ, *v. n.* To groan-moan, bemoan. 2. To strain (make an effort) *Pr.* چُنْگہدا *P.* چُنْگہیا *F.* چُنْگہسی
- چُنْگانَ Changán, *adj.* Good, well, healthy, rank, excellent, propitious, meet, expedient. (In *Sh.* better. Bomford).
- Changán, *adv.* Very well.
- Changán bhallá, *adj.* In good order, sound health, well, hale.
- Changán Járaṅṅ, To prefer.
- چُنْگہائیَ Changá'í, *F.* Excellence.
- چُنْگہیراَ Changerá, *adj.* Better, heavier, comparative of چُنْگانَ in *Sh.* and should perhaps be written چُنْگہیرا
- چُنْگانَ Chanraṅ, *M.* Sandal wood, almg.

چننی Channí, *F.* Blighting cold. *Sh.*
 چنوری Chanwarí, *F.* A fly whisk of hair or palm-leaves.
 چنہ Chunh, *M.* Photophobia. *S. R.*
 چنہاں Chanhán, *M.* The river, Chenáb. *Sh.*
 چنیں Chunnín, *F.* A coloured sheet worn by women.
 چو Cho, *v. t. Imp.* Milk. *Sh.*
 چوہا Chúá, *M.* Irrigation.
 Chúá dewanr, To let water into the fields, but not enough to cover the plants.
 چواتی Chawátí, *F.* A canal in the Mozaffargah district.
 چواتھ Choath, *adj.* Sixty-four.
 چوآن Chúan, *M.* A coruscation, meteor, falling star, fire brand. 2. Name of a canal in Mozaffargah.
 Chúin Sor, *M.* Agitator, one who feeds fire.
 چوآنتی Choántí, *F.* A fire brand.
 چواک Chawák, *M.* 4 Cowries. *Sh.*
 چوآکا Choánká, *M.* Leakage, or dropping from a roof.
 چوآوانر Chawáwanr, *c. v.* From چوآوانر
 چوآہاں Choáhán, *adj.* Four.
 چوبہا Chobhá, *M.* Goad. *S. R.*
 چوبہ Chob, *F.* A tent pole, drumstick.
 Chob dár, *M.* A mace-bearer.
 چوبارا Chaubará, *M.* A summer house
 2. An assembly room.
 چوپڑا Chopranr, *v. t.* To smear, with oil or butter, to besmear. *Pr.*
 چوپڑا پ P. چوپڑا پ F.
 چوپڑیسی

چوپڑی Choprí, *adj.* Oily, greasy.
 چوپڑا Chúparr, *v. t.* To suck, draw the breast. *Pr.* چوپڑا P.
 چوپڑیسی F. چوپڑی
 چوپڑیہا Chauphitá, *adj.* Four wheeled.
 چوپڑیہا Chaupher, *adv.* All round, on every side, around.
 چوتہا Chotá, *M.* A loin-cloth. 2. Heel of a shoe. 3. Purity, abstinence from woman.
 چوتہا Chautáhi, *F.* A bed cover, used also as a wrapper.
 چوتہری Chaurí, *adj.* Thirty-four.
 چوتہا Chúthá, *M.* Corner.
 چوتہانر Chauthanr, *F.* An animal after its 4th calf, etc.
 چوتھی Chúthí, *F.* Stalk of a fruit or vegetable, the crown of the root. 2. The socket for a door. 3. Pivot of a door, hinge, small corner. *Sh.* 4. Tapering point, tap root. *Sh.*
 چوٹا Chotá, *M.* A thief, black guard. 2. Hurt, damage.
 چوٹہا Chanth, } *F.* A measure of capacity, varying in almost every town from 128 lbs. to 200 lbs.
 چوٹہا Chaut, } 2. A word sometimes used for rent instead of چوٹہا
 چوٹہا Chovith, *adj.* Sixty-four. *Syn.*
 چوٹہا
 چوچنڈا Chau chundá, *adj.* Quadrilateral, four-cornered.
 چوچنڈیا Chau Janghá, A four footed animal, quadruped.
 چوچہا Chúcha, *M.* A chicken. *Sh.*
 چوہار Chaudhár, *prep.* All round, around, on every side. *Syn.*
 چوپڑیہا

- چوڑھاروں Chaudhárūn, *prep.* From all sides.
- چوڑھان Chaudhán, *adj.* Fourteen. In *Sh.* چوڑھان
- چوڑھوان Chaudhwán, *adj.* Fourteenth.
- چوڑھویں Chaudhwín, *F.* The fourteenth night of moon, full moon.
- Chaudhwín dá chandr, Handsome (of men).
- چوڑ Chúr, *F.* Small freshet from rain.
- چوڑا Chúrá, *M.* A cairn marking spot where a man has been killed. *Sh.*
- چوڑا کاری Chorá-kárá, *F.* Theft, thieving.
- چوڑانویں Chauránwe, *adj.* Ninety-four.
- چوڑاتر Chaurattar, *adj.* Seventy-four.
- چوڑسا Chaurásá, *adj.* Four cornered, square.
- چوڑسی Chaursí, *F.* A chisel.
- چوڑگھوڑی Chor-ghorí, *adv.* Secretly, by stealth. 2. *F.* Secret attack.
- چوڑنڈر Chúrāṅṅ, *M.* Medicinal powder.
- چوڑی Chúrí, *F.* Thick wheaten cakes broken up with butter and sugar.
- چوڑ Chawar, A plant (*aglyceras fragrans*).
- چوڑچپٹ Chaur chapaṭṭ, *adj.* Utterly bad, worthless. *F.* Destruction, ruin. *Sh.*
- Chaur karāṅṅ, *v. t.* To lay waste, destroy.
- چوڑ Chúr, *F.* A tenon. 2. A bracelet.
- Chúr ṭhiwāṅṅ, *v. n.* To be broken in pieces.
- چوڑے Chúra, *M.* Armlets on fore arm. *Sh.*
- چوڑھا Chorhá, *M.* A protracted painful illness, invalid.
- Chorhá, *adj.* Failing, used of wells giving little water.
- Chorhá laṅṅāṅṅ, *v. n.* To be invalided.
- چوڑھا Chúrhá, *M.* } A sweeper.
- چوڑھی Chúrhí, *F.* }
- چوڑی Chaurí, *F.* The sloping stick supporting the handle of plough. 2. The leg of a slaughtered, dismembered animal. *adj.* Broad.
- چوڑی Chúrí, *F.* Bread with ghi and sugar. *Syn.* چوڑی
- چوڑیگر Churígáṅṅ, *M.* An ivory bangle maker.
- چوسا Chosá, } *M.* One addicted to eating sweets.
- چوسا Chausá, } With some it is a passion for which they sell their furniture, etc. and beggar their families.
- Chausá kalá, *M.* } A man or women
- Chausá kil, *F.* } passionately fond of sweets.
- چوسا Chúsá, *M.* A round or curved file.
- چوسا Chausá, *M.* } Having 400 threads in the
- چوسنی Chausí, *F.* } width.
- چوسکل Chausákal, *M.* A man passionately fond of sweets.
- چوسنڈر Chúsāṅṅ, *v. n.* To absorb.
- چوسنی Chusní, *F.* Tip of the nose or tongue.
- چوڙفیر Chofer, *adv.* See چوڙفیر
- چوک Chauk, *M.* = Four cowries.
- II. چوکاں

- چوک **Chok**, *F.* A prick.
Chok dewanr, To prick.
- چوک **Chauk**, *v. n. Imp.* Chirp (of birds.) *Sh.*
- چوکا **Chúká**, *M.* A narrow street.
- چوکاٹھ **Chaukáth**, *F.* A door frame, and the several pieces of it.
- چوکٹھا **Chaukthá**, *M.* The frame of a picture.
- چوکڑی **Chaukri**, *F.* A plaid, check.
Chaukri dár, *adj.* Plaid.
- چوکڑ **Chokanr**, *Multan*, } *v. t.* To
 چوکڑ **Chaukanr**, *D. G. K.* } hoe. *Pr.*
 چوکسی *F.* چوکسیا *P.* چوکدا
- چوکڑان **Chúkanrán**, *M.* The hip-joint.
- چوکھا **Chokhá**, *adj.* Pure, etc. See *U.*
 2. More, many, much. *Syn.*
 چوکھا
- چوکھر **Chaukhar**, *M.* Horned cattle.
Pl. چوکھر *Sh.*
- چوکھر **Chokhur**, *M.* Four-hoofed, horned cattle, not sheep or goats. *Sh.*
- چوکی **Chokí**, *F.* Hoeing.
Chokí dewanr, To hoe.
- چوکی **Chaukí**, *F.* Chair, etc. See *U.*
 2. Concert, vocal or instrumental.
- Chaukí bharanr**, *v. n.* To play or sing at a tomb without reward.
- Chauke dhalwáwanr**, To wash the dead (among Hindus.)
- چوگ **Chog**, *F.* } The food of birds,
 چوگا **Chogá**, *M.* } food brought
 } up from the
 } crop.
- چوگا **Chaugá**, *M.* } An animal of 4
 چوگی **Chaugí**, *F.* } teeth, *i. e.*,
 } three or four
 } years old; of cattle (camels
 } with 4 teeth are five or six
 } years old.)
- چوگنڑان **Chaugunrán**, *adj.* Four-fold, quadruple.
- چوگوتھ **Chaugúth**, *adv.* Around, on all sides, all round.
- چولنڑ **Cholanr**, *v. t.* To agitate, move.
Pr. چلیندا *P.* چولیا *F.*
 چلواوٹڑ *c. v.* چلیسی
Gáth cholanr, To move in debate, make a motion.
- چولی **Cholí**, *F.* A bodice. See *U.*
Cholí chá chá ke dú'á manganr, To pray with the cholí spread out—a custom with woman.
- چومکھا **Chau-mukhá**, *adj.* Having four burners.
- چون **Chún**, *M.* A picking.
- چون **Chauñ**, *adj.* Four.
- چونا **Chauná**, *adj.* Fourfold.
- چونان **Chúnán**, *M.* Lime.
- چونڈبکی **Chaunbkali**, *F.* A necklace of pointed beads.
- چونڈبھ **Chúnbh**, *F.* A prick.
- چونڈالی **Chaun'táli**, *adj.* Forty-four.
- چونڈٹھ **Chaunth**, *adj.* Sixty-four,
Syn. چوٹھ
- چونڈا **Chúndá**, *M.* The hair of the head of women. چونڈا
 is used of the hair of men.
- چونڈ **Chonđ**, *F.* } Grass just
 چونڈا **Chonđá**, *M.* } sprouted, only
 } fit to nibble.
 } *Sh.*

- چوچنڈا **Chúndanr**, *v. t.* To prick, tear, claw, gnaw, crunch, nibble. *Pr.* چنڈیندا *P.* چنڈیسی *F.* چوچنڈیا
- چوچنڈھی **Chúndhí**, *F.* A pinch.
- Chúndhí páwanr**, To pinch.
- Chúndhí ghattanr**, To put a pinch of medicine into the eye.
- چونڈ **Chonr**, *F.* Selection, election, 2. Ruple.
- چونڈی **Chonrin**, *F.* Woman engaged in picking cotton.
- چونڈی **Chúnren**, *M.* The hair of the head of men. *Syn.* چونڈیاں *P.* چونڈیاں *F.* چونڈیا
- چونسا **Chonsá**, *M.* Rather coarse country cloth. *Sh.*
- چونواں **Chonwán**, *adj.* Selected, chosen, excellent.
- چونواں **Chauwanja**, *adj.* Fifty-four.
- چوہا **Chohá**, *M.* A spring. *Sh.*
- چوہا رنڈیا **Chúhá ranbá**, *M.* A trowel.
- Chúhe puchh**, A round file.
- Chúhe-már**, *F.* A rat-trap. 2. Grass-hopper hawk. 3. Owl.
- چوہا **Chohán**, *adj.* Four.
- چوہڑا **Chohrá**, *adj.* Giving little water (a well). *Sh.*
- چوہڑی سور **Chú'en-sor**, *M.* A fireman. A stirrer up of strife, mischief maker.
- چوہڑی **Chawwí**, *adj.* Twenty-four.
- چوہڑی **Chau yári**, *F.* A company of four friends.
- چوہڑی **Chawíjanr**, *v. p.* From چوہڑا To be raised, lifted up.

- چوہڑا **Chawerá**, *M.* Soft mass.
- چھا **Chhá**, *F.* Buttermilk. *Syn.* کسا and لسی
- Chhá welá**, Buttermilk time. 2 hours after sunrise when field labourers break their fast. *S. R.*
- چھاہ **Chháb-(Muzaffargarh and D. G. K.)** } *F.*
- چھاہ **Chháp (Multán.)** }
A dam in a canal to raise the water to a certain height, but does not stop the flow. An impervious dam for diverting, is *Gandha* or *Suk bandh*
Or *chháb*—is a dam of unequal height.
- چھاہنڈ **Chhápanr**, *v. t.* To print, stamp, impress. *Pr.* چھاہنڈا *P.* چھاہنڈیا *F.* چھاہنڈیسی *v. n.* چھاہنڈیسی *v. p.* چھاہنڈیسی *c. v.* چھاہنڈیسی
- چھاہنڈ **Chhátrá**, *M.* Spreading, of trees.
- چھاہٹ **Chháṭ**, *F.* A rope made in the form of a whip used to drive away birds by cracking it.
- Chháṭ wajáwanr**, To crack a *chháṭ*.
- چھاہچی **Chháṭí**, *M.* One who winnows grain.
- چھاہرا **Chhárá**, *adj.* Risen, not used in D. G. K. district, but given by Col. M. Millett, as in use in neighbourhood of Multán.
- چھاہراک **Chhárák**, *F.* A weight of about 2 oz., $\frac{1}{16}$ part of a Seer. *Syn.* شارك
- چھاہرا **Chhárá**, *M.* Obs. for چھاہرا sediment. 2. One who cleans rice.

- چھال Chhál, *F.* A leap, bound.
 Chhál máranṛ, To bound.
- چھالا Chhálá, *M.* A blister. 2. A flock of goats. *Sh.*
 Chhálán *adj.* Of or belonging to a goat.
 Chhálá phehanṛ, To break a blister.
- چھان Chhán, *F.* Shade, shadow.
 Chhán karānṛ, To overshadow.
- چھانا Chháná, } *M.* Fine pulverized
 چھانان Chhánān, } manure used for
 top dressing. 2.
 Basket through which is first run off foreign matter mixed with indigo when the dye is first removed from the vat.
- Chhánān dewānṛ, To top dress with manure.
- چھانڈا Chhāṇḍá, *M.* A log.
- چھانڈانڑ Chhāṇḍānṛ, *v. t.* } To prune,
 چھانڈانڑ } lop. *Pr.*
 چھانڈانڑ Chhāṇḍānṛ, *Sh.* } چھنڈیندا
P. چھانڈیا *F.* چھنڈیسی *v. p.*
 چھنڈوانڑ *c. v.* چھنڈیجی
- چھانڑ Chhānṛ, *M.* Bran.
- چھانڑ چھانڑ Chhānṛ chhānṛ, *F.* Tinkling sound.
- چھانڑان چھانڑان Chhānṛān, *M.* See چھانان 2. A strainer.
- چھانڑانڑ Chhānṛānṛ, *v. t.* To strain, sift, percolate. *Pr.* چھانڑیندا
P. چھانڑیا *F.* چھنڑیسی *v. p.*
 چھنڑوانڑ *c. v.* چھنڑیجی
- چھانڑانڑین Chhānṛānṛin, *F.* Screen, coarse sieve.
- چھانڑوانڑی Chhānṛwānṛí, *F.* Cantonments, camp.
- چھانڑ Chhāhanṛ, See چھنڑ
- چھائی Chhái, *F.* Ashes.
- چھایان Chháyān, *Pl. F.* Dark stains on the face.
- چھاپا Chhabhá, *M.* A flat basket made of the leaves of sugarcane or date palm. 2. Sandals.
- چھپ Chhip, *F.* Rock.
- چھپاک Chhapák, *F.* Urticaria, nettle rash.
- چھپوانڑ Chhapáwanṛ, *v. t.* To conceal, hide. *Pr.* چھپیندا *P.* چھپایا
F. چھپسی *v. n.* چھپنڑ
- چھپر Chhappar, *M.* An eyelid. 2. Thatched roof. See *U. Syn.*
 3. Back of hand or top of foot. *Sh.*
- چھپری Chhaprí, *F.* Thatched roof, shed, hut, lodge.
- چھپڑ Chhappar, *M.* A pond. *Sh.*
- چھپڑ Chhapanṛ, *v. n.* To be concealed, hidden. 2. To be printed, stamped, marked.
Pr. چھپدا *P.* چھپیا *F.* چھپسی
v. t. چھپانڑ - چھپوانڑ *v. p.*
 چھپوانڑ *c. v.* چھپیجی
- چھت Chhit, *F.* A splinter or sliver in the flesh.
 Chhit puḍānṛ, To have a sliver.
- چھتا Chhattá, *adj.* Full, wide, spreading (of trees). 2. *M.* A beard. 3. Hair of head.
- چھتا Chhittá, *adj.* Mad, furious, cross, peevish. 2. Name of a branch of the Indus.

- Chhittá thīwanṛ**, To become mad, be in a frenzy.
- چھٹالی **Chhitá lí**, *adj.* Forty-six.
- چھٹائی **Chhitá, í**, *F.* Madness, frenzy, rage.
- Chhitá, í nál**, *adv.* Furiously, madly.
- چھتر **Chhatr**, *M.* and *F.* A camel three to four years old.
- چھتر **Chhatar**, *M.* Shade, canopy. *S. B.*
- چھترہ **Chhattra**, *M.* A ram. *Sh.*
- چھتری **Chhatrí**, *adj.* Thirty-six.
- چھٹن **Chhattanṛ**, *v. t.* To roof. *Pr.* چھٹیندا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹسی *v. t.* چھٹوونٹ *c. v.* چھٹینجٹ
- چھٹے **Chhatte**, *M. pl.* A mode in which girls wear their hair, the front hair cut square across the forehead, the back hair loose.
- چھٹینجٹ **Chhatíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From چھٹن
- چھٹ **Chhatt**, *F.* A double bullock's sack for carrying grain. *Sh.* 2. Crowd, multitude.
- چھٹا **Chhattá**, *F.* Rush, attack. *Sh.*
- چھٹا **Chhattá**, *M.* Broad-cast sowing. 2. Love-cracked. 3. Splashing water over another while bathing.
- چھٹائی **Chhatáki**, *F.* A weight=5 tolas or 1 ána. *Sh.*
- چھٹکارا **Chhutkára**, *M.* See *U.* Salvation, redemption, enlargement.
- چھٹن **Chhuttanṛ**, *v.n.* To be freed, liberated, discharged, left adrift, slippery, released. 2. To clear off, break loose, let slip. 3. To be divorced. 4. To consolidate, heal up. *Pr.* چھٹدا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹسی *v. t.* چھٹوونٹ *c. r.* چھٹوونٹ or چھٹوونٹ

- چھٹن **Chhattanṛ**, *v. t.* To scatter seed. *Pr.* چھٹیندا *P.* چھٹیا *F.* چھٹسی
- Bij Chhattanṛ**, To sow broad cast, opposed to.
- Náli dewanṛ**, To sow in drills.
- چھٹوونٹ **Chhatwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* From چھٹن
- چھٹی **Chhattí**, *F.* A measure of capacity = from 12 maunds 32 seers (512 lb) to 20 mds. (800 lb). 2. A small double sack for bullock or donkey. *Sh.*
- چھٹینجٹ **Chhatíjanṛ**, *v. p.* From چھٹن
- چھٹی **Chhuttí**, *F.* See *U.* Leave of absence.
- Chhuttí ghinnanṛ**, To get leave.
- چھپرا **Chhajra**, *M.* A tribe of Jats.
- چھج **Chhaj**, *M.* A winnowing basket.
- چھجا **Chhajjá**, *M.* A balcony. 2. In *S. B.* Eaves of roof.
- چھجٹ **Chhijjanṛ**, *c. i.* To be rent.
- چھجلی **Chhajlí**, *F.* A small winnowing basket. 2. The expanded hood of a snake.
- چھچھ **Chhachh**, *M.* The hard sterile plain between Salt-Range and Thal. *Sh.*
- چھچھرا **Chhichhrá**, *M.* A shread of meat, trimming of a joint, omentum, prepuce, fore-skin. 2. A tree (*Butea frondosa*). The flowers کیسٹو are used as a yellow dye, and thrown about at the Holi. The seeds are medicinal and astringent. (See Panjábí Products). 3. The core of an abscess.

چھدرار Chhidrár, *F.* Thinness, distance, having gaps (of crops, hair, teeth.) It is opposed to گھات ghát, thickness. *adj.* Thin, sparse.

چھدروڑا Chhidroṛá, *M.* A wheal, raised lumps or marks on the skin from insect bites, etc.

چھدڑا Chhadḍar, *v. t.* See چھوڑنا

چھر Chhur, *interj.* A word used for driving off dogs.

Chhur ehur karar, To drive away dogs.

Chhir ehir, For driving away cats. *Sh.*

چھرک Chhark, *adj.* Shy, skittish.

چھرک Chhirak, *F.* A foot path.

چھرکا Chhirká, *M.* A shallow pool in the river bed. 2. A narrow path.

چھرکنڑ Chharkanr, *v. t.* To shy.

چھرکی Chhirkí, *F.* A shudder.

Chhirkí bharar, To shudder.

چھریک Chharík, *F.* A span between thumb and forefinger.

چھڑا Chhará, *adj.* Empty.

Chhará, *adv.* Only, alone, simple. *Sh.*

Chhará chhánd, } Intensive of
Chhará murá, } above.

چھڑاوانڑ Chhuráwanr, *v. t.* To set free, to free, redeem, rescue, deliver, ransom. *Pr.* چھڑیندا *P.*

چھڑا *F.* چھڑیسی

چھڑائی Chhará'í, *F.* Wages of cleaning grain.

چھڑائی Chhirá'í, *F.* Wages of cow-herd.

چھڑاپلیا Chharpalliyá, *M. ?* Spikenard, *Nardostachys Jatamansi.*

چھڑک Chhurk, *F.* A gin for catching starlings.

چھڑکانڑ Chhurkáwanr, *v. t.* To dislocate. *Pr.* چھڑکیندا *P.*

چھڑکایا *F.* چھڑکیسی *v. n.*

چھڑکنڑ *c. v.* چھڑکانڑ

چھڑکنڑ Chhurkanr, *v. n.* To be dislocated, slip out. *Pr.* چھڑکاندا *P.*

چھڑکیسی *F.* چھڑکایا

چھڑگڈی Chhargudí, *F.* Name of a plant. *Valeriana Wallichiana*, aromatic.

چھڑانڑ Chharanr, *v. t.* To separate rice from the husk to shell, to clean grain. 2. To rebuke. *Pr.* چھڑیندا *P.* چھڑیا *P.*

چھڑیسی *v. p.* چھڑانڑ *c. v.*

چھڑاوانڑ

چھڑانڑ Chhiranr, *v. n.* To be driven. 2. To be provoked. *v. t.*

چھڑاوانڑ *c. v.* چھڑاوانڑ *Pr.*

چھڑا *F.* چھڑا *P.* چھڑا

چھڑانڑ Chhurar, *v. i.* To be separated.

چھڑاوانڑ Chhuráwanr, Another form of چھڑاوانڑ

چھڑی Chharí, *F.* A rod, switch, branch, leaf-stalk of date-palm.

چھڑیا وچھڑا Chhuría-vechanr, To sell retail.

چھڑیک Chharik, *F.* A span between thumb and forefinger. 8 Chharik=1 Pakka yard. Perhaps چھڑیک is more correct.

چھسا Chhissá, *M.* } Having 600
چھسی Chhissí, *F.* } threads in the width.

چھک Chhik, *F.* A hauling rope. 2. A pull.

Chhik chhiḥer, Bargaining.

چھکا Chhikká, *M.* A net bag by which to hang up things. 2. A muzzle.

Chhikká charháwanr, To muzzle.

چھکنڑ Chhikkinr, *F.* A hauling rope. 2. A bed cord. A cord attached to the web of the bed at the foot, to tighten it.

چھکنڑ Chhikkanr, *v. t.* To pull, drag, draw, brace, constrain. 2. Smoke a pipe, to snuff. *Sh.* 3. To challenge. *Pr.* چھکیندا *P.* چھکیا *F.* چھکیسی *v. p.* چھکواوڑ *c. v.* چھکیجنڑ

چھگا Chhiggá, *M.* } An animal
چھگی Chhiggí, *F.* } with six teeth.

چھل Chhal, *F.* A flood, inundation, annual rising of the river. Very heavy rain. 2. *M.* Overflowing with water. *Sh.*

Chhal niklanr, To overflow, inundate.

چھل Chhil, *F. F.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, peel, husk, crust, scale of fish. *Syn.* چھلڑ

Chhil laháwanr, To peel, skin, scrape.

چھلا Chhalá, *M.* A plain ring without a stone.

چھلتر Chhalatar, *M.* Deceit, trick, fraud.

چھلڑ Chhillar, *M.* Crust, peel, husk, bark, skin (not of animals) scale of fish.

چھلڑ Chhillar, }
چھلڑاٹا Chhilrátá, } *M.* Rupee. *Sh.*

چھلکنڑ Chhalkanr, *v. t.* To make a noise, as of water splashing in a vessel. 2. To splash water in a vessel.

چھلنڑ Chhillanr, *v. t.* To peel, skin, to shell, scrape, to remove scales. *Pr.* چھلیندا *P.* چھلیا *F.* چھلیسی *v. p.* چھلیجنڑ *c. v.* چھلواوڑ

چھلنڑ Chhallanr, *v. v.* To go. See چلنڑ

چھلی Chhallí, *F.* A skein of cotton. *S. E.* 2. A cob of Indian corn. 3. Honey comb. *Sh.*

چھمبلی Chhambalí, *F.* A hand barrow.

چھمک Chhamak, *F.* A rod, switch, twig. In *Sh.* - چھمک
چھمکی 2. An advance made by a land-owner to a farm servant, on entering service, which is refunded on leaving it.

چھن Chhin, *M.* Socket, mortise.

چھنان Chhannán, *M.* A metallic drinking vessel.

چھنّب Chhanb, *M.* A night attack on birds, especially sparrows and starlings.

چھنہنڑ Chhinbhanr, *v. t.* To print, imprint, stamp (of cloth) *Syn.* چھنہنڑ *Pr.* چھنہنڈا *P.* چھنہیسی *F.* چھنہیا

چھنڙڪن Chhanchhan, *M.* The planet Saturn. 2. Saturday. 3. A small mound at cross-streets on which Hindus pour and burn oil on Saturdays to avert the evil influences of Saturn.

چھنڙا Chhand, *M.* Vomit.

چھنڙا Chhandá, *M.* A sprinkling.

چھنڙڪ } *M.* The refuse
چھنڙڪ } from win-
چھنڙڪ } nowed corn.

چھنڙڪ Chhindk, *F.* A drop.

چھنڙڪنڙ Chhindkanr, *v. t.* To sprinkle.
Pr. چھنڙڪيندا *P.* چھنڙڪيا
F. چھنڙڪيسي

چھنڙڪنڙ Chhandkanr, *v. t.* To clean grain, winnow. 2. To shake, as a carpet, to sweep. 3. To rebuke. *Pr.* چھنڙڪيندا *P.* چھنڙڪيا
F. چھنڙڪيسي
v. p. چھنڙڪينجڙ *c. v.* چھنڙڪوانڙ

چھنڙڪنڙ Chhandanr, *v. n.* To vomit.
Pr. چھنڙڪيندا *P.* چھنڙڪيا
F. چھنڙڪيسي

چھنڙڪنڙ Chhinr chhinr, *F.* The noise made by striking cymbals together, tinkle, jingle.

چھنڙڪنڙ Chhanr chhanr, *M.* The planet Saturn. 2. The mounds at cross ways in towns where Hindus light lamps to counteract the influence of Saturn.
Syn. چھنڙڪن 3. Saturday.

چھنڙڪا Chhinrká, *M.* Sprinkling.

Chhinrká karar, To sprinkle.

چھنڙڪار Chhinrkár, *M.* Tinkling of jewels.

چھنڙڪوان Chhinrakran, *M.* A child's rattle.

چھنڙڪ Chhinanr, *v. t.* To mortise, make a socket. *Pr.* چھنڙڪيندا
P. چھنڙڪيا *F.* چھنڙڪيسي *v. p.* چھنڙڪوانڙ *c. v.* چھنڙڪينجڙ

چھنڙڪي Chhanní, *F.* Money given to dancers.

چھوڙ Chho, *F.* A pillow case. 2. In the preparation of Májá, the husk of wheat which is rejected is called چھوڙ

چھوڙت Chhút, *F.* Contagion. cf. *U.*

Chhút dár, Contagious.

چھوڙت Chhot, *F.* Remission, on repayment of a loan. *Sh.*

چھوڙتري Chhotrí, *adj.* Comparative from چھوڙا Less.

چھوڙڪ Chhúchhak, *M.* A twig. *Sh.*

چھوڙڪي Chhúchhí, *F.* A fish of the herring tribe (*Clupea chapra*) common in rivers and lagoons.

چھوڙڪا Chhandá, *M.* A chip. In *Sh.* چھوڙا

چھوڙ Chhor = چھوڙ

چھوڙا Chhorá, *adj.* Orphan, fatherless, motherless.

چھوڙڙ Chhorar, *v. t.* To leave, let go, quit, loose, release, liberate, free, emit, put forth, let off, fire. To forsake, desert, abandon, retire from, abdicate, pardon, forgive, spare, drop, lay aside, abstain from, resign, discontinue, omit. To divorce, put away.

Used in composition with other words as چھوڙڙتخت To abdicate, چھوڙڙتري intensive of چھوڙڙتخت *Pr.* چھوڙڙڪيندا *P.*

چھوڙيا *F.* چھوڙڪيسي *c. v.* چھوڙوانڙ or چھوڙوانڙ

- چھولی Chholí, *F.* Advance and retreat of waves.
- Chholí đewanr, To fluctuate, vibrate.
- چھونجہ Chhiwanja, *adj.* Fifty-six. *Sh.*
- چھونڑیں Chhunrín, } *F.* A lid, covering of earthenware vessels.
- چھونڈیں Chhúnín, }
- Chhúnín bhannar, *v. t.* To break the lid of a ghará at the door of the bride's chamber. The chhunín is placed with a piece of money under it at the thresh-hold, of the bride's chamber, the bridegroom as he goes in stamps on and breaks it; the coin is the perquisite of the potter.
- چھوانڑا Chhohánrā, *M.* A kind of date, It grows to a great height. Its fruit is very sweet and dries hard. It does not form into masses.
- چھوہر Chhohar, } *M.* A boy, lad.
- چھوہر Chhúhar, } *Sh.* چھوہر *Pl.* چھوہر
- Chhohar báz, *M.* A sodomite.
- چھوہر Chhohir, } *F.* A girl, dam- sel.
- چھوہر Chhúhir, }
- چھوئی Chho,í, *adv.* Quickly.
- چھہنڑ Chhahanr, *v. n.* To crouch, crouch, creep, move stealthily slink, squat. *Pr.* چھہندا *P.* چھہیا *F.* چھہسی
- چھی Chhí, *adj.* Six.
- چھی Chhí, *interj.* A word used to incite cattle to drink.
- چھیاسی Chhiyási, *adj.* Eighty-six.
- چھیانے Chhíanme, *adj.* Ninety-six.
- چھیل Chhebal, *F.* A green slimy water weed.
- چھیلر Chhebar, *F.* News. Used when two people meet and exchange news. O'Brien spells it چھیلر
- چھپٹ Chhit, *F.* A piece of stamped cloth, chintz.
- چھپچھپ Chahij, *F.* Wish, desire.
- چھپچھپ Chahijanr, *v. p.* From چھانڑ to wish.
- چھپچھپ Chhej, *F.* A game of single stick played by Hindus at marriages, each man holding his stick and striking his neighbour's stick while guests stand in a circle.
- چھپچھپ Chhejá, *M.* The leaf of the carrot.
- چھی چھی Chhí-chhí, *interj.* Pshaw. 2. This expression is much used by Europeans to describe the peculiar intonation of the English language by Eurasians.
- I do not know whence the word arises in this sense, as I find it in no dictionary. I have not heard it as far as I remember in the mouth of natives and it does not properly belong to this book.
- In Col. Yule's Glossary of Anglo-Indian terms "chín chin" is given as a term for "pigeon English" and is corrupt Chinese.
- چھیدنڑا Chhedanrān, *M.* A shoe maker's knife, this is used only to cut leather, not to bore holes. cf. *U.* چھیدنا
- چھیر Chher, *F.* Interval. *Sh.*
- چھیر Chher, *F.* A herd or drove of cattle. 2. A gang of workmen, supplied by irrigators to clear the canals annually.
- Hásil chher, *F.* Commutation for labour of canal clearing.

- Chikkar chher, *F.* Forced labour for canal clearing.
- چھیرا Chherá, *M.* One of a herd or drove. 2. A digger one of a
 چھیرا In Multán his quota is 90 days labour. In Muzaffargarh it is only one day's labour.
- چھیرانڑ Chheranr, *v. t.* To drive cattle to pasture. 2. To provoke.
 Pr. چھیرا یندا *P.* چھیرا یا *F.*
 چھیرا یسی *v. n.* چھیراڑ *c. v.*
 چھیراڑاؤنڑ
- چھیراڑ Chherú, *M.* A herdsman, driver of cattle. 2. A provoker.
- چھیک Chhek, *M.* A hole, perforation.
- چھیکا Chheká, *M.* Drawer, puller, *Sh.*
- چھیکڑ Chhekar, *F.* End. *adj.* Last.
 Syn. چھیکڑی In *S. R.* چھیکڑ
 adv. At last, finally.
- چھیکڑی Chhekri, *adj.* The last.
- چھیکوان Chhekwan, *adj.* That which is drawn, of water drawn from a well, opposed to *vahná-pánri* running water.
- چھیکون Chhikún, *M.* Anointing of bride and bridegroom.
- چھیمبا Chhembá, *M.* A wooden stamp used for printing clothes.
- چھیمبھار Chhembhar, } *M.* A grass
 (Eleusine
 flagellifera)
 چھیمبھار Chhenbhar, } sending up tufts of leaves at frequent intervals. It is good fodder.
- چھینٹال Chhaintal, A charmer.
- چھینڈا Chhendá, *M.* A sprinkling (from the hand).

- چھیرا Chheorá, *adj.* Sixfold.
- چھیرگ Chheog, *F.* A sixth share.
- چھہہ Chheh, *v. n.* *Imp.* Lie in ambush. *Sh.*
- چھہتر Chhehattar, *adj.* Seventy-six.
- چھہٹھ Chheath, *adj.* Sixty-six.
- چھپ Chíp, *F.* A long narrow strip of wood.
- چھپنڑ Chepanr, *v. t.* To join the end of a broken thread to one adjoining in weaving, to adhere. *Pr.* چھینڈا *P.*
 چھپا *P.* چھپسی
- چھتا Chetá, *M.* Wisdom, understanding, thought, memory.
- Chetá já áwanr, To come to one's self.
- Chetá gard karanr, To perplex.
- Chetá gard thiwanr, }
 Chetá phiranr, } To be
 perplexed, confused, amazed.
- Chete nto lahanr, To forget.
- چھتر Chetr, A Hindu month—March 15th to April 15th.
- چھٹ Chet, *F.* Urgency. 2. Reminder, exhortation. *Sh.*
- Chet karanr, To urge, enjoin strictly, to press.
- چھٹ Chít, *F.* Continuous flow of blood.
- چھٹکا Chítká, *M.* }
 چھٹکی Chítki, *F.* } Ravine deer.
- چھٹی Chítí, *F.* Fretfulness, peevishness.
- Chítí áwanr, *v. n.* To be fretful, peevish.

- چیکھا Chíchká, *M.* The pod of (*abbizzia Lebbek*) siris tree.
2. A thin skin which separates from small-pox patients, leaving a pit in its place.
3. Kernel. *Sh.* 4. Melon seed.
- چیکھی Chíchí, *F.* Little finger or toe.
In *Sh.* چینچیں
- چید Ched, *F.* An ewe lamb after one year old. *P. D.*
- چیر Cher, A labourer. *P. D.*
- چیرا Chirá, *M.* Red turban.
- چیرنڑ Chíránr, *v. t.* To cut open, rend, tear, split, cleave, pull, lance. *Pr.* چیریندا *P.* چیریا
F. چیرسی *v. v.* چیرچنڑ *c. v.* چرواؤنڑ
- چیرو Cherú, *M.* A herdsman. *P. D.*
- چیروان Chírwan, } *F.* Dates cut
open and dried.
- چیروین Chírwin, } 2. Dried ber
fruit.
- چیرھا Cherhá, *M.* Face, countenance.
- چیر Chér, *F.* Provocation, anger, aggravation.
- چیرہ Chaira, *adj.* Broad, *Sh. Syn.*
چارہ
- چیرھ Chírĥ, *F.* Gum. *Syn.* چیر
- چیرھا Chírĥá, *adj.* Hard of constitution.
- چیرڑی Chírí, *F.* A brass clasp at the end of stock of a gum under the barrel. *Sh.*
- چیک Chík, *F.* The cry of man or animals, whistle of engine, chirrup.

- Chík máranr, To roar, scream, cry aloud, whistle.
- چیکر Chekar, *adv.* At last. *Haz.*
- چیکڑیں Chíkriñ mittí, *F.* Clay, potter's earth.
- چیکل Chíkil, *F.* Horizontal merry go round.
- چیکنڑ Chíkánr, *v. n.* To roar, scream, creak, as doors, wells, shoes.
Pr. چیکدا *P.* چیکیا *F.* چکواؤنڑ *v. c.* چیکسی
- چیکوں Chíkún, *M.* A mixture of barley meal, pepper, turmeric and oil, rubbed on the body of the bride and bridegroom, to increase personal beauty and stimulate passion.
- چیل Chel, *F.* The loins, waist.
- چیلڑی Chelrí, *F.* A female disciple (*M.* چیلہ *U*). 2. A woman possessed by a jinn, or evil spirit.
- چیلک Chílak, *F.* An ear ornament.
- چیلکی Chelkí, *F.* A waist ornament, consisting of a broad belt of silver chains, worn mostly by Hindu women.
- چینچھا چینچہا Chínjhá pánrín, *M.* Serons or mucous discharge.
- چیں چاں Chín chán macháwanr, To make noise haggly.
- چیں چل Chainchal, *adj.* Coquettish, wanton. *Sh.*
- چینڑاں Chínrán, *M.* A kind of millet (*Panicum miliaceum*).
- Chínrán chínrán, *adj.* Broken in pieces.

- Chínrán chínrán karanṛ, To shatter, comminute.
- Chínrán chharanṛ, To clean millet.
- Chínrán chharendá, A refrain when dancing *jhummar*.
- چین ماری Chain mári, See چاندماڑی
- چیهہ Cheh, *M.* A bonfire.
- چیهہ Chih, *interj.* A sound used to make a bullock get up. *Sh.* In *D. G. Khan* چیهی is used, to incite them to drink.
- چیهہبا Chehbá, *M.* Print, stamp on cloth. *Sh.*
- ح He
- ح He, The eleventh letter of *W. P. Alphabet*. In Roman character *h* or *H*.
- حاجت Hájat, *F.* Need, want, etc. See *U. 2.* Ability, power. *Sh.*
- Hájat rakhanṛ, To need, to lack.
- Hájat mitáwanṛ, To relieve.
- Hájat waṇḍ, Necessitous, indigent.
- حارس Háris, *adj.* Greedy, *Sh.*
- حاضر Házir, *adj.* Present, etc. See *U.*
- Házir zamánat, Surety, bail.
- حامی Hámí, *M.* A protector, etc. See *U.*
- Hámí thíwanṛ, To abet.
- حج Huj, *F.* Confidence.
- حجاست Hajámat, *F.* The craft of barber-surgeon, a shave.

- Hájamat karanṛ, To shave, exercise barber's craft.
- جانی Hajání, *F.* A Musalmán woman who has paid a pilgrimage to Mecca.
- حڈو Haddo, *adv.* Quite, at all. (*Bomford*).
- حرام Harám, *adj.* Unlawful, etc. See *U.*
- Harám dá mál, Useless, good for nothing.
- حرف Harf, *M.* A letter of the alphabet.
- Harf shanáas, *adj.* Being just able to read. cf. *U.*
- Harf shanási, *M.* One who can read his letters.
- حرم Harm, *M.* A woman. etc. See *U.*
- Harm khána, A woman's apartments, harem.
- حساب Hisáb, *M.* Accounts, etc. See *U.*
- Hisáb kaḍhanṛ, To calculate, reckon.
- Hisáb ghinnanṛ, To take accounts.
- حسدی Hasaddí, *adj.* Envious.
- حصہ Hissa, *M.* Share, lot, etc. See *U.*
- Hissa rakhanṛ, To partake.
- حض Haz, *F.* Pleasure, delight, cheerfulness.
- حق Haq, *adj.* Right, etc. 2. *F.* A line in traders a/c. to shew each separate transaction. *Sh.*
- Haq hamsáyá, Relative, neighbour.

- Ḥaq vich**, With respect to, concerning.
- Ḥaq shanás**, Conscientious. See *U.*
- Ḥaq shanási**, Conscientiousness. See *U.*
- Ḥaq mahar**, Marriage settlement.
- Ḥaq parast**, God-fearing, or worshipping.
- Ḥaq sámh**, *M.* A quarter share in a mare in addition to his original share in the remaining $\frac{3}{4}$ share which a partner is entitled to get when he rears the foal of a mare held jointly till it is 2 years old. *P. D.*
- حَقْنَة Ḥuqna**, *M.* A clyster, injection. See *U.*
- Ḥuqna karanṛ**, To inject.
- حَقْنَى Ḥuqa, í**, *M.* An excessive smoker.
- حَقِي Ḥaqqí**, *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful.
- حَقِيقَة Ḥaqqíqat**, *F.* Truth, etc. See *U.*
- Cha haqqíqat he**, What difficult is there?
- Ḥaqqíqat ḡas**, State your case.
- حَكْم Ḥukam**, *M.* Order, command, etc. See *U.*
- Ḥukam 'adúlí**, *F.* Disobedience.
- حَكِيك Ḥakík**, *M.* Cornelian, chalcedony. 2. Indian shot. (*Canna Indica*).
- حَكِيكَة Ḥakíká**, *M.* The first tonsure of a Muhammadan infant.
- حَال Ḥalál**, *adj.* Lawful, etc. See *U.*

- Ḥalálkhor**, Conscientious, faithful, in the discharge of one's duties. 2. See *U.*
- Ḥalálkhorí**, *F.* Faithfulness, conscientiousness.
- حَالِي Ḥalálí**, *adj.* Born in wedlock.
- حَلْوَان Ḥalwán**, *M.* A kind of red cotton cloth. 2. Kid, lamb. *Sh.*
- حَلِيمِي Ḥalímí**, *F.* Meekness.
- حَامِ Ḥamám**, *M.* A mortar for pounding. 2. A warm bath. See *U.*
- حَامَام دَاسْتَا Ḥamám dasta**, *M.* A pestle.
- حَمِيل Ḥamel**, *F.* A pearl necklace.
- حَوَال Ḥawál**, *M.* Circumstances, state.
- حَوْسِلَة Ḥauṣila**, *M.* Courage, patience meekness, presence of mind, self-control, fortitude.
- Ḥauṣila chhoranṛ**, To lose courage, despond.
- Ḥauṣila karanṛ**, To be patient, have courage, keep one's temper.
- حَوْزَرِي Ḥauzrí**, *F.* A small tank.
- حَوْلَات Ḥaulát**, *F.* A lock up.
- Ḥaulát vich rakhanṛ**, To put in custody, to have in hold.
- حَوِيل Ḥawel**, *M.* A large enclosure surrounded by buildings, a large court.
- حَوِيلِي Ḥawelí**, *F.* Dim. of حَوِيل
- حَيَا Ḥayá**, *M.* Modesty, shame.
- Ḥayá wálá**, *adj.* Modest, bashful, shame-faced.
- حَيَاتِي Ḥayátí**, *F.* Life, existence. cf. *U.* حَيَات

حیران **Hairán**, *adj.* Astonished, etc.
See *U.*

Hairán thíwanr, To be in doubt, to marvel, be perplexed.

Hairán karanr, To perplex, puzzle.

حیرتی **Hairatí**, *M.* A wonderful man.

حیل **Híl**, *F.* A soft cool breeze.

حیلہ **Híla**, *M.* Way, means, arrangement.

خ Khe

خ **Khe**, The twelfth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character **Kh**.

خاتا **Khátá**, *M.* A day-book.

خار **Khár**, *F.* A cock's spur. 2. *M.* Enemy, opposed to یار
3. *F.* Disquietude.

Khár kháwanr, To be jealous.

خارج **Khárij**, *adj.* Out cast.

خارس **Kháras**, *F.* Itching, irritation, irritability.

خاصہ **Khásá**, *M.* Muslin. *Syn. Sh.*
خاشا 2. *adv.* Especially.

خاصی طرح **Khási tarah**, *adv.* Especially, particularly.

خاطر **Khátir**, *prep.* On account of, for sake of. 2. *F.* Courtesy.

Nishá khátir, *F.* Assurance.

Nishá khátir rakhanr, To be assured.

خاک **Kháká**, *M.* Sketch, etc. See *U.*
2. A kind of earth obtained in the hills and known as Pahárij mittí, used in a powdered condition for washing the hair. 3. Indigo, which adheres to cloth on which it is dried, and sold as powder, not in cakes.

خال **Khál**, *M.* A mole on the face.
2. A white pigeon with coloured head and tail.

خام **Khám**, *adj.* Imperfect, raw, crude. See *U.* used only of evidence or intention.

Khám khiáli, Mental cobwebs, groundless surmises.

خایہ **Kháya**, *M.* Penis. *interj.* Meaning, denial. *Sh.*

خبر **Khábar**, *F.* News, information, etc. See *U.*

Khábar ghinnanr, To take care, look after maintain. 2. To ill-treat.

Khábar lahanr, To accommodate, take care of, look after.

خپا **Khappá**, *M.* A hole, chink.

ختمانہ **Khátmána**, *adj. Part.* Done, finished. 2. *M.* End.

ختمی **Khátmí**, *F.* Marsh mallow (*Althaea-officinalis*.)

خجلی **Khajjí**, *F.* Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*, or *Sylvestris*.)

خچ **Khuch**, *F.* Tendon of Achilles, above the heel.

Khuchán kadhanr, To hough, hamstring.

خچ **Khach**, *F.* A noisy party.

خچیر **Khachir**, *F.* A mule.

خچرا **Khachrá**, *M.* A jester.

خدا **Khudá**, *M.* God. See *U.*

Khudá dí khudá, *í*, Glory of God.

Khudá nan bhuláwe=If I make no mistake, certainly.

خحر **Khár**, *M.* Donkey, ass. 2. A mischievous person.

خرائت **Khará**, *it, F.* Alms.

خربازى **Kharbázi**, *F.* Turning head over heels, sommersault.

خرچ **Kharch**, *M.* Expense, cost. See *U.*

Kharch pakhá, Provision.

خرچند **Kharchanr**, *v. t.* To spend, use. 2. To sell. *Pr.* خرچیندا *F.* خرچیا *F.* خرچیسى *v. p.* خرچواونڙ *c. v.* خرچيجنڙ

خرچی **Kharchí**, *F.* Pocket money. 2. Hire.

خرخرا **Kharkhará**, *M.* Snoring. 2. Grooming a horse. 3. Curry comb.

Kharkhará máranr, } *To*
Kharkhará karar, }
 groom a horse, to snore.

خرسى **Kharsí**, *F.* Itching, prurience, irritability, irritation, prurigo.

خرسى **Khursí**, *F.* Chair, seat, See *U.* 2. Pedestal, base, plinth, raised foundation.

خرش **Khirsh**, *M.* A bear. 2. A dirty man.

خركار **Khurkár**, *M.* The rattle of death, in the throat.

خرمست **Kharmast**, *adj.* Stupid.

خرنجه **Kharanja**, *M.* The Holm oak (*Quercus ilex*.)

خرو **Khawar**, *M.* Heap of threshed grain.

خرید کرڙ **Kharíd karar**, } *v. t.* The *Pr.*
 خریدن **Kharídanr**, } and *F.* of
 in use. To buy, purchase. latter not
Pr. خریدیا *F.*

خس **Khas**, A very little.

Khas khási, *adj.* Cut very short (of hair or beard.)

خسجاس **Khaskhás**, *F.* Poppy-seed.

خسر **Khassar**, *M.* Nebula or opacity of cornea, speck.

خسرا **Khusrá**, *M.* A eunuch.

خسى **Khassí**, *F.* A stoneless, tasteless date. *Syn.* خصى

Khassí parnalá, *M.* A drain from the roof.

Khassí karar, To castrate, out, geld.

خسيل **Khasíl**, *F.* Wheat or barley cut, green for fodder.

خسمانه **Khasmána**, *M.* Taking care of, putting in charge.

خط کش **Khat-kash**, *M.* A joiner's gauge.

خطا کار **Khatákár**, *adj.* Faulty. *M.* Offender.

خطى **Khutí**, *F.* The rent of an inferior proprietor. *Syn.* in Multán كسور in D.G.K. كسور

خفت **Khaf**, *M.* A hobby.

خفتى **Khafí**, *M.* One who has a hobby.

خفگان **Khafgán**, *M.* Palpitation, Hysterics.

خفه **Khaffa**, *adj.* Angry, etc. See *U.*

Khaffa thíwanr, To be angry displeased, to fume.

Khaffa karar, To make angry, incense.

- خُئل **Khalál**, *F.* Defeat (at cards).
Khalál dewanr, *v. t.* To defeat (at cards).
Khalál kháwanr, *v. i.* To be defeated (at cards).
خُئق **Khulq**, *M.* Nature. 2. Manner, acquaintance, morality, affability, good disposition. *cf. U.*
خُئقنر **Khalqanr**, *v. t.* To create.
خُئل **Khalal**, *M.* Damage, defect, etc. See *U.*
Khalal ghattanr, *v. t.* To endanger.
خُئوت وچ **Khalwat vich**, *adv.* alone, in private.
خُئیتى **Khalítí**, *F.* A purse.
خُئیدار **Khalídár**, *M.* A purchaser, customer, buyer. *Cor.* from خریدار
خُئیدارى **Khalídárí**, *F.* Traffic, commerce. *Cor.* from خریدارى
خُئیفه **Khalífa**, *M.* Domestic servant, assistant to a pír or saint. 2. Caliph, sovereign.
خُئبیر **Khambír**, *M.* Leaven, ferment. *Syn.* خُئبیر
خُئبیرا **Khambírá**, } *adj.* Leavened,
خُئبیری **Khambírí**, } fermented.
خُئمرا **Khumrá**, *M.* A ring dove.
خُئمیس **Khamís**, *F.* Thursday from A. خُئمس five.
خُئبیر **Khanbír**, See خُئبیر
خُئناک **Khunák**, *M.* Quinsy. Sore throat.
خُئس **Khuns**, *M.* Animosity, spite, rancour, malice.
- خُئكى **Khunkí**, *F.* Freshness, greenness. *cf. U.*
خُئگ **Khing**, *M.* A cock's comb, a would be swell.
خُئگه **Khangáh**, *F.* A saint's tomb.
خُئوار **Khwár**, *adj.* Defamed, dishonoured, disgraced.
خُئوارى **Khwárí**, *F.* Ill-name, dishonour, disgrace.
خُئواه **Khwáh**, *conj.* Either, or, whether.
Khwáh makhwáh, Willing or unwilling. 2. Without object, causeless.
خُئوب كُئل **Khúb kallán**, *F.* Seeds of *Sisymbrium irio* of yellow colour, used for coughs.
خُئوجه **Khoja**, *M.* Eunuch. *U.* 2. Convert from Hinduism to Muhammadanism. 3. Makers of silk threads for jewelry. 4. A Muhammadan shoe merchant.
خُئودى **Khuddí**, *F.* Pride, boasting. 2. Rascality, roguery.
خُئوف **Khauf**, *M.* Fear, dismay. *U.* **Khauf zada**, Aghast, amazed.
خُئون **Khún**, *M.* Blood, See *U.*
Khún thíwanr, To die. 2. To be killed.
خُئونر **Khúnir**, *F.* A murderer assassin.
خُئونچه **Khauncha**, *M.* A small tray.
Khauncha wála, *M.* A hawker.
خُئوه **Khoe**, *F.* Habit, custom, disposition.
خُئيال **Khiál**, *M.* Imagination, thought, etc. See *U.*

Khíál powanr, To occur to, give the mind to, to pursue an object, have a hobby.

خیانتی **Khíántí**, *M.* A traitor, swindler. 2. Dishonesty, breach of trust, intrustworthiness.

خیر **Khair**, *adj. adv.* Well. See *U.* and *P. D.* 2. It is also used by well bred people in a negative sense, as when a person calls at a house and the person asked for is not at

home, the answer **گھر خیر ہی** is used, *lit.*, the household is well, but the sense is the master, etc., is not. In the same way the expression **صحّت نال ہی** *lit.*, in good health, but often used in the sense, the person is ill, but the use of a negative in both cases is considered bad manners as indicating absence of blessing. **Khair** he, is given by Mr. Welson as = No. 3. Alms given to beggar or dog. *Sh.*

Khair mihre, All right. *Sh.*

خینس **Khains**, *F.* Trouble.

د Dál.

د **Dál**, The thirteenth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character D or d.

دا **Dá**, *M.* Opportunity, time, occasion. 2. Fitness. *Sh.* 3. A wager, gambling.

Dá láwanr, To await an opportunity. 2. To lay a wager, to gamble.

Dá lagganr, To await an opportunity.

دا **Dá**, Post position of possessive case. *F.* **دی** In *Pl. M.* **دے** *F.* **دیاں** 2. *adv.* in sense of **جہاں** like, as in expressions **کے پیر دا کیرے مال دامال**

دا **Dá**, *adv.* Towards. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

داب **Dáb**, *F.* The upper lintel of a door-frame.

داب **Dáb**, } *F.* Snub, threat, scolding. 2. Weight for pressing. 3. A layer, a gardening term. A branch is pressed down to the ground and some portion of it buried, that it may take root and form another plant.

دابڑا **Dábrá**, *M.* } A flat stand of clay on which pots are stood when taken off the fire. Any person walking over soot fallen from the bottom of a pot is believed to suffer from headache in consequence.

داجان **Dáján**, *F. Pl.* Mane of horse. *Sh.*

داخلہ **Dákhila**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Consummation of marriage, coitus.

دادکے **Dádke**, *M.* Grandfather's house or family. *Sh.*

دار **Dár**, } *prep.* Towards = **دا** of S. P. *Haz.*

داڑھے **Dárrhe**, } *M.* Gun-powder medicine. In *Sh.* Spirits.

Dárrun sikka, *M.* Ammunition, powder and lead.

Dárrun kut, *M.* } A fire-work maker.

Dárrun kutinr, *F.* }

داری **Dárrí**, } *F.* An earthenware pot for cooking.

داڑھی **Dárrhí**, } *Syn.* **گنی** or **گنییں**

داک **Dák**, *M.* A share of land.

داکھ **Dákh**, *F.* Grape.—*Syn.* **دراکھ** *Sh.*

داکھر **Dákhhar**, *adj.* Old.

- خِلال **Khalál**, *F.* Defeat (at cards).
Khalál dewanr, *v. t.* To defeat (at cards).
Khalál kháwanr, *v. i.* To be defeated (at cards).
خُلُق **Khulq**, *M.* Nature. 2. Manner, acquaintance, morality, affability, good disposition. *cf. U.*
خَلَقَ **Khalqanr**, *v. t.* To create.
خَلَل **Khalal**, *M.* Damage, defect, etc. See *U.*
Khalal ghattanr, *v. t.* To endanger.
خَلَوْتُ وَجْهَ **Khalwat vich**, *adv.* alone, in private.
خَلِيتِي **Khalítí**, *F.* A purse.
خَلِيدَار **Khalidár**, *M.* A purchaser, customer, buyer. *Cor.* from خریدار
خَلِيدَارِي **Khalidári**, *F.* Traffic, commerce. *Cor.* from خریداری
خَلِيفَه **Khalífa**, *M.* Domestic servant, assistant to a pír or saint. 2. Caliph, sovereign.
خَمْبِير **Khambír**, *M.* Leaven, ferment. *Syn.* خَمْبِير
خَمْبِيرَا **Khambírá**, } *adj.* Leavened,
خَمْبِيرِي **Khambírí**, } fermented.
خَمْرَا **Khumrá**, *M.* A ring dove.
خَمِيس **Khamís**, *F.* Thursday from A. خَمْس five.
خَمْبِير **Khambír**, See خَمْبِير
خَنَا **Khunák**, *M.* Quinsy. Sore throat.
خُئْس **Khuns**, *M.* Animosity, spite, rancour, malice.

- خُنْكِي **Khunki**, *F.* Freshness, greenness. *cf. U.*
خَنِك **Khing**, *M.* A cock's comb, a would be swell.
خَنگَا **Khangáh**, *F.* A saint's tomb.
خَوَار **Khwár**, *adj.* Defamed, dishonoured, disgraced.
خَوَارِي **Khwári**, *F.* Ill-name, dishonour, disgrace.
خَوَاه **Khwáh**, *conj.* Either, or, whether.
Khwáh makhwáh, Willing or unwilling. 2. Without object, causeless.
خَوْبِ كَلَان **Khúb kallán**, *F.* Seeds of *Sisymbrium irio* of yellow colour, used for coughs.
خَوَجَه **Khoja**, *M.* Eunuch. *U.* 2. Convert from Hinduism to Muhammadanism. 3. Makers of silk threads for jewelry. 4. A Muhammadan shoe merchant.
خَوْدِي **Khuddí**, *F.* Pride, boasting. 2. Rascality, roguery.
خَوْرَف **Khauf**, *M.* Fear, dismay. *U.*
Khauf zada, Aghast, amazed.
خَوْن **Khún**, *M.* Blood, See *U.*
Khún thiwánr, To die. 2. To be killed.
خَوْرَنْدُو **Khúninr**, *F.* A murderess assassin.
خَوْرَنْجَه **Khauncha**, *M.* A small tray.
Khauncha wála, *M.* A hawker.
خَوْرُو **Khoe**, *F.* Habit, custom, disposition.
خَيَال **Khiál**, *M.* Imagination, thought, etc. See *U.*

Khíal powanr, To occur to, give the mind to, to pursue an object, have a hobby.

خیانتی **Khíantí**, *M.* A traitor, swindler. 2. Dishonesty, breach of trust, intrustworthiness.

خیر **Khair**, *adv.* Well. See *U.* and *P. D.* 2. It is also used by well bred people in a negative sense, as when a person calls at a house and the person asked for is not at

home, the answer **گھر خیر ہی** is used, *lit.*, the household is well, but the sense is the master, etc., is not. In the same way the expression **صحّت نال ہی** *lit.*, in good health, but often used in the sense, the person is ill, but the use of a negative in both cases is considered bad manners as indicating absence of blessing. **Khair** he, is given by Mr. Welson as = No. 3. Alms given to beggar or dog. *Sh.*

Khair mihre, All right. *Sh.*

خینس **Khains**, *F.* Trouble.

د Dál.

د **Dál**, The thirteenth letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character D or d.

دا **Dá**, *M.* Opportunity, time, occasion. 2. Fitness. *Sh.* 3. A wager, gambling.

Dá láwanr, To await an opportunity. 2. To lay a wager, to gamble.

Dá lagganr, To await an opportunity.

دا **Dá**, Post position of possessive case. *F.* **دی** In *Pl. M.* **دے** *F.* **دیاں** 2. *adv.* in sense of **جہاں** like, as in expressions **کھیردا کھیر** - مال دامال

دا **Dá**, *adv.* Towards. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

داب **Dáb**, *F.* The upper lintel of a door-frame.

داب **Dáb**, } *F.* Snub, threat, scolding. 2. Weight for pressing. 3. A layer,

داب **Dáb**, } a gardening term. A branch is pressed down to the ground and some portion of it buried, that it may take root and form another plant.

داہڑا **Dábrá**, *M.* } A flat stand of clay on which pots are stood when taken off the fire. Any person walking over soot fallen from the bottom of a pot is believed to suffer from headache in consequence.

داجان **Dáján**, *F. Pl.* Mane of horse. *Sh.*

داخلہ **Dákhila**, *M.* See *U.* 2. Consummation of marriage, coitus.

دادکے **Dád ke**, *M.* Grandfather's house or family. *Sh.*

دار **Dár**, } *prep.* Towards = **دا**
داڑے **Dánre**, } of *S. P. Haz.*

داروں **Dárún**, *M.* Gun-powder medicine. In *Sh.* Spirits.

Dárún sikka, *M.* Ammunition, powder and lead.

Dárún kuṭ, *M.* } A fire-work
Dárún kuṭinr, *F.* } maker.

داری **Dárí**, } *F.* An earthenware pot for cooking.

داڑھی **Dárhí**, } *Syn.* **گنی** or **گنی**

داک **Dák**, *M.* A share of land.

داکھ **Dákh**, *F.* Grape.—*Syn.* **دراکھ** *Sh.*

داکھر **Dákhār**, *adv.* Old.

دال **Dál**, *F.* Split peas, lentils, etc. See *U.*

Dál chikní, A medicine used for syphilis. Corrosive sublimate.

دانست **Dánat**, *F.* Honour, respect.

داند **Dánd**, *M. Sh.* bullock. *Syn.* ڈاند

دانراڼ **Dánrañ**, *M.* Grain, bead, berry. In *Sh.* دانا 2. A pimple.

Dánren bhannar, To borrow grain at a fixed rate, on promise of repayment at harvest.

دانره **Dánra**, *M.* Grained or damaged steel. *Sh.*

دانگ **Dáng**, *M.* A spot, stain, mark, blot, scar, brand.

Dáng láwanr, To blot, stain, mark.

دانگنر **Danganr**, *v. t.* To brand, stain. *Pr.* دانگیندا *P.* دانگیا *F.* دنگیسی

دانگی **Dángí**, *F.* An iron basin for roasting grain.

داون **Dáwan**, *M.* A skirt, border, margin.

Dáwan tale lukáwanr, To protect. 2. To conceal a fault.

Dáwan chhuráwanr, To escape, get rid of.

Dáwan lagáwanr, To depend upon, claim protection.

Dáwan gir, Demanding justice, an accuser.

داهو **Dáhar**, *F.* Molar, grinder tooth. *Sh.*

داهو **Dáhar**, *v. t. Imp.* Bite (said of beasts of prey, camels, and dogs.) *Sh.*

داهری **Dáhrí**, *F.* Beard. *Sh. Syn.* ڈاهری

دائر **Dá,er**, *Part.* In process.

Dá,er thíwanr, } To be entered for
Dá,er karanr, } hearing in court. To register.

دائی **Dá,í**, *F.* Nurse. 2. Cook, baker.

دایا **Dáyá**, *M.* Purpose. *Sh.*

دب **Dab**, *F.* A depression.

Dab ghughú, *M.* Owl. *Sh.*

دبا **Dabbá**, *M.* A bird trap of reeds.

دبارنر **Dubáranr**, *v. t.* To water the land a second time. *Pr.* دبریندا *P.* دباریا *F.* دبریسی

دبست **Dabust**, *adj.* Pregnant, with child, of women only.

دبکر **Dabkar**, *M.* One who makes vessels of skin for oil and ghi.

دبلا **Dablá**, *M.* A small round box for jewels. A casket.

دبلی **Dablí**, *F.* Dim. of دبلا A snuff box.

دبلیرا **Dublerá**, *adj.* Thin. *S. R.*

دبه **Dabba**, *M.* Back of a book.

دبا **Dubhá**, *M.* A pond, lagoon, pool. *Syn.* دبا

دباونر **Dabáwanr**, *v. t.* To depress, press down, subdue. *Pr.* دپیندا *P.* دپایا *F.* دپسی *v. n.* دپنر *c. v.* دپاونر

دبده **Dubduḅa**, *M.* Doubt, uncertainty.

دبرنڈر **Dubranr**, *v. i.* } To flow back
 دبرجندر **Dubrījanr**, *v. i.* } of water
 behind a
 dam.

دبرانر **Dibranr**, *v. n.* To stoop down.
Pr. دبرانا *P.* دبریا *F.* دبرسی

دبک **Dabke**, *adv.* Loudly (of voice)
Sh.

دبندر **Dabanr**, *v. n.* To be pressed
 down, depressed, pressed
 into. 2. To be buried. *Pr.*
 دبدا *P.* دبیا *F.* دبسی *v. t.*
 دبوانر *c. v.* دبوانر

دبندر **Dibanr**, *v. n.* To fall in, used
 of graves or hollow places in
 the earth. *Pr.* دبدا *P.* دبیا
F. دبسی

دبیل **Dahel**, *M.* Servility. *adj.*
 Servile, timid.

دوت **Dut**, *M.* A stupid, fool.

دٹا **Dattā**, *M.* Stopper for powder
 flask.

دخ **Dakhal**, *M.* Entrance, etc. See
U. 2. A lump of flesh.

Dakhal dewanr, To counte-
 nance, meddle, interfere.

دڈ **Dud**, *M.* The stump of a tree,
 hence anything useless.

در **Dar**, *M.* Door, gate. See *U.*

Dar walīyā, The door is ajar.

در **Dar**, Prefix. In, into. See *U.*

Dar aṣal, In truth, certainly.

Dar rakhanr, To adjourn,
 postpone, defer.

در **Dur**, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.*

درا **Dara**, *M.* A fish. (*Rohṭee cotio*)
 common in river and lagoons
 about 3 or 4 inches long.

دراگه **Drákh**, *F.* Grapes, sultanas,
kismis. 2. Vine. *Sh.*

دراگه **Dráhká**, *M.* The report of a
 gun, crash, sound of falling.

درای **Dráhi**, *F.* Appointment by
 mutual agreement.

درب **Drab**, *M.* A creeping grass
 (*Cynodon dactylon*).

دربراں **Durbarán**, *M.* A mound of
 earth. Such unevenness as is
 left by cattle going through
 mud.

دربه **Drabh**, *M.* A strong coarse
 grass with long roots
 (*Eragrostis cynosuroides*). It
 is poor fodder, difficult to get
 rid of. In *S. R.* دبد

دربهر **Draphar**, *M.* Urticaria, nettle
 rash. *S. R.*

درد **Dard**, *M.* Pain, ache, etc. See
U.

Dard wand, Afflicted, com-
 passionate, sympathising. 2.
 Condoler.

Dard wandí, *F.* Sympathy,
 compassion, condolence.

Dard wandanr, To condole,
 sympathise.

درا **Drurá**, *M.* A fish (*Barbus*
chrysopterus ?) of carp family,
 common in rivers and
 lagoons.

درسال **Darsál**, *F.* In *D. G. K.* A
 doorsill, in *Multán*, a side post
 of a door, the upper cross
 stick is *dáb*. Lat *Khorá* is
 also used for doorsill.

دورست **Durst**, *adv.* Rightly, correctly.

درسنی **Darsaní**, *F.* Breast, chest.
 2. A handsome youth.

دورکاری **Durkárí**, *F.* Running, race.

دُرک آونژ **Drukáwanr**, } To cause to
 دُرکاوانژ **Durkáwanr**, } run, pnt to
 } flight *v. t.*
 To race. *Pr.* دُرکیندا *P.* درکایا
F. درکیسی *v. n.* دُرکَنژ *c. v.*
 دُرکواونژ

دُرک بیج **Druk bhaĵ**, *F.* Bustle, trouble,
 ado, difficulty.

دُرک دَوژ **Druk-daur**, *F.* Bustle, ado.

دُرکنژ **Durkanr**, } *v. n.* To run,
 } fly, race, flee.
 دُرکانژ **Drukanr**, } escape. *Pr.*
 دُرکسی *F.* درکدا *P.*

دُرکهاونژ **Darkhánr**, *M.* A carpenter,
 joiner, bricklayer. *Syn.*
 دِهَرکهان *Sh.*

Darkhánr pakhí, *M.* A wood
 pecker (*Picus martius*.)

دُرگاه **Dargáh**, *F.* Court of law,
 Magistrate's Office. 2. Judg-
 ment day.

دُرگهژی **Dragarí**, } *F.* A wheaten cake,
 } cooked on one
 دُرگهژی **Daragrí**, } side, and buttered
 } on the other and then
 } bound on the head, as a cure
 } for headache.

دُرگزرکونژ **Darguzar karanr**, *v. t.* To
 excuse, overlook, pass over,
 forgive.

دُرگها **Dirighá**, *adj.* Long, wide.

دُرگهیرا **Dirgherá**, } *adj.* Somewhat
 } long.
 دُرگهیرا **Drigherá**, }

دُرگهیرنژ **Dragheranr**, } *v. t.* To stretch
 } out, spread
 دُرگهیرانژ **Dargheranr**, } out, lengthen.
Pr. دُرگهیریندا *P.* درگهیریا *F.*
 دُرگهیرسی

دُرگا **Daragǵá**, *M.* Horse racing.

دُرگا **Duragǵá**, *M.* Cross-breed, hy-
 brid, mongrel.

دُرسمبه **Durumbh**, *F.* Rent in cloth.
Durumbh áwanr, *v. i.* To be
 rent.

دُرسمبهونژ **Durumbhanr**, *v. t.* To tack,
 sew with a long stitches.

دُرملّا **Drumlá**, *M.* Assembly, collec-
 tion, horde from *P.* جمله

دُرمن **Draman**, } *M.* A thin layer
 } of soil with
 دُرمنژ **Dramar**, } sand below.
 دُرمنون **Drammún**, }

دُرسمیانه **Darmiána**, *adj.* Middling.

دُرواننژ **Darwáninr**, *F.* Of درواں
 a door keeper.

دُروک **Drok**, *F.* Running, a rush, act
 of fleeing, a race.

دُروکژی **Drokri**, *F.* Dim. of Drok and
 more commonly used in
 D. G. Klán.

دُرودنژ **Draunkanr**, *v. t.* To fall in (of
 grave-).

دُرودها **Drohá**, *M.* }
 دُرودی **Drohí**, *F.* } A deceiver, dis-
 } honest person.

دُرودهل **Drohál**, *M.* Striking or rub-
 bing another's face with the
 palm of the hand. It is very
 grave offence and insult.

دُرودهل **Drúhal**, *F.* Dragging.

دُرودهنژ **Drúhanr**, *v. t.* To drag along
 the ground, drag into court.
 2. To pull, of unripe fruit.
Pr. دُرودهندا *P.* - دُرودها or
 دُرودھیا *F.* دروهیسی *c. v.*
 دُرودھوارنژ

درویی Drohí, *F.* An oath, supplication in extremis.

درة Darra, *M.* An octroi or customs office.

د رهکا Drahká, *M.* A crash. See د راهکا

د رری Darri, *F.* A window.

د ریتھے Daríth, *adj.* Forward, impudent, confident, presumptuous, bare-faced.

د ره Dreh, *adj.* Plentiful, copious.

د ژ Dar, *F.* Loam. *Sh.*

د ژکا Darká, *M.* Threat, menace, intimidation.

Darká dabácha, Threat, menace.

Darká dewanr, To threaten, intimidate, daunt.

د ژه Darrah, *M.* A stamp. 2. Kick from camel.

Darrah máranr, *v. t.* To stamp of men. 2. To kick of camels.

د ز Daz, *F.* Fine dust.

دست پناه Dast-panáh, *M.* A mason's tool, trowel.

دستی Dastí, *F.* A bracelet of beads. 2. A temporary loan. *Sh.*

Dastí máranr, To hobble a horse.

د ستر Dassanr, *v. t.* To throw, in wrestling, a fall, is not counted unless a man is thrown on his back. *Pr.* د سیتدا *P.* د هسته *F.* د سیسی *Syn.* د هسته *v. p.* د سواونډ *c. v.* د سیتونډ

د سوکړ Dasokar, *M.* One who gets a fall in wrestling.

د سی Dassi, *F.* Pattern. *Sh.*

د فتری Daftari, *F.* Bundle of gold beater's skin prepared for gold beater. Dim. جهولا

د فرا Dafrá, *M.* A buffer, for putting between boats coming into contact.

د فناونډ Dafnáwanr, *v. t.* To bury, inter.

د ک Duk, *M.* The eye of a needle.

د ک Dak, *M.* A division, piece. A term used in clearing canals, when each village on a canal cleans a fixed length. It is called سرږه when the labourers of all the villages work together throughout. 2. A form of acquisition of land, a portion being given to each contributor to the extension of canals.

د ک Dik, *M.* A solid.

د کانداری Dukándár, *M.* A shopkeeper.

د کانداری Dukándári, *F.* Merchandise.

د کډر Dukkar, *M.* Small tambourine.

د کډر Dakanr, *v. n.* To be divided, used of work on canals. *Syn.* د کیتونډ The *Pr.* and *F.* of the Passive form are commonly in use, and *P.* tense of the neuter form *Pr.* *P.* د کيا *F.* *v. p.* د کیتونډ *Pr.* د کیتدا *P.* *F.* د کیتسی. 2. To fear, reverence. *Pr.* د کدا *F.* د کسی are also in use for 2.

د کني Dakní, *F.* A drum hung round the neck.

د کچه Dakh, *F.* A nit, larva of head louse.

دُکھاونڑ **Dukhāwanṛ**, *v. t.* To fumigate.

Pr. دُکھیندا *P.* دُکھایا *F.*

دُکھسی

دُکھانڑ **Dukhanṛ**, *v. n.* To smoulder.

Pr. دُکھدا *P.* دُکھیا *F.* دُکھسی

دُکی **Dukī**, *F.* A flat pendant of gold worn on a silk necklace.
2. Deuce of cards.

دِگ **Dag**, See دِگ

دِگّا **Diggá**, See دِگّا

دِگَر **Dagar**, *M.* Low or hollow land retentive of moisture.

دِگَر **Dagar**, *adj.* Wide, (of roads)
Sh.

دِگ **Dag**, *M.* A road. *Syn.* واٹ

دِگّا **Diggá**, *M.* A cudgel, of equal thickness throughout. A walking stick (Multán.)

دِگَنڑ **Dagganṛ**, *v. t.* To beat hard. *Pr.* دِگیندا *P.* دِگیا *F.*

دِگیسی

دل **Dal**, *adv.* Very. *adj.* Much, abundant, plentiful.

دل **Dil**, *M.* Heart, mind, see *U.* and *P. D.*

Dil dá pílá, Faint-hearted.

Dil dá ghaní, Contented.

Dil láwanṛ, To set one's heart on, apply one's self.

Dil ḡahanṛ, To fail, faint, be disappointed.

دَلّا **Dallá**, *M.* A pimp.

دَلّا **Dillá**, *M.* An earthenware, waterpot.

دِلان **Dilán**, *M.* A courtyard.

دُلانگ **Duláng**, *adj.* Taking long strides.

دِلپاك **Dilpák**, *M.* An ornament suspended over the breast.

دِلجان **Dilján**, *M.* } A sweetheart,
bosom friend,
دِلجانِي **Diljání**, *F.* } beloved.

دَلوچہ **Dalúcha**, *M.* A small carpet, a rag.

دلِ هول **Dil hául**, *M.* Nervousness, despondency.

دِلیری **Dilerí**, *F.* Courage, etc. See *U.*

Dilerí karanṛ, See *U.* 2. To be of good courage.

دِلیل **Dalíl**, *F.* Proof, etc. See *U.* 2. Intention, thought, excuse.

Dalíl áwanṛ, To plead, prove.

Dalíl phiranṛ, To change one's mind.

Dalíl ḡewanṛ, To prove.

Dalíl karanṛ, To think, intend.

دِلیل **Dalel**, *F.* Cor. of Eng. word. drill.

Dalel ḡolanṛ, To drill, as punishment.

دِلیلی **Dalílí**, *M.* One who thinks. 2. Absent-minded person.

دَم **Dam**, *M.* Breath, etc. See *U.* 2. Airs. 3. Space between upper and lower threads of the warp in weaving.

دَم ترکی **Dam-tarkí**, *F.* Cholera.

Dam dúr, *M.* Lasting power, in running, etc.

Dam karanṛ, To blow with mouth. 2. To steam, stew.

Dam ghinnanṛ, To respire.

Dam ghinnanṛ, } To rest,
take
Dam kadhanṛ, } breath.

دماڻڙ **Damāṅṛ**, *M.* The skirt of the mountain.

دومب **Dumb**, *F.* Tail of fat tailed sheep, tail of other animals is called **ڀڄه**.

دومبا **Dumbá**, *M.* Fat-tailed sheep. *Sh.*

دومبا **Dumbá**, *M.* See چٺاڻ

دومبال **Dumbál**, *M.* Butt end of a gun. *Sh.*

دومبڇي **Dumbchí**, *F.* Crupper of harness.

دومبڙي **Dumbṛí**, *F.* A boil.

دومبھوسا **Dambhúsá**, *M.* Stamping tool.

دوميدہ **Damída**, *M.* A kind of sweet-meat.

دن **Dan**, *F.* A rick, stack, heap of fodder, haystack.

دن **Dun**, *M.* A pig's snout.

Dun máraṅṛ, To grub up with the snout.

دنا **Daná**, *adj.* Wise, discrete.

دنائي **Daná'í**, *F.* Wisdom, discretion.

دڻب **Duṅb**, *M.* A tail end. 2. An ear of jowár (Millet). 3. Middle, centre.

دڻبا **Duṅbá**, *M.* } A fat tailed sheep.

دڻبي **Duṅbí**, *F.* }

دڻبڙي **Duṅbṛí**, } *M.* A man who divides the grain on a threshing floor.

دڻبیر **Duṅbír**, }

دڻد **Dand**, *F.* Precipice. *Sh.*

دڻدا **Dandá**, } *M.* The high dorsal part of the D. G. Khan district between the Pachádh and the Indus, where irrigation is done mostly by wells.

دڻدا **Dandá**, }

دڻدا **Dundá**, *adj.* Having two teeth about 2½ years old. *Sh.*

دندار **Dandár**, *M.* Catch of arched pieces of camel saddle. *Sh.* 2. The edge, the tract between the Muhar and the Thal in Khushál Tahsil. The bank separating the Bar from the Jhelum River Valley.

دندري **Dandri**, *F.* Plaited edge of a *khes*. *Sh.*

دندي **Dandí**, *F.* Milk teeth. *Sh.* 2. A cliff. *Sh.*

دنديلي **Dandíli**, *F.* Tooth-pick. *Sh.*

دڻگل **Dangal**, *M.* See *U.* 2. The place where tickets are collected at a wrestling contest.

دڻگي بدھي **Dingí budhí**, } *F.* Abberation of mind.

دڻگي مت **Dingí mat**, }

دنياں **Dunyan**, *F.* World, wealth. See *U.* دنيا for compound words.

Dunyan dári, Coition.

دڻين **Dunín**, *F.* The navel. *Syn.* دھني

دو **Dú**, *M.* A minnow.

دو **Do**, } Postposition. In direction of, towards, to. It requires the formative case of the noun governed.

دون **Dún**, }

دڻڻ **Dhún**, }

دوآ **Duá**, *F.* A jewel of 3 patries worn round neck.

- دوآ Dawwá, *M.* Reflection of light on glass or water, etc.
- Dawwá powaṅṛ, To reflect light.
- دوآرا Duára, *M.* A Hindu idol temple.
- دوآلے Doále, Postposition. Round (Bomford).
- دوآنکھ Duāṅkh or Doāṅkh, *M.* Soot, lamp black. 2. That part of a chimney-less house in which soot collects.
- دوہا Dohá, *M.* A handful of wet mud. 2. A lump of clay for potter.
- دوتاہی Dotáhi, *F.* A doubled cotton shawl. *Sh.*
- دود Dod, *M.* Deception, fraud.
- Dod karaṅṛ, To deceive.
- دور Daur, *M.* Inlet, bay, sweep of the river bank.
- دورا Daurá, *M.* } An earthenware
Daurí, *F.* } mortar.
- دوراند Daurāṅd, *M.* Circulation of blood. *U* دوران
- دوڑی Daurí, *M.* A class fellow.
- دوس Daus, *M.* } A pimp, whore-
Dausiṅṛ, *F.* } monger,
Procuress.
- دوشا Dúshá, *M.* A decoction of jál fruit.
- دوشالہ Doshála, *M.* A silk scarf.
- دوغانہ Doghána, *M.* Two genu-
flexions in prayer.
- دوکھا Dokhá, *M.* Deceit, vice, treachery, delusion, double dealing, feint.

- Dokhá báz, *adj.* Delusive.
- Dokhá ḍewanṛ, To deceive, delude.
- دوکھلا Dokhlá, *M.* An earthen mortar for husking grain.
- دوکھانڈ Dokhaṅṛ, } To beat, as a
Dokh ḍewanṛ, } blacksmith,
to hammer,
make small.
- دوگھا Dúghá, *adj.* Deep. *Sh.*
- دول Dol, *M.* A kind of drum.
- دولاندھوپ Daulá dhúp, *M.* A gum, burnt as incense.
- دولتوڈ Daulatwand, *adj.* Wealthy, rich.
- دولی Dolí, *F.* A well pulley.
- دولیا Dolíá, *M.* One who has the second throw in a certain game.
- دوم سوم Dom som, *adj.* In the lump, taking the lot.
- دوں Dún, See دو
- دونائیں Doná'en, *adj.* Both.
- دوہر Dohar, *F.* A second ploughing at right angles to the first, *Syn.* بیل 2. A kind of cloth. 3. A thick sheet made by sewing one piece over another. *Sh.*
- دھا Dhá, *v. t. Imp.* Enter with a rush (as water goes through the whole body when drunk by a thirsty man.) *Sh.*
- دھات Dhát, *F.* Metal. 2. Semen. 3. Spermatorrhœa.
- Dhát Vahaṅṛ, To have spermatorrhœa.
- دھار Dhár, *F.* An edge. 2. Flowing. 3. Stripe. See *U*.
- Dhár láwanṛ, To sharpen an edged tool.

دھج Dhaĵ, *F.* State, majesty. 2. Arrogance. Cf. *U.* دھج

دھج Jamáwanĵ, To become arrogant.

دھج dár, Becoming, well looking.

دھد Dhudd, *F.* Mistiness of sight.

دھد Dhuddir, *F.* Dust on the ground.

دھد Dhadhúlá, *M.* Twilight. *Sh.*

دھر Dhir, *prep.* Near. *F.* Side, direction. *Sh.*

دھر Dhur, *M.* Beginning, origin. Used of the beginning of time, antiquity. Cf. *U.* 2. *adj.* Fretful, peevish, perverse.

Dhur thíwanĵ, To be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry.

Dhur karāĵ, To vex, provoke, irritate, make angry.

دھرا Dhurrá, *M.* The wood fixed in the ground to which is attached the iron points of a turner's apparatus, on which revolves the wood to be turned. 2. Axle.

دھرب Dharabbar, *M.* Slight rain. *Sh.*

دھر دھر Dhur dhur, *interj.* Get out. *Sh.*

دھرك Dharakk, *M.* A jump. *Sh.*

دھرلی Dharlí, *adj.* Good milker (cow or buffalo). *Sh.*

دھرم Dharm, *M.* Faith, religion. *U.*

Dharm tiáganĵ, } To abjure one's religion.

Dharm chhorāĵ, }

دھرتی Dharāĵ, *v. t.* To put, place, keep. 2. To receive in full what has been lost by another, who makes good the loss.

دھرتی Dhirrinĵ, *F.* Womb, matrix.

Dhirrinĵ dá dard, The pangs of child birth.

دھرتی Dhrangá, *M.* Partly consumed carcass of cattle. *Sh.*

دھروان Dharwān, See دھاروان

دھروائی Dharwá'í, *M.* A weigher or divider of grain.

دھری Dhirí, Wagging middle finger which provokes anger. *Sh.*

دھریس Dhrís, *F.* Circular dance of men. *Sh.*

دھریک Dharek, *M.* A tree (*Melia Azedrach*). *Sh.*

دھریں Dhraín, *v. n. Imp.* Sink, as ground after rain. *Sh.*

دھڑا Dharĵ, *F.* Faction, party. *Sh.*

Dhar dári, *F.* Factionousness, party spirit. *Sh.*

دھڑا Dhirĵ, } *M.* A heap of mixed grain and straw, after threshing and before winnowing. In

دھڑا Dhirá, }

دھڑا 2. A heap of sand.

دھڑا Dhará, *M.* Boundary.

Dhará karāĵ, To adjust scales.

دھڑوائی Dharvá'í, *M.* Robber. *Sh.*

دھڑی Dharí, *F.* The mode in which women wear their hair after marriage, *i. e.*, unbraided. 2. Waves of river. 3. A parting of the hair. 4. A weight of five seers. *Sh.*

دھڑیاں مارنڈ Dharían máranĵ, To run stroug (of river).

دھڑی Dhusarí, *F.* A blanket.

دھڑی Dhasanĵ, See دھڑی

دھسہ **Dhussa**, *M.* A blanket. *Sh.*

دھکا **Dhakká**, *M.* Cattle disease (? rinderpest.) *Sh.*

دھکھ **Dhukh**, *v. n. Imp.* Smoke. *Sh.*

دھلڑا **Dahlanr**, *v. n.* To fear, apprehend, dread, of impending trouble, be panic stricken. Used of things seen—(of things heard. (آؤد، رنڑ) *Pr.* دھلسی *P.* دھلیا *F.*

دھلیا **Dahliá**, *adj.* Apprehensive.

دھم **Dhamm**, *adv.* Well done.

دھم **Dhum**, *F.* Fame, renown, celebrity. *cf. U.*

Dhum machanr, To become known, notorious.

دھمچر **Dhamachchar**, *M.* Noise.

دھکا رنڑ **Dhamkáwanr**, *v. t.* To threaten, chide, snub. *v. p.* دھمکیچنڑ

دھمن **Dhamman**, *M.* A tree (*Grewia vestita*). *Sh.*

دھنڑا **Dhammanr**, *v. n.* To pass, advance, used only of the night. *Rát dham gáí*—The night is far spent. 2. To dawn, break forth.

دھمی **Dhammí**, } *F.* Day dawn.
دھمین **Dhammín**, } *Syn.* دھمیں وبلھا

دھمیں وبلھا **Dhammín velhá**, Earliest dawn.

دھنی **Dhann**, *interj.* Blessed, well done. *Sh.*

دھناب **Dhanáp**, *F.* A cow in calf for the first time or fit to bear. A calf is called *Gábí* or *Vachhí* while suckling, *Vahir* or *Vahirki* from suckling till fit to bear, *Gán* or *Gáun* while bearing, *Phandar* when past bearing.

دھنارنڑ **Dhanáranr**, } To give a cow to the bull. *v. t.*
دھناونڑ **Dhanáwanr**, } *Pr.* دھنیدا
F. دھنایا *F.* دھینسی *v. p.*
دھنڑا چنڑ or دھنڑا چنڑ *c. v.*
دھنڑا وونڑ

دھنائی **Dhaná'í**, *M.* Cow-herd. *Sh.*

دھنتر **Dhanattar**, *adj.* Clever. *M.* A very learned or intelligent man.

دھندا **Dhandá**, *M.* Work, employment, important work.

دھندہ **Dhundh**, *M.* Haze. See *U.* 2. Cataract in the eye.

Dhundh thíwanr, To lower.

دھنڑ **Dhanr**, *v. n. Imp.* Be put to bull. *Sh.*

دھنڑیونڑ **Dhanríwanr**, *verbal noun.* Being put to bull. *Sh.*

دھنک **Dhank**, } *F.* A disease of wheat in which the grain shrivels up, and becomes black, bitter and curved. (? *ergot*).
دھنڑک **Dhanrk**, }

دھنوال **Dhanwál**, } *M.* A herdsman.
دھنڑوال **Dhanrwál**, }

دھنوائی **Dhanwá'í**, } *M.* A professional weigher of grain, etc.
دھنڑوائی **Dhanrwá'í**, }

دھنڑا وونڑ **Dhanwáwanr**, *c. v.* From دھنڑا وونڑ to bathe.

دھنڑوی **Dhanwari**, *F.* The bow of a turning lathe.

دھنی **Dhunni**, *F.* Navel. *Sh.*

دھنیو **Dhaneó**, *F.* Milch-cow.

دھنیئیں **Dhane'in**, *M.* A cow-herd.

دھوآن **Dhúán**, *M.* Perpetual fires kept smouldering by faqirs.

Dhúán láwanr, } To keep
 Dhúán ghattanr, } a fire
 smould-
 dering.

دهاوتوڙ Dhawáwanr, c. v. From
 ڊهاڙوڙ To bathe.

دهوآوڙ Dhoáwanr, c. v. From ڊهوڙوڙ
 To wash.

دهوب Dhob, M. A term in wrestling.

دهوبی Dhobí, F. Remedy.

Dhobí laḡanr, To take effect.

دوبا Dhopá, M. Fraud, deception,
 trick.

Dhopá kháwanr, To be de-
 ceived.

Dhopá máranr, To deceive.

دهوڙوڙ Dhopanr, v. p. To be washed
 from. ڊهوڙوڙ Pr. دهوڙيدا P.
 (دهوڙيدا) F. دهوڙيسي Tenses
 formed like v. n. v. t. ڊهوڙوڙ
 c. v. ڊهوڙاوڙوڙ

دهوت Dhút, M. Calumny, aspersion,
 false accusation, slander.

Dhút ḡadhanr, To calum-
 niate.

دهوتا Dhútá, M. } Slander, tale-
 دهوتي Dhútí, F. } bearer.

دهوڙوڙ Dhújin, } adj. (Cow) after its
 دهوڙوڙ Dhúin, } second calf. Sh.

دهوڙ Dhaur, M. A slap, thump.

دهوڙ Dhúr, F. Dust in the air.

دهوڙ Dhaurá, M. A push, shove,
 jolt.

دهوس Dhús, F. Push, crush, pres-
 sure. Syn. دهوسه

دهوسڙوڙ Dhúsanr, v. t. To push, crush
 force in, press down, to shove.
 Pr. دهوسڙيدا P. دهوسيا F.
 دهوسي v. p. ڊهوسڙوڙ c. v.
 ڊهوساوڙوڙ

دهوسه Dhúsa, See دهوس

دهولا Dholá, M. Darling. Syn. ڊهولا

دهولر Dhaular, M. Palace.

دهور Dhúv, M. Smoke, reek.

Dhún anḡhár, Lowering,
 threatening for rain.

دهون Duhún, Postposition, towards.
 Syn. دون - دو

دهونڊها Dhúndhá, M. One who has
 dim sight.

Dhúndhá thíwanr, To be
 dazed or blinded.

دهونڙوڙ Dhaunr, F. Nape of neck. Sh.

دهونڙوڙ Dhaunkanr, v. t. To use the
 bellows.

دهونڙوڙ Dhowanr, v. t. To wash. Pr.
 دهونڙوڙيدا P. دهوتا F. دهونڙيسي
 v. p. دهونڙوڙ c. v. دهواونڙوڙ

Dho saṭṭanr, To wash out,
 blot out.

دهونڙي Dhú'í, F. Jowár chaff.

دهي Dhí, F. Daughter, pupil of
 eye. It makes Pl. دهيريښ
 and دهيين Instr. case دهيين

دهيان Dhián, M. Consideration,
 reflection, meditation,
 thought, conception, atten-
 tion, heed, interest. cf. U. In
 S. B. دان

Dhián karanṛ, To consider, reflect, heed, listen, hear, mark.

دهتباں **Dhayán dhayán**, *F. Pl.* Shreds, rags, ribbons, in rags.

دهیتا **Dhetá**, *adj.* Having a daughter, belonging to a daughter (Multán). The relatives of a bride (D. G. K.)

دهیتے **Dhete**, *M. Pl.* The bride's people at a wedding. *Sh.*

دهی دهی **Dhí dhí kheadanṛ**, To play games in water.

دهیری **Dhírí**, *F.* Provocation, by wagging middle finger. *Sh.*

دهیریں **Dhírín**, *Pl.* of دهی

دهیکھناں **Dhí khnáṅ**, *M.* Livelihood, means of existence. *Sh.*

دهیواری **Dhíwarí**, *F.* Fisherman's wife.

ده **De**, *v. t. Imp.* Give. *Syn. de.* *Sh.*

دیا **Dayá**, *F.* Fear.

دیال **Diyál**, *M.* Deodar, cedar tree or wood. (*Cedrus deodar*).

دی دہار **Dí dihár**, *adv.* To-day, in the day time.

دیر **Der**, *F.* Delay, etc. See *U.*

Der láwanṛ, To be dilatory, to delay, linger, loiter, put off.

دیره **Dera**, *M.* A dwelling, encampment.

Dera láwanṛ, To dwell.

Dera wál, The language or inhabitant of the Deraját.

Dera ját, A tract of country lying between the Indus and Sulieman mountains and between Bannu and Sindh.

دیگر **Dígar**, *F.* } Afternoon, about two hours before sunset.
Dígar welhá, *M.* }

Máří jehí dígar, About 5-30 P. M. *Sh.*

دیگڑا **Degra**, *M.* } Dim. of دیگ a cooking pot
 دیگڑی **Degrí**, *F.* }

دیم **Dem**, *F.* A low embankment used in connection with hill torrent irrigation to prevent the water from spreading too rapidly and scouring the soil.

دیندار **Díndár**, *adj.* See *U. M.* A new convert to Muhammadanism.

دیوانی **Diwání**, *adj.* Civil, opposed to فوجداری criminal.

دیہ **Deh**, *F.* A village. 2. *M.* Giant, evil spirit, jinn, devil, demon.

دیہاں **Dehán**, *adv.* To-morrow. 2. By day.

دیہوں **Dehún**, *M.* Sunday. *Sh.* See ڈیہوں

ط Dah

ط Dah, The fourteenth letter of the W. P. Alphabet. It corresponds to the cerebral d (د) of the Sindhi alphabet and is written in the Roman character D or d.

It is not yet certain whether this is an aspirated d or not, my Munshi Muhammad Hasan, has put only five words under this letter without an aspirate affixed to it in the beginning of the word—viz.

ططا a pod ططہینٹرا a thrush
 طگی a harlot طوڈر a raven
 and طوڈی a boat, and of these طگی and ططہینٹرا are

also found under ڈ and I believe the others have by mistake found their way into words beginning with ڈ. I have, therefore, entered these words under both letters. (Since above was written Mr. Wilson has added other words from. *Sh*)

ڈا ڈا, *A post-position signifying size.*

ڈاج ڈách, *F. Skill, knowledge. Sh.*

ڈاسا ڈásá, *M. A disease in wheat due to cold and drought, the ears shrivel and become yellow.*

ڈاکی ڈákí, *F. Vomiting, cholera. Sh.*

ڈبک ڈabakk, *M. Deep hole. Sh.*

ڈتھر ڈutthré, *M. Fit of choking. Sh.*

ڈٹھا ڈathá, *M. Hyena. Sh.*

ڈڈا ڈadđa, *M. A pod of grain, peas, mung, máñh, morhí and radish. Pods of other plants and trees are called*

ڈدڑ ڈadđú, *M. } Frog. Sh.*
 ڈدڈ ڈadđ, *F. }*

ڈدھار ڈidhár, *M. A deserted channel of river Jhelum. Sh.*

ڈدھرا ڈadherá, *M. The Ground thrush. Seven sisters (Malacocircus terricolor.)*

ڈدھنڈ ڈakhnán, *M. Stupid camel driver. Sh.*

ڈدگرا ڈagrá, *v.t. Imp. Drive (cattle) Sh.*

ڈدگی ڈaggi, *F. Harlot, adulteress.*

ڈدال ڈull, *v. n. Imp. Be shaken. Sh.*

ڈدلاہ ڈiláh, *M. West. Sh.*

ڈدندری ڈundrí, *F. Short tail of Thal sheep. Sh.*

ڈدو ڈo, *interj. Be off, said to the crow.*

ڈدوانڈا ڈoáñrá, *M. Cultivable island. Sh.*

ڈدوب ڈauba, *M. The arm above the elbow. Sh.*

ڈدوڈر ڈođar, } *M. The raven, hill crow*
 ڈدھوڈھر ڈhodhar, } *(corvus corax.)*

ڈدوڈو ڈo do, *interj. To call crows. Sh.*

ڈدور ڈor, *F. A cotton rope to tie horse or dog. Sh.*

ڈدوگھا ڈúghá, *adj. Deep. Sh.*

ڈدولا ڈaulá, *M. A fish, up to 10 lbs. Sh.*

ڈدونا ڈoná, *M. Leaves folded up to hold sweetmeats and small groceries.*

ڈدوندڈا ڈondá, *M. } A small boat.*
 ڈدوندڈی ڈúndí, *F. }*

ڈدھ ڈahá, *M. A tribe of Jats who were originally Rajputs.*

ڈدھا ڈhá, *F. Falling, used of a bank, being eroded by the river. 2. A genitive suffix in Sh. F. ڈدھی*

ڈدھادھڑ ڈhádhaz, *M. South wind. Sh.*

ڈدھاڈھی ڈhádhí, *M. A beggar, who praises those who give him alms and curses those who do not. 2. A poet, bard. Sh.*

ڈدھارا ڈhárá, *M. A line of cattle fastened by a long rope to manure the ground. 2. Shed, cattle shed. Sh.*

- ڈھاک **Dhák**, *F.* The hip.
- ڈھالہ **Dhála**, *M.* A toss of the dice.
- ڈھانڈ **Dhánd**, *M.* Conflagration.
Dim. ڈھانڈی
- ڈھانڈی **Dhándrī**, *F.* A small fire in jungle.
- ڈھانڈھو **Dhándhú**, *F.* A strong wind.
- ڈھاونڑ **Dhāwanr**, *v. t.* To throw down. 2. In *S. E.* To feed a fire, fire up. *Pr.* ڈھیندا *F.* ڈھنڈ *v. n.* ڈھایا *F.* ڈھیسے *v. n.* ڈھنڈ *v. p.* ڈھونڈ *v. c.* ڈھونڈ
- ڈھاہ **Dháh**, *v. t. Imp.* Throw down. *Sh.* 2. *F.* A bank, dip into river valley from Thal. *Sh.* 3. High bank of a river. *Sh.*
- ڈھابرا **Dhabra**, *M.* A large fish, up to 16 lbs. *Sh.*
- ڈھیبی **Dhibbí**, *F.* Rocky knoll, hillock. *Sh.*
- ڈھٹ **Dhut**, *M.* Peculation, pilfering.
- ڈھٹا **Dhutṭá**, *M.* Peculator, pilferer. *adj.* Morally bad.
- ڈھڈھ **Dhaddh**, *F.* Sounding of drum rapidly to collect men. *Sh.*
- ڈھڈھ **Dhidh**, *M.* The belly, abdomen
- ڈھڈھورا **Dhadhorá**, *M.* Proclamation (by drum) *Sh.*
- ڈھک **Dhak**, *F.* A prisoner (used of men only. *Sh.*) 2. Pound, fold for animals.
- ڈھکنڑ **Dhakanr**, *v. t.* To imprison, confine. 2. To cover, conceal, coop. *M.* A lid, cover, plug. *Pr.* ڈھکیندا *F.* ڈھکیا *F.* ڈھکیسی *v. p.* ڈھکیجیٹو *c. v.* ڈھکاونڑ

- ڈھکنڑ **Dhikanr**, *v. n.* To low softly as a cow wanting her calf or food. *Pr.* ڈھکدا *F.* ڈھکیا *F.* ڈھکیسی
- ڈھیکھ **Dhikh**, In *Sh.* is a cow's bell.
- ڈھیکھنڑ **Dhukanr**, *v. n.* To arrive, enter. 2. To get, be procurable. *Pr.* ڈھکدا *F.* ڈھکیا *F.* ڈھکیسی
- ڈھیکھنڑی **Dhikanrī**, *F.* Lowing of cow. In *S. E.* bleating of sheep.
- ڈھیکھوڑا **Dhakoṛá**, *M.* A prisoner.
- ڈھیکھ **Dhig**, *M.* A heap, accumulation.
- ڈھیکھ **Dhig láwanr**, *v. t.* To heap.
- ڈھیکھ **Dhug**, *F.* Bone of hind quarter of horse, etc. *Sh.*
- ڈھگگا **Dhaggá**, *M.* A bull, ox. In *Sh.* One small and weak.
- ڈھگرا **Dhagrá**, *M.* Paramour.
- ڈھگگی **Dhaggí**, *F.* A cow.
- ڈھل **Dhil**, *F.* Delay, procrastination. 2. Relaxation.
- ڈھل **Dhil láwanr**, To delay, put off.
- ڈھلا **Dhillá**, *adj.* Loose, slack, lax. 2. Lazy, idle.
- ڈھلا **Dhillá karar**, To loosen, relax.
- ڈھلنڑ **Dhallanr**, *v. n.* To set, as the sun, to pass the prime, decline. 2. To flow, (of water) *Sh.* *Pr.* ڈھلدا *F.* ڈھلسی *F.* ڈھلیا
- ڈھنڈھ **Dhan**, } *F.* A lagoon, pool,
 } a branch of the
ڈھنڈھ **Dhandh**, } river, the exit of
 } which has been left dry by
 } falling of the water.

ڈھنڈھورا **Dhandhorá**, *M.* A proclamation.

Dhandhorá pherañr, To proclaim.

ڈھنڑ **Dhanr**, *v. n.* To fall, be broken. *Pr.* ڈھنڈا *P.* ڈھٹھا *F.* ڈھسی *v. t.* ڈھاوٹڑ *v. p.* ڈھو بچنڑ

ڈھنگ **Dhang**, *M.* A rope used for tying the back legs of cows or buffaloes while being milked. 2. Marriage. 3. Mode, manner, method. *v. t. Imp.* Hobble. *Sh.*

ڈھنگت **Dhing**, *F.* Adjutant bird. *Sh.* *Syn.* لمڈھنگ

ڈھنگنا **Dhunganá**, *M.* A fish (*Pseudotropius garua*).

ڈھنگر **Dhingar**, *M.* Bramble, thorn bush, cut twigs. *Sh.*

ڈھنگری **Dhingrí**, *F.* A thorn bush of any kind when cut.

ڈھو **Dho**, *M.* The handle of a large wooden rake. 2. The first night of marriage.

ڈھوڈا **Dhodá**, *M.* Bread made of millet (*jowár* or *bájra*).

ڈھوڈھار **Dhodhar**, *M.* Raven (*Corvus corax*). In *Sh.* ڈھوڈھارگان

ڈھوڈھنڑاں **Dhúdhñrāñ**, *v. t.* To seek for, search. *S. R. Pr.* ڈھوڈھیناں *P.* ڈھوڈھسی *F.* ڈھوڈھیا

ڈھور **Dhor**, *M.* } A depression in
ڈھورا **Dhorá**, *M.* } the ground that
ڈھوری **Dhorí**, *F.* } fills with water
in the rainy
season, and
yields cold weather crops.

ڈھوک **Dhok**, *F.* Hamlet, detached village. *Sh.*

ڈھولا **Dholá**, *M.* Darling.

ڈھوڈھر **Dhúndhar**, *F.* A form of knot used for fastening a *dedhú* round the loins. *Syn.* ڈییک

ڈھووائی **Dhowái**, *F.* Carriage of goods, freight.

ڈھوونڑ **Dhowanr**, } *v. t.* To carry,
ڈھوونڑ **Dhohanr**, } remove. *Pr.*
ڈھوونڑ } ڈھہیندا *P.*

ڈھوونڑ *F.* ڈھہیسی *v. p.*
ڈھلواونڑ *c. v.* ڈھو بچنڑ

ڈھوئی **Dhúí**, *F.* Anus, buttock. *Sh.*

ڈھوئی **Dhúí truttá**, } *M.* Hyena
ڈھوئی **Dhúí dinggá**, } *Sh.*

ڈھے **Dhe**, *v. p. Imp.* Be given. *Sh.* *Syn.* ڈھینچنڑ - ڈچنڑ

ڈھینچنڑ **Dahjanr**, *v. p.* To be obtained. *Pr.* ڈھیندا *P.* ڈھا *F.* ڈھیا *F.* ڈھسی *irr.*

ڈھیدھی **Dhedhí**, *F.* An ear ornament.

ڈھیری **Dherí**, *F.* A heap of winnowed corn. *S. R.* 2. Knoll, hillock. *Sh.*

ڈھیلا **Dhilá**, A marsh grass (*Scirpus maritima*) *S. R.*

ڈھیلر **Dhelar**, *M.* The reeds of *Saccharum Sárá* from which pens are made. *Syn.* گورگان

ڈھینڈھا **Dhendhá**, *M.* The wheel which carries the rope ladder and pots of a well. *Syn.* بئیر

ڈھیں **Dhen**, *F.* Pride.

ڈھیرٹھی **Dhendhí**, *F.* Porch, entrance. *Sh. Syn.* ڈیڈھی

ڈھیری **Dhíwí**, *F.* Provoking affront by wagging middle finger. *Sh.*

ڈھیرٹی **Dherí**, *F.* Adorned tomb. *Sh.*

ڏ Dah.

ڏ Dah, Is the fifteenth letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character ḍ or Ḍ. It corresponds to the Sindhi cerebral ڏ-Dr. Trump says “ ڏ ḍ (corresponding to W. P. ڏ ḍ) is pronounced in a similar way as ḡ (گ) the cerebral ڏ ڏ (which from the context seems a misprint for ڏ ڏ-Ed.) is uttered with a certain stress in prolonging and somewhat strengthening the contact of the closed organ, as if a double ḍ were to be pronounced. Originally it is as ḡ, a double letter as may still be proved in most cases by Etymology. But the Sindhi which is very fond of hard cerebral sounds often employs the letter ḍ (W. P. ڏ) where no original doubling of the cerebral has taken place, especially at the beginning of words where the full stress can be laid upon it. The simple cerebral ڏ ڏ (W. P. ڏ) has thus been nearly totally supplanted at the beginning of a noun by ḍ, and ḍ is only found in a few nouns to distinguish them from others written else quite alike.”

These remarks apply equally to the W. P. letter ڏ which Mr. O'Brien in his Glossary has confused with ڏ and mixed words beginning with either ڏ or ڏ under one head ڏ

ڏا ڏا, } M. Way, manner, mode.
ڏاڻ ڏاڻ, } Syn. ڏاڏا 2. Desert, merit, fitness. 3. A post position signifying size. adj. Proper, fit, worthy, able, qualified.

ڏاڻ ڏاڻ, F. The fine dust on land produced by saline efflorescence or much traffic.

ڏاڻاڻ ڏاڻاڻ, F. Liberality, bountifulness.

ڏاڻاڻا ڏاڻاڻا, adj. Liberal, generous, free handed M. A giver, donor.

ڏاڻاڻر ڏاڻر, M. } A sickle, reaping
ڏاڻاڻري ڏاڻري, F. } hook, pruning
hook.

ڏاڻاڻ ڏاڻاڻ, F. An arch.

ڏاڻاڻا ڏاڻاڻا, M. Binding up beard with cloth after custom of Sikhs. S. R.

ڏاڻاڻ ڏاڻاڻ, M. A marriage portion, dowry, dower. In S. R. داڻج

ڏاڻاڻچي ڏاڻاڻچي, F. A female camel.

Syn. ڏاڻاڻچي M. اٿڻ. Camels have separate names for every stage of life up to one year. F. ٿوڙي M. ٿوڙا From one to two years ڳوٺهيلي or پراف M. ڳوٺهيا From two to three years. M. and F. مزات three to four years M. and F. چهنتر At four years they loose their milk teeth and are afterwards named according to the number of permanent teeth.

With two teeth M. and F.

دواک

With four teeth M. چوگما
F. چوگي

With six teeth M. چهما F.
چهگي

With eight teeth M. and F.

نيش

From دواک to نيش a camel is in its prime. It is then called Hik sala nesh, dú sala

nesh, trée sála nesh, chan sála nesh, panj sála nesh. After which it is considered worn out.

ڈادا **Dádá**, See ڈا

ڈاڈھا **Dádhá**, *adj.* Strong, powerful great, deep hard, heavy p e r v e n t, oppressive. *Syn.* ڈاڈھا

Dádhá, *adv.* Very, greatly, most.

Dádhá takrá, *adj.* Strong, able bodied.

ڈاڈا **Dádá**, *M.* Paternal grand-father.

Dáde-potrá, *M.* Near relative.

ڈاڈی **Dádí**, *F.* Paternal grand-mother.

Dáde-potrí, *F.* Near relative.

ڈار **Dár**, } *M.* Flock of birds,
ڈال **Dál**, } flight of locust, etc.
 } *Sh.*

ڈاڑھ **Dárh**, *F.* Tusk of an animal, root of tooth. 2. Bite or snap of an animal.

ڈاڑھن **Dárhann**, *v. t.* To bite, snap at. *Pr.* ڈاڑھیندا *P.* ڈاڑھیا *F.* ڈاڑھیسسی

ڈاڑھی **Dárhí**, *F.* A beard. In *Sh.* داڑھی 2. The husk of a cocoa-nut.

ڈاک **Dák**, *F.* Post-mail. Relay of horses or runners.

Dák láwanr, To post relays of horses, etc. See *U.* ڈاک

ڈاکھرا **Dákhra**, *adj.* Painful, opposed to ساکھرا pleasurable.

ڈاکی **Dáki**, *F.* Vomit. 2. Cholera. Supposed to be due to bad air. *Sh.*

Dáki karannr, To vomit.

ڈالا **Dála**, *M.* Wheat meal.

ڈالٹو **Dálanr**, *v. t.* To split, to break, crack. *Pr.* ڈالیندا *P.* ڈالیا *ڈالیا* *F.* ڈالیسی *v. n.* ڈالٹو *v. p.* ڈالوونڈو *c. v.* ڈالیجیو

ڈان **Dán**, *M.* A gift, donation, alms, charity.

ڈان **Dán**, See ڈا

ڈاند **Dánd**, *M.* A bullock, bull, ox. *Syn.* داند 2. A fool.

ڈانڈی **Dándí**, *M.* One who drives oxen.

ڈانڈ **Dánd**, *F.* A weal, stripe.

ڈانگ **Dáng**, *F.* A long thin stick. In *Sh.* A big staff or club.

ڈانور **Dánwar**, *M.* A spider.

ڈانوانر **Dánwanr**, *M.* } Shackles for ty-
ڈانوان **Dánwan**, *M.* } ing together
 } the fore legs
 } of animals.
ڈانوانی **Dánwani**, *F.* } A hobble.

Dánwanr ghattanr, To hobble.

ڈانواروانر **Dánwaráwanr**, } *v. t.* To
ڈانوانرانر **Dánwanráwanr**, } hobble.

ڈانوانی **Dánwani**, *F.* A triple cord of silk, with or without beads, worn on the head of women, the ends are tucked behind the ears.

ڈا **Dáh**, *F.* News, information. 2. Ten. *Syn.* داه 3. In *S. R.* Dysentery.

ڈاکھرا **Dákhra**, *M.* A division of the Kerár tribe.

ڈاہی **Ḍáhi**, *M.* One who gives information. Informer.

ڈائینر **Ḍá'ínr**, *F.* A witch. See *U.*
ڈائین

ڈاببا **Ḍába**, *adj.* Crooked, curved.

Ḍabbi manjh, A buffalo with concave spine.

ڈبھنر **Ḍubhanr**, *v. p.* To be milked from ڈوھنر *Pr.* ڈبھا *P.* ڈبھسی *F.*

ڈب **Ḍab**, *M.* White spot.

Ḍab Ḍab, Irregular dying of cloth shewing white or whitish spots, motleyed, dappled.

ڈابھا **Ḍabhá**, *adj.* Spotted. In *Sh.* ڈابھا black and white.

ڈبلا **Ḍublá**, *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.

Ḍublá thíwanr, To become thin, emaciated.

ڈبھی **Ḍabhí**, *F.* A small box. Box of matches.

ڈبھا **Ḍaphá**, *M.* } A wooden trowel, used for stirring
ڈبھی **Ḍaphí**, *F.* } ring sugarcane juice, or meat and rice while cooking.

ڈٹھا **Ḍathá**, *M.* A bundle of sugarcane, prepared for passing through the press.

ڈٹ **Ḍaṭ**, *M.* A feint, blind, a term used in wrestling.

Ḍaṭ dewanr, To make a feint.

ڈٹنر **Ḍaṭanr**, *M.* A cork, plug, bung, spigot.

Ḍaṭanr dewanr, To plug.

ڈٹھا **Ḍiṭhá**, *past. part.* of ڈیکھنر to see.

ڈجھنر **Ḍajjhanr**, *v. n.* To be burnt or scorched, as bread. *Pr.* ڈجھیا *P.* ڈجھسی *F.*
v. t. ڈجھاوئو

ڈچکنر **Ḍachkanr**, *v. n.* To be afraid, to fear. *Pr.* ڈچکدا *P.* ڈچکسی *F.*

ڈچنر **Ḍichanr**, To be given. *v. p.* from ڈیونر *Syn.* ڈیونر *Pr.*
P. ڈچسی *F.* *v. t.* ڈواوئو *c. v.* ڈیونر

ڈدھ **Ḍudh**, *M.* Milk. *Syn.* ددھ

ڈدھر **Ḍadhar**, *M.* A cutaneous disease, ring worm.

ڈدھری **Ḍadhrí**, *F.* Green ears of wheat or pods of gram roasted for eating.

ڈدھ **Ḍiḍh**, *adj.* One and a half.

ڈدھیرا **Ḍadherhá**, *M.* The ground thrush, seven sisters. (*Mulacocircus terricolor*).

ڈد **Ḍiḍ**, *F.* A frog, ? Toad. The *M.* is ڈدیر *Syn.* *F.* ڈد *M.*
ڈد *Sh.*

ڈدّا **Ḍadá**, *M.* The pod of grain, peas, *morhá*, *mung*, *máñh* or radish.

ڈدرا **Ḍadrá**, *adj.* Coarsely ground.

ڈدڑیں **Ḍuḍrín**, *F.* A nipple, pap. 2. The spout of a vessel.

ڈدراکلا **Ḍráklá**, *M.* A coward, timid man. *Syn.* ڈدرو

ڈدراڈی **Ḍiránrí**, *F.* Wife of ڈدیر Husband's brother.

ڈدراوا **Ḍaráwá**, *M.* A scare crow. 2. A threat.

ڈراونڈو **Paráwanr**, *v. t.* To frighten, dismay, terrify, appall, cow, daunt, discourage. *Pr.*

ڈریسدا *P.* ڈرایا *F.* ڈریسی *v. n.* ڈرنڈ

ڈربھاو **Dar bháo**, *M.* Fear, terror.

ڈرڈو **Paranr**, *v. n.* To fear, be frightened, dismayed. *Pr.*

ڈردا *P.* ڈریا *F.* ڈرسی *v. t.*

ڈراونڈو

ڈرو **Darrú**, *M.* Coward, timid person. *Syn.* ڈراکلا

ڈس **Das**, *M.* News, information.

Das powanr, *v. n.* To hear of.

ڈسا **Dussá**, *M.* } Having 200 threads in a

ڈسی **Dussí**, *F.* } breadth.

ڈساور **Disáwar**, *F.* Country, opposed to town.

ڈساورى **Disáwarí**, *adj.* Of or from the country.

ڈساونڈو **Dasáwanr**, *v. t.* To shew, direct, point out, tell, explain.

Syn. ڈسٹو *Pr.* ڈسیندا *P.*

ڈسیسی *F.* ڈسیا

ڈسکارا **Duskará**, *M.* A sob.

Duskará bharanr, To sob.

ڈسکارا **Daskará**, *M.* Quick, hurried breathing. *Syn.* ڈسکورا *Sh.*

ڈسکنڈو **Duskanr**, *v. n.* To sob. *Pr.*

ڈسکسی *F.* ڈسکیا *P.* ڈسکدا

ڈسٹو **Passanr**, *v. t.* To shew, direct, point out, tell, explain,

indicate, say. *Syn.* ڈساونڈو

Sh. ڈسیا *P.* ڈسیندا *Pr.* ڈس

F. ڈسیسی *v. p.* ڈسیچنڈو

c. v. ڈساونڈو

ڈسٹو **Dissanr**, *v. n.* To appear, be

seen. *Sh.* ڈس *Pr.* ڈسدا

P. ڈسٹا *F.* ڈسیسی *v. t.*

ڈیکھنڈو

ڈسی **Passí**, *F.* The ends of the warp left unwoven.

ڈسیچنڈو **Pasíjanr**, To be shewn *v. p.* from ڈسٹو

ڈسیچنڈو **Disíjanr**, To be seen. *v. p.* from ڈسٹو

ڈک **Dak**, *M.* A turnip intended to go to seed. 2. Hinderance, stoppage, interruption, obstruction.

ڈکار **Dakár**, *M.* A belch, eructation, wind, broken upwards. *U.* ڈکار

Dakár dewanr, To belch, eructate.

ڈکرا **Dakrá**, *M.* A slice of turnip.

ڈکڑا **Dukrá**, *M.* Two cowries.

2 cowries = ڈکڑا 6 cowries

= ڈکڑی 2 dampies = کسیرا

4 kasirás = بیسا

2. A girl's breast when it commences to fill out at puberty.

ڈکنڈو **Dakkanr**, *v. t.* To stop, prevent, check, shut off, let,

hinder. *Pr.* ڈکیندا *P.* ڈکیا

F. ڈکیسی *v. p.* ڈکیچنڈو

ڈکھ **Dukh**, *M.* Pain, ache, distress, persecution, trouble, grief, affliction, annoyance.

Dukh dewanr, To trouble, oppress, vex, afflict, annoy, persecute, hurt, incommode.

ڈکھا **Dukhá**, *adj.* Tedious, wearisome, fatiguing.

ڈیکھالا **Dikhálá**, *M.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation, illusion. Apparition.

Dikhále-báz, *M.* Hypocrite.

ڈیکھالانڑ **Dikhálanr**, } To shew, exhibit, direct,

ڈیکھاونڑ **Dikháwanr**, } display, expose, indicate. *Pr.* ڈیکھلیندا

P. ڈیکھالیا *F.* ڈیکھلیسی *Pr.*

ڈیکھیندا *P.* ڈیکھایا *F.* ڈیکھیسے

ڈیکھاونڑ **Dukháwanr**, *v. t.* To hurt, give pain, irritate, vex.

ڈیکھائی **Dikhá'í**, *F.* Coming in sight, show, display. *U.* ڈیکھائی

Dikhá'í dewanr, To shew one's self, be seen.

ڈیکھڑاں **Dakhrán**, } *M.* A division of the Kirár tribe.

ڈیکھنا **Dakhná**,

ڈیکھڑائیت **Dakhrá'it**, *M.* A sad, sorrowful man. *adj.* A afflicted, sorrowful, sad.

ڈیکھنڑ **Dukhanr**, *v. n.* To ache, be painful. *Pr.* ڈیکھدا *P.* ڈیکھیا *F.* ڈیکھسی *v. t.* ڈیکھاونڑ

ڈیکھنڑ **Dakhanr**, *M.* The south. 2. Deccan, in Central India. 3. South wind.

ڈیکھوترا **Dakhútrá**, *M.* Disuria. *Syn.* ڈوکھوترا

ڈیکھی **Dukhí**, *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome, afflicted, sad, sorrowful, distressed, abject.

ڈیکھینڑ **Dakíjanr**, *v. p.* To be let or hindered from. *v. t.* ڈیکھنڑ

ڈال **Dal**, *F.* Fat. 2. Thickness. 3. A split, crack, cleft.

ڈالا **Dalá**, *M.* } A loin cloth, bathing drawers.

ڈالی **Dalí**, *F.* }

ڈالدر **Palidhr**, *M.* A wretch.

ڈالانڑ **Pallanr**, *v. n.* To split, burst, crack. *Pr.* ڈالدا *P.* ڈالیا *F.* ڈالسی *v. t.* ڈالنڑ *v. p.* ڈالینڑ *c. v.* ڈالوانڑ

ڈالوانڑ **Palwáwanr**, *c. v.* Of ڈالنڑ

ڈالھ **Pilh**, *M.* A clod. In *Sh.* Boulder, large stone.

ڈالھ **Palh**, *F.* A disused well. 2. Tallow.

ڈالی **Pallí**, *F.* A piece cut out of a melon, slice, segment of orange. 2. Crescent. 3. A portion of reed, cane, etc. between two knots.

ڈالیک **Palík**, *F.* Chink, cleft, crack, split.

ڈامبھ **Dambh**, *M.* Actual cantery.

ڈامبھنڑ **Dambhanr**, *v. t.* To apply the cautery.

ڈامسر **Dammar**, *M.* A tribe of Jats from Sindh formerly called Lár. 2. Logs of wood, long, without knots, and of the best quality are called dammar by the lumber merchants on the Indus. The wood belongs to a species of pine, perhaps *Dammar orientalis* or *australis* (Webster) but Webster says it is Javan or Malay from which the resin is obtained. Powel in *Punjab Products*, gives *dhamar* as the name of the resin, but says the word is not used in the *Punjabí*. Where it is called *Sál*, from the *Shorea Robusta*. So that *dhamar* is probably a different product from *dammar*. 3. Distension of the abdomen.

ڈامڑا **Dumrá**, *adj.* Withered.

ڈامین **Dimman**, *M.* A fish. (*Oallichrous cheekra*) common in river and lagoons, length 5 inches.

- ڈن **Ḍan**, *M.* Force, violence.
- ڈنا **Ḍanná**, *M.* Small pieces of wood between rafters. *S. E.*
- ڈنان **Ḍannán**, *M.* Carrying pole, staff. 2. A stick for supporting bird catcher's net.
- ڈنہرا **Ḍanbhará**, *M.* A fish (*Labeo rohita*) *U.* روہو
- ڈند **Ḍand**, *M.* A tooth. 2. Ivory.
- Ḍand píhanṛ**, To grind the teeth in rage, gnash.
- Ḍand karítanṛ**, To grind the teeth in sleep.
- Ḍand kaḍhanṛ**, To cut the teeth.
- ڈندا **Ḍandá**, *M.* A tooth of comb, rake, etc. indent, jag.
- Ḍande kaḍhanṛ**, } To indent,
- Ḍande ghattanṛ**, } jag.
- Ḍande powanṛ**, To be jagged.
- ڈندا **Ḍandá**, *M.* } Cow, sheep,
- ڈندی **Ḍandí**, *F.* } goat, buffalo
having two teeth.
- ڈندال **Ḍandál**, *M.* } A wooden rake.
The handle is
- ڈندالی **Ḍandáli**, *F.* } گن the cross
stick holding teeth پٹھارا the
teeth ڈندے
- Ḍandál máranṛ**, To rake.
- ڈندونٹ **Ḍandwanṛ**, *M.* A piece of wood for cleaning the teeth, Sold in bundles, made from small branches of *Populus Euphratica* بانہ 2. A cutting for propagating plants. 3. Tetanus.
- Ḍandwanṛ-powanṛ**, To have tetanus.
- ڈنڈیلی **Ḍandílí**, *F.* A tooth pick of gold or silver.

- ڈنڈ **Ḍand**, *M.* A fine, blackmail taken by beggars, a forfeit. 2. Athletics, exercise.
- Ḍand kaḍhanṛ**, To exercise one's self.
- Ḍand bharanṛ**, To forfeit.
- ڈنڈا **Ḍandá**, *M.* A staff. See *U.* ڈنڈا 2. A pestle.
- ڈنڈال **Ḍandál**, *M.* Culm.
- ڈنڈی **Ḍandí**, *F.* A stem (poppy) *Sh.*
- ڈنگ **Ḍang**, *M.* A sting, bite. 2. A date half soft, half ripe.
- Ḍang máranṛ**, To sting, bite.
- ڈنگ **Ḍing**, *M.* A bend, curve, crook, flexion.
- ڈنگا **Ḍingá**, *adj.* Curved, crooked, twisted, contorted, askant, askew, devious, indirect, froward, perverse.
- Ḍingá-karanṛ**, To bend, stoop.
- ڈنگالی **Ḍingá'í**, *F.* Crookedness, perverseness, unrighteousness.
- ڈنگو **Ḍanganṛ**, *v. t.* To sting, bite.
- ڈنگوری **Ḍangorí**, *F.* Staff, walking stick.
- ڈنگھانڑ **Ḍunghánṛ**, *M.* Depth, abyss.
- ڈنگر **Ḍangar**, *M.* Cattle.
- Ḍangar jihán**, *adj.* Beastly, brutal.
- ڈنورائیت **Ḍinvrá'it**, } *adj.* Obligatory.
- ڈنورائیت **Ḍinvrá'it**, } *M.* One under an obligation, debtor.
- ڈنورائوٹڑ **Ḍanwaráwanṛ**, *v. t.* To hobble, shackle. *Pr.* ڈنوریندا *P.* ڈنورنایا or ڈنورایا *F.* ڈنورسی *irr.*
- ڈنہ **Ḍannah**, *M.* A staff.
- ڈنہڑی **Ḍinhrí**, *F.* Cross-pieces of wood fixed on nose of calf to prevent its taking milk. *S. E.*

- ڊڻي **Ḍanní, F.** A thin wooden handle, as of spoon, razor, etc. 2. Helm, of a boat. 3. Beam of scales or balance.
- ڊو **Ḍú, adj.** Two. For compounds. See *U. دو*
- Ḍú adh karanṛ,** To halve.
- ڊواڪ **Ḍoak, M. and F.** A camel with two teeth. See *ڊاچي*
- ڊوال **Ḍivál, M.** Having credit. 2. One who gives.
- ڊوڙيا **Ḍobattá, M.** A kind of silk cloth.
- ڊوڙيا جيرا **Ḍúbhájhrá, M.** Double tongued, one who changes sides, a man of duplicity.
- ڊوڙيل **Ḍobal, F.** Leanness.
- ڊوڙيهر **Ḍupahar, M.** Midday, noon.
- Ḍupahar dhalle,** Afternoon.
- ڊوڙيا **Ḍotá, M.** A young profligate.
- ڊوڙيا **Ḍújhá, adj.** Second, other, next. *Syn. ڊوڙيا*
- ڊوڙينڙ **Ḍújhinṛ, F.** An animal after second calf, etc.
- ڊوڙينگها **Ḍuṅghá, M.** A biped.
- ڊوڙهڪ **Ḍodhak, F.** A plant, probably *Euphorbia thymifolia*, but three or four other Punjábí plants are called dodak by Stewart.
- ڊوڙي **Ḍodhí, M.** One who brings milk from across the Indus for sale by swimming.
- ڊوڙيا **Ḍodá, M.** The capsule of the opium poppy. 2. The tip of the finger.
- ڊوڙيڙ **Ḍodar, M.** A raven. (*Corvus Corax*) *Syn. ڊوڙيڙ*

- ڊوڙه **Ḍaudh, M.** Badly woven cloth, all warp and no woof.
- ڊوڙ **Ḍor, F.** String, thread, cord, fishing line. *Syn. دورا* 2. *M.* Deafness.
- ڊوڙا **Ḍorá, M.** Border of *Khes. Sh.*
- ڊوڙا **Ḍorá, adj.** Deaf.
- Ḍorá banṛáwanṛ,** } To make deaf.
Ḍorá karanṛ, }
- Ḍorá thíwanṛ,** To be dull of hearing, deaf.
- ڊوڙواگ **Ḍorwág, F.** A halter for an animal.
- ڊوڙي **Ḍorí, F.** Lace, braid.
- ڊوڙ **Ḍor,** } *adj.* Two fold, double.
ڊوڙيا **Ḍora,** }
- ڊوڙها **Ḍorhá, M.** A kind of verse or song, distich. See O'Brien's glossary or P. D. *Syn. ڊوڙها*
- ڊوس **Ḍos, M.** Excuse, blame, sin, fault. *Syn. ڊوڙ*
- ڊوس مارڻيا **Ḍúsmáranṛ, v. n.** To germinate, sprout.
- ڊوڪا **Ḍoká, M.** A date in second stage of ripeness yellow or purple, but hard.
- ڊوڪڙا **Ḍogazzá, M.** The Lammer-gear (Lit. two yards) but specimens with a stretch of wing of over three yards are common (*Gypaetus barbatus*).
- ڊول **Ḍol, M.** A bucket or vessel for drawing water from a well. 2. A leather funnel for holding corn to be ground in a *jandráh* (mill worked by bullocks).

ڈول Paul, *M.* Shape, form. See *U.* Daul.

Paul dár, *adj.* Shapely.

ڈولا Polá, *M.* An earthenware water pot.

ڈولا Paulá, *M.* The foreleg of an animal from knee to shoulder. The upper arm. In *Sh.* ڈوهلا

ڈولی Polí, *F.* Dim. of *polá.* *Syn.* ڈولی 2. A sedan, palanquin, dooli.

ڈومڑی Domrî, } *F.* Of ڈوم A }
 ڈومنی Domní, *Sh.* } caste of }
 wandering musicians, dancers, actresses, thieves.

ڈون Dún, *adj.* Two.

ڈونا Dúná, Twofold.

ڈوناہیں Donáhen, *adj.* Both.

ڈوندی Dúndí, } *F.* A small boat. }
 ڈوندی Dúndí, }

ڈونگھا Dúnghá, *adj.* Deep.

ڈونگھانڑ Dúngháñr, *M.* }
 ڈونگھائی Dúngháí, *F.* } Depth, abyss.

ڈوہ Doh, *M.* Excuse, blame, sin, fault, defect.

Doh dewañr, To blame, find fault.

ڈوہا Dohá, *M. S. R.* See ڈوڑھا

ڈوہاوا Doháwá, *M.* An earthenware milking vessel.

ڈوہائیں Dohá'en, *adj.* Both.

ڈوہترا Dohtrá, *M.* A daughter's son.

ڈوہتروائو Dohtrarwáñr, A daughter's offspring, used collectively.

ڈوہتری Dohtrí, *F.* A daughter's daughter.

ڈوہر Dohar, *F.* Double cotton shawl.

ڈوہڑا Dohrá, See ڈوڑھا

ڈوہل Dohal, *adj.* Milch.

ڈوہنڑ Dohanr, *v. t.* To milk. *Pr.* ڈوہیسی ڈوہا *F.* ڈوہیندا

ڈوہیں Dúhen, *adj.* Both. In *Sh.* دوہیں

ڈوہے واری Dohé wári, Twice.

ڈوہی Dohí, *F.* A small wooden spoon.

Dohí bag, Spoonbill (*Platalea Lencorodía*).

ڈوہیجنا Dohíjanr, *v. p.* from ڈوہنڑ to give. *Syn.* ڈوہنڑ

ڈوہ Doh, *adj.* Ten. ڈوہوا = tenth.

ڈوہا Dohá, *M.* A tribe of Jats.

ڈوہارا Dohára, *M.* A day. *Syn.* ڈوہارا

ڈوہارا Dohára, *M.* A line of cattle tied with one long rope to manure the land.

ڈوہاری Dohári, *adv.* Daily.

ڈوہاکا Doháká, About ten.

ڈوہابا Dohabbá, *M.* Summit, top — *Dim.* ڈوہی *S. R.*

ڈوہوں Dohún, Postposition. Towards, in direction of, to, at.

ڈوہی Dohí, *F.* Coagulated sour milk. 2. Life, soul.

ڈوہیں Dohín, Postposition. Towards, in direction of, to, at.

ڈوہیت Da'ít, *M.* A demon, an unmerciful, hard-hearted person.

ڈیڈھا **Ḍeḍhā**, *M.* One and a half.
2. A cloth bound round the loins reaching to the feet, used instead of pyjámás. Apron.

ڈیڈھی **Ḍeḍhí**, *F.* Dim. of ڈیڈھا *Syn.*
ڈیوڈھی 2. Entry, porch, threshold, entrance.

Ḍeḍhí gāndh, Granny knot.

ڈیڈر **Ḍeḍar**, *M.* A toad, frog. *F.*
ڈیڈ 2. A rattle.

ڈیر **Ḍer**, *M.* A husband's brother.

ڈیرانی **Ḍírání**, *F.* A husband's sister.

ڈیس **Ḍes**, *M.* Native country.

ڈیسی **Ḍesí**, *adj.* Native, indigenous.

ڈیک **Ḍík**, *F.* A gulp. *Sh.*

ڈیکھساں **Ḍekhśān**, I shall see. A threat for which a man may be prosecuted.

ڈیکھنا **Ḍekhanṛ**, *v. n., v. t.* To see, discern, notice, overlook, to refer, look: *Pr.* ڈیکھدا or ڈیکھدا *P.* ڈیکھا *F.* ڈیکھسی *v. n.* ڈسٹن *v. p.* ڈسیجٹن

Ḍekhanṛ bhálanṛ, To look attentively.

ڈیلا **Ḍílá**, *M.* A rush that grows in marshy ground. It is inferior fodder.

ڈیلھا **Ḍelhá**, *M.* The fruit of the Karítá tree (*capparis aphylla*) *Syn.* ڈیلا - ڈیلا 2. A reed.
3. Eye-ball. *adj.* Having horns hanging down. *Sh.*

ڈینھوں **Ḍenbhūn**, *M.* A wasp, hornet.
In *Sh.* ڈیہمو

ڈینڑ **Ḍenṛ**, *M.* Dowry, dower.

ڈینہ **Ḍínḥ** or **ḍenḥ**, *M.* A day, the sun. *Pl.* ڈینہاں

Ḍínḥ bhár, *F.* The East.

Ḍínḥ bhárá, Easterly.

Ḍínḥ láh, *F.* The west. *Syn.* ڈلا

Ḍínḥ láhá, Westerly.

Ḍínḥ wár, A day's wage.

Ḍínḥ ḍhaleá, Early afternoon.

Ḍínḥ latthá, Sunset.

ڈیوا **Ḍiwá**, *M.* A lamp, light.

ڈیوالی **Ḍewálí**, See *U.* ڈوالی

ڈیواونڑ **Ḍíwáwanṛ**, *c. v.* of ڈیونڑ To give.

ڈیوتا **Ḍevtá**, *M.* An idol, god, object of worship.

ڈیوت **Ḍívat**, } *F.* A candle-stick,
ڈیوتی **Ḍívatí**, } light holder.

ڈیونڑ **Ḍevanṛ**, *v. t.* To give, bestow, render, afford, allow, dispense, dispose, let, offer. *Pr.*

ڈیندا *P.* ڈتا *F.* ڈیسی *v. p.*

ڈیواونڑ *c. v.* ڈیونڑ یا ڈیونڑ یا ڈیواونڑ یا

ڈیہ ڈھلیا **Ḍeh-ḍhaleá**, Early afternoon, 1 p. m. *Sh.*

ڈیہاں **Ḍehán**, To-morrow.

ڈیہمو **Ḍehmú**, *M.* Wasp. *Sh.*

ڈیہوں **Ḍehún ubbhariá**, } Sunrise,
ڈیہوں **Ḍehún charhiá**, } 6 A. M. *Sh.*

Dehún dhaleá, Early afternoon, 1 P. M.

Dehún andar báhar, Just before sunset.

Dehún laih gíá, Sunset.

Dehe, Those ten.

Dehen, In the day. 2. M. The sun. Sh.

Dehen nappéá, M. Eclipse of sun. Sh.

ذ Zál.

ذ Zál, The 16th letter of the W. P. Alphabet written Z in Roman character. Found only in words derived from Arabic.

ذالویں Zaláwen, *adj.* Of or belonging to woman.

Zimma, M. Charge, trust, etc. See U.

Zimma cháwanr, To take charge of, care of, to take upon one's self.

ذونق Zauñq, M. Delight, joy, pleasure. U. ذونق

ذونقی Zauñqí, *adj.* Happy, joyful, merry. *adv.* Happily.

ذہیر Zahir, *adj.* Abject, contemptible.

ذہیری Zahirí, F. Abjectness, contempt.

ر

ر Re, The 17th letter of the W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character R, or r.

را Ra, F. Opinion, counsel, thought.

راہنہ Rághanr, *v. n.* To be sown, cultivated. *Pr.* راہدا P. رادھا F. راہسی irr.

راتی Rátí, *adv.* In the night. Sh.

راٹھ Rath, M. Generous fellow, gentleman. Sh. 2. Enduring, untiring person.

راج Ráj, M. Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, sway, empire 2. Builder, mason. 3. Subject.

راخس Rákhas, M. A demon.

رادھا Rádhá, *Part.* Cultivated.

راس Rás, F. A Hindu festival. 2. A rein. See U. *adj.* Just, right, correct, straight. 2. Propitious.

Rás karar, To make beautiful, used of gardens and palaces, not of rooms and people. 2. To separate good from bad, classify, to sort, used of dates, etc.

راشکی Ráshkí, F. Large teeth of male camel. Sh.

راکھا Rákhá, M. A protector, watchman, scare-crow. *Syn.* رکھا

راکھی Rákhí, F. Guarding, keeping. 2. Wages for guarding goods.

راگ Rág, M. A tune. See U. راگ Rágs are six in number.

1. سری sirí, 2. بھایرو bhairo,

3. مال کونس mál kanns, 4.

میدھ ہندول megh handol, 5.

میدھ ملیار megh malleár 6. دیپک

dípak. This last is never sung, forbidden since days

of great musician Tánzen, a Brahman in days of Akbar,

because when sung, singers and hearers were burnt up.

No one knows it now. Rágs have children. Ásá is a child

of Bhairo. There are thirty Ragnies. Ragnies are wives

of Rágs. Sh.

راگڑیں Rágrín, F. Dim. of راگ

راہلی **Rámlí, M.** } A fortune teller, astrologer,
 راہلیں **Rámlīr, F.** } soothsayer, conjurer.

ران **Rán, F.** Thigh, leg of meat. See *U.*

Rán dá sandh, The hip joint.

راہجو **Ránjhú, M.** An estimable person, sweetheart.

رائد **Ráñd, F.** Play, game, sport.

رائڈ **Ráñd, F.** Business, work, occupation. *P. D. D. I. K.*

رائڑاں **Ráñrāñ, adj.** Bare, naked.

رائڑیں **Ráñrīñ, F.** A Hindu queen, princess, empress. 2. The wife of a Kirār, or Hindú.

راوا **Ráwá, M.** A barren wilderness, desert.

راول **Ráwal, M.** A sweetheart.

راہ **Ráh, F.** Road, way, path, access. See *U.*

Ráh bhálanr, To expect, look for, anticipate.

Ráh dári, F. Travelling expenses.

Ráh karanr, To cease from strife, become friends.

Ráh láwanr, To lead, guide.

Ráh kadhanr, To devise a new method.

Ráh ghinnanr, To go, depart.

Ráh lagánr, To recover one's way, repent.

Ráh már, M. A robber.

Ráh máranr, To rob. 2. To dissuade.

Ráh mallanr, To block the way.

راہک **Ráhak, M.** A tenant in Jhang and Multán, a farm servant in D. G. K. and Muzaffargarh, from راہنڈ to cultivate.

His pay is (1) کرھیوں A cash allowance of 8 annas a month. (2) کھادہ Grain, about 1 maund per mensem. (3) ورسا Grain, about 2 maunds at sowing time (4) Occasionally, clothes.

راہنڈ **Ráhanr,** } *v. t.* To sow, cultivate.
 راہنڈ **Raháwanr,** } *Pr.* رھیندا
P. رھیسى یا رايَا

Jethí rarh raháwanr, To sow an early crop.

Kanjhīñ rarh raháwanr, To sow a late crop.

راہان **Rabánán, M.** Open tambourine covered with sheep skin. *Sh.*

رابیل **Rabel, F.** Jassimine.

رابین تھیونڈ **Rabín thīwanr,** }
 رابین پکڑونڈ **Rabín pákranr,** } To go.

راب **Rīb, F.** Muddy water in a well, when supply is getting exhausted.

رابال **Rabál,** } *F.* Asking betrothal, proposal of marriage.
 رابالی **Rabálí,** }

Rabálí dewanr, To ask betrothal.

رابڑا **Rabrá, M.** Noise, quarrel.

رابڑا **Rabranr,** *v. n.* To quarrel.
Pr. رېڙا P. رېڙا F. رېڙسى

رابڑی **Rabrí, F.** Broken coagulated milk. *cf. U.*

راب **Rap,** } *M.* A black clay which splits up into large clods when drying. It is poor soil.
 رابڑ **Rapar,** }

- ریا Ruppá, *M.* Silver.
- رپاری Ruppári, *adj.* Of silver, silvery.
- رپٹ Rapat, } *F.* Colloquial for
رپوٹ Rapot, } *Eng.* "Report."
- Rapot dewanr, To report.
- رپد Rapad, *M.* Water thick with mud. *P. D.*
- رت Rat, *F.* A blood, gore. 2. A fatal disease of sheep in which urine is bloody, no remedy.
- Rat de dast, Bloody flux, dysentery.
- Rat sukanr, To be in terror.
- Rat kadhanr, } To let blood,
Rat wahanr, } to bleed.
- Rat dá triháya, Blood thirsty.
- Rat-o-rat, *adj.* Covered with blood, gory, bloody, besmeared with blood. *Syn.* لہولہاؤد
- Hiká rat, Akin, related.
- رتا Rattá, *adj.* Red.
- رتاھنا Ratáhná, *M.* Night blindness. *Sh.*
- رتبا Ratbá, *M.* The pink headed duck, red crested and red headed pochard, are all so called.
- رتبیاں Rattrián, *F. Pl.* Raviny ground among red rocks. *Sh.*
- رتک Ratak, *F.* Red velvet insect, used in medicine to promote virility. *Sh.*
- رتگان Ratkán, *M.* A plant, it grows on canal banks in summer, used in diseases of horses. *P. D.*
- رتوکا Ratoká, *adj.* Of or belonging to night.
- رتولا Ratulá, *adj.* Bloody. *Sh.*
- رتی Rattí, *F.* Redness. 2. A disease in wheat by which it becomes yellow, and shrivelled. 3. A weight = 8 barley corns for weighing precious stones and metals.
- Rattí rat wálá, *M.* A worker in miracles.
- Rattí mang, The ruddy shel-drake (*Tadorna rutila.*)
- رت Raṭ, *M.* The wheel of a well over which the rope ladder and pots are hung. *Syn.* پیز and ڈھینڈھا Durattá khú. A well with two wheels. 2. An enlarged gland.
- رتل Ratal, *adj.* Dishonest, false in play.
- رتھا Rathá, *M.* A blue-rock pigeon.
- رجوا Rajoá, *M.* An independent clan. *P. D.*
- رجھاؤنڈ Riháwanr, *v. t.* To allure, amuse.
- رجھنڈ Rihhanr, *v. n.* To be allured, amused.
- رجھنڈ Rujhanr, *v. n.* To be engaged, occupied. 2. To be filled up, (of earing holes). *Pr.* رجھدا *P.* رجھا or رجھا or رجھیا *F.* رجھسی
- رج Raj, *M.* A belly full, fulness.
- رجا Rajjá, *adj.* Full, satisfied.
- رجھاؤنڈ Rajáwanr, *v. t.* To satisfy. *Pr.* رجھندا *P.* رجھیا *F.* رجھسی

رچنڑ **Rajjanr**, *v. n.* To be satisfied, full. *Pr.* رچدا *P.* رچیا *F.*

رچسی *v. t.* رچاؤنڑ *c. v.*
رچواؤنڑ

رچواؤنڑ **Rajwawanr**, *c. v.* From رچنڑ

رچاؤنڑ **Rachawanr**, *v. t.* or *c. v.* To cause to absorb. To take up, mix. *Pr.* رچیندا *P.* رچایا *F.* رچسی *v. n.* رچنڑ

رچنڑ **Rachchanr**, *v. n.* To be employed, mixed. 2. To absorb. *Pr.* رچدا *P.* رچیا *F.* رچسی *v. t.* رچاؤنڑ

رچھ **Rachh**, *M.* That part of a loom to which the web is attached, and along which the shuttle plays. 2. Tools, implements. *Sh.*

رچھانڑیں **Rachhanrin**, *F.* A barber's satchell.

رچھیں **Richhrin**, *F.* A bear. *M.* رچھ

رچھی **Rachhi**, *F.* An instrument for picking out the patterns in lacquer work. 2. A turner's tool.

رخ **Rukh**, *M.* Face, aspect, etc. See *U.*

Rukh watijanr, To be inattentive, angry, displeased.

رخست **Rukhsat**, *F.* Leave, permission, etc. See *U.*

Rukhsat ghinnanr, To take leave, depart.

رڈھا **Buddhá**, *adj.* Busy, engaged. 2. Not empty, occupied, from رچھنڑ

رڈھنڑ **Ridhanr**, *v. t.* To cook, boil, stew. *Pr.* رڈھیندا *P.* رڈھیا *F.* رڈھسی *v. p.* رڈھیننڑ *c. v.* رڈھواؤنڑ

رڑ **Rar**, *F.* Groan of camel. *Sh.* 2. Pain of approaching fever.

رڑا **Rarrá**, *adj.* Clear (of sky), clean. *S. E.*

رڑاٹ **Rarát**, *M.* A roar of water or men.

رڑک **Rirk**, *v. t. Imp.* Churn. *Sh.*

رڑکنڑ **Rarkanr**, *v. n.* To munch, eat with noise.

رڑنڑ **Rarranr**, *v. t.* To cry, cry out. *Pr.* رڑدا *P.* رڑیا *F.* رڑسی

رڑھ **Rarh**, *F.* A cultivated field, agriculture, husbandry, standing corn.

Rarh wáh, *M.* An agriculturist.

Rarh wáhi, *F.* Agriculture.

Rarh wahanr, To cultivate.

Rarh ulranr, To grow up, as a crop.

Rarh kapanr, To reap a crop.

Rarh dhohanr, To carry home a crop.

Rarh rangri, *F.* See *raph.*

Rarh rahá, } *M.* Agriculturist, farmer,
Rarh wahá, } cultivator, husbandman.

رڑھ **Rurh**, *v. n. Imp.* Be swept away by flood. *Sh.*

رڑھنڑ **Rirhanr**, *v. n.* To move slowly, out of the way, get to one side. To roll. *Pr.* رڑھدا *P.* رڑھیا *F.* رڑھسی *v. t.* رڑھنڑ

رڑی **Rari**, *F.* Bare ground, hard soil, cracks after rain. *Sh.*

- رس **Ras**, *F.* See *U.* 2. An extract from the Ním-tree.
- رِسا **Rassá**, *M.* Watery discharge from sore. *S. R.* 2. Accomplice in handing on stolen cattle. *S. R.*
- رست **Rast**, *F.* A store of grain, provision.
- رِسْدَار **Rasdár**, *adj.* Juicy, from رس See *U.*
- رُس رَنْج **Rus ranj**, *F.* Annoyance, displeasure, anger.
- رِس كَبُور **Ras kapúr**, *M.* Calomel.
- رِس مِس **Ras miss**, *adj.* Reconciled. *Sh.*
- رِسْتَر **Rasitr**, *F.* A long thin rope.
- رِسْتَر **Russanr**, *v. n.* To be annoyed, vexed, angry, displeased, to lose one's temper, to fret.
Pr. رِسْدَا *P.* رُتْهَا or رُسِيَا *F.*
رِسَاوَنُ *v. t.* رِسْسِي
- رِسُول **Rasúl-arwáhi**, *F.* The pay of the village-mulláh in kind.
ارواحِي
- رِسْوِي **Rasoí**, *F.* Food (of Hindus).
- رِسِي **Rassi**, *F.* Cord, line, rope. *U.*
Rassi jhal, *M.* A rope holder, an organizer for passing on stolen cattle across the Indus.
- رِسِيمَان **Rusemán**, *M.* Anger, displeasure, annoyance.
- رِسِيوَر **Rassior**, *M.* Accomplice in handing on stolen cattle. *Sh.*
- رَشِيد **Rashíd darshani**, *F.* 2 an. or 4 an. per cent less or more
دَرشَنِي *Sh.*
- رِضَا **Razá**, *F.* Leave, permission. 2. Will, pleasure. 3. Fate.
- Razá karañ or thíwanr, To die.
- رِضْوَا **Razúá**, *M.* Intention, wish, desire, purpose.
- رِئِي **R'aí**, *F.* Favouritism. *Syn.* رِئِي
R'aí rakanr, To take sides.
- رِقم **Raqam**, *F.* Kind, sort, nature, etc. See *U.*
Raqam áwanr, To flag, lose vigour, come to an end.
- رَقِيق **Raqíq**, *adj.* Liquid. cf. *U.*
- رُك **Rúk**, *M.* Steel.
Ruk wángún, *adj.* Brawny.
- رِك **Rik**, *F.* Purging in cattle. *Syn.* رِكِي
- رِكَابِي **Rakábí**, *F.* See *U.* 2. One who changes his religion on worldly grounds.
- رُكْنُو **Rukanr**, *v. n.* To be hindered, checked, detained, retarded.
Pr. رُكْدَا *P.* رُكِيَا *F.* رُكْسِي
- رُكُو **Rukú**, *M.* A section in the Qorán. 2. Bowing in prayer.
- رُكْم **Rakh**, *F.* Protection, defence, keeping, guarding, a charm. 2. A paid labourer. 3. Preserved forest.
- رُكْم **Rukh**, *M.* Tree. *Sh.*
- رُكْهَا **Rakhá**, *M.* A watchman, keeper, guard.
- رُكْهَا **Rukhá**, *adj.* Dry, insipid, unsympathetic.
- رُكْهَانَرَان **Rukhánrán**, } *adj.* Living on
رُكْهَانَا **Rukháná**, } dry bread.
- رُكْهَان لَدِّي **Rakkhán laddí**, *F.* An insect that lies in a nest made of grass stalks. *Sh.*

- رَكْبِي **Rakhrí, F.** A protectrix, a protecting charm.
- رَكْبِي **Rakhanr, v. t.** To put, place, keep, have, save. *Pr.* رَكْبِي *P.* رَكْبِي *F.* رَكْبِي *v. p.* رَكْبِي *c. v.* رَكْبِي
- رَكْوَالَا **Rakhwálá, M.** God.
- Rakhwáli, F.** Watching, guardianship.
- Rakh wáli karanr, To watch,** guard.
- رَكْبِيَا **Rakhiá, M.** A watchman.
- رَكْبِيَا **Rug, M.** Sandy, uncultivated land.
- رَكْبِيَا **Rag, F.** A vein, fibre. 2. A cake of inferior indigo.
- رَكْبِيَا **Ragdár, adj.** Inferior. 2. Veined.
- رَكْبِيَا **Ragar, F.** } Rubbing, friction,
attrition, abra-
sion.
- رَكْبِيَا **Ragrá, M.** }
- رَكْبِيَا **Ragrnr, v. t.** To rub, scour, fret, excoriate, grind, abrade. *Pr.* رَكْبِيَا *P.* رَكْبِيَا *F.* رَكْبِيَا *v. p.* رَكْبِيَا *c. v.* رَكْبِيَا
- رَكْبِيَا **Raláp, M.** Concord, union.
- رَكْبِيَا **Raláwanr, v. t.** To join, blend, mix, annex, assimilate, add, re-admit, mingle, set at one, unite, affiliate, amalgamate, initiate. *Pr.* رَكْبِيَا *P.* رَكْبِيَا *F.* رَكْبِيَا *v. n.* رَكْبِيَا *c. v.* رَكْبِيَا
- Bijá raláwanr, To plant** sugar-cane cuttings.
- رَكْبِيَا **Ralanr, v. n.** To be mixed, joined, to fall into, as a river into the sea. *Pr.* رَكْبِيَا *P.* رَكْبِيَا *F.* رَكْبِيَا *v. t.* رَكْبِيَا *c. v.* رَكْبِيَا

- رَكْبِيَا **Rulanr, v. n.** To wander, to be lost. *Pr.* رَكْبِيَا *P.* رَكْبِيَا *F.* رَكْبِيَا *v. t.* رَكْبِيَا
- رَكْبِيَا **Ralle adv.** Together, unitedly.
- Ralle rahanr, To board** with.
- رَكْبِيَا **Rim jhim, F.** Drizzle. 2. Glitter.
- Rim jhim láwanr, To glitter.**
- رَكْبِيَا **Rumál, M.** Bathing drawers. 2. See *U.*
- رَكْبِيَا **Rambá, M.** A gardener's or grass cutter's tool. 2. A chisel. *Syn.* رَكْبِيَا
- رَكْبِيَا **Rambí, F.** A small chisel. 2. Shoe maker's cutting tool. *Syn.* رَكْبِيَا
- رَكْبِيَا **Ramz, F.** A nod, wink, sign. *U.* رَكْبِيَا
- رَكْبِيَا **Ramal, M.** Divination by lines and figures.
- Ramal sattnr, } To divine.**
Ramalghattanr, }
- رَكْبِيَا **Ramí, } M.** Soothsayer, for-
tune-teller, diviner,
conjuror.
- رَكْبِيَا **Rámí, }**
- رَكْبِيَا **Rummí, F.** A cup for bleeding.
- Rummí láwanr, To cup.**
- رَكْبِيَا **Ran, F.** A woman, used in displeasure, a wife. 2. A battle field.
- Ran muríd, adj.** Hen-pecked.
- رَكْبِيَا **Ran joe, F.** A widow.
- رَكْبِيَا **Runn, v. n. Imp. Cry. Sh.**
- رَكْبِيَا **Ranbá, M.** A gardener's or grass-cutter's tool. 2. A chisel

- رنگبانر **Ranbanr**, *v. t.* To stick anything in the ground, it is not used when necessary to drive it in by striking. *Pr.* رنگبند *P.* رنگبند *F.* رنگبند *v. p.* رنگبند *c. v.* رنگبند
- رنگبی **Ranbí**, *F.* A small chisel. 2. Shoe maker's cutting tool. *Syn.* رنگبی
- رنگ **Rinj**, *M.* Anger, grudge, spite. *Sh.* 2. *F.* Sickness.
- رنگبانر **Ranjáwanr**, *v. t.* To afflict, trouble. *Pr.* رنگبند *P.* رنگبند *F.* رنگبند
- رنگبک **Rinjak**, *F.* Small powder horn with fine powder for pan of gun. *Sh.*
- رنگبکی **Ranjki**, *F.* Displeasure.
- رنگبول **Ranjúl**, *adj.* Sick, ill.
- رنگد **Rand**, *M.* Mark on gold or silver to denote value.
- Rand mánar**, To examine gold or jewels to ascertain their value.
- رنگدانر **Randanr**, *v. t.* To plane wood. *Pr.* رنگبند *P.* رنگبند *F.* رنگبند *v. p.* رنگبند *c. v.* رنگبند
- رنگد **Rind**, *M.* A louse, lice.
- رنگداز **Randar**, *M.* A widower. In *Sh.* رنگداز
- رنگداز **Randir**, *F.* A widow. In *Sh.* رنگداز
- رنگدپا **Randepá**, *M.* Widowhood.
- رنگر **Ranr**, *M.* Field of battle. *Sh.*
- رنگرنگر **Ranrkanr**, *v. i.* To sing with a low voice, to hum. 2. To flow slowly, (of water.)
- رنگت **Rang**, *M.* Colour, etc. See *U.* In *Sh.* Bark of *Acacia Arabica*.
- Rang parang**, } Of various hues, sorts or colours.
- Rang rang**, }
- Rang phitanr**, To become discoloured.
- Rang pilá thíwanr**, }
- Rang zard thíwanr**, } To be alarmed, appalled, blanched.
- Rang rasáwanr**, To be pleased, fascinated.
- Rang kotá**, *M.* A tanner, currier.
- Rang láwanr**, To paint, lacquer.
- Rang lagganr**, To rejoice, make merry.
- Rang már**, *F.* A game of cards.
- رنگ **Ring**, *F.* } The cry of a buffalo, or camel, roar, bellow.
- رنگاٹ **Ringát**, *M.* }
- رنگاونر **Rangáwanr**, *c. v.* To colour, tinge, dye. *Syn.* رنگاونر from which the tenses are more frequently formed. *Pr.* رنگاونر *P.* رنگاونر *F.* رنگاونر *v. p.* رنگاونر *v. t.* رنگاونر
- رنگت راه **Rung ráh**, *M.* A narrow path in the hills.
- رنگور **Ranggur**, *adj.* Poor, bad. *Sh.*
- رنگلا **Ranglá**, *adj.* Showy.

رنگنر Ranganr, *v. t.* To colour, dye, lacquer, paint. *Pr.* رنگیندا
 رنگیسی *P.* رنگیا or رتا *F.* رنگیسی
irr c. v. رنگاونر or رنگاونر
v. p. رنگیجنر

رنگنر Ringanr, *v. n.* To roar, bellow, used of camels and buffaloes. *Pr.* رنگندا *P.* رنگیا
F. رنگیسی

رنگن Rangin, } *F.* A vessel in
 رنگنر Ranginr, } which cloth is
 of heated sand. 2. A bath dyed. 3. A cooking vessel.

رنگیل Rangil, *adj.* Painted, coloured.

رنگینر-wá, *F.* The disease called Sciatica.

رو Rú, *Prep.* By reason of, used with a postposition.

رو Rau, *F.* Ambling. 2. Juice of sugarcane.

Rau toranr, To amble.

روا Rawwá, *M.* Partizanship, favouritism.

Rawwá dár, *M.* A partizan, aider, abettor.

Rawwá dárí, *F.* Aiding, abetting, partizanship.

رواٹ Rowáṭ, *M.* Lamentation, crying.

روا روى Rawwá-rawwí, Going, moving on. *From Pers.* رفتن

روانہ Rawáñh, *M.* A bean cultivated as a hot weather crop (*Dolichos Sinensis*.)

روبار Robkár, *F.* A file of court papers.

روباری Robkárí, *F.* Being brought to face to face.

روب Rop, *M.* Indigo crop of 1st year, of 2nd year "Mundhi" of 3rd year "travadhi."

روبٹ Ropat, Weeping. (Bomford)?
 روپٹ Ro piṭ. *F. D. G. K.*

روپی Rúpí, *M.* An actor, one who assumes disguises. *F.* روپنر

روت Rot, *M.* Bájra which has been transplanted. *S. B.*

روٹی و بلا Roṭi-velá, *M.* Breakfast time. 9 A. M. *Sh.* Kirrakí roṭi velá. Hindu's breakfast time = 10 A. M.

روچی Rochí, *F.* Loamy soil. *P. D.*

روح Rúḥ, *F.* See *U.* Spirit, etc.

Rúḥ karanr, To wish.

روحانی Rúḥání, *adj.* Spiritual. 2. *M.* The dead.

روڈ Roḍ, *M.* A shaven head.

روڈا Rodá, } *M.* One with a shaven
 روڈو Rodú, } head. *adj.* Bald.
 2. Of cattle, hornless. *Sh.*

روڈے Roḍe, *F.* Beardless wheat.

روڑ Ror, *M.* Gravel, broken brick.

روڑ Rúr, *F.* The howl of a dog or jackal.

روڑا Rorá, *M.* Drought. *Sh.* 2. Broken brick.

روڑنر Rúrānr, *v. n.* To howl. *Pr.* روڑیا *P.* روڑیا *F.* روڑیسی

روڑھ Rorh, *v. t. Imp.* Roll, sweep away. *Sh.*

روزائت Rozá'it, *M. and F.* One who fasts.

روزی **Rozi**, *F.* Earnings, provision, etc. See *U.*

Rozi **rasán**, God, one who bestows daily food.

روشنی **Roshni**, *F.* Light, splendour. 2. Ink.

روضہ **Rauza**, *M.* A monument over a tomb with a domed roof.

روکنڈ **Rokanr**, *v. t.* To check, repell, retard, detain, refrain, cross, hinder, (of sound) deaden.
Pr. رُکیندا *P.* روکیا *F.* رُکیسی
v. n. رُکنڈ

رُگ **Rog**, *M.* Sickness, disease, malady, ailment.

رُگی **Rogi**, *adj.* Sick, ailing.

رول **Rol**, *F.* A tress of hair. *S. R.* *M.* Wanderer, rover.

رول **Raul**, *F.* Turn, successive course.

رولا **Rolá**, *M.* Tumult, etc. See *U.* 2. Wandering about.

رولنڈ **Rolanr**, *v. t.* To scatter, wander, destroy. *Pr.* رُلیندا *P.* رولیا
F. رُلِسی *v. n.* رُلنڈ

رون **Rún**, *F.* Cleaned cotton. *Sh.*

Rún **rún**, *F.* Peevish crying. 2. Noise of spinning wheel.

رونپ **Ronap**, *M.* Weeping.

رونڈ **Rúnr**, *F.* A hole or fishure causing escape of water, leak.

رونڈا **Raunrá**, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.*

رونئی **Rauní**, *F.* Watering a field before ploughing.

رُو رُو **Rawwo rawwi**, *adv.* Continually, without stopping.

رُوونڈ **Rowanr**, *v. n.* To weep, cry, bemoan, be displeased. 2. To cheat, play false. *Pr.* رُوندا
P. رُتا in Jhang رُتا *F.* رُووانڈ *c. v.* رُووانڈ

رُوونڈا **Rowanrán**, *M.* False-player, cheater. 2. One given to much laughter.

Rowanrán, *adj.* Fretful.

رُوہ **Roh**, *M.* Hill, mountain. 2. Anger. *Sh.* 3. *F.* The nigáe. *Sh.*

رُوہڑی **Rohri**, *F.* Hill, Mountain. Dim. of رُوہ

رُوہیلا **Rohelá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to the hill.

رُووی **Rivvi**, *F.* Dryness of the lips from fever or other cause.

رُویا **Raviyá**, *M.* Custom.

رُها **Rahá**, *M.* Soup. 2. A Wedding feast. 3. A meeting of women.

رُها **Rihá**, *F.* From *U.* رُھائی
Escape, deliverance.

Rihá thiwanr, To be released.

رُھاڑا **Ruhárá**, *M.* } The white eyed
 } duck. (*Aythya nyroca*.)

رُھاڑی **Ruhári**, *F.* }
 2. A tribe of Jats.

رُھاگ **Rahák**, *M.* A cultivator, agriculturist, farm servant.

رُھاگی **Raháki**, *F.* Agriculture.

رُھاؤنڈ **Raháwanr**, *v. t.* To sow, plant cultivate, farm. 2. To comfort, solace, hush. *Pr.* رُھیندا
P. رُھایا یا رُھا *F.* رُھِسی

رہڑ Rihr, *v. n. Imp.* Roll, revolve. *Sh.*
رہزن Bahzan, *M.* Robber, free-booter, plunderer.
رہزنی Bahzaní, *F.* Robbery.
رہکام Ra h k á m, *F.* The cultivator's share of the crop. Government share is called "Mahsúl." The proprietor's share "lichh" or "kasúr."
رہکی Rahkí, *F.* Cultivation.
رہل Rahal, *M.* A book rest, for the Qurán.
رہناڑ Rahanr, *v. n.* To live, abide, dwell, lodge, reside, stay, continue, exist, last, remain. 2. To refrain, cease. 3. To cohabit. *Pr.* رہنا *P.* رہا *F.*
رہسی irr. N. B.—Sensos 1 and 2 may be found in simple and compound verbs. F. g. کہا رہے ہیں = They were eating, or they ceased eating.
رہوڑا Rahúrâ, *M.* A tree (*Tecoma Undulata*) *Sh.*
رہی پھی Rahí-pahí, *M.* Relation, heir, friend, helper.
رہی سہی Rahí-sahí, *F.* Remainder.
رہی Ra'í, *F.* Partizanship.
رہی راکھناڑ Ra'í rakhanr, To take sides.
رہیتا Ra'ítâ, *adv.* On approval (of goods for sale.)
رہیس Ra'ís, *M.* Aristocracy.
رہپ Reh, *M.* Oblique cut of cloth.
رہت بہت Rit-bhat, *F.* Custom, usage.
رہتاڑ Retar, *F.* Sandy land. In
رہتاڑ Retra, *M.* *Sh.* رہتاڑ *F.*
 ریتڑی

ریتلا Retlá, } *adj.* Sandy.
ریتلی Retlí, }
ریتا Retá, *M.* A red sheet given at betrothals by the bride's father to the bridegroom.
ریتھی Rífi, *F.* Foul play.
ریتی کاراڑ Rífi karar, To play dishonestly.
ریج Ríj, *F.* The first watering of land for cultivation after sowing.
ریج Rej, *M.* A disease of cattle caused by drinking stagnant water.
ریخ Rekh, *F.* A waste of sand hills.
ریڑھ Reh, *F.* A rapid, slope on rivers.
ریڑھناڑ Rehhanr, *v. t.* To roll. *Pr.* رڑھیا *F.* رڑھیا *F.*
v. n. رڑھناڑ
ریڑھو ReRhú, *M.* A roller, rolling. In *Sh.* ریڑھا *adj.* Strong.
ریڑا Reza, *M.* Ten yards in length (of coarse cotton cloth).
ریغمال Beghmál, *M.* Sand paper.
ریل Ríl, *F.* Cotton for sewing. *Eng.* Reel.
ریل Bel, *F.* Water that overflows or spills from a hill torrent. (Dames). 2. A last watering from hill stream, water is allowed to flow over not to stand in band.
رین Rin, *F.* A deserted channel of river Jhelum. *Sh.*
رین رین Rín rín, } *F.* Peevish crying.
رین رین Ben ren, }
رینٹا Renrá, *M.* Tongue of bell. *Sh.* The pebbles in a child's rattle.

- ریندین Rençin, *F.* Ingot.
 ربور Rewar, *M.* Sheepfold
 (Dames).
 رہہ Reh, *F.* The downy hair of the
 beard.
 رہہڈ Rehd, Having vendetta. *Sh.*
 رہڑا Rehrá, *M.* Clod-crusher. *Sh.*
 2. Beetle. *Sh.* 3. Hand-cart.
Sh. 4. Large marble, taw.

ر Ra

- ر Ra, The eighteenth letter of
 W. P. Alphabet. In Roman
 character R or r.
 رآ Rá, *interj.* Oh, halloa, used
 with *M.* nouns.
 ری Rí, *interj.* Oh, halloa, used
 only with *F.* nouns.

ز Ze

- ز Ze, The nineteenth letter of
 W. P. Alphabet. In Roman
 character Z or z.
 زاتل Zátal, *M.* Pneumonia. *Sh.*
 زال Zál, *F.* A woman, wife. *Pl.*
 زالیں or زالیں
 Zál zaláwın, *F.* The menses,
 monthly courses.
 زانکنڑ Zánkanr, *v. i.* To whiz, to
 hum.
 زانور Zánwar, *M.* Animal, beast,
 barbarian.
 زبان Zabán, *F.* Tongue, etc. See *U.*
 Zabán daráz, *M.* Abuser, one
 given to evil speaking.
 Zabán daráz karanr, To
 abuse.
 Zabán halál he=What the
 tongue says should be per-
 formed.

- زبانى Zabání, *M.* A talkative,
 garrulous person.
 زبر Zabar, *M.* Force, etc. See *U.*
 Zabar karanr, To enforce.
 Zabar ziná, *M.* Rape.
 Zabar ziná karanr, To rape,
 violate, ravish, force.
 زبرآ Zabran, *adv.* By force.
 زٹ Zaf, } *M.* Boasting, brag-
 زٹل Zafal, } ging. cf *U.*
 Zafal maranr, To boast, brag.
 زٹی Zafí, } *M.* A boaster. cf *U.*
 زٹلی Zafalk, }
 زسٹول Zahmatúl, *M.* A sick man,
 one in trouble.
 زخمیڑ Zakhmanr, *v. t.* To wound.
 Pr. زخمیندا P. زخمیا *F.*
 زخمیسی
 زرہ Zarra, *M.* An atom, some,
 little.
 زلیخیم Zalekham thíwanr, *v. n.* To
 be unsuccessful probably
 derived from Zalekhá, the
 wife of Potiphar.
 زمیندار Zamindár, *M.* Land holder,
 farmer, see *U.* 2. A superior
 proprietor. See "Muqad-
 dam."
 زن بچہ Zan bachcha, *M.* Wife and
 family.
 Zan bachcha ghánrın wát
 dewanr, To destroy all the
 family (Lit. To grind the
 family in an oil press.)
 زناور Zanáwar, *M.* Animal, beast.
 زناہنڑ Zináhinr, *F.* Harlot, whore.
 زناہی Zináhí, *M.* Adulterer, forni-
 cator.

زنبور Zañbúr, *M.* Pinchers, pincers, iron tool for holding with.
زَنْزِير Zañzír, *M.* A chain, fetter.
زَنْزِيرِي Zañzírí, *F.* Dim. of zañzír. Door chain. 2. Chain for ornaments.
زنگ Zang, *adj.* Heavier, more.
زنگار Zingár, } *M.* Verdigris, rust.
زنگال Zingál, }
Zingál charhañr, To rust, corrode.
زنگلیجانر Zinglíjanr, *v. p.* To be rusted, corroded.
زنگینر Zangínr, A negress. *F.* of زنگی
زور Zor, *M.* Force, power, etc. See *U.*
Zor karañr, To practice wrestling. 2. See *U.*
Zor láwanr, To try, make an effort.
زورازوری Zorá zorí, } *adv.* Forceably, violently.
زوری زوری Zorí zorí, }
زوکندر Zúkanr, *v. t.* To whiz, to hum.
زوم Zom, *M.* Violence, attack.
زون زون Zaun zaun, *F.* Whiz, humming sound.
Zaun zaun karañr, *v. i.* To whiz.
زهر Zahar, *F.* Poison, etc. See *U.* 2. Indignation, wrath.
Zahar dá pítá, } Wrathful.
Zahar dá ðuddá, } Indignant.
زہیری Zahírí, *F.* Abjectness, poverty, wretchedness.

زیددے Za'ída, *M.* A relative.
زیان Ziyán, *M.* Injury, loss, etc. See *U.*
Ziyán go, *adj.* Destructive, injurious, hurtful, harmful.
Ziyán goí, *F.* Hurt, harm.
زیانی Ziyání, *F.* Harm, loss, injury.
Ziyání karañr, To harm.
زیخ Zíkh, *F.* Beading round the upper edge of a shoe.
زیرا Zerá, *M.* The liver, heart.
زینت دار Zinatdár, *adj.* Adorned, decorated.
زورات Zivrát, *M.* Jewels. *Pl.* of زبور

س Sin.

س Sín, The 20th letter of W. P. Alphabet. In Roman character S or s.
س Su, A prefix for "Well" as كُ for "ill" *Sh.*
سا Sá, *pron.* Abbreviated oblique form of "Assán" used only with monosyllabic postpositions E. G. Sáde, Sádí of us, our, sákúp to us. When postposition is dissyllabic, the full form of Assán is used. As assán kanúp from us.
ساتھ Sáth, *M.* See *U.* 2. Shoal.
سائھوں Sáthún, From us. Abbreviated from Assáde thún (Bomford).
ساتا Sátá, *M.* Stolen animal. *Sh.*
سائو Sáfú, *M.* A casting net. 2. A disease of cattle, those afflicted by it fall down and die immediately on taking the disease. A kind of paralysis.

سائھارا **Sáthará**, *adj.* About sixty.

ساجھرے **Sájhre**, *adv.* Early. *n.* Early morning, dawn.

ساد **Sád**, *adj.* Virtuous, honest.

Sád murádá, Ingenuous, plain, unostentatious. 2. A monotheistic Hindu faqir, professing purity.

سادی **Sádi**, *adv.* Openly.

سائھڑ **Sádhar**, *M.* Coarse country cloth. *Sh.*

سائھے **Sádhe**, *adj.* Half. An anti-position prefixed to numbers. As *Sádhe aṭh* = 8½.

سار **Sár**, *F.* A Hindu bridal procession at which the women sing indecent songs. 2. Vulva animalium. 3. News, information. *Sh.*

سارگی **Sárgí**, *F.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنا **Sárná**, *M.* Cooked flesh. *Sh.*

سارھا **Sárhá**, *M.* Autumn. 2. Malarial fever.

سار } *M.* Heat, burning
سار } pain, inflammation,
سار } **Sára**, } tion, anguish, envy,
a grudge, a burn.

Sára machaṇṇ, To burn, inflame, as a sore.

سارڈول **Sárdúl**, *adj.* Envious.

سارستئی **Sársattí**, *F.* Planet Saturn, calamity caused by the evil influence of Saturn which continues for 7½ years, ill luck, misfortune.

سارنڑ **Sáranṇ**, *v. t.* To burn, cremate. 2. Scold, vex, pain, grieve, make jealous. *Pr.*

سارنڈا *P.* سارنڈا *F.* سارنڈی
v. n. سارنڈ

سارو **Sáru**, *adj.* Burning, fiery.

سارھا **Sárhá**, *M.* A kind of thick blanket.

ساعت **Sá'it**, *F.* Fate, fortune. 2. A moment, etc. See *U.*

سانہ **Sáfa**, *M.* Large turban. 2. Aperient for birds.

ساک **Sák**, *M.* Relationship, connection by marriage. *Sh.*

ساکدار **Sákdár**, *M.* Kinsman. *Sh.*

ساکر **Sákar**, *F.* Gravel, broken brick.

ساکرا **Sákrá**, *adj.* Astringent, from sak, peel of pomegranate.

ساکریاں **Sákarián**, *adj.* Easy. *P. D.*

ساکڑ **Sákuṛ**, *adj.* Astringent.

ساکھ **Sákh**, *F.* Affirmation, solemn declaration. 2. Betrothal. In *Sh.* ساک

ساکھرا **Sákhra**, *adj.* Easy, pleasurable.

ساکھی **Sákhí**, *M.* A witness.

ساکھ **Ság**, *M.* Greens, vegetable, pot herbs.

ساکو دانڑاں **Ságú dánṛán**, *M.* Sago.

ساکھی **Ságí**, *adj.* Identical, same, very same. *Syn.* سگوان opposed to واگی or وگوان similar.

سالورویلا **Sálúr-welá**, *M.* 3 o'clock a.m. (*Sh.* Bomford).

سالھ **Sálh**, *F.* A hut, house with mud or grass walls and a thatched roof. *Garírá* is an arched hut of grass.

سام **Sám**, *F.* The iron instrument with which marble is cut. *P. D.*

- سامبھنڙ **Sámghanr**, } *v. t.* To keep
 safe, have in
 سامبھنڙ **Sámghanr**, } keeping, to
 keep. *Pr.* سامبھنڙا *P.* سامبھيا
F. سامبھيڙ *v. p.* سامبھيڙو
c. v. سامبھوونڙو
- سامھڙاڻ **Sámhrán**, *M.* Confronting,
 facing. 2. Opposition.
Sámhrán karar, To oppose,
 fight.
- سامھڙين **Sámhřen**, *prep.* In front,
 before, against, opposite,
 over—against.
- Sámhřen thiwar**, *v. n.* To
 confront, face, oppose.
- سامي **Sámí**, *F.* A niche in the west
 side of a Muhammadan's
 grave. 2. A title of respect
 for a Brahmin or priest. 3.
 Litigant, one engaged in a
 law suit.
- سان **Sán**, *M.* A heron.
- سانپا **Sánpá**, *M.* An earth worm.
- سانٽ **Sánt**, *F.* Concord, agreement,
 union, intercourse, peace,
 friendship.
- Sánt karar**, } To appease,
 make
Sánt rakhar, } peace.
- سانچھ **Sánjh**, *F.* Companionship,
 association.
- سانچھا **Sánjhá**, *adj.* Held in partner-
 ship, joint property. *Sh.*
- ساندر **Sándar**, *M.* The wood work
 collectively of a single wheel
 well, or of one wheel of a
 double well. *Sh.*
- ساندهي **Sándhí**, *M.* A house-breaker.
- ساندهو **Sándhú**, *M.* A wife's sister's
 husband.
- سانڙاڻ **Sánrán**, *M.* Flesh, raw or
 cooked.
- سانسي **Sánsí**, *M.* Pig-catchers. *F.*
Sh. سانسِيانِي - سانسِن
- سانگما **Sángá**, *M.* Connection,
 relationship, neighbourhood.
 2. Chance.
- سانگلي **Sánglí**, *F.* The husk of the
 cotton pod.
- سانگه نال **Sánge nál**, By chance.
- سانگھ **Sángh**, *M.* Acting, mimicry.
- Sángh banráwar**, } To act,
 feign,
Sángh kađhar, } play.
- سانگروڪ **Sánwak**, *F.* A kind of grain
 (*ophismenus frumentaceus*).
 It is astringent and indi-
 gestible. It requires much
 water, in cultivation.
- سانول **Sánwal**, *adj.* Of or in praise
 of lovers.
- سانوانڙو **Sánwanr**, } *M.* July 15 to
 August 15. A
 سانوانڙو **Sáwanr**, } month. In *Sh.*
 سانوانڙو *Sanr*.
- سانوانڙين **Sánwanrín**, *F.* The autumn
 or Kharif crop.
- Sánwanrín chhallá**, *M.* A
 scarlet insect like velvet, of
 size of black currant. It
 appears in the rains.
- سانوين **Sánwen**, *adj.* Equal.
- سانھ **Sánh**, *M.* A large buffalo bull
 or bullock. A stallion, horse,
 or donkey. In Multán a small
 buffalo bull is سانھ in *Sh.*
 ساھن
- سانھان **Sánhan**, *M.* A kind of Lizard
 eaten by chúbrás. In *Sh.*
 سانھان
- سانھي **Sanhí**, *F.* Cotton oil cake.
- سانھين **Sánhen**, *M.* A stallion.
- ساوا **Sáwá**, *adj.* Green, fresh, grey,
 when used of cattle.

- Sáwá kachúch**, *adj.* Altogether green.
- Sáwáh**, *M.* Indigo in certain stage of manufacture.
- Sávre**, *M.* Jaundice. Dim. of ساوڑا Green.
- Sáwal**, *F.* Greenness, verdure. *Syn.* ساول 2. A man's first beard.
- Sá wí**, *F.* A Muhammadan name of bhang (Hemp).
- Sá wí b h á j í**, *F.* Greens, vegetables.
- Sáh**, *M.* Breath. 2. Taste. 3. Succour, friendship, comfort in trouble.
- Sáh te sáh na máwanr**, To gasp.
- Sáh jhunranr**, To stop one's breath.
- Sáh ghinnanr**, To breathe.
- Sáh násen ten áwanr**, To be worried.
- Sáhá**, *M.* A hare. *Sh.* In *S. R.* 2. The day appointed for a Hindu wedding.
- Sáhrá**, *M.* Autumn. The season of fever.
- Sáh sáh**, Sounds used to make bullock's sit down. *Sh.*
- Sáhkanr**, *v. n.* To gasp, pant, puff, breathe quickly. *Pr.* ساھکنڑا *P.* ساھکیا *F.* ساھکسی
- Sáhn**, See سَاهَن
- Sáhna**, *M.* A lizard. *Sh.*
- Sá h n a k**, *F.* Earthenware kneading dish. *Sh.*

- Sáhwareñ**, *M.* A father-in-law's house.
- Sáhi**, *F.* Earnest money. *Syn.* 2. Rest, cessation, pause, succour. 3. The rim of a sieve.
- Sá'í**, *F.* Earnest money. *Sh.*
- Sá'in**, *M.* Master, lord, husband, owner. 2. Hundreds.
- Sá'inr**, } *F.* Mistress.
Sain, }
- Sáyá**, *M.* Demoniactal possession. 2. Shadow, etc. See *U.*
- Sab**, *M.* An imprecation, curse. 2. All, etc. See *U.* *Syn.* سَبْه - سَبْه
- Sab karanr**, } To curse.
Sab bakanr, }
- Sub**, *M.* A band on a sheaf of corn, withe. 2. (Met.) Peace, concord. *Syn.* سَبْه
- Sabálá**, *M.* A bridegroom's bestman. *Syn.* سَبْهالا
- Sabá'ínr**, *F.* Buttermilk added to fresh milk to curd it.
- Subrá**, *M.* Measles. *Sh.*
- Subhá**, *M.* Nature, disposition.
- Sabhán**, } *adv.* To-morrow.
Sabhá'in, }
- Sabaq pakáwanr**, *v. n.* To learn, so as to understand, not by heart.
- Sabh**, } *adj.* All, every, whole, total. *Syn.* سَبْه
Sabhe, } سَبْهين - سَبْهين
سَبْهيا - سَبْهين

- Sabh kujh, All, every thing.
- Sabh koí, All, every body.
- سبھڑاڻيں Sabhrá'en, Instrumental case of سبھ all equals = U. Sabne.
- سبھڑ Sabhanr, v. n. To be adorned, S. B.
- سبھو Sabho, adj. All, whole, every.
- سبيل Sabíl, F. A place appointed for giving water to thirsty travellers during the Muharram. Syn. سبيل دا تھلا cf. U.
- سب Sub, M. See سب
- سبالا Sabálá, M. See سبالا
- سبھل Sabal, adj. Strong, powerful, heavy.
- سب Sap, M. and F. A snake.
- Sap dí nání, F. A long beetle (black) Sh.
- سب Sip, M. } A bivalve shell, muscle, scoop.
سبى Sippí, F. } 2. The spathe of a date palm. 3. Capsule of Poppy. Sh.
- ست Sat, F. Boldness, courage, power. See U.
- ستاره Stára, M. Scintillating points of talc used for ornamenting clothes, spangle.
- ستارهان Satárhán, adj. Seventeen. In Sh. ستاران
- ستالی Sattáli, adj. Forty-seven.
- ستان Satán, }
ستے Sate, } All seven.
- ستانم Satánme, adj. Ninety-seven.
- ستاوانر Satáwanr, v. t. To tease, vex, fret, trouble. Pr. ستيندا P. ستيسى F. ستايا
- ستاوی Satáwí, adj. Twenty-seven.
- ستائتھ Satá'ith, adj. Sixty-seven.
- ستتا Satattá, adv. Immediately.
- Satattá áwanr, To follow immediately.
- ستتر Satattar, adj. Seventy-seven.
- ستتری Satatrí, adj. Thirty-seven.
- ستر Sutr, M. Thread, yarn, sawyer's line, plummet, plumb line.
- Sutr chhikanr, v. t. To take the level of courses in building.
- Sutr karánr, }
Sutr láwanr, } To plumb.
- Sutr waṭṭá, M. A plummet, plumb line.
- سترنجی Satranjí, F. A kind of carpet or rug.
- Satranjí báf, A rug weaver.
- سترنر Sitranr, v. t. To begin. Pr. ستريسا F. ستريا P. ستريندا
- ست گلو Sat gilau, F. Extract from *Tinospora Cordifolia*.
- ستورا Sataurá, adj. Seven-fold.
- ستون Sattún, F. Unripe wheat parched and ground.
- ستو واڑ Satto wára, M. Third day after marriage when bride returns to her parents.
- ستونجها Satwanjhá, adj. Fifty-seven.
- ستھا Sitthá, M. Bees wax. Sh.
- ستھر Satthar, M. Grass strawn on a floor. Sh.

سٹھرا **Suthrá**, *adj.* Excellent, etc. See *U. M.* A caste of importunate Hindu beggars.

Suthrá karanṇ, To clean, purify.

سٹھریمان **Suthremān**, *M.* Cleanliness.

سٹھڑا **Sathrá**, *M.* }
سٹھری **Sathrí**, *F.* } A gouge. *S. R.*

سٹھل **Sathal**, *F.* The thigh.

سٹھن **Suthan**, } *F.* Pyjamas,
سٹھنڑ **Suthanṇ**, } trousers cut
tight, opposed
to شوروار which are baggy
and full of folds.

سٹھی **Sithí**, *F.* Dwarf palm
(*Chamcerops Ritchiana.*)

سٹی **Satí**, *prep.* With. *Haz.*

سٹ **Sat**, *F.* A blow, bruize, con-
tusion, hurt. 2. A fatal
disease of cattle who die in
about two hours. *P. D.*

سٹ **Sit**, *F.* A drop, used with
negative.

سٹا **Sittá**, *M.* Sense, truth. 2.
Ear of corn.

سٹنڑ **Satṭanṇ**, *v. t.* To throw, cast,
pour, put down, beset. *Pr.*
سٹنڈا *P.* سٹیا *F.* سٹیس
c. v. سٹواوٹڑ

Bhuká } **Satṭanṇ**, To throw
wagá } violently.

سٹھ **Sath**, *adj.* Sixty.

سٹھ **Sitṭh**, *F.* Satirical poem. *Sh.*

سٹھارا **Sathará**, *adj.* About 60. *Syn.*
سٹھہارا

سٹھرا **Sathrá**, *M.* A kind of rice
that ripens in sixty days,
(inferior.)

سٹھڑی **Sathrí**, *F.* A plant of the
Brassica order which ripens
its seed in sixty days. The
seeds yield oil.

سٹین **Satín**, *prep.* Into.

سج **Sijj**, *v. n. Imp.* Be moistened.
Sh. P. P. سٹا

سجگ **Sujág**, }
سجگا **Sujágá**, } *adv.* Awake.

سجواوٹڑ **Sajáwanṇ**, *v. t.* To adorn. *Pr.*
سجیس *F.* سجایا *P.* سجیندا

سجایا **Sajáyá**, *adj.* Useful, profit-
able.

سجیل **Sijil**, *F.* Arrangement.

Sijil karanṇ, *v. t.* To arrange.

سجھ **Sijh**, *M.* The sun.

Sijh ubhárá, *M.* Sun flower.
(*Helianthus.*)

Sijh ubhár, Sunrise, the East.

Sijh lách, Sunset, The west.

سجھاوٹڑ **Sijhāwanṇ**, *v. t.* To bring to
an end, settle, pay a debt,
2. To make a well the
required depth.

سجھاوٹڑ **Sujhāwanṇ**, *v. t.* To explain,
to shew.

سجھنڑ **Sijhanṇ**, *v. n.* To come to an
end, be settled, to be paid
(of debt). To sink into its
place (of the masonry of a
well). *Pr.* سجھیا *P.* سجھیا
F. سجھسی *v. t.* سجھاوٹڑ *c. v.*
سجھاوٹڑ

سجھنڑ **Sujhanṇ**, *v. n.* To seem,
appear, be seen, discern. *Pr.*
سجھیا *F.* سجھیا *P.* سجھدا
t. سجھاوٹڑ *c. v.* سجھاوٹڑ

- Sajjā**, *adj.* Right (not left).
 2. Fresh, new. 3. Without delay.
- Sajjā pásá**, Right side.
- Sajjā dast**, Right hand or quarter of meat.
- Sajji sú'í**, *adj.* Recently calved. *Sh.*
- Suják**, *adj.* Seeing.
- Suják thíwanr**, To be awake.
- Suják karar**, To awake.
- Sujáká**, Seeing.
- Sajan**, } *M.* Friend, lover,
Sajanr, } well-wisher.
- Sujanr**, *v. n.* To swell, rise.
Pr. سجدا *P.* سجيا *F.*
- Sachhá**, *adj.* True, genuine, etc. See *U.*
- Sachhá banráwanr**, To justify.
- Sachhá banranr**, To be justified.
- Suchá**, *M.* Message. *Sh.*
- Sachár**, } *M.* A true man.
Sachchú, }
- Sachchú lonr**, Glanber's salt. Sulphate of Soda.
- Sachárí**, *F.* Righteousness, truthfulness.
- Suchajjá**, *adj.* Well doing, well beloved. *Sh.*
- Sach-o-sach**, *adv.* Indeed, in truth. *Haz.*
- Suchetá**, } *M.* Easing one's self,
Sucheta pání, } going to stool, used by Hindús only. *Sh.*
- Sahúr**, } *M.* Dawn,
Sahúr welhá, } day-break.
adj. Early.
- Sakht**, *adj.* Hard, etc. See *U.*
- Sakht karar**, To harden.
- Sakht thíwanr**, To be hardened.
- Sakhtá'í**, *F.* Hardness, firmness, obduracy.
- Sakhtí nál**, *adv.* Bitterly, severely, harshly.
- Sukhan**, *M.* A vow, word, promise. *Syn.* سكه 2. abuse.
- Sakhi**, *adj.* Liberal, etc. See *U.* 2. A term in wrestling.
- Sadd**, *M. Sh.* See سب
- Sud**, *F.* Information, news. *Syn.* سده
- Sadát**, *F.* The construction of dams and irrigation arrangements in the Dáman. *P. D.*
- Sadawart**, *M.* Alms distributed daily to the poor.
- Sadri**, *F.* A waistcoat without sleeves.
- Sidh**, *M.* Accuracy, correctness.
- Sidh dánri**, Artless, simple.
- Sudh**, *F.* Information, news.
- Sudh powar**, To hear, know, be informed.
- Sudhá**, *M.* Matter lodged in the bowels, causing obstruction. *adj.* Like, just, as.
- Sidhá**, *adj.* Straight, erect. 2. Ingenuous, artless, dull.

Sidhā thīwanṛ, To be reformed, corrected, to mend.

Sidhā karāṇṛ, To make straight, correct, reform.

سڌهاونڙ Sidhāwanṛ, *v. n.* To go, set off, depart. *Pr.* سڌهاندا
P. F. سڌهانڙي *M.* سڌهايا *F.* سڌهاسي

سڌهر Sadhar, *F.* Love, lust, eagerness, desire, wish.

Sadhar āwanṛ, To desire, lust, long for, wish for.

Sadhar lahāwanṛ, To gratify one's wishes.

سڌهرنڙ Sudhranṛ, *v. n.* To be reformed, corrected. (This verb is neuter and the *U.* equivalent is so translated, but the sense given is that of a passive *V*; probably to be correct, to mend, improve, is the more correct rendering. *Ed.*)

سڌهواٿرا Sidhvātrā, *adj.* Artless, simple.

سڌا Sadā, *adv.* Always.

سڌر Saddar, *M.* Chameleon. *Sh.*

سڌه Saddh, *adj.* Barren. *Sh.*

Saddh, *F.* Barren buffalo used in a well. *Sh.*

سڌها Suddhā, See سڌها Stubble. *Sh.*

سڌها Saddhā, *M.* Buffalo-bull. *Sh.*

سڌ Sad, } *M.* A call, calling,
invitation, shout.

سڌا Saddā, }

سڌاوانڙ Sadāwanṛ, *c. v.* From سڌونڙ
To call *Syn.* سڌاوانڙ It has the sense of *U.* كهلانا and بلانا

سڌونڙ Saddanṛ, *v. t.* To call, shout, invite. *Pr.* سڌيندا *P.* سڌيا
F. سڌيسي *v. p.* سڌيڪنڙ
c. v. سڌاونڙ and سڌواونڙ

سڌواه Sadwāh, *M.* The distance at which one person can speak to another. *Syn.* سڌينده *In Sh.* سدواه

سر Sir, *prep.* Upon, on, at, as, ex. ويلهسر At the time.

سر Sir, *M.* Head, top, poll. See *U* 2. Menses. 3. The end.

Sir āwanṛ, To menstruate.

Sir pheranṛ, To rebel.

Sir teṇ chārhanṛ, To spoil (a child).

Sir teṇ khāk saṭanṛ, To throw ashes on the head, mourn, grieve.

Sir chāwanṛ, To rebel, rise up against.

Sir chakráwanṛ, *v. i.* To swim (of head).

Sir chhoṛ durkáwanṛ, To gallop.

Sir chhoṛ durkanṛ, To bolt, to shoot a head of.

Sir chírinṛ, A humming bird.

Sir de bharnen, Head long.

Sir ḍo pahar, } *M i d - d a y.*
Sir deḥún áyá, } *Sh.*

Sir zor, Fiery, headstrong, a bolter (of horses).

Sir khapáwanṛ, To try hard.

Sir lukáwanṛ, (*Lit.*) To hide the head colloquial for having a roof over one.

- Sir mel, M.** The act of visiting the bride by the bridegroom after marriage.
- Sir mailá thíwanṛ,** To menstruate.
- Sir niwáwanṛ,** To humble one's self, be obedient, make obeisance.
- سر Sur,** *F.* Note in music. See *U.* Their names are 1. خرج =sá. 2. ركهب =re. 3. گندبار =gá. 4. مدهم =mán. 5. دھیوت =pá. 6. نكہات =dhá. 7. نكہات =ní. *Sh.*
- سر Sar,** *M.* The leaves of *Saccharum sára* or jungle grass. *Syn.* بوٹا. The reeds are called کان the sheath of the reed
منج
- سارو Sarrá-rau,** *F.* The cephalic vein in the arm.
- سراز Saráz,** *M.* An ornamental worker in leather.
- سراں Saráñ,** *F.* A traveller's rest house.
- سراندی Sirándí,** *F.* The head of a bed or grave. 2. A pillow.
- سربراہ Sar ba ráh,** *M.* Guardian, trustee.
- سریا Sirpá,** *M.* A fee paid to a land owner for leave to sink a well. *Syn.* لنگی - پگ 2. A dress of honour.
- سرپار Sar par,** *adv.* Certainly, in any case. *Sh.*
- سرپانچ Sarpanch,** *M.* A chairman, president, commissioner. 2. Manager of a canal. *Syn.* سرپینچ - منسب
- سُرت Surt,** *F.* Sensibility.
- سُرخ Surkh,** *M.* Name of a bird *Fringilla Amandava.*
- Surkh,** *alj.* Red. See *U.*
- Surkh thíwanṛ,** To be acquitted.
- سُرخانی Surkhá'í,** *F.* Redness.
- سردائی Sardá'í,** *F.* Coolness, a refrigerent medicine. An intoxicating drug made from hemp.
- سردمن Sardamman,** *M.* The headman of a پلرا or association of cultivators. *P. D.*
- سُرسات Sursát,** *F.* Provisions, supplies for army or camp.
- سُرساہی Sirsáhi,** *F.* A square measure of land having $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft. on one side. *Syn.* شرشاہی 9 Sirsáhis make 1 marla = $30\frac{1}{2}$ sq. yard or one pole. 20 marlas make 1 kanál or $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood. 4 kanáls make 1 bigha which is nearly equivalent to half an acre. Piatts says $\frac{5}{8}$ of an acre. It varies in different parts. 2. The eighth part of a chhitáñk = $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
- سرفہ Sarfa,** *M.* Thrift, nearness, parsimony. 2. Letting off, foregoing.
- سُركار Surkár,** *M.* Itching, irritability, prurience.
- Surkár machañṛ,** To iteb.
- Surkár thíwanṛ,** To be irritable.
- سُركاونڈا Surkáwanṛ,** *v. t.* To slacken.
- سُركردہ Sarkarda,** *M.* One taking a lead.

سُرکَنڑ Surkanr, *v. n.* To get slack, to slip. 2. To sip, drink. 3. To crawl. *Pr.* سُرکدا *P.* سُرکيا *F.* سُرکسي

سُرکي Surki, *F.* A sip, sup.

سُرگٹ Sargaṭ, *F.* The upper, horizontal wheel of a sugar press.

سُرگي Sargi, *F.* 3 o'clock A. M. *Syn.* اساهور *Sh.*

سُرگير Sargir, *M.* A catarrh in horses.

سُرل Sarl, } *M.* A horse of under
سُرلو Sarlo, } two years old.

سُرْم Sarm, *F.* Mustard, rape.

سُرْمچون Surmachun, *M.* An instrument for applying antimony to eyes.

سُرْمهار Sar mahar, *F.* String (for camel). *Sh.*

سُرندا Sarandā, *M.* A stringed instrument played with a bow.

سُرِن Sarrin, } *F.* A grindstone.
سُرِنڑ Sarrinr, }

سُرِنڑ Surranr, *v. n.* To move, budge, get out of place, remove. *Pr.* سُرندا *P.* سُريا *F.* سُرسي *v. t.* سُرِنڑ

سُرِنگٹ Surang, *F.* A mine, etc. See *U.*

سُرانگ لَواڻر Surang lāwanr, To blast, blow up.

سُرانگ مارانر Surang maranr, To burrow.

سُرُو Saru, } *M.* One vexed in mind,
سُرُو Saru, } envious, jealous person. *P. D.*

سُروار Sarwar, *F.* Enconium, poem in praise of some family. *Sh.*

سُرِواگ Sarwāg, *F.* The headstall of a bridle.

سُرُوپ Sarup, *M.* Nil, Indigo of first year's growth.

سُرُوپا Saropā, See جُورِي

سُرُوف Sarof, *adj.* Solid, opposed to پُولا hollow.

سُرُولي Sarwali, *F.* Hard soil. *P. D.*

سُرُوير Sarver, *M.* Surveyor, overseer. *Corr. Eng.*

سُرُوپن Sarhon, } *F.* A plant (*Brassica*
سُرُوپون Sarhiun, } *campestris*) Mustard. It is grown in cold weather for the oil it supplies.

سُرِي Sarri, *F.* Rice in the husk.

سُرِي Sirī, *F.* The Indian snake-bird (*Plotus melanogaster*).

سُرِيالا Suriālā, *M.* A grass? Spear grass. *S. R.*

سُرِيان Sariān, *F.* Rice in the husk. *Pl.* of سُرِي commonly used in the *Pl.*

سُرِيسا Saresā, *F.* A disease of crops. *P. D.*

سُرِيَنه Sarinh, *M.* The siris tree (*Acacia Speciosa*).

سُرِيَهَن Sirihan, *M.* A fish of the carp family (*Labeo curchius*).

سُرِيَنڑ Sarrinr, *F.* Burning.

سُرِيَنڑ Sarranr, *v. n.* To burn, inflame, envy, grudge, destroy. *Pr.* سُرندا *P.* سُريا *F.* سُرسي *v. t.* سُرِنڑ

سُرُه Sarh, *adj.* Obstinate (of animal). 2. A clayey loam which cracks and forms slabs when it dries after being watered.

- سڑھ Sirh, *M.* A sail of a boat.
- سزاک Suzák, *M.* Gonorrhoea, gleet.
- سس Sas, *F.* Mother-in-law.
- سُسرِی Susrí, *F.* A worm that eats the dates on the tree. 2. A term of abuse.
- سسٹڑ Sussanr, *v. n.* To contract, dry up, shrink, lessen, wither. *Pr.* سسٹا *P.* سسیا *F.* سسی
- سسِی Sussí, *F.* Small hill partridge. *Sh.* (*Ammoperdix bonhomi.*)
- سٹرنج Satranj, *F.* Chess.
- Satranj báz, *M.* A chess-player.
- سٹارتا Saghártá, *adj.* Profitable, useful, beneficial, advantageous, fruitful.
- سُغان Sughán, *M.* A rudder.
- سُفنا Sufna, *M.* A dream.
- سُفیت Sufet, *adj.* White.
- سُفیتِی Sufetí, *F.* Whiteness.
- Sufetí pheranr, To white-wash.
- سك Sak, *F.* The peel of Pomegranate fruit (*Punicum granatum*).
- سك Sik, *F.* Love, desire, wish, eagerness, lust.
- سكَا Sakká, *M.* Relation, kinsman, relative.
- Sakká bhirá, Brothers of same parents.
- Saurá sakká, Near of kin.
- Sakká, *adj.* One's own, used of relatives, opposed to متريا related by marriage used only of parents, brothers or sisters = Step parents and half brothers or sisters.

- سكَا Sikká, *M.* Lead, coin.
- سكار Sakár, *M.* Garner, receptacle for grain. *S. R.*
- سكاوت Sakáwat, } *F.* Relationship, kin, used by
سكات Sakat, } Hindus.
- سكاوٹڑ Sukáwanr, *v. t.* To dry up, absorb.
- سكتر Sukutr, *M.* Step-son, son by a former husband.
- سكٹڑ Sukranr, *v. n.* To shrink, be shrunk, to draw in. *Pr.* سكڑا *P.* سكڑیا *F.* سكڑسی
- سكڑنگ Sukrang, *F.* Shin bone.
- سكی Sıklí, *F.* The slabs formed by flooded land drying and cracking.
- سكٹڑ Sikkánr, *v. n.* To desire, wish for, long for, fain, hanker after, lust. *Pr.* سكدا *P.* سكیا *F.* سكسی
- سكٹڑ S u k k a n r, *v. n.* To dry, evaporate, fade, droop, pine, ematiate. *Pr.* سكدا *P.* سكیا *F.* سكسی *v. t.* سكاوٹڑ *c. v.* سكاوٹڑ
- سكھ Sukh, *F.* A vow, promise. *M.* Ease, rest, etc. See *U.*
- Sukh páwanr, To find ease, etc.
- Sukh dewanr, To give rest. 2. Fulfil a promise.
- سكھا Sukhá, *M.* Bhang, hemp, so called by Hindus, meaning "the pleasurable."
- سكھاوٹڑ Sikháwanr, *v. t.* To teach, instruct, educate, rear. *Syn.* سكهیندا *Pr.* سكهانٹڑ or سكهلاوٹڑ *P.* سكهایا *F.* سكهیسی *v. n.* سكهنٹڑ

- سکھر **Sakhar**, *adj.* Good, excellent, unadulterated, fine.
- سکھڑاں **Sakhrān**, *adj.* Empty.
- سکھنڑ **Sikhanṛ**, *v. n.* To learn. *Pr.* سکھدا *P.* سکھیا *F.* سکھسی
v. t. سکھاوڑو or سکھالوڑو or سکھالوڑو
- سکھنڑی **Sakhanṛī**, *F.* Straw inside reel (weaving) *Sh.*
- سکھہ **Sukih**, *F.* Step-daughter.
- سگن **Sagan**, *M.* Omen, augury, presentiment. See note in O'Brien Glossary.
- سگھرا **Saghrā**, *adj.* Accompanied by one's family.
- سگھنا **Sagghnā**, *adj.* Thick, close. *Sh.*
- سگ **Sag**, *M.* Trace, clue.
- سگما **Sagḡā**, *M.* A rag or thread used as a charm. *Syn.* سگا
- سگڑاں **Sagrān**, *adj.* Cheap.
- سگنڑ **Saganṛ**, *v. n.* To be able. *Syn.* سگن *Pr.* سگدا *P.* سگیا *F.* سگسی
v. p. سگینچنڑ
- سگوان **Sagwān**, *adj.* Identical, same, very same. Opposed to سگوان and گوان *Syn.* ساگی
- سگورن **Sagḡūn**, *adv.* But, moreover, furthermore.
- سگینچنڑ **Sagījanṛ**, *v. p.* To be able. The passive verb is found in story of the blind king but it is probably a mistake.
تے نہ انہیں گوں ایہو جہیں وقت خوشی کے منع کر سگیندے
and he was not able at that time to forbid their rejoicings.

- سلاخ **Sulākh**, *M.* Hole, perforation.
- سلاخ **Sulākh pāwanṛ**, To bore, perforate.
- سلارا **Salārā**, *M.* A kind of cloth, having alternate bands of fine and thick material.
- سلاڑ **Salār**, *F.* Two animals coupled by a rope.
- سلاڑنڑ **Salārānṛ**, *v. t.* To couple two animals by a rope. *Pr.* سلاڑنڑا *P.* سلاڑیا *F.* سلاڑیسی
- سلام **Salām**, *M.* Salutation, etc. See *U.*
- سلام **Salām walāwanṛ**, To greet.
- سالاناں **Salānān**, *adj.* Annual.
- سالائی **Salā'ī**, *F.* Probe, etc. See *U.* 2. Distaff. 3. The front beam of a boat.
- سالائی **Salā'ī mārānṛ**, To probe.
- سلبا **Salabbā**, *adj.* Fine, handsome, superior, opposed to; کلبا *bad*, inferior.
- سلفا **Sulfa**, *M.* A pipe full of tobacco or hemp. *cf. U.*
- سالک **Salak**, *M.* One-sixteenth share. *P. D.*
- سالکھڑاں **Salkharān**, *adj.* Empty.
- سالکھڑیں **Salkharīn**, *F.* A weaver's quill.
- سالنگٹ **Salung**, *F.* A way underground, burrow.
- سالنگٹ **Salung mārānṛ**, To burrow, mine.
- سالوار **Salwār**, *F.* Trousers made very full and baggy. *Syn.* شلوار
- ساروٹ **Salwaṭ**, *F.* The mark of a whip on the skin, a weal, wale.

سلوڙڙاں **Salúnrañ**, *adj.* Salted, seasoned.

سِلھ **Silh**, *F.* A brick, hone.

Silh band, *M.* A brick maker.

Silh dár, Proprietary rights in a well, due to the man who built or owns the masonry.

سَلھ **Salh**, *F.* The act of carrying burdens by poles.

Salh cháwanr, To carry burdens by poles.

سَلھا **Salhá**, *M.* A wild goat.

سَلھاڙ **Salhář**, *F.* A pair or couple of animals tied together when grazing.

سَلھاڙڙ **Salhářanr**, *v. t.* To couple, tie in pairs, link, connect. *Pr.* سَلھاڙڙاڙا *P.* سَلھاڙڙاڙا *F.* سَلھاڙڙاڙاڙا *v. p.*

سَلھاڙا **Sulhará**, *adj.* Easy-going, soft, good-tempered.

سَم **Sam**, *F.* A share of land. 2. The horizontal stick of an ox-yoke that passes under his neck.

سَمآچار **Sammáchar**, *M.* Advice of *hundi*. *Sh.*

سَمآلڙ **Samálanr**, See سَمبھالڙ

سَمآن **Samán**, *M.* Property, goods, material, luggage.

سَمآن **Sammán**, *M.* Time, age, period.

سَمآوانڙ **Samáwanr**, *v. n.* To be contained in, to hold. *Pr.* سَمآوانڙا *P.* سَمآوانڙا *Fem.* سَمآوانڙا *F.* سَمآوانڙا

سَمآوانڙ **Sumáwanr**, *v. t.* To put to sleep. *Pr.* سَمآوانڙا *P.* سَمآوانڙا *F.* سَمآوانڙا *v. n.* سَمآوانڙا

سَمآء **Samá'**, *M.* Accommodation, capacity, room.

سَمبھال **Sambhál**, *F.* Care for, or attention to persons or things, caution.

Sambhál lahanr, To care for or attend to.

سَمبھالڙ **Sambhálánr**, } *v. t.* To support, uphold,

سَمبھالڙ **Sambhálánr**, } restrain. 2. To examine a parcel, etc. to see if it is secure and all right. *Pr.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

P. سَمبھالڙاڙا *F.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

v. p. سَمبھالڙاڙا *c. v.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

v. n. سَمبھالڙاڙا

سَمبھالوانڙ **Sambháwanr**, *v. t.* To decorate, adorn, get ready.

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambhá'í**, *F.* Demurrage, price paid for taking care of goods.

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambharanr**, *v. n.* To roost. *Pr.* سَمبھالڙاڙا *P.* سَمبھالڙاڙا *F.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambhalanr**, *v. n.* To restrain one's self, to be discrete. *Pr.* سَمبھالڙاڙا *P.* سَمبھالڙاڙا *F.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

v. t. سَمبھالڙاڙا *c. v.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambhanr**, *v. n.* To get ready. *Syn.* سَمبھالڙاڙا

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambhorá**, *adj.* Domesticated, opposed to wild.

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sambherá**, *M.* A roost.

Sambhere dá velhá, *M.* Roosting time.

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Sammat**, *F.* A year, era.

سَمبھالڙاڙا **Summat**, *M.* Knob in centre of yoke. *Sh.*

سمجھاوئو Samjháwanr, *v. t.* To give to understand, explain, expound, remonstrate, instruct. *Pr.*
 سمجھایا *F.* سمجھیندا *P.*
 سمجھوئو *v. p.* سمجھیسے *v. n.*
 سمجھوئو *c. v.* سمجھوئو

سمجھانر Samjhanr, *v. n.* To understand, discern, deem, comprehend, apprehend. *Pr.*
 سمجھیا *F.* سمجھدا *P.*
 سمجھسی

سمجھوتی Samjhotí, *F.* Understanding, perception, intelligence, wisdom, apprehension. *cf. U.*

سمرتھ Samarth, *M.* Ability. *adj.* Able.

سومسڑا Sumsumrá, *M.* Sap of wood which exudes when green wood is burnt.

سامل Samal, *M.* Provision for a journey.

سامند Samand, *adj.* Light dun in colour. *Sh.*

سیمانر Simmanr, *v. n.* To exude, weep, ooze. *Pr.* سادا *P.*
 سمسی *F.* سمیا

سامانر Sammanr, *v. n.* To sleep, lie down, rest.
 سمانر } *Syn.* سمھنر

ساموکا Samúká, *M.* An inferior kind of grain: the straw makes good fodder.

سامولا Samolá, *adj.* Collected together.

Samolá karanr, To collect.

Samolá thíwanr, To be collected.

سمھالوئو Samhálánr, } *v. t.* To put to sleep. *Syn.*
 سمھالوئو Sumhálánr, }
 سمھالوئو *Pr.* سماوئو
 سمھالوئو *P.* سمھالیا *F.*
 سمھالوئو *v. n.* سمھالوئو or سمھالوئو

سمھانر Samhanr, } *v. n.* To sleep, lie down. *Pr.*
 سمھانر Sumhanr, }
 سمھالوئو *P.* سمھالیا
 or سمھالوئو *F.* سمھالوئو *v. t.* سمھالوئو
 or سماوئو

ساممی Sammí, *F.* Circular dance (ghumbar) of women. *Sh.*

سمیتھوئو Sametanr, *v. t.* To collect together. *Pr.* سمیتھوئو *P.*
 سمیتھوئو *F.* سمیتھوئو

سانا Sanná, *M.* End of shaft (of plough) attached to yoke. *Sh.*

سنانارا Sunará, *M.* Goldsmith.

سناناری Sunárí, *adj.* Golden.

ساناسی Sanásí, *M.* A snake chalmor. 2. Alchemist.

سنان Sinán, *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

سنان Sinán, *F.* The sharp point of a spear.

سنبھ Sunbh, *M.* A hoof.

سنبھا Sunbhá, *M.* A punch.

سنبھاوئو Sanbháwanr, *v. t.* To make ready, prepare.

سنبھانر Sanbhanr, *v. n.* To get ready, prepare. *Pr.* سنبھدا *P.* سنبھیا *F.*
 سنبھاوئو *v. t.* سنبھالوئو

سنب Sinap, *M.* Wisdom.

سانت Sannat, *F.* Prosperity, happiness, success.

سنٲها Santhá, } M. A shrub.
 سنٲها Sanatthá, } (*Dodonaea*
 } (*Viscosa*). Sh.
 سنٲى Santi, *adj.* Successful, prosper-
 } ous.
 سنٲج Sanj, } M. Horse-trappings.
 سنٲجه Sanjh, }
 سنٲج Sunj, *F.* Waste, desert.
 سنٲجاپنر Sunjapanr, *v. n.* To be
 } recognized. *Pr.* سنٲجاپدا *P.*
 سنٲجاپيا *F.* سنٲجاپسى *v. t.*
 سنٲجاننر *v. p.* سنٲججنر *c. v.*
 سنٲجواونر
 سنٲجاپو Sunjápú, *adj.* Recognisable.
 سنٲجان Sunján, *adj.* Poverty stricken,
 } worthless. 2. Barren, desert.
 سنٲجان کارنر, To make
 } desolate, destitute, to bereave.
 سنٲجن ٲىوانر, To be
 } abandoned, used of places.
 سنٲجان بھارآ, *adj.* Some.
 سنٲجانر Sunjár, *F.* Intelligence,
 } recognition.
 سنٲجانرنر Sunjárnar, *v. t.* To know,
 } recognise, discern, identify,
 } be acquainted with. *Pr.*
 سنٲجاننر *P.*
 سنٲجاننر *F.*
 سنٲجاننسى *v. n.*
 سنٲجاننر *v. p.* سنٲججنر *c. v.*
 سنٲجواونر from SS. Sanjna,
 } sense, etc. See *U.*
 سنٲجانرون Sunjárnún, *M.* Acquaintance.
 سنٲجانر Sunjarar, *v. i.* To find one's
 } place, used of men or animals,
 } placed among strangers, who
 } do not for some time get
 } used to one another.

سنٲش Sanjsh, *F.* Confederacy, plot,
 } conspiracy, intrigue.
 سنٲجه Sanjh, *F.* Evening. 2. *M.*
 } Horse trappings.
 سنٲجهى Sinjhí, *F.* A plant like clover.
 } (*Melilotus pariflora*) wild,
 } and grown as fodder.
 سنٲدا Sandá, *M.* Wealth.
 سنٲدارى Sandári, *F.* An inflated skin
 } for crossing rivers. Air
 } bladder of fish.
 سنٲدر Sandar, *M.* A tool, instrument,
 } implement of any kind.
 سنٲدرى Sundrí, *F.* Lance wood.
 سنٲدكا Sundaká, *M.* A Shell.
 سنٲده Sandh, *M.* A joint. cf. *U.* 2.
 } *F.* A hole in a wall made by
 } burglars. *Syn.* in Sh. سنٲه
 سنٲده مارنر, To break into
 } a house.
 سنٲده Sindh, *M.* The river Indus.
 } 2. The tract of land on both
 } sides of it. The country of
 } Sindh. SS. Sindhú, sea,
 } ocean. In Sh. Sinnh.
 سنٲدهم Sandh, *M.* A basket with
 } cover made of leaves of
 } dwarf palm. (دیس)
 سنٲدهلا Sandhlá, *M.* An aqueduct. 2.
 } A mode of wearing clothes
 } when mourning. Women
 } bare the head and breast and
 } wrap the clothes round the
 } waist.
 سنٲدهنر Sandhanr, *F.* A cow that has
 } not been milked.
 سنٲدهنر, *v. t.* To pickle,
 } used with the word اچار *Pr.*
 سنٲدهندا *P.* سنٲدهيا *F.*
 سنٲدهيسى

- سندھی Sandhí, *M.* A burglar.
- سندھی Sindhí, *M.* An inhabitant of Sindh. *F.* Language of Sindh.
- سندھ Sandh, *adj.* Barren, used of women or animals. *Pl.* سندھڑیں
- سندھ Sundh, *F.* Dry ginger.
Sinní sundh, Fresh ginger.
- سندھا Sandhá, *M.* A buffalo bull. 2. A stout muscular man.
- سندھا Sundhá, *M.* The stamp of Jowár stalks, stubble.
- سنراونڙ Sunráwanr, *v. t.* To tell, repeat, cause to hear, rehearse. *Pr.* سنڙا ڀندا *P.* سنڙا ڀا *F.* سنڙا ڀي *v. n.* سنڙا ڀي *v. p.* سنڙا ڀي *c. v.* سنڙا ڀي
- سنڙاپ Sinrap, *M.* Wisdom, intelligence.
- سنڙانڙ Sunranr, *v. n.* To hear, heed, listen, mind. *Pr.* سنڙا ڀندا *P.* سنڙا ڀا *F.* سنڙا ڀي *v. t.* سنڙا ڀي *v. n.* سنڙا ڀي *v. p.* سنڙا ڀي
- سنڙڪنڙ Sunrkanr, *v. t.* To blow the nose. *Pr.* سنڙڪيندا *P.* سنڙڪيا *F.* سنڙڪيسی
- سنڙڙين سنڙاڙي Sunrín Sunrá'í, *F.* Hearsay.
- سینسار Sinsár, *M.* The long nosed crocodile. (*Gravialis Gangeticus*).
- سنگ Sang, *M.* A party of pilgrims or travellers. 2. Shyness, reserve. 3. *Prep.* With.
Sang band, Related by marriage (used of tribes).
سنگ پشم Sang pasham, *M.* Jade.
- سنگا Sangá, *M.* Strippings from cow, etc.
- سنگارا Singará, *M.* A cat fish found in river and lagoons. (*Macrones Aor*) good eating. 2. Water calthrops (*Trapa bispinosa* or *bicornis*).
- سنگارپڙي Singárpattí, *F.* A gold forehead ornament.
- سنگارنڙ Singáranr, *v. t.* To adorn, decorate, ornament, array, dress, furnish, garnish. *Pr.* سنگاريا *P.* سنگاريا *F.* سنگاريا *v. p.* سنگاريا *c. v.* سنگاريا
- سنگين Singbhan, *F.* A final division of land.
- سنگت Sangat, *F.* Friendship, etc. See *U*.
Sangat rakhanr, To associate.
- سنگ جراح Sang jaráh, *M.* Sulphate of lime.
- سنگچور سنگحور Sangchúr, (*Lit.* Stone crusher) a snake. (*Bungarius fuciatius caeruleus*) Krait.
- سنگر Sangar, *M.* Ripe fruit of *Prosopis spicifera*. *Sh.*
- سنگرانڊ Sangránd, *F.* The passing of the fire from one constellation to another.
- سنگري Sangrí, *F.* Unripe fruit of *Prosopis spicifera*. *Sh.*
- سنگرڙنڙ Sungranr, *v. n.* To shrink, dwindle, *Pr.* سنگرڙا *P.* سنگرڙا *F.* سنگرڙا *v. t.* سنگرڙا
- سنگره Sangarh, *M.* Lines, entrenchments, stone walls for defence.
- سنگلي Sangglí, *F.* Flock of bustards. *Sh.*

سنگنژ **Sanganr**, *v. n.* To be considerate to be reserved, shy. 2. To be willing, (of cows ready to give their milk.)
Pr. سنگدا *P.* سنگیا *F.* سنگیس

سنگورنژ **Sungoranr**, *c. v.* Of سنگورنژ To shrink.

سنگولا **Sangolá**, *M.* A spear.

سنگه **Sangh**, *M.* Throat, fances.

سنگه **Singh**, *M.* A horn. 2. Powder horn.
Singh máranr, To gore.

سنگهزی **Sanghrí**, *F.* Enlarged uvula.

سنگهنژ **Singhanr**, *v. n.* To smell, inhale. *Pr.* سنگهدا *P.* سنگهیا *F.* سنگهسی *c. v.* سنگهوانژ or سنگهوانژ

سنگهوانژ **Singhawanr**, } *c. v.* From
 سنگهوانژ **Singhwawanr**, } سنگهنژ

سنگی **Singí**, *F.* Corner of a churning stick.

سنگین **Singín**, *F.* Whistle for imitating call of partridge.

سنمک **Sanmuk**, *adj.* Honourable.

سنوار **Sanwár**, *F.* A small shrub (*Rhazia stricta*) used medicinally for children for skin diseases. *Syn.* سنوار

سنوار **Sunwár**, *M.* Monday.

سنوارنژ **Sanwáranr**, *v. t.* To adorn, decorate, ornament, clean, make ready. *Pr.* سنوریندا *F.* سنورینسی *v. n.* سنورینسی *v. n.* سنورینژ *v. p.* سنورینچنژ *c. v.* سنوروانژ

سنورنژ **Sanwaranr**, *v. n.* To be dressed, made ready, prepared. *Pr.* سنوردا *P.* سنوریا *F.* سنورسی

سنورنژ **Sanwanr**, See سنورنژ

سنونی **Sanwaní**, *adj.* Beautiful.

سنه **Sannh**, See سنده 2. *Sh.*

سنه **Sinnh**, *F.* River Indus below Kalá bāgh. *Sh.*

سنهان **Sanhán**, *M.* Brazier's tongs, pincers.

سنهزپ **Sunhrap**, *M.* Adornment.

سنهی **Sanhí**, *F.* Small tongs, pincers.

سنهین **Sinhín**, *F.* A plant (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) grown as a summer crop for its fibre for making rope.

سنه **Sane**, Post position. Together with. *Sh.*

سنهبا **Sanehá**, *M.* Message, errand.

سو } *F.* Sorrow, mourning.
 سوه } **Soh**, }

Soh rakanr, To put on mourning.

Soh lahawanr, To leave off mourning.

سو **Sú**, *v. n. Imp.* Bring forth young (of animals). *Sh.*

سوا **Súá**, *adj.* In full milk. *M.* Drain to bring water from high land to low field, catch-drain. *Sh.*

سوا **Suvá**, *F.* Ashes.

سوادى **Sawadí**, *adj.* Tasty, savoury.

سوار **Sawár**, *M.* Monday. *Sh.*

سوال **Siwál**, *M.* Mould, rust.
Siwál lağanr, To become mouldy.

سوال **Sawál**, *M.* Betrothal, affiance.

سوالی **Sawálí**, *M.* A beggar.

سوان **Sawwán**, *adj.* Equal.

سواندري Sawándri, *M.* A neighbour.
 سوانڙي Sawánri, *F.* Woman. *Sh.*
 سواني Sawáni, *F.* Kharif or autumn harvest.
 سواڙي Sawá'í, *F.* A draught of hemp.
 2. Profit. 3. The rope stays of a tent pole.
 سيواڙي Siwá'í, *F.* Wages for sewing.
 سوتوب Sawwab, *Pr.* On account of, for sake of. *M.* cause, reason, motive, consideration, arrangement.
 سوبه Sobh, *F.* A Muhammadan festival, the 14th day of the Arabic month شعبان
 2. Victory, triumph.
 سوتر Sotr, *M.* Cousin.
 سوتارلار Sútarlar, } *M.* The stick placed obliquely
 سوتلار Sútlar, } across a well to keep the rope work in its place. *Syn.* سوتلار
 سوترانر Sútranr, See سوتلار
 سواتان Sawattan, *F.* A disease of sheep. *P. D.*
 سوت سút, *F.* Pipe full of tobacco.
 2. The memory of loss or sorrow.
 Sút powanr, To recall sorrow.
 Sút laġanr, To fall insensible from smoking.
 Sút máraṅr, To smoke violently.
 سوتا Soṭá, *M.* } A walking stick, staff. *Met.*
 سوتي Soṭí, *F.* } strength.
 سوجا خانى Sújá khání, *F.* A kind of cloth of mixed cotton and silk.

سوڄها Sojhá, *M.* Care, caution.
 سوڄهلا Sojhlá, *M.* Light, brightness. *adj.* Bright.
 سوڄهي Sojhi, *F.* Spying, informing. *M.* A spy, informer.
 Sojhi karanr, To spy.
 سوڄ Soj, *F.* Swelling.
 سوڄنر Sochanr, *v. n. v. t.* To think, consider, conceive, look into, notice, reason. *Pr.* سوچيندا
P. سوچيا *F.* سوچيسي
 سوخت Sokhat, *F.* Anger, vexation, heart burning.
 Sokhat laġanr, To become angry, fire up.
 سوادارا Saudará, *M.* An inflated skin for crossing streams. *P. D.*
 سوادا سودا Súdá-súd, *M.* Merchandise.
 سودها Súdhá, } *prep.* or post position.
 سودا Súdá, } With. *adj.* Prompt in paying one's dues, opposed to چڪهڙا
 سودها Sodhá, *M.* A refiner of metals.
 سودهنر Sodhanr, *v. t.* To refine metals.
 2. To seek or search diligently. *Pr.* سدهيندا *P.* سدهيسي *F.* سودهيا
 سورا Súra, *M.* A hole.
 Súra súra karanr, To pierce, prick.
 سوراخ Súra^{kh}, *M.* Hole, etc. See *U.*
 Súra^{kh} páwanr, To perforate.
 سورنر Soranr, *v. t.* To ask aid of a saint. 2. To add fuel to a fire, fire up. 3. To move. *Pr.* سربندا *P.* سوريا *F.* سوريسي

سورھا Saurhá, M. Father-in-law (term of abuse).
سورڑ Savar, F. A wadded quilt, rasai.
سور Saur, F. Constriction.
Saur sangor, F. Retrenchment.
Saur sangor karar, To retrench.
سورڑا Saurá, adj. Tight, narrow, near.
Saurá karar, To constrict.
Saurá thivanr, To contract.
سورڑھ Súrĥ, M. A shop-keeper's day book. 2. Canal excavation completed by one party of men. See **دک**
سورھا Súrĥá, M. A hole dug in the ground for water.
سورھی Súrĥí, F. Coarse meal of pulse.
سوز Soz, M. Grief, sorrow, woe.
Soz nák, adj. Sorrowful.
سوس Sos, F. Loss by weight in drying.
سوف Suf, M. An apple. 2. Silk waste.
سوک Súk, F. Fistulá, sinus. *Syn.* **لک**
سوک Soká, } M. Drought, dryness.
سوکڑا Sokrá, }
سوکان Sokán, M. Rudder.
سوکن Saukan, M. One who lives on river bank and in sandy deserts. *P. D.*
سوکھ Saukh, M. Ease, comfort.
سوکھا Saukhá, adj. Easy, well off, comfortable, opposed to **اوکھا**

Saukhá mauzá, A well off village.
سوکھا کرڑ Soghá karar, To hold fast.
سوگ Sog, M. Lamentation, mourning, grief.
سول Súl, M. Dysentery, (*met.*) Grief. 2. Colic (of animals).
سولا Sawallá, adj. Straight, near, opposed to **کولا** crooked, far. 2. Easy.
سولنڑ Sivlanr, v. n. To become mouldy. *Pr.* **سولدا P.** سولیا *F.* سولسی
سولنڑ Savlanr, v. n. To confess, profess. 2. To turn queen's evidence. *Pr.* **سولدا P.** سولیا *F.* سولسی *o. v.* سولونڑ or سولوانڑ
سولوانڑ Savalwáwanr, } c. v. of سولنڑ
سولوانڑ Savláwanr, } To confess. *Pr.* سولیندا *P.* سولایا *F.* سولسی
سولھان Solhán, adj. Sixteen. In *Sh.* سولان
Solh-satárán, } An agricultural term,
Solh-satári, } the rate paid for rent = $\frac{1}{12}$ of the crop.
سوماں Somán, M. A saline water which oozes from the ground in time of the annual river flood, in low ground, it is very injurious to crops. 2. Sewage.
سومڑا Somrá, M. A tribe of Muhammadan Jats. They expelled the first Arab invaders from Sindh and Multan.
سون Sún, M. A valley between Sakesar and Bhukhi. *Sh.*

سَوَظَنَرُ **Saunpar**, *v. t.* To commend, commit, confide. *Pr.* P. سوڻڍيا *F.*

سَوَظَدا **Súnda**, *M.* Egyptian or scavenger vulture. (*Neophron perenopterus*.)

سَوَظَڳاڳا **Súndgáh**, *M.* A second treading of bhusa after winnowing.

سَوَظَرُ **Saur**, *Sh.* See ساوڙو

سَوَظَرُ **Savar**, *M.* An omen, angury, *Syn.* سَوَظَرُ

سَوَظِهَ **Súnh**, *F.* Acquaintance.

سَوَظِهَانِ **Sonhán**, } *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, fair,
سَوَظِهَرَانِ **Sonhrán**, } goodly, lovely, pretty.

سَوَظِهَانِ **Súnhán**, } *M.* Acquaintance.
سَوَظِهَانِ **Súhán**, } *adj.* Acquainted with. 2. Sticks fixed in a stream to mark a ford. 3. Conductor, guide.

سَوَظِهِينِ **Sonhín**, *F.* A fish of carp family (*Cirrhina reba*.)

سَوَظِهَڳِ **Sohág**, *M.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband.

سَوَظِهَڳَا **Sohágá**, *M.* Borax, flux.

سَوَظِهَڳِنَرِ **Sohágínr**, *F.* A married woman, one loved by her husband. A woman whose husband is alive.

سَوَظِهَڳِرَانِ **Sohánjrán**, *M.* Horse radish tree. (*Moringa Pterygosperma*) Flowers and unripe fruit cooked and eaten.

سَوَظِهَرِ **Súhar**, *M.* Pig, hog, boar, (*Sus scrofa*.)

سَوَظِهَرِ **Súhir**, *F.* Bird, one of 7 sisters, or ground thrush.

سَوَظِرِ **Suhr**, *M.* Day-book. *Sh.*

سَوَظِلِ **Sohal**, *M.* Star Canopus. *Sh.*

سَوِينِ **Sohan**, *M.* A flat file, rasp.

سَوِينَا **Sohná**, *Sh.* See سَوِينَا

سَوِينَرِ **Sohanr**, *v. n.* To become, fit, befitting.

سَوِيَسَ **Soe**, *M.* A plant (*Anethum soya*) used as a vegetable.

سَوِيِيَ **Sivvi**, *F.* A white ant.

سَوِيِيَ سَوِيِيَجِهَ **Savvi-sanjh**, *F.* Early in the evening.

سَوِيلِ **Sawel**, } *adv.* Early, betimes,
سَوِيلِيَسَ **Saweles**, } timely.

سَهَارَا **Sahárh**, *M.* Patience, endurance. *Sh.*

سَهَارَا كَرِنَرِ **Sahára karánr**, *v. n.* To wait, be patient. *S. E.*

سَهَاڳَ **Suhága**, *M.* Clod crusher. *Sh.*

سَهَاوَنَرِ **Suháwanr**, *v. t.* To enjoy. *Pr.* سَهَيِنَا *P.* سَهَيَا *F.* سَهَيِيَسِي

سَهَرَا **Sahrá**, *M.* Season, when water subsides and Malarial fever abounds. *P. D.*

سَهَرَا **Suhrá**, *M.* A mouthful. *S. E.*

سَهَمِيِيَجِنَرِ **Sahmíjanr**, *v. p.* To be in terror.

سَهِنَدِيِي **Sahnden sahnđen**, *adv.* By degrees.

سَهِنَدِيِي **Sahanr**, *v. n.* To bear, endure, brook, abide, forbear, hold, support, suffer, put up with. *Pr.* سَهِنَا *P.* سَهِيَسِي *F.* سَهِيِيَسِي *v. t.* سَهَاوَنَرِ *v. p.* سَهَمِيِيَجِنَرِ

سَهِنَرِ **Suhnrap**, } *M.* Beauty.
سَهِنَبِ **Suhnap**, }

سَهَرِ **Sahú**, *M.* A tribe of Jats. 2. One who endures, is patient

سہور ویلا Sahúr-welá, *M.* Cock-crow, about 4 A. M. *Sh.*

سہول Sahol, *M.* A fish (*Ophioccephalus Marulius*) *M*urrel. *Syn.* چترا

سہونٹ Sahwanr, See سہنٹ

سہی Sahí, *F.* Cessation, pause, rest. 2. Earnest money, retaining fee. *adv.* Yes, indeed, very well. See *U.*

Sahí kadhanr, *v. n.* To pause, rest from labour, refresh one's self.

سہیل Suhel, *M.* South. Name of a star. *S. R.*

سے Sa'e, *adj.* Hundreds. *Syn.* ساہیں

سی Sí, *M.* Cold, chill.

سے Se, *M.* Apple, tree or fruit (*Pyrus malus*).

Se, *F.* Concubinage, sodomy.

Se vich bilháwanr, *v. t.* To keep as concubine or sodomite.

Se vich bahar, *v. t.* To be a concubine or sodomite.

Se dá búta, Apple tree.

سیا Síá, *M.* Stranger, foreigner. *adj.* Strange, foreign. Of or belonging to cold.

سیاپا Síápá, *M.* Mourning, weeping for the dead.

سیاست Síásat, *F.* Fear, dread. cf. *U.*

سیال Síál, } *M.* Winter, cold season.

سیالا Síálá, }

سیالا Siálá, *M.* Land revenue paid in the cold season for the Kharif or Autumn crop. See *U.*

سیانڑاں Siánran, *adj.* Clever, wise, sharp, intelligent, judicious. *Syn.* سیاناں

سیانڑاں Siánranr, *v. t.* To recognise, know, discern, identify. Used in *S. E.* for سنجانڑاں *Pr.* سینڑیسی *F.* سیاتا *F.* سینڑی

سیبا Sebá, } *M.* Damp, moisture, cultivation in
سیبا Sebá, } ground damp by percolation.

سیپ Síp, *M.* Embroidery, needle work.

Síp kadhanr, To embroider.

سپیرا Seprá, *M.* Past generation. *Sh.*

سپینڑاں Síparr, *v. p.* To be sewn. *Pr.* سپیسی *F.* سپیا *P.* سپیدا

سیتی Setí, Post-position. With, simultaneously upon, at same time.

سیٹ Sít, *F.* Whistle, call to birds.

Sít máranr, }
Sít wajáwanr, } To whistle.

سیٹوں Sítún, *F.* A plant like asparagus of an acid taste (*Boucosoria adulis*).

سیجھ Sejh, *F.* A grand, ornamental bed.

Sejh bandí, Preparing a bed.

سیخ Síkh, *F.* A firing iron, cautery, skewer.

سیدھا Sedhá, *M.* A cross-cut, short-cut.

سیر **Ser**, *F.* A plot of land without a well, irrigated by the rising of the river if irrigated by canal water, it is called پٹی
2. A weight about 2 lbs. Heb. Máneh. 3. A quart In D. G. K. the quart and weight are "pakka" and = to 2½ lbs. or pints.

سیرا **Sirá**, *M.* Wheat meal mixed with coarse sugar (gur) and butter (ghi). 2. Corn soaked in water, the husk removed by treading, the rest dried and used for food, or for dressing silk, etc. *Syn.* سایا

سیرک **Sírak**, *F.* Thick cotton quilt.

سیرا **Serhá**, *M.* A veil of jasmine flowers.

سیری **Sírí**, *M.* Partner. *Sh.*

سیرھ **Sírh**, *F.* A part of the river where the stream is rapid. 2. An even flow of blood as from a cut vein.

Sírh machhí, *F.* Indian Mackerel. Genus *Cybium*.

سیرھی **Sírhi**, *F.* Heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*

سیس **Sís**, *M.* Bow (with the head). *Sh.*

سیکا **Seká**, *M.* Fermentation.

سیکا کرٹڑ **Seká karanr**, *v. t.* To foment.

سیکل **Sekal**, *F.* Damp, moisture.

سیکنڑ **Sekanr**, *v. t.* To foment, heat, toast, bask, warm one's self.
Pr. سیکیندا *P.* سیکیا *F.*

سیکیجٹڑ *c. v.* سیکیسی *v. p.*

سکوارٹڑ

سیکھ **Sekh**, } *M.* Cultivation by percolation, not by
سیک **Sek**, } irrigation.

Syn. سیہا

سویل **Sail**, *F.* A walk, exercise. See *U.* سیر

Sail sapátá, A turn, short walk.

سیلانی **Sailání**, *M.* A traveller, globe-trotter. *Syn.* سیرانی

سیلھی **Selhi**, *F.* A hair-rope.

سیم **Sem**, *F.* Oozing. *Sh.*

سین **Sein**, *M.* A tree (*Pentaptera tomentosa*) *P. D.* 2. A bean (*Tuba vulgaris*) *P. D.*

سین **Sín**, *F.* A ploughing. 2. Boundary. *Sh. Pl.* سینواں

سین پوونڑ **Sain powanr**, *v. n.* To sleep.

سیندھ **Sindh**, *F.* The parting of a woman's hair.

سینڑ **Senr**, A good fodder grass (*Elionurus Hirsutus*), weavers brushes are made of root.

سینڑ **Senr**, } *M.* and *F.* The relations established by
سین **Sen**, } marriage between
the parents of bride and
bridegroom, the people are
the relationship is
سینڑ
سینی 2. Cotton twist.

سینسار **Sinsár**, } *M.* Crocodile. *Sh.*
سینسار **Sisár**, }

سینکھیا **Sainkhía**, *M.* Arsenic.

سینکا **Sengá**, *M.* } A companion, or
سینگی **Sengi**, *F.* } person of like
age. Contem-
porary.

سینو **Sínú**, *M.* *Sh.* see سینھوں

سینہار **Senhár**, *M.* Anger, borer.

سینہاری **Senhári**, *F.* A brace, carpenter's tool.

Senharí dá phal, *M.* Brace-bit.

سینہرین } *Sínhrín,* } *F.* A fibre plant
 سینہین } *Sínhín,* } used for making
 سینہین } *Sinhín,* } ropes. *Hemp.*
 (*Orotalaria-juncaea*
 and *Cannabís*
Sativa.) The fibre of the
 latter is much stronger when
 grown in the hills than in
 the plains. The drug, the
 resinous exudation, is said
 not to appear below a cer-
 tain elevation in the hills,
 (Stewart) but the tops are
 widely used (چرس) and
 when two feet or more in
 height, the atmosphere for
 some distance is heavy with
 its narcotic smell.

سینہگا Senhgá, *M.* Smeller, sniffer,
 a man who smells out old
 wells. *Sh.*

سینھون Sínhún, *M.* A pad on the head
 used for carrying burdens, or
 for protecting a ballock's
 neck from being rubbed.

سینی Seni, See سینڈ

سیو Síú, *M.* River water. 2.
 Cultivation by river water;
 opposed to کھو cultivation
 by well water.

سیوڑا Sevrá, *M.* Creatures, supposed
 to live in the river and cause
 the banks to fall.

سیونڈ Sewanr, *v. t.* To moisten.
S. R.

سیونڈ Síwanr, *v. t.* To stitch, sew.
Pr. سیندا *P.* سینا *F.* سیسی
v. p. سوچنڈ *c. v.* سواونڈ

Nak síwanr, To pierce the
 nose.

Kan síwanr, To pierce the ear.

سیوین Sevíñ, *F.* Vermacelli.

سیہ Seh, *F.* A porcupine.

سیہر Saihar, *M.* A hare, rabbit.
Syn. Sh. سینہیور - سینڈ

سیہڑ Sehr, *F. F.* A small-bird. *Sh.*

سیہڑ Sihr, *F.* A seam. *Sh. v. t.*
Imp. Sew. P. P. سینا

سیہلی Sehlí, *F.* Rope for tying a calf
 to a cow when milking. *Sh.*

ش

ش Shín, the 21st letter of *W. P.*
 Alphabet written in Roman.
Sh.

شابس Shábas, Corr. of شاباش Well
 done.

شادی Shádí, *F.* Circumcision.
 2. Marriage, joy, etc. See *U.*

شارت Shárat, *F.* Sign, signal, hint,
 gesture, indication.

Shárat đewanr, To make a
 gesture, sign or motion.

شارک Shárak, *F.* $\frac{1}{16}$ of a ser = 2 oz.

شالا Shálá, *interj.* Would to God!
 please God! Contraction for
 In-shá-Alláh.

شامت Shámat, *F.* Bad fortune,
 curse. 2. Fruit, result, used
 in a bad sense.

Shámat áwanr, To come to
 evil.

شان Shán, *M.* Dignity, etc. See *U.*

Shán karanr, To stand on
 one's dignity.

شان شان Shan shán, *F.* Sound of wind.

Shán shán karanr, *v. i.* To
 whistle like the wind among
 pines, etc.

- شانتى **Shántí**, *F.* Quiet, etc. See *U.*
Shántí áwanr, To abate one's anger.
- شاگگنر **Shánkær**, *v. i.* To roar, of wind, to howl.
- شاه **Sháh**, *M.* A village money lender. 2. A title given to descendant of Muhammad. 3. See *U.*
- شاه پرى **Sháhparí**, *adj.* A famous breed of mares. *Sh.*
- شاهكار **Sháhúkar**, *M.* A rich merchant, banker.
- شاهكارى **Sháhúkárí**, *F.* Riches, wealth.
- شاهى **Sháhí**, *F.* A quarter of a chhittánk = $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- شائت **Shá'it**, *adv.* Perhaps, lest.
- شابر } *adj.* Badly cooked.
 شاپر }
- شبو **Shabbo**, *F.* A plant (*Polyanthes tuberosa*) 2. Stock (*Mathiola Annuá*.)
- شپكا **Shapakká**, *M.* Pierced work in wood, stone or metal.
- شپكار **Shapkár**, *M.* Smack, splashing sound.
- شتابا **Shitábá**, *adj.* Quick, nimble, active, alert, smart.
- شتابى **Shitábí**, *adv.* Quickly, fast.
- شتم **Shutum**, *M.* Belly, stomach.
- شوت **Shatút**, *M.* Mulberry tree or fruit (*Morus indica*.)
- شثير **Shatír**, *M.* A beam.
- شتل **Shatal**, *M.* A lie, falsehood.
- شختالون **Shakhtálún**, *M.* The flat poach.

- شختالى **Shakhsání**, *F.* A woman, female.
- شدمانه **Shadmána**, *M.* Music and singing at marriage.
- شر **Shir**, *M.* A demon, apparition, frightful shape in the air.
- شر **Shar**, *M.* Quarrelling with fighting, scrimmage, wrangling, conflict, cf. *U.*
- Shar ghatáú**, *M.* Agitator, stirrer up of strife.
- Shar ghatwáwanr**, To kindle strife.
- Shar vismáwanr**, To put out strife.
- شرارتى **Shiráratí**, *adj.* Wicked.
- شرازه **Shiráza**, *M.* Tongue of a shoe. 2. See *U.*
- شرشاهى **Shirsháhí**, See سرسپاهى
- شرط كهيدنر **Sharṭ-khedær**, To play for money, gamble.
- شرطى **Sharṭí**, *M.* Gambler, player.
- شرفاوت **Shurfáwat**, *F.* Nobility.
- شركت **Sharkat**, *adj.* Two.
- شرماونر **Sharmáwanr**, *v. n.* To be ashamed.
- شرمون **Sharmún**, *adj.* Coy, bashful, shy.
- شرنائى **Sharná'í**, *M.* A piper, from شرنا a pipe, flageolette.
- شرى **Sharri**, *M.* A wrangler, cap-tious person.
- شريفون **Sharirín**, *F.* Sweetmeat.
- شريفانه **Sharífána**, *adj.* Nobly.
- شريك **Sharík**, *M.* Enemy. *Sh.*

- شَرِيكَتْ **Sharíkat**, *F.* Partnership, equality.
- شَرِيْطَه **Shirính**, *M.* A tree (*Acacia speciosa*). *Sh.*
- شَفَا **Shafá**, *F.* Remedy, etc. See *U.*
- Shafá bakhshanr**, To restore health.
- شَفْعَه **Shuf'a**, *M.* Pre-emption.
- Shuf'a chhikanr**, } To claim
the right
- Shuf'a manganr**, } of pre-emption.
- Shuf'a dewanr**, To give right of pre-emption.
- Shuf'a laganr**, To hold a right of pre-emption.
- شُفْعِي **Shufa'i**, *M.* Pre-emptor.
- شَك **Shak**, *M.* Doubt, etc. See *U.*
- Shak ánanr**, } To doubt, be suspicious
- Shak karanr**, } of.
- Shak vich powanr**, } To be in doubt.
- Shak rakhanr**, }
- شُكَّار **Shukár**, *M.* Heavy breathing, as of animals when in danger. 2. Hiss. (of snakes).
- شُكَّارَا **Shukára**, *M.* A sigh.
- شُكَّارَنْز **Shukáranr**, *v. t.* To blow, breathe, cast a spell by blowing over one. *Pr.* شُكَّرِيْندَا *P.* شُكَّرِيْسِي *F.* شُكَّارِيَا *F.*
- شُكَّارُو **Shikáru**, *M.* Hunter. *Sh.*
- شُكْرِي نُوت **Shakrí tút**, *M.* The long sweet mulberry.
- شُكْلُو **Shaklo**, *F.* Manna found on the olive and Tamarisk trees. 2. The honey of the wasp.
- شُكْلُوَار **Shakalwár**, *M.* Friday = جمع

- شُكَّانْجَبِيْن **Shikanjbin**, *M.* A sherbet made of lime juice or other acid, boiled with sugar.
- شُكَّرِيْد **Shagird**, *M.* Disciple, scholar.
- شُكَّرِيْدِي **Shagirdí**, *F.* A scholarship.
- شَل **Shal**, *M.* Weariness or pain in the limbs from exercise or unaccustomed work.
- شَلَّر **Shallar**, *adj.* Lazy or slow from want of strength.
- شَلَنْز **Shallanr**, *v. n.* To be weary. *Pr.* شَلِيَا *F.*
- شَلُوَار **Shalwár**, *F.* Trousers, made very full and baggy.
- شَلِيْجَنْز **Shalíjanr**, *v. p.* To be weary. *Pr.* شَلِيْندَا *P.* شَلِيْسِي *F.*
- شَم **Sham**, *F.* A torch.
- شَمَانَه **Shamána**, *M.* An awning.
- شُمَائِي **Shumá'i**, *F.* Niggardliness.
- شَمْع **Sham'a**, *F.* A torch.
- Sham'a dán**, A stand for lamps.
- شَنَار **Shanár**, *F.* Ankle. *Sh.*
- شَنَارْ **Shanár**, *F.* Large tendon at back of ankle. *Tendo Achilles.* *S. R.*
- شَنْشَا **Shanshá**, *M.* Doubt, apprehension.
- شَنْكِر **Shangar**, *M.* The pod of the jand tree (*Prosopis spiciqera*.)
- شُرَا **Shuá**, *M.* Light of dawn. *Sh.*
- شُوخ **Shokh**, *adj.* Brown, the colour of roast meat. 2. Of other colours, deep.

شودا Shodá, } *M.* A poor fellow,
 شوهدا Shohdá, } humble man, said
 by Mr. O'Brien,
 not to be used in a bad sense;
 but the author has heard
 "Banáres shodá" used as an
 "arch-knave."

شور Shor, *M.* Noise, etc. See *U*.

Shor macháwanr, To make
 a noise, uproar, disturbance.

Shor machanr, To be noisy.

Shor, *adj.* Salty, alkaline.

شوریا Shoriá, *M.* Salty efflorescence.

In *Sh.* شور کلمر 2. Nitre.

شوشنی Shoshní, *adj.* Purple.

شوکر Shúkar, *F.* Anxiety, care.

شوکنر Shúkanr, *v. n.* To hiss, snort
 have a noise in ears. *Pr.*

شوکسی P. شوکسیا *F.*

شوکھی Shokhí, *F.* Anger. *Sh.*

شومائی Shúmá'í *F.* Stinginess,
 niggardliness.

شونق Shaunq, *M.* Desire, inclina-
 tion, relish, eagerness,
 earnestness.

شونقی Shaunqí, } *adj.* Fond, eager,
 شونقین Shaunqín, } fervent, keen.

شوه Shauh, *adj.* Deep, without
 bottom. 2. Abyss. 3. Hus-
 band.

شوه پر Shauhpar, *M.* Large mous-
 tache. *Sh.*

شور Shohur, *M.* Village. *Sh. Pl.*

شاهر

شہ Shăh, *F.* Check, in game of
 chess, defeat.

Shăh đewanr, To defeat,
 frustrate, outwit.

Shăh kháwanr, To be de-
 feated.

شہ Shah, } *M.* Husband, bride-
 groom.

شہو Shahú, }

شہور Shahúr, *M.* Good manners.

شہینگر Shahingar, *F.* A fish with
 yellow back and black or
 dark stripes.

شہے Sha'e, *F.* A thing. 2. Sweet-
 meats.

Na-sha'e, Nothing.

Na-sha'e, *adj.* Humble.

Sha'e shikal, *F.* Goods,
 articles, luggage.

شہیدنر Shidinar, *F.* A Negress.

شہیدی Shidí, *M.* A Negro.

شہیرازی Shirázi, *M.* A kind of Pigeon
 (Domestic).

شہرو Sherú, *M.* Head or foot piece
 of bed.

شہیری Shírí, *F.* Sweetness. *adj.*
 Tasty.

شہیشہ جڑنر Shísha jaranr, *v. t.* To glaze.

شہیطان Shaitán ranr gíá, Noctur-
 nal emission.
 رائو گیا

شہیمک Shímak, *M.* A disease of
 camels and horses, the whole
 body becomes dry and shri-
 velled.

شہینہ Shính, *M.* A lion, tiger.

Shính bakrí, *F.* A game.

Shính makkhí, *F.* An insect
 that kills flies and drives
 them away. *Sh.*

شینهڑیں Shihñrîn, } *F.* A tigress,
 شیهہڑ Shihñr, } lioness. 2. Gier
 or tawny eagle.

ص

ص Swád, The 22nd letter of *W.P.*
 Alphabet written in Roman
 character *ş* or *Ş*.

صابون Şábuñr, *M.* Soap.

صحت ڈیونڑ Şihat dewañr, To restore to
 health.

صحیح سچ Şahih sach, *adv.* Indeed, in
 truth. *Syn.* سہی سچ

صدا کرنا Şadá karañr, To cry, call out,
 beg.

صدقہ Şadqa, *M.* Propitiatory offer-
 ing, etc. See *U.* 2. For
 sake of. 3. Scape goat.

Şadqa kadhañr, To draw
 away (an evil spirit) by
 sacrifice, or by walking
 round the person repeating
 incantations.

Şadqa gholá, *M.* A sacrifice.

صدمہ Şadma, *M.* Event, adventure,
 occurrence. cf. *U.*

صف Şaf, *F.* Rank, line, etc. See *U.*

Şaf bhannañr, To break line.

صفا Şafá, *adj.* Clean, clear, pure.
 2. Smooth, even.

Şafá, *adv.* Flatly, distinctly.

Şafá karañr, To make clear,
 pure, clean. 2. To make
 smooth, even.

صفت Şifat, *F.* Quality, attribute,
 commendation.

Şifat karañr, To praise, laud,
 magnify.

صفحہ Şufaha, *M.* A verandah, a
 house open on one side, porch.

صفر Şafar, *M.* A journey.

صفا Şafan Şafá, *adj.* Empty, void,
 desolate, wasted, cleared out.

صفیل Şafil, *F.* Battlement, rampart.

صقلیگر Şiqliqar, *M.* Polisher, fur-
 bisher.

صلاح Şaláh, *F.* Writing in large
 letters or hand. 2. Counsel,
 etc. See *U.*

Şaláh bhannañr, To correct,
 2. To turn aside from one's
 intention.

Şaláh puchhañr, To consult.

Şaláh dewañr, To recom-
 mend, advise. 2. To set a copy.

صوف Şúfi, *F.* A striped coarse cloth.

ض

ض Zwád, The 23rd letter of *W.P.*
 alphabet written in Roman
 character *Z* or *z*. The com-
 piler has found no word
 under this letter not common
 to *U.* and *W.P.*

ط

ط Toe, The 24th letter of *W.P.*
 alphabet written in Roman
 character *T* or *t*.

طاق Táq, *M.* A door, leaf of a door.
adj. Odd, (of numbers).

طالِب زر Tálíb zar, *M.* Covetous man,
 lover of money.

طائوس Tá'ús, *M.* A musical instru-
 ment.

طباخ Tabákh, *M.* A tray, dish.

طباخی Tabákhí, *M.* One who keeps
 a cook shop.

طرف **Taraf**, *prep.* In direction of, towards, at, side.

Taraf dár, *M.* A partizan, helper, adherent. *adj.* Partial.

Taraf dári, *F.* Following, adherence, partiality.

طرفین **Tarfain**, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal.

طلبانراں **Talbánrañ**, *M.* Daily pay to witness, constables.

طلبناں **Talban**, *v. t.* To seek for, require, demand, ask.

طور **Taur**, *M.* Way, etc. See *U.*

Taur sarkári, Officially.

طوق **Tauq**, *M.* A neck-ring. See *U.*

Tauq l'anat, Bound with a curse.

ظ *Zoe.*

ظ **Zoe**, The 25th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character *Z* or *z*.

ظہورا **Žahúrá**, *M.* The model of a domed monument.

ع *'Ain.*

ع **'Ain**, The 26th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character an inverted comma signifies this letter.

عادت **'Adat**, *F.* Habit, etc. See *U.*

'Adat pa'e wanjañ, To be habitual.

'Adat thíwan, To be accustomed.

عاشق **'Ashiq m'ashúq**, *M.* The buckle of a belt.

معشوق **'Áša**, *M.* A staff, stick.

عاقبت **'Áqbat**, *F.* End, etc. See *U.* 2. The resurrection.

'Áqbat, kharáb thíwan, To come to a bad end.

'Áqbat kharáb karan, To ruin.

عامل **'Ámil**, *M.* An exorcist, one who casts out evil spirits.

عجائب **'Ajáb rang**, *M.* A substance of peacock green colour, readily soluble in water, which at once becomes red, and is then used as red ink.

رنگ

عزت **'Izzat**, *F.* Honour, etc. See *U.*

'Izzat boran, To dishonour, abase.

'Izzat kún wattá lagan, To dishonour one's self.

'Izzat ghatáwan,

'Izzat laháwan,

'Izzat wanjáwan,

To dishonour.

عزم **'Azm**, *M.* Fear, awe. 2. See *U.*

'Azm dár, One who inspires awe, opposed to *be-'azm* irresolute, uncertain.

عشا **'Ashá**, *F.* The first watch of night.

'Ashá-e-rabbání, *F.* The Holy Communion is so called. Lit. (The night of the Lord).

عقل **'Aql**, *F.* Wisdom, etc. See *U.*

'Aql hanrún, Wisdom tooth.

عالت **'Illat**, *F.* Cause, pretence, bad habit or custom, force of habit, disrespect, disease.

'Illat wanjáwan, To break a habit.

حِلّاتی 'Illatí, *adj.* Customary, habitual. 2. Ill-behaved. *Sh.*

عمبر 'Ambar, *M.* Ambergris.

عمر 'Umr, See *U.* ساری عمر Always, till the judgment.

عمره 'Umra, *F.* Age, lifetime.

waddí 'umra, Long life.

عیب 'Aib, *M.* Fault, blame, etc. See *U.*

'Aib kadhanr, To find fault with, to be extreme in marking faults.

'Aib láwanr, To defame, blame, detract.

عید 'Id, *F.* Festival, holy day.

'Id karar, To hold a feast or festival.

عوضی 'Evzı, *M.* Substitute, proxy.

غ Ghain.

غ Ghain, The 27th letter of W. P. alphabet. In Roman character Gh.

غاش Ghásh, *F.* Shoot, sucker, sprout.

غبن کرڈ Ghappan karar, To defalcate.

غرقاب Gharqáb, *M.* Drowned lands.

غرقوری Gharqúrí, *F.* Drowned in thought.

غز Ghaz, *M.* A yard measure. 2. A blunt arrow. 3. Bow of a fiddle, etc.

Ghaz laie, *F.* Tamarisk (*Tamarix Orientalis.*)

غزا Ghizá, *F.* Food, meat, used with reference to digestion, not of things purchased.

غزی Ghazzí, *F.* A $\frac{1}{2}$ yard.

غُستان Ghustán, *M.* Corr. of گورستان a cemetery.

غُسلانر Ghuslanr, *v. i.* To be polluted with reference to nocturnal emissions.

غضببان Ghazbán, *M.* Anger.

غفلت کرڈ Ghafat karar, To make light of, be negligent, to neglect, omit.

غلانزات Ghilázat, *F.* Filth, dirt.

غلول Ghalol, *M.* A pellet, ball of mud.

غلولی Ghalolí, *F.* A pellet-bow.

غلولی باز Ghalolí-báz, *M.* One who shoots with a pellet bow.

غلیچہ Ghálichá, *M.* An embroidered carpet.

غلیلی Ghulelí, *F.* A pellet-bow.

غُنڈا Ghundá, *M.* A ridiculous fellow, dissolute abandoned person, blackguard. *Syn.* گُنڈا

غُنڈارا Ghundará, *M.* A wasp without sting. *S. R.*

غورنر Ghaurar, *v. n.* To growl. *Pr.*

غورسی غوربا P. غوردا

غوز Ghauz, *F.* Threatening. *Pl.*

غوزان

غیب دا علم Ghaib-dá 'ilm, *M.* Second sight, divination.

غیبانہ Ghaibána, *adv.* Invisibly, suddenly, in one's absence.

غیبی Ghaibí, *M.* Unlawfully begotten. A bastard.

غیرت Ghairat, *F.* Jealousy.

- Ghairat áwanr**, To be jealous.
- Ghairat karar**, To be envious, touchy.
- ف Fe.
- ف Fe, The 28th letter of W. P. alphabet. In Roman character F or f.
- فاتحا خوانی **Fátihá khwání**, *F.* Reciting prayers for the dead and ceremonies connected with it for some days in the dead man's house.
- فاحشه **Fahsha**, *adj.* Indecent, obscene, shameless.
- فار **Fár**, Corr. of فارغ
- فارخطی بیونیز **Far khattí dewanr**, To disinherit, cast off.
- فالتو **Fáltú**, *adj.* Surplus, spare.
- فتنه **Fitna**, *M.* A fomentor of quarrels, mischief maker.
- فیت **Fitt**, *interj.* Curse on. *Sh.*
- فیتک **Fittak**, *F.* Curse. *Sh.*
- فیدیه **Fidia**, *M.* Atonement, propitiation, ransom.
- Fidia dewanr**, To propitiate.
- فراش **Farásh**, *F.* A tree. (*Tamaris Orientalis*).
- فراکی **Farákí**, *F.* A girth.
- فرش **Farsh**, *M.* Floor, etc. See *U.*
- Farsh badhanr**, } To flag with
stone,
Farsh láwanr, } pave.
- فرق **Farq**, *M.* Difference, etc. See *U.*
- Farq rakhanr**, To differ.
- Farq jánranr**, To distinguish.
- فرماش **Farmásh**, *F.* Order, commission, but not for pay, friendly accommodation.
- فرماونیز **Farmáwanr**, *v. t.* To speak in terms of respect. To order, command, enact, enjoin. *Pr.* فرمایا *P.* فرمیسے *F.*
- فرنائی **Farná'í**, *F.* A saw.
- فساد **Fasád**, *M.* Mutiny, sedition. See *U.*
- Fasád dá munḥ**, A demagogue.
- Fasád machanr**, To be in an uproar.
- فصل **Faşal**, *F.* Harvest time.
- Faşal ḥatera**, (A harvest quail) a man coming at a time to serve his own selfish ends, a mercenary.
- فکر **Fikr**, *M.* Anxiety, care, etc. See *U.*
- Fikr laḡanr**, To be care worn, anxious.
- فلاذ **Fulád**, *M.* Steel.
- فلاذی **Fuládí**, *adj.* Of steel.
- فلاسی **Falásí**, *F.* A carpet.
- فلسه **Falsa**, *M.* A bush drawn over corn while being threshed to make the *bhúsa* more broken.
- فناه **Fanáh**, *adj.* Ruined. *Sh.*
- فنیئر **Faniar**, *M.* The cobra (*Naja tripudians*). *Sh.*
- فیصله **Faişla**, }
فیصلا **Feşlá**, *Sh.* } *M.* Distance.
- فیل **Fíl**, *M.* The Bishop, in game of chess.
- فی نیستائی **Fínistá'í**, *adv.* Slowly.
- ق
- ق **Qáf**, The 29th letter of W. P. alphabet, represented in Roman, by Q or q.
- قابل کار **Qábil kár**, *adj.* Worthy, able, capable.

قَابُو Qábú, *adj.* Fast, tight, firm, secure. *M.* Opportunity, etc. See *U.*

قَارُون Qárún, *M.* Supposed to be Korah, a cousin of Moses, proverbially avaricious.

قَارُون دَا khazána, *M.* A hoard.

قَارِي Qári, *adj.* Severe, mortal.

قَارِي زَا kham. Fatal, mortal wound.

قَاتُونِ گُو Qánúngo, *M.* Recorder. *adj.* Cunning.

قَبْض Qabz, *F.* A written agreement, promissory note, bond.

قُدْرَتُون Qudratún, *adv.* Providentially.

قَدَمِي Q a d m í, *M.* A man who measures fields by pacing the sides. *P. D.*

قَدِيمَانِه Qadímána, } *adj.* Aboriginal,
قَدِيمِي Qadímí, } etc. See *U.*

قِرَات Qirát, *F.* Pronunciation, reading of the Qurán.

قُرْآن Qurán, *M.* Sacred book of the Muhammadans.

قُرْآن چَا وَا ن ر Qurán cháwanr, To swear.

قُرْبَانِي Qurbáni, *adj.* Devoted, sacrificed.

قَرْض Qarz, *M.* Debt, a loan.

قَرْض چَا وَا ن ر Qarz cháwanr, To owe, borrow.

قَرْض لَاهَا وَا ن ر Qarz laháwanr, To liquidate, discharge a debt.

قَرْضَانِي Qarzánín, *M.* A debtor.

قُرْفِ كَرْنُو Qurqí karanr, To confiscate, sequesterate.

قِرْمِيچ Qirmich, *M.* Crimson.

قِرْمِيچِي Qirmichí, *adj.* Crimson.

قَسْم چَا وَا ن ر Qasm cháwanr, To take an oath, swear.

قِسْم و قِسْم Qism o qism, *adj.* Different.

قَصَائِي Qaşá'í, *M.* A cotton scatcher.
2. Butcher. *adj.* Cruel, hardhearted.

وَا قَصَائِي Qaşá'inr, *F.* A butcher's wife.

قَصُور Qaşúr, *F.* Error, fault, etc. See *U.*

قَا شُور پَا وَا ن ر Qaşúr páwanr, To find fault.

قَاصَا Qazzá, *F.* The office of Qází = Judge.

قُطَبِ آلَاتَارَا Qutab alá tárá, *M.* Polestar. *Sh.*

قَطْر Qaṭar, *M.* Cutting the nib of a pen.

قَا قَا ر مَارَا ن ر Qaṭar máranr, To cut a nib.

قُلَابِه Qulába, *M.* An earthenware pipe for draining.

قَلْعِي Qall'í, *F.* Solder, foil.

قَانَارَا Qanará, *M.* A tripod for hanging meat.

قَانَا وِيز Qanáwez, *F.* A kind of silk cloth.

قَانْدِيل Qandíl, *M.* A paper lantern.

قَا وِل Qaul, *M.* Promise, etc. See *U.*

قَا وِل پَا لَان ر Qaul pálanr, To perform a promise.

قَاهَار Qahár, *M.* God. 2. A pálkí or palanquin bearer.

قَايد Qaid, *F.* Imprisonment, etc. See *U.* 2. Jail, prison.

ك Kaf.

ك Káf, The 30th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character K or k.

كَابَلِي K á b al í, *adj.* From Kábul. Foreign, applied to strange varieties. *Sh.*

كَابَلِي دِهْمُون Kábali dehmun, *M.* Hornet.

- Kábalí kikkar**, *F.* Cyprus shaped acacia.
- کاپا **Kápá**, *M.* Colic. 2. Bird-lime. 3. (An indigo) cutter.
- کاپی **Kápi**, *F.* Cutting, reaping. 2. Wages for reaping. 3. Copy. *Corr. Eng.*
- کاتر **Kátr**, *M.* Shears. 2. Cutting nib of a pen. *P. D.*
- کاتی **Káti**, *F.* A large knife.
- کاک **Kát**, *F.* A cut (in cards). 2. Rust, verdigris. *P. D.*
- کاتنر **Kátanr**, *v. t.* To cut down expenses. 2. To cut the cards. 3. To dash out (with the pen) cf. *U.* *Pr.* کٹیندا *P.* کٹیا *F.* کٹیسى *v. p.* کٹواونر *c. v.* کٹیبچنر
- کاث **Káth**, *M.* Wood, timber, etc. See *U.*
- Káth Kahará**, *M.* Wood work, apparatus.
- کاثا کماند **Káthá Kamánd**, *M.* A hard species of sugar-cane.
- کاثی **Káthi**, *F.* Wood, fuel. 2. In *S. R.* Saddle of horse.
- کاج **Káj**, *M.* Wedding, marriage, ceremonial feast, used only among Hindus. 2. Act, etc. See *U.*
- کاج **Kách**, *M.* A button hole.
- کاجوں **Káchún**, *M.* A pocket knife.
- کاجھل **Kachhal**, A low embankment constructed round land in the bed of a hill torrent close to its bank, with a view to silt being deposited and land being reclaimed from the torrent.
- کار **Kár**, *M.* Good. 2. *adv.* Like, as.
- کارا **Kára**, *M.* Promise.
- کاردار **Kárdár**, *M.* An agent.
- کاردارى **Kárdári**, *F.* Agency.
- کارسی **Kársi**, *F.* The eleventh day of each half of the month, when Hindus are prohibited from eating any kind of grain, except buck-wheat. Ploughing and sexual intercourse are also forbidden.
- کارگزاری **Kárguzári**, *F.* Administration, direction, Government.
- Kárguzári karanr**, To administer, manage, direct.
- کارن **Káran**, *prep.* For the sake of, on account of.
- کار باڑ **Kár bār**, } *F.* Sound frequently repeated.
- کار کار **Kár kár**, }
- کارھنر **Kárhaur**, *v. t.* To boil, decoct, scald. *Pr.* کڑھیندا *P.* کڑھیا *F.* کڑھیسى *v. n.* کڑھینر *v. p.* کڑھیبچنر *v. c.* کڑھواونر
- کاسنی **Kásni**, *F.* The horizontal wood for supporting the ڈول (leather funnel for holding grain) in a flour mill.
- کاشی **Káshí**, *F.* Glazing put on earthenware.
- کافی **Káfi**, *F.* A sonnet, stanza. *adj.* Enough, etc. See *U.*
- کاک **Kák**, *F.* A breaking out, eruption on chin or lower face. *S. R.* 2. Bread baked with a stone inside. Bilochi.
- کا کاکر **Ká ká kar**, Creak.
- کاکى **Káki**, *F.* Sister. Cf. *U.* 2. Pupil of eye.
- کاگت **Kágut**, } *M.* Paper. *Sh.* In
- کاگل **Kágul**, } *S. R.* کاگت and کاگل

- کال Kálá, *adj.* Black, etc. See U. M. Thief (*Slang*) *Sh.*
- Kálá tittar, Black partridge. (*Francolinus Vulgaris*.)
- Kálá jirá, *M.* A spice, flea bane (*Vernonia anthelmintica*.) 2. Caraway seed (*Carum carvi*.)
- Kálá nílá, Black and blue.
- Kálá Namáz, About 4 A. M. *Sh.*
- کال سیرا Kál sirrá, *adj.* Of a black head.
- کال کڑچی Kál karchhí, *F.* The king-crow. (*Dicrurus macrocercus*.)
- کال واتا Kál-wátá, *adj.* Of a black tongue.
- کال وچھوں Kál wachhún, *M.* A black scorpion.
- کالرا Kalrá, *M.* A flea.
- کالکا Kálká, *M.* A tassel. 2. Stone of soap nut. *F. D.*
- کال کڑچی Kál karichchí, *F.* Black longforked-tailed bird. *Sh.* King-crow. (*Dicrurus macrocercus*.)
- کالونڑ Kálwinr, *F.* Lamp black. 2. Blackness.
- کالونی Káloní, *Eng.* Colony.
- کالی جیہاں Kálí jihán, *adj.* Blackish.
- کالی گوری Kálí gorí, Black and white.
- کام Kám, *F.* The frame of a kite.
- کان Kán, *M.* A crow. *Pl.* کانڑاں (*Corvus Spendens*.)
- Kán kán, *F.* Cawing, as a crow.
- کان Kán, *prep.* For the sake of. *Sh.*

- کانان Kánán, *M.* The reed of the jungle grass, بُوٹا (*Saccharum Sara*) *Pl.* کانیں 2. A linear measure. 2 qadams (paces) = 1 karam. 3. karams = 1 ká:án (O'Brien.) 3. *adj.* One eyed.
- کانجا Kánjá, *adj.* Metal.
- کانچیں Kánjan, } *F.* The horizontal beam, resting on
- کانچینڑ Kánjinr, } the two pillars of a Persian well, which supports the axle of the horizontal wheel.
- کانچ Kánch, *F.* Breeches.
- کانڈا Kándá, *adj.* Greater, larger.
- Kándá chúátí, A burning log of Kandh, it keeps alight for a long time.
- کانڈھا Kándhá, *M.* Invitation to a wedding or other feast.
- کانڈھنڑ Kándhanr, *v. t.* To invite to a wedding feast, etc. *Pr.* کانڈھیندا *P.* کانڈھیا *F.* کانڈھیجنا *v. p.* کانڈھیسے
- کانڑ Kánr, *prep.* For the sake of. 2. *M.* The lightness of one scale in weighing. 3. Deviation from straightness. 4. Condition of being one-eyed.
- کانڑاں Kánrán, *M.* A one eyed person. *adj.* Rotten, eaten by worms, without a kernel.
- کانسی گولا Kánsí golá, *M.* Pumpkin.
- کانکنڑ Kánkanr, *v. n.* To cackle as fowls. *Pr.* کانکدا *P.* کانکیا *F.* کانکسی
- کانگ Káng, *M.* A crow. 2. A letter of complaint. 3. Flood, spate, freshet. *Sh.*
- Káng udáwanr, To seek an omen from the flying of crows. 2. To expect.

کارڈری **Kāngri**, *F.* A bájra stalk.
Syn. کارڈری

کانو **Kánú**, *M.* A plant, the seeds of which are eaten. *Sh.*

کانو کان تھیوانر **Káno kán thíwanr**, To be scattered.

Káno kán karanr, To scatter.

کانو گو **Kánúgo**, *M.* A revenue officer.

کانون **Kánún**, *M.* A harp.

کانوڑی **Kānwūri**, *F.* Crow. *Sh.*

کانہہ **Kānh**, *F.* A reed that grows on the banks of rivers (*Saccharum Spontaneum*.) Pens are made from the reed. 2. The stick that supports the پانچھا or trough into which the water of a Persian wheel falls. 3. A fist-ful. *Sh.*

کانہلا **Kānhlá**, *adj.* Weak, cowardly.

کانین **Kānín**, *F.* The effect of a curse. 2. Smut, in grain. 3. An arrow made from a reed and tipped. 4. A pen. *Sh.*

کانین ہٹی **Kānín baṭṭí**, } A fish (*Notop-*
کانین پڑی **Kānín paṛí**, } *terus Kapi-*
 } *rat*.)

کاو **Káu**, *M.* The olive tree (*olea cuspidata*) 2. A lying Story.

کاو **Káu**, *F.* Noise.

کارڈ **Káwar**, *F.* Anger, wrath, indignation, rage.

Káwar thíwanr, } *v. n.* To be
Káwar karanr } angry,
 } to fume,
 } be indignant.

Káwar dá bhariá, } *adj.* In-
Káwar dá pítá, } dignant,
 } wrath-
 } ful.

Káwar lawáwanr, To make angry, insense, provoke.

Káwar máranr, To try.

Káwar maranr, To be dejected from failure.

کانین **Káonín**, *F.* A bird, the warty headed Ibis.

کاہکر **Káhkár**, *F.* Low land where káhi grass grows. *P. D.*

کاہین **Káhín**, *F.* A sheaf, as much as reaper cuts before laying on ground. *P. D.*

کائی **Ká'í**, *pron.* Some, any. *Pl.* کنہائیں

کاین **Káin**, *F.* A drag shovel for levelling fields. *P. D.*

کبا **Kabbá**, A grass, grown in rains, good while green. *P. D.*

کباڑ **Kabár**, *M.* Bájra straw. *Sh.*

کبال **Kabál**, *M.* The net work of fibres formed round the leaves of date palms from which rope is made. *Syn.* گبال

کبیرا **Kubrá**, *M.* A tribe of Biluches.

کبوتر **Kabútar**, *M.* A pigeon, dove. The fancy for pigeons is very widely distributed in the Punjab, but the way they are classified by the natives appears to depend entirely on their colour.

پہنی **Paḥa'í**, The head only is coloured.

ٹوپنر **Topanr**, Black with white head and tail.

جوگیا **Jogía**, Red with white head.

چپ **Chap**, Head and one wing coloured, the rest white.

خال **Khál**, White, with coloured head and tail.

- دُبچہ *Dunbcha*, White, with coloured tail only.
- شیرازی *Shírází*, Breast, legs and tail white, the rest coloured.
- کان *Kán*, Black.
- کاپوٹیا *Kalpoṭiá*, Black with white tail.
- کھیدڑاں *Khedráṅ*, A tumbler pigeon.
- گھاگرا *Ghágrá*, Red with white tail.
- مولا *Mamola*, With two wings coloured.
- نفتا *Naftá*, White.
- کُبھار *Kubhár*, *M.* A potter. *Sh.*
- کَبیر *Kaber*, *F.* Grave, tomb. *Sh.*
- کُب *Kuḅ*, *M.* Bend, curve, distortion.
- کُبا *Kuḅhá*, *adj.* Bent, crooked, convex. 2. Hump-backed.
- Kuḅhá thíwanṛ*, To be bent, to stoop.
- کُبارا *Kuḅará*, *M.* Apparatus. *Syn.* کُبارا
- Káth kuḅará*, Apparatus.
- Velne dá kuḅará*, Apparatus and appendages of sugar press.
- Khú dá kuḅará*, Machinery of a well.
- کُبال *Kuḅál*, *M.* Fibre formed round the stem of date palm.
- کُباہی *Kuḅá'í*, *F.* Convexity.
- کُبے *Kuḅe*, *M.* The cogs of the horizontal wheel of a Persian well.
- کب *Kap*, *M.* Breach, crossing of a canal. *Sh.*

- کُپا *Kuppá*, *M.* A leather vessel for oil, butter, etc. See *U.* (met.) a fat man. 2. A hole, (generally large.) *Sh.*
- کپاہ *Kapáh*, *F.* Clean cotton, uncleaned is called پُہٹی
- کُپت *Kupat*, *M.* Quarrel, untrustworthiness.
- کُپتا *Kupattá*, *adj.* Quarrelsome, untrustworthy. 2. Infamous, not reputable.
- کپر *Kapar*, *M.* A shoal in the river. 2. A kind of soil, hard and saline. 3. Stiff clay breaking into clods when ploughed.
- کُپری *Kuprí*, *F.* A kind of salt cake or bread.
- کُپڑے *Kapre*, *M.* Menses. *Pl.* of کُپڑا cloth.
- کپ سٹنڈ *Kap saṭanṛ*, *v. t.* To amputate, cut off.
- کُپنڈ *Kapanṛ*, *v. t.* To cut, reap, mow, hew, divide. *v. n.* To be worn (of teeth). *Pr.* کپسی *F.* کپیندا *P.* کپوونڈ *c. v.* کپینڈ *v. p.* کپوونڈ *c. v.* کپینڈ *v. p.* *Kappe dande khalota*=with worn teeth *i.e.*, 7 years old. *Sh.*
- کُپورا *Kapúrá*, *M.* A testicle.
- کُپور کچری *Kapúr kachrí*, *F.* (*Hedychium Specatum*) a veterinary drug.
- کُپہرا *Kaphrá*, *M.* The double coil in which the *Echis corinata* disposes itself. *P. D.*
- کُت *Kut*, *F.* A sand fly.
- کِٹ *Kit*, *adv.* An abbreviated form of کتہ where.
- کِٹ کیتہ, } Wherefore, why,
کِٹ وِستے, } with what intent.
- کِٹ نال, } Wherewith.

Kit vich, Wherein.

کٲارٲڑ **Katāranṛ**, *v. t.* To put in lines or rows.

کٲب **Katab**, *M.* Arch of camel saddle. *Sh.*

کٲر **Katr**, *M.* Cutting nib of a pen. کٲر صاٲڑ to cut a pen.

کٲرا **Kutrā**, *M.* Mash of turnips or straw. *Sh.* 2. Confused talking. *Sh.*

کٲرٲڑ **Katranṛ**, *v. t.* To clip, cut with scissors, cut out, poll, snip. *Pr.* کٲر ٲندا *P.* کٲر ٲا *F.* کٲر ٲسی *v. p.* کٲر ٲجٲڑ *c. v.* کٲرواٲڑ

کٲرٲڑ **Kutranṛ**, *v. t.* To gnaw, nibble. *Pr.* کٲر ٲندا *P.* کٲر ٲا *F.* کٲر ٲسی *v. p.* کٲر ٲجٲڑ *c. v.* کٲرواٲڑ

کٲره **Katra**, *adj.* A little.

کٲراٲ **Kitrān**, *F.* کٲراٲ See کٲلا

کٲکٲاٲاٲی **Kutkutāri**, *F.* Tickling. *Sh.*

کٲلا **Kitlá**, } *Interog. Pron.* How many, how much.

کٲلی **Kitlí**, }

کٲلی پارهٲ **Kitlí paren**, How far.

کٲلی واٲاٲاٲ **Kitlí waḍá**, How great.

کٲلی **Katlí**, *F.* A boar's tusk, a fang.

کٲنٲا **Katanṛ**, *v. t.* To spin. *Pr.* کٲنٲا *P.* کٲنٲا *F.* کٲنٲا *v. p.* کٲنٲا *c. v.* کٲنٲا

کٲنٲه **Katinh**, *M.* A Hindu month October 15th to November 15th.

کٲنواٲ **Kitwān**, *adj.* What share. *Sh.*

کٲنورا **Katúrá**, *M. Pup. F.* کٲنوری *Sh.*

کٲه **Kath**, *F.* The following of a bitch in heat. *Sh.*

کٲٲه **Kith**, } *adv.* Where. 2. How, where a negative is understood.

کٲٲهاٲ **Kithān**, }

کٲٲه **Kithe**, *Sh.* }

کٲٲها **Kathá**, *F.* A discourse. See *U.*

کٲٲها کاراٲڑ **Kathá karāṛ**, To preach, discourse.

کٲٲهاٲون **Kithá'ūn**, From some where, any where.

کٲٲهاٲن **Kithá'in**, *adv.* Any where, some where.

کٲٲهٲڑ **Kathanṛ**, *v. t.* To polish, of bell metals.

کٲٲهٲون **Kithūn**, *adv.* Whence, from where.

کٲٲی **Kattí**, *adj.* In season, of bitch. *Sh.*

کٲٲی **Kittí**, *pron.* How many, how much.

کٲٲی واٲاٲاٲ **Kittí wári**, How often.

کٲٲی **Kuttí**, *F.* A hairy caterpillar not known to change into moth. *Sh.*

کٲٲٲا **Katebá**, *M.* Beam along top of wall. *Sh.*

کٲٲٲر **Kutír**, *F.* A pack of dogs. *Sh.*

کٲٲٲف **Katef**, *F.* Shoulder blade and meat.

کٲٲٲلا **Kutelá**, *M.* A camel from one to six years old. *P. D.*

کٲٲٲه لای **Kutte lāk**, *F.* An inflamed condition of the lobe of the ear, on which curded milk is applied, and a cure is said to be affected by setting a dog to lick it. 2. A hard spot in the lobe of the ear.

کٲٲٲهٲ **Katten**, *M.* A month, October 15th to November 15th. *Sh.* *Syn.* کٲٲٲهٲون

کٹ **Kaṭ**, *F.* The straw of *gram*, peas, moth, mung, mūsh, and mohri. *Syn.* مسابون opposed to بڈیوں straw of wheat and barley.

Kaṭ barrá, *adj.* Grey (of man's beard). *Sh.*

کٹ **Kaṭṭ**, *F.* Deduction made from principal of a loan before giving it. *Sh.* 2. Unripe dates.

کٹ **Kuṭ**, *M.* Bell-metal. 2. Top of a dram which is beaten. *Sh.*

کٹ **Kaṭ**, *F.* Tarnish.

Kaṭ laḡḡaṇṇ, To tarnish.

کٹا **Kaṭṭá**, *M.* } A suckling buffalo calf. When weaned, till grown up, it is called. *M.* جہوٹا *F.* جبوتہ or جبوتی. When full grown *M.* ساندھا or ساندھا *F.* منبچہ or مینبہ

کٹا **Kaṭṭá**, *adj.* Bigoted.

کٹارا **Kaṭará**, *M.* A fence, palisade.

کٹانراں **Kuṭánraṇ**, *M.* A sweeper, who has become a Muhammadan. *Syn.* گرتان or گٹان

کٹار **Kaṭṭar**, *M.* A foreign body in the eye, mote.

کٹمالا **Kaṭmálá**, *M.* A necklace of gold.

کٹنراں **Kuṭṭaṇṇ**, *v. l.* To beat, pound, contuse. *Pr.* کٹیندا *P.* کٹیا *F.* کٹیسى *v. p.* کٹینجی *c. v.* کٹوارنڑ

کٹوا **Kaṭwá**, *M.* A metal cooking vessel. *S. R.*

Kaṭwá bhāṇs, A kind of bamboo.

کٹوال **Kuṭwál**, *M.* A village servant he executes summons, looks after strangers, and carries out the lumbaradar's orders. He is paid by a share in the crop.

کٹوالی **Kuṭwáli**, *F.* Office of کٹوال 2. His station.

کٹوی **Kaṭwí**, *F.* An earthen vessel for cooking. *Sh.*

کٹہ **Kiṭh**, *M.* Heartwood of any dark wooded tree.

کٹہ **Kaṭh**, *M.* Assembly, convocation.

کٹہ **Kuṭṭh**, *v. t. Imp.* Butcher, kill. *Sh.*

کٹھا **Kaṭhá**, *adv.* Together. *adj.* Wholesale.

Kaṭhá karaṇṇ, To gather together, convene, accumulate, add, assemble.

Kaṭhá Vechaṇṇ, To sell wholesale.

کٹہ **Kaṭhe**, *adv.* Together, unitedly.

Kaṭhe rahaṇṇ, To consort.

Kaṭhe thíwaṇṇ, To convene.

Kaṭhe saḍaṇṇ, To convoke.

Kaṭhe karaṇṇ, To gather, bring together.

کٹہ **Kaṭṭí**, *F.* A suckling buffalo calf.

کٹرت **Kasrat**, } *F.* Alleviation.
کٹر **Kasr**, }

کچاک **Kajak**, *adj.* Fine, large, (of animals). *Sh.*

کچال **Kajal**, } *M.* Antimony.
کچالا **Kajlá**, } Lamp-black for painting eye. *Sh.*

کچاڑی **Kajlotí**, *F.* An antimony or کچال box.

کچھلڑ **Kujh**, *pron.* Any, some, something, some little, part, partly.

Kujh beyá, Something else.

Hiko kujh, as one, one only.

کچھیاں **Kijehán**, *adj.* What sort of. *Sh.*

کچھلڑ **Kajanr**, *v. t.* To cover, hide, conceal. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے *v. p.* کچھینڈر *c. v.* کچھواونڈر

کچھ پردے **Kajje parde**, *adv.* Privately, secretly.

کچھ **Kach**, *M.* Glass.

Kach pakk, *M.* Uncertainty, vacillation.

Kach kaudí, *F.* Small shell used for ornamentation.

کچھا **Kachchá**, *adj.* Unripe, etc. See *U. M.* Low alluvial land, the tract flooded, by the river.

Kachchí pakkí, *adj.* Uncertain, vague.

Kachchá karanj, *v. t.* To put to shame, abash.

Kachchá thíwanr, *v. i.* To be put to shame, to be abashed.

کچھاوا **Kachává**, *M.* A camel litter, or pannier.

کچھیا **Kuchajjá**, *adj.* Slovenly, dirty.

کچھلڑ **Kachchur**, *M.* } A mule.

کچھلڑ **Kachchir**, *F.* }

کچھری **Kachrí**, *F.* An unripe musk melon.

کچھلڑ **Kuchlanr**, *v. t.* To bruise, crush. *Pr.* کچھلیندا *P.* کچھلیا *F.* کچھلیسے

کچھلڑ **Kuchchir**, *F.* A brush for dressing cotton.

کچھلڑ **Kuchchanr**, *v. t.* To scrub one's self. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے

کچھوڑی **Kachorí**, *F.* Small thin cakes fried in oil or butter.

کچھول **Kachaul**, *F.* A disease of horse's feet. *P. D.*

کچھونی **Kachuní**, *F.* Hair of temple. *Sh.*

کچھ **Kachh**, *M.* The arm-pit. *F.* Measurement, gauge.

Kachh birá lí, *F.* Abscess in the arm-pit.

کچھا **Kachhá**, *M.* The weather board of a boat. cf. *P. D.* 2. A garment worn by Sikhs from loins to knees.

کچھیا **Kuchhajjá**, *M.* } *adj.* Slovenly, dirty.

کچھیا **Kuchhajjí**, *F.* } *Syn.* کچھیا

کچھلڑ **Kuchhir**, *F.* The side of the body below the arm-pit.

کچھلڑ **Kuchchir**, Carrying a child astride the hip. *Sh.*

کچھلڑ **Kachhanr**, *v. t.* To measure, gauge by length. *Pr.* کچھیندا *P.* کچھیا *F.* کچھیسے *v. p.* کچھینڈر *c. v.* کچھواونڈر

کچھوڑی **Kachhwattí**, *F.* A gusset. cf. *U.*

کچھوں **Kachhún**, *M.* A Turtle, tortoise.

کچھیا **Kachchí**, See کدھی *Sh.* 2. Alluvial valley of Indus. *Sh.*

کچھیا **Kuchchí**, *F.* A small brush, a whitewash brush.

کد **Kad**, *F.* Height, size.

کدائی **Kadá'í**, *pron. adj.* Anywhere. *S. R.*

کِدر **Kidar**, *adv.* Whereabouts. *Haz.*

کِدرُو **Kidru**, *adv.* From some where *Haz.*

کِدرے **Kidre**, *adv.* Anywhere. *Haz.*

کُدلی **Kudallí**, *M.* A kind of net. *P. D.*

کُدوں **Kaddún**, *M.* The bottle gourd (*Oucurbita lagenaria*). It is used as a float, when dry.

Kaddún dánrán, *M.* Tape-worm, various forms of *Tenia*.

کُدھی **Kaddhí**, *M.* Bank of river, riverain, river valley. *Sh.*
Syn. کچھی 2. Alluvial valley of Jhelum. *Sh.*

کَدے **Kade**, *adv.* At any time. *Haz.*

کِدهے } **Kidde**, } *adv.* Whither. *Sh.*

کِدهے } **Kidde**, }

كُدھا **Kuddhá**, *adj.* With horns pointing inwards. *Sh.*

كُدھنڑ **Kadhañr**, *v. t.* To extract, draw out, give out, deduct, dislocate, eject, evacuate, exclude, pull-off pull-out, break in, train, as a horse. *Pr.* كُدھیندا *P.* كُدھیا *F.*
c. v. كُدھیجڑ *v. p.* كُدھوونڑ

Kadh rakhañr, To lay or put by.

Báqi kadh chhađí, Struck a balance. *Sh.*

كُدھی **Kudhí**, *F.* Gathering grains of corn embedded in the threshing floor. 2. Gleaning the roots of the water lily.

كُداں **Kadán**, *adv.* When. *Syn.* كُداں - كُداں or كُداں - كُداں or كُدوں - كُدوں

كُدااں **Kadáhán**, *Syn.* كُدااں } *adv.*

كُدااہیں **Kadáhín**, *Syn.* كُدااہیں }
Some time, at any time; ever, used with a negative "never."

Kadáhín ka dáhín, *adv.* Rarely, seldom.

كُدااہیں **Kidáhín**, *adv.* Anywhere, somewhere or other.

كُدااں } **Kadán**, } *Syn.* كُدااں or كُدااہیں } *adv.* When.

كُدااں } **Kadánr**, }

Kadánr dí, Long ago.

كُدااں } **Kudánr**, *v. n.* To leap, jump, play, frisk. *Pr.* كُددا *P.* كُدیا *F.* كُدسی

كُدوكران **Kadokrán**, } *adv.* Time long past, with

كُدوكرناں **Kadoknán**, } action continuing to the present.

كُدااں **Kadín**, *adv.* Sometimes, at anytime, ever.

Kadín na, Never.

Kadín kadín, Sometimes, other times.

كذمات **Kazmát**, = كذات *S. E.*

كُر **Kur**, *F.* } A drought, failure of canal or river

كُرَا **Kurá**, *M.* } flood.

كِرَاڑ **Kirár**, *M.* } A Hindu tribe (See O'Brien's Glossary) but commonly used of all Hindus, as distinguished from Muhammedans. 2. A shopkeeper.

كِرَاڑی **Kiráří**, *F.* }

كُرَاڑ **Kurár**, *M.* Hardness, stiffness.

كُرَاڑَا **Kurará**, *adj.* Hard, strong, powerful, stiff, callous.

كُرَاہی **Kurág**, *adj.* Dry, not giving milk (nor in calf. *Sh.*)

کرام Kirám, *M.* A ferrule into which a door bolt runs to secure the door.
کراوا Karáwá, *M.* A harvest watchman, formerly appointed by Government. *Syn.* مُحصَل
کراہت Karáhat, *F.* Disgust, aversion, etc. See *U.*
Karáhat áwanr, } To dislike,
Karáhat karanr, } loathe,
 be disgusted, to have aversion.
کرا'ین Kará'in, *M.* Make weight. *P. D.*
کربین Kurbin, *F.* Trampled mud which has dried hard. *P. D.*
کرتا Kuruttá, *adj.* Out of season, unseasonable.
کرتوت Kartút, *M.* Skill, cf. *U.*
کرج Karj, *M.* Debt. *Sh. Syn.* کَرز
کرجائین Karjá'in, *adj.* Indebted. *Sh.*
کرخانه دار Karkhána dár, *M.* Steward, clerk of works. *Syn.* کارخانه دار
کُرڑ Kurar, *adj.* Withered, bent, twisted. *P. D.*
کرڑا Karrá, *M.* } The common teal
کرڑی Karri, *F.* } (*Boschus crecca*)
adj. Hard.
کیرڑی Kirri, *F.* The small house lizard.
کرفر Karfar, See کروفنر
کرک Kark, *F.* Cry of hen after laying eggs. *Sh.* 2. Her condition when ready to sit.
کرکار Kurkár, *M.* Murmur, murmuring. 2. Pain of stomach.
کیرکچ Kirkich, *F.* Grit in food.
کُر کُر Kur kur, *F.* Murmur. 2. Whispering.

Kur kur karanr, To murmur, grumble, complain. 2. To whisper.
کُر کُمَا Karkummá, *M.* Turtle. *Sh.*
کُر کُنڑ Kurkanr, *v. n.* To murmur, grumble. *Pr.* کُر کُدا *P.* کُر کُدا
F. کُر کُسی
کُر کُنی Karkani, *F.* An inferior clay soil. *P. D.*
کُرل Kurl, *M.* A fish hawk-Osprey ?
کُرل Karal, *M.* A tree or bush (*caparis aphylla*). *Syn.* کُرین
کُرلاٹ Kurlát, *M.* Lamentation.
کُرلاوٹڑ Kurláwanr, *v. n.* To lament, cry out, especially used of cry of the کُرل *Pr.* کُرلاؤدا *P.* کُرلاؤدا
F. کُرلاؤسی
کُرما Kurmá, *v. t. Imp.* Wither. *Sh. P. P.* کُرمانا
کُر مات Karmát, *F.* Miracle, mighty work, used in connection with saints معجزه is used in connection with prophets.
کُر مَل Karummal, *F.* Fresh shoots of *Capparis aphylla*. *Sh.* It is used as a pot herb and when fresh and bruized as a blister.
کُر نا Karná, *F.* Trumpet. 2. Sweet lime tree or flower (*Citrus luneta*).
کُر ن آلا Karanála, *M.* A doer. *Sh.*
کُر نڈی Karandí, *F.* A small ladle for oil, ghi, etc.
کُر نڑ Karanr, *v. t.* To do, make. *Pr.* کُریندا *P.* کُریندا *F.* کُرینسی
v. p. کُرینجٹڑ *c. v.* کُرینوٹڑ
کُر نڑ Kiranr, *v. n.* To fall, drop (of fruit.) *Pr.* کُریدا *P.* کُریدا *F.* کُریدا
c. v. کُرینوٹڑ

کرنی بہرنی **Karní bharní**, *F.* An act and its consequences or recompense.

کروا **Kurwá**, *adj.* Belonging to wells, *i. e.* cultivated by wells, not by canal irrigation. *P. D.* 2. Dry.

کروانی **Karwání**, *F.* Morning star.

کروور **Karúr**, *M.* Glass.

کروورا **Karurá**, *M.* Urine.

کروزرا **Karorá**, *M.* Cylinder of twigs in Kachohá well. *Sh.*

کروڑی **Kiroří**, *M.* A millionaire.

کروفر **Karofar**, *F.* State, dignity, glory, magnificence, pomp.

کرولا **Karwallá**, *M.* } *adj.* Grizzled, grey.

کروالی **Karwallí**, *F.* }

کرة **Karrah**, *M.* A drag shovel for levelling fields. *P. D.*

کریہیوں **Karhiún**, *M.* A linear measure = to 2 paces, 5½ ft.

کریہیوں **Kirhiún**, *F.* That part of labourer's wages which is paid in cash, about eight annas a month.

کری **Karí**, *F.* Ring in which strap of a gun is fastened. *Sh.*

کریا **Kiriá**, *F.* A branch canal. *P. D.*

کریٹا **Karítá**, See کریٹہ

کریٹم تھیوڈو **Karítam thíwanr**, *v. n.* To go away.

کریٹنر **Karítanr**, *v. t.* To grind the teeth, as in sleep. *Pr.* کریٹندا *Pr.* کریٹسی *F.*

کریہ **Karír**, *F.* Disgust, aversion, loathing, dislike.

Karír áwanr, To dislike, loathe, abhor.

Karír karanr, To disgust, abominate.

کریہ **Karez**, *F.* A conduit, subterranean water course.

کریٹہ **Karính**, *M. Syn.* کریٹا a bush (*capparis aphylla*) said to be the caper plant, the fruit is کریٹہا

کریٹ **Kur**, *M.* The sole of a plough, pointed with an iron share

کریٹ 2. A kind of net, fixed inside a dome shaped frame of wood, it is used in shallow water. 3. A lie.

کریٹا **Kará**, *M.* A ring drawn round a person, or garden produce, with water to keep off jins and noxious reptiles. 2. A circular handle. 3. A noise. 4. A grave mound. 5. The ring or chain of kajávás, etc.

کریٹا **Kirá**, *M.* Reed matting.

کریٹا **Kurá**, *M.* Bridegroom. *Sh.*

کریٹا **Karáká**, *M.* Crack of finger joints.

Karáká kadhanr, To crack the fingers.

کریٹا **Karáke**, *M. Pl.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کریٹا **Karáh**, *M.* } Halwa. Wheat flour fried in *Ghi* and mixed with syrup. *Sh.*

کریٹا **Kiráhi**, *F.* A bird, tern.

کریٹا **Kuránd**, } *F.* Bitterness, acrimony (of taste).

کریٹا **Kurá'i**, }

کریٹا **Kurúti**, *F.* Short-sleeved jacket. *Sh.*

کریٹمان **Kurúman**, } *M.* The colocynth gourd

کریٹومان **Kurúman**, } (*Cucumis Colocynthis*) *Syn.* کریٹمان *Sh.*

کڑکی **Karak**, *Sh.* } Crash, crack,
 کڑکار **Karkār**, *M.* } thunder.
 کڑکا **Kirakká**, *adj.* Connected with
 Hindus.
 کڑکار **Karkar**, *F.* Cracking noise,
 crack.
 کڑکار **Karkanr**, *v. n.* To crack,
 thunder. *Pr.* کڑکدا *P.* کڑکیا
F. کڑکسی *v. t.* کڑکاروٹو *v. p.*
 کڑکواوٹو *c. v.* کڑکیچوٹو
 کڑکار **Kurkar**, *v. n.* To be brittle.
Pr. کڑکدا *P.* کڑیا *F.* کڑکسی
c. v. کڑکاروٹو
 کڑکاران **Kurkarān**, *adj.* Brittle.
 کڑکی **Kurki**, *F.* Confiscation.
Kurki karar, To confiscate.
 کڑکی **Kirakki**, *F.* The character
 used by kirárs in writing
 (See O'Brien's note).
 کڑم **Kuram**, *M.* A relation by
 marriage. In *Sh.* A child's
 father-in-law.
 کڑمنیں **Kurmanin**, *F.* Child's mother-
 in-law. *Sh.*
 کڑو **Karar**, *v. t.* To bind tight,
 fetter. *Pr.* کڑیندا *P.* کڑیا *F.*
 کڑیسی
 کڑنگا **Karanga**, *M.* Skeleton of an
 animal.
 کڑو **Karú**, *F.* A medicine given to
 horses and camels.
 کڑوا **Kirwá**, *M.* The sound of a
 drum or tapping.
 کڑوائی **Karwá'i**, *F.* Bitterness.
 کڑول **Kurwal**, *M.* Cramp.
Kurwal powar, To have the
 cramp.
 کڑویلون **Karwilun**, *F.* A plant,
 (*Upparis horrida*) used as a
 vegetable, the fruit is pickled.

کڑھنڑ **Karhanr**, *v. n.* To rise, issue
 forth, boil, spring.
 کڑھنڑ **Kurhanr**, *v. n.* To be envious,
 jealous. 2. To pine, mourn.
Pr. کڑھدا *P.* کڑھیا *F.* کڑھسی
 کڑی **Kiri**, *F.* A reed hut, hamlet.
 2. Settlement, village.
 کڑی **Kari**, *F.* Anklet.
 کڑی **Kurí**, *F.* A girl, virgin. 2.
interj. A sound made to
 drive away fowls.
 کڑیا **Karíá**, *M.* A large distributary
 channel from a canal, opposed
 to کسی a small one.
 کڑی چریان **Karí chariān**, *F.* Small rings
 worn by women on fingers.
Sh.
 کس **Kass**, *M.* Catch-drain. *Sh.*
 2. Ravine. *Sh.*
 کس **Kas**, *F.* Verdigris, rust. 2.
 Loss, deficiency. 3. In *Sh.*
 Fever.
 کسا **Kassá**, *M.* Buttermilk, curds,
Syn. کسلی and چھا 2. *adj.*
 Less. *Sh.*
 کساندا **Kassandá**, *adj.* A very little
 less. dim. of کسا less. *Sh.*
 کسانگا **Kusangá**, *adj.* Distant, inac-
 cessible. 2. Unpropitious, the
 opposite of سانگا
 کسباتی **Kasbáti**, *M.* An artizan,
 craftsman, mechanic.
 کسب **Kisb kisb**, *interj.* Begone (said
 to a cat). *P. D.*
 کست **Kusat**, *M.* Falsehood, fraud,
 cheating, unrighteousness.
Kusat karar, To cheat,
 deceive, lie.
 کستاوٹو **Kastawanr**, *v. t.* To treat
 with harshness or severity.

کُستی **Kusattí**, *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest, unfaithful to marriage vows. 2. Deceiver.

کسر **Kasar**, *F.* Profit, gain. In *Sh.* deficiency, want of. *U.* where meaning is opposite, loss, damage.

Kasar kadhanr, To make up for, recover, indemnify.

کسری **Kasrí**, *adj.* Sick, ill. *P. D.*

کسلا **Kasslá**, *M.* Small catch-drain. *Sh.*

کُسنڑ **Kassanr**, *v. t.* To brace, draw tight, bind, gird, pull. *Syn.* کُسنڑ *Pr.* کُسنڑا *P.* کُسنڑا *F.* کُسنڑا *c. v.* کُسنڑا

کُسنڑ **Kussanr**, *v. n.* To be killed, to die by sword or knife, *Pr.* کُسنڑا *P.* *F.* کُسنڑا *Pr.* Mr. O'Brien gives کُسنڑا as the past participle of کُسنڑ but it is from the active verb کُسنڑ *c. v.* کُسنڑا

کُسنڑ **Kasútar**, *M.* } Quarrel, disagreement. *Sh.*
کُسنڑ **Kasútri**, *F.* }

کُسنڑ **Kasútrá**, *adj.* Out of line, bad. *Sh.*

کُسنڑ **Kasúr**, *F.* Deductions from the Government or cultivators, share of produce. (See O'Brien). 2. Charging thirteen months' interest on twelve months' debt. *Sh.*

کُسنڑ **Kassa**, *adj.* a little less. *Sh.* deficient.

کُسنڑ **Kassí**, *F.* A small distributary canal. In Hazára, a ravine.

کُسنڑ **Kusí**, *M.* A mattock. *P. D.*

کُسنڑ **Kasída**, *M.* Song of praise. *Sh.*

کُسنڑ **Kasírá**, *M.* $\frac{1}{4}$ of a pice, mite.

کُش **Kash**, *F.* Tension.

کُش **Kish**, *interj.* Be off, said to a cat.

کُشلا **Kishálá**, *M.* Trouble, trial, affliction, distress, persecution.

کُشک **Kashk**, *F.* Rope of arch of camel saddle. *Sh.*

کُشڑ **Kashanr**, See کُسنڑ 2. *v. t.* Urge on. *Sh.*

کُفتان **Kuftán**, *M.* About 9 p. m. *Sh.*

کُفن **Kafan**, *M.* Grave clothes. These are for Muhammadans (1) کُفنی a long cloth with a hole for the head; (2) چادر a sheet, to spread below and above the body. For women a third is also used. سینہ بند a bodice.

For Hindus (1) کُفنی (2) کُرنڈ (3) پگ (4) کُرنڈ

For a woman (1) گُهر پتتی-coat (2) چولی bodice (3) پتتی-coat sheet. The petticoat and sheet are always red.

کُفناونڑ **Kafnáwanr**, *v. t.* To dress or shroud a dead body for the grave. *Pr.* کُفناونڑا *P.* کُفناونڑا *F.* کُفناونڑا

کُفور **Kafúr**, *M.* Camphor, the active principle of *Laurus Camphora*.

کک **Kak**, *F.* Large hill partridge, Chakor. *M.* کُک *Sh.*

کک **Kak**, *adj.* In straights, difficulty. 2. Vexed.

Kak karar, To vex, persecute, plague, tease.

- کُک **Kuk**, *F.* Date which has shrivelled on the tree. *Pl.*
- کُکَّان **Kakká**, *F.* A bodice worn by Biluch women. (Panjáb manufactures).
- Kakká**, *alj.* Pure, unmixed, mere. 2. Reddish, dirty, pink, dim, of colour. *S. R.*
- کُکَّر **Kakkar**, *M.* Frost, hoar frost, ice. 2. Raw thong. *Sh.*
- کُکِّیر **Kikkir**, *M.* } The acacia tree
کُکِّیرِی **Kikkrí**, *F.* } (*acacia arabica*).
- کُکَّرَا **Kukrá**, *M.* Granular eye-lids.
- کُکِّرَا **Kukkrá**, Pin of jorá in camel saddle. *Sh.*
- کُکِّرُون **Kikrún**, *adv.* How. *Haz. Syn.*
کُکِّیر - کُکِّیرِی - کُکِّیرُون
- کُکَّرُولَا **Kakrolá**, *M.* The Pheasant. *P. D.*
- کُکِّرِی **Kikrí**, *F.* Grit in food. *Syn.*
کُکِّرِیج
- کُکَّرِزِی **Kakrezí**, *adj.* Of a liver colour.
- کُکَّرِیَا نِیْمَاشَانَ **Kakkariá Nimáshán**, Early evening. *Sh.*
- کُکُّر **Kukur**, *M.* } A fowl. (*Sh.* کُکُّر)
کُکِّر **Kukir**, *F.* }
- Kukur Velá**, }
Kukur báng dittiá, } *Cock*
crow. 4 A.M. *Sh.*
- کُکَّرَا **Kakrá**, *M.* Gravel, broken brick. *Syn.* کُکَّرَا 2. *adj.* Pale, faded (of colour), of human hair, light coloured. *Sh.*
- کُکُرُون کُون **Kukrún kún**, Crowing of cock.
- کُکُرِی بَانِگ **Kukre báng dit, tie**, 4 o'clock
کُکُرِی *A. M. Sh.*
- کُکُّو **Kakko**, *F.* Hot sugarcane juice.
- کُکُورِیَا **Kakoriá**, *adj.* Blue, grey or green eyed.
- کُکُورَا **Kakúhá**, *M.* A sand piper (*Totuus acropus*).
- کُکُّه **Kakh**, *M.* A piece of straw, grass-rubbish. *adj.* Fair, chesnut, of men's hair. *Sh.*
- کُکُّه **Kukh**, *F.* The side between hip and ribs. *Flank.*
- کُکُّهَارِی **Kakhári**, *F.* Jaw bone. *Sh.*
- کُکُّیر **Kuker**, A shrub. (*Oarissa diffusa*).
- کُکِّی کُکِّی **Kikke kikke**, *conj.* Either, or. (*Bomford*).
- کُکُّل **Kagal**, *M.* A tree (*Tamarix Orientalis*) *P. D.*
- کُکُّل **Kal**, *F.* Knowledge, news, information. 2. A kind of grass.
- کُکُّل **Kul**, *M.* Reading a portion of Qurán 3rd day after a death. *Sh.*
- کُکُّل **Kil**, } *M.* Peg, large iron
کُکُّلَا **Killá**, } nail, hob nail, *Dim.*
کُکُّلَا } 2. *Acue.*
- کُکُّلَا **Killá**, *M.* Upright of plough. *Sh.*
- کُکُّلَا **Kallá**, *M.* Noise, uproar, clamour, din.
- Kallá karar**, To make a noise, uproar.

- کُلابا** **Kulába, M.** A drainage pipe (Earthenware).
کُلابڑ **Kulár, M.** A tree (*Bauhinia Variegata*) S. R. Syn. کچنال (*Bauhinia racemosa*). Sh.
کُلاش **Kalásh, adj.** Poor, distressed.
کُلال **Kalál, M.** A distiller, wine merchant. cf. U.
کُلال **Kulál, M.** Bad conduct. Sh.
کُلام **Kalám, F.** A charm. 2. See U.
کُلاس **Kallán, F.** Fortune.
کُلاوت **Kalánwat, M.** Minstrel, musician, singer, Syn. کلوٹت Sh.
کُلاوتڑ **Kiláwanr, v. t.** To sharpen, to file, to set. 2. To winnow, clean grain. v. p. کیلیچنڑ c. v. کُلاوتڑ
کُلائی **Kalá'í, F.** A thin cotton quilt. Sh. 2. Wrist. Syn. وینڑیں
کُلابا **Kulabbá, adj.** Useless, worthless, bad, opposed to سُلِبا fine, handsome.
کُلبوت **Kalbút, M.** A mould for bricks. 2. Shoe stretcher.
Kalbút charháwanr, To tree a boot.
کُلتار **Kaltár, M.** Creator, God.
کُلتیوں **Kalathún, M.** The day before yesterday or day after to-morrow.
کُلوٹونا **Kalchúná, F.** The temples. P. D.
کُلو **Kalar, M.** Manure, dung. 2. See U. 3. A term applied to soil yielding salt, saltpetre or soda, soil with white efflorescence.
- Kalar lonr, M.** Salt manufactured by kalar.
Kalar dewanr, To dung, dress with manure.
کُلا **Kalrá, adj.** Bitter, brackish, alkaline, salty.
کُلا چھی **Kalaráchhí, } F.** Good land
کُلا رشی **Kalaráshí, }** impregnated with salt.
کُلا **Kill'ah, M.** A large wooden peg. 2. A fort.
کُلا **Kill'e dabrin, F.** The wood supporting the Addí on one side, in turnery.
Kille' wal, A clove-hitch.
کُلا وٹڑ **Kilkáwanr, v. t.** To sharpen, whet.
کُلا **Kulakhná, adj.** Worthless. Sh.
کُلا کل **Kalkal, F.** A wrangling, quarrel, confused noise.
Kalkal karanr, To wrangle, quarrel.
کُلا کُلاں **Kulkulán, M.** Agent, superintendent of affairs.
کُلا می شوریه **Kalmí shoria, M.** Pure, crystallized, salt petre.
کُلا نگ **Kulang, F.** Colic of man. Sh.
کُلا نگا **Kalangá, A white grained rice** of superior quality.
کُلا نگی **Kalangí, F.** A cockade, crown, plume, crest.
کُلو **Kalú, M.** The mattock, or its blade. P. D.
کُلو تر **Kalwatr, M. } A handsaw.**
کُلو تری **Kalwatrí, F. }**
کُلو ٹھوں **Kalothún, adv.** Day before yesterday. Day after to-morrow.

- کالولی Kalúli, *F.* A gargle.
 Kalúli karaṇṛ, To gargle.
 Kalúli ghattaṇṛ, *v. t.* To spurt.
 کلورون Killuṇṇ, *M.* Dwarf palm. *Sh.*
 کلہ Kulh, *F.* A booth.
 کلہ زنگ Kalla zaṅg, *M.* A term in wrestling. The wrestler seizes his opponent with the right hand on the wrist and placing his left hand between his opponent's legs, throws him over his back.
 کلہا Kalhá, *adj.* Alone, by one's self. *Syn.* ہک کلہا
 Kalhe dukalhe, In complete loneliness, entirely alone.
 Kalhá newaṇṛ, To take aside.
 کلہا Kulhá, *M.* That part of a bullock's hump on which the yoke presses. 2. A pointed cap such as Patháns wear. 3. Thickness of skin caused by pressure of work.
 کلہر Kulahar, *M.* The time of day shortly before noon.
 کلہوٹی Kalhotí, *F.* An earthen cylinder 5 or 6 ft. high, for storing grain, cornbin, garner.
 کلہوکا Kalhoká, *adj.* Of yesterday.
 کللی Kallí, *F.* A bud or blossom of jasmine.
 کلی Kalí, Like, (Baháwalpur.)
 کللیا Kulíá, *M.* Custom, usage.
 کللیان Kallíán, *F. Pl.* Gills of a fish.
 کللی دھرکھ Killí dharkhán, *M.* Woodpecker. In *Sh.* کللی ترکھان

- کلیر Kaler, *M.* A bush or small tree (*Capparis aphylla*). *Syn.* کرل - کریں
 کلیل Kalíl, *F.* Abhorrence, disgust.
 Kalíl thíwaṇṛ, To abhor, be disgusted.
 کللیہوں Killehoṇ, *M.* Dwarf palm. *Sh.*
 کم Kam, *M.* Work, business, act, concern, office, doing.
 Kam áwaṇṛ, To employ, use.
 Kam ṭoraṇṛ, } To carry on.
 Kam chaláwaṇṛ, }
 Kam chaláo, *adj.* Fit for temporary use.
 Kam chor, Delinquent, eyeservant, indolent person, idler, one who does not turn out a proper day's work.
 Kam ḍewaṇṛ, To give in marriage.
 Kam kár, Act, office, work, business.
 Kam kár karaṇṛ, To execute the office of.
 Kam karaṇṛ, To work.
 Kam kos = kam chor. *Sh.*
 Na kár na kam, of no use.
 کمارا Kamará, *M.* Labour. *P. D.*
 گمان Kummán, *M.* } A Turtle, tortoise.
 گمیں Kummín, *F.* }
 کمانڈ Kamáṇḍ, *M.* Sugar cane (*Saccharum officinarum*). In *Sh.* کمان
 گمانڈراں Kumánṛán, *adj.* Withered, pallid, faded.

- کمانہار **Kamánhár**, *M.* Like a bow, crescent moon. *Sh.*
- کماوانڑ **Kamáwanr**, *v. t.* To obtain work, earn, get, make, reap. 2. To treat (of sickness) *Pr.* کماوانڑ *P.* کماوانڑ *F.* کماوانڑ *c. v.*
- گماوانڑ **Kumáwanr**, *v. n.* To wither, dry up, droop. *Pr.* گماوانڑ *P.* گماوانڑ *F.* گماوانڑ *or* گماوانڑ *F.* گماوانڑ
- گمبہار **Kumbhár**, *M.* A potter.
- کامچی **Kamchí**, *F.* A term in wrestling.
- کمر **Kamar**, *F.* A saddle of meat. 2. See *U.*
- Kamar badhanr**, To undertake, take in hand.
- کماسال **Kamaşal**, *adj.* Low born, illbred, vile.
- کلا **Kamlá**, *adj.* Mad, senseless, foolish daft, simple, half witted. *M.* Knob in yoke above bullock's neck. *Sh.*
- کمانڈ **Kamañd**, } *M.* A rope by which a date
کمانڈار **Kamañdar**, } picker climbs a palm tree.
- کمال **Kamhál**, *F.* A hole in the ground in which weaver put their feet when sitting at the loom.
- کامی **Kamí**, *M.* A labourer, workman, menial, used of bhishtis, mehtirs, barbers, dhobis, shoemakers. 2. Fewness, paucity.
- کومی **Kumí**, *F.* } River tortoise.
گومان **Kumán**, *M.* } *Syn.* گومان *A* turtle.
- کامین پانڑان **Kamín panrán**, } *F.* Mean-ness,
کامین گیری **Kamín girí**, } rascality.

کن **Kan**, Post-position To, up to. It is used with the formative of the word it governs. *Syn.*

کنوں - کنیں

کنی **Kañ**, *M.* Out-turn (of crops). *Sh.*

کین **Kin**, *adv.* Where.

گن **Kun**, So called "nasal" speaking, it is really speaking through the mouth with nose stopped.

گن **Kun**, } *M.* A whirlpool.
گن کپر **Kun kapar**, }

کن **Kan**, } Olive tree. (*Olea cuspidata*). *Sh.*
کوا **Kawá**, }

کن **Kan**, *M.* Ear.

Kan butijanr, To become deaf, temporarily. 2. To tingle.

Kan thíwanr, To get a lesson, to be warned by experience.

Kan ten hath láwanr, To refuse to listen.

Kan kawá, *M.* A kind of paper kite.

Kan ko'el, *F.* A centipede.

Kan kháwanr, To din in one's ears, to bother.

Kan láwanr, To attend, give ear, incline the ear, listen, pay attention.

Kan síwanr, To pierce the ears.

کنادار **Kanná dár**, A kind of shoe.

کنار **Kanár**, *M.* Cold, (of quadrupeds). *Sh.*

کنال **Kanál**, *F.* A square measure of land equal to half a rood, see سرسای *Syn.* آن

- کُنال Kunál, *M.* } A large shallow
 کُنالی Kunálí, *F.* } earthen vessel.
 کُنالین Kunálen, *M.* Tannery.
 کُنال Kunnán, *M.* A well. *Syn.*
 گُھو 2. A tub.
 کناويز Kanáwez, *F.* Shot silk.
 کِناہین Kináheñ, *Pr. Pl.* of کئی
 some.
 کُنبنڑ Kanbanr, *v. n.* To tremble,
 shake. *v. t.* To shake.
 کُنبنڑیں Kanbrín, *F.* Trembling, quak-
 ing.
 کِنتے Kinte, *adv.* Whither, in which
 direction.
 کِنٹھی Kanthí, *F.* Cornice.
 کُنچ Kanj, *F.* A barren cow or
 buffalo that rejects the bull.
 کُنچ Kunj, A cord for fastening
 pajámás. 2. Cast skin of a
 snake.
 کُنچکا Kanjká, *M.* Tassel on drum
 string. *Sh.*
 کُنچل Kanjul, *M.* } Partridge. (Salt
 کُنچلی Kanjli, *F.* } Range.)
 کُنچلا Kanjlá, *M.* A bodice worn by
 women.
 کُنچوس Kanjús, *M.* A miser. *S. R.*
 کِنچون Kinjún, *adv.* How. *Haz. Syn.*
 کیون or کیوین
 کُنچہ Kanjja, *M.* Buttermilk and
 water.
 کِنجھار Kinjhár, *M.* The beard of
 wheat or barley.
 کِنجھاری Kinjháří, *adj.* Bearded.

- Kinjháří kanrk, Bearded
 wheat.
 کِنجھان Kanjhán, *adj.* Late, out of
 time or season, opposed to
 چیتھا early.
 کِنجھی Kanjí, *F.* Ceremony of congra-
 tulation performed by Hindus
 in 6th or 7th month of preg-
 nancy.
 کِنجھی Kunjí, *F.* Key. 2. Chain or
 hasp over staple. *Sh.*
 کُنڈا Kundá, *M.* Stock of gun.
 2. Wing, portion of wing
 to which the long feathers
 are attached. 3. That part
 of a plough on which the
 share fits. *P. D.*
 کُنڈائی Kundá'í, *F.* A fee paid to
 blacksmith for fixing the
 share.
 کُنڈھ Kanḍh, *F.* A wall.
 کُنڈھ Kunḍh, *M.* An unskilled
 person. 2. Stock of gun. *Sh.*
adj. Unskilful.
 کُنڈھی Kanḍhí, *F.* A wall, bank of
 river or canal, border,
 margin.
 Kanḍhí láwanr, To draw to
 the bank.
 Kanḍhí lagganr, To strike
 on, to make fast to, a bank.
 کُنڈی Kundí, *F.* A disease of wheat
 occurring in *Phaganr* and
Chetar, the ear becomes
 twisted, only few plants get
 it. *P. D.*
 کُنڈ Kanḍ, *F.* The back.
 Kanḍ pichhún, Behind, in
 absence of.
 Kanḍ pheranr, To turn one's
 back, depart, flee.

Kaṇḍ ten hath pheraṇṛ, To pat on the back, encourage.

Kaṇḍ ḍewarṇṛ, To run away, flee.

کنڈا Kīṇḍ, *M.* and *F.* A young wild pig.

کنڈا Kūṇḍá, *M.* A bullock whose horns have been turned. *P. D.*

کنڈا Kaṇḍá, *M.* A thorn. 2. Back bone. 3. A tree (*Prosopis spirigerá*) *Syn.* چنڈ 4. Scales, pair of balances. 5. Fish bone.

Kaṇḍe kaḍhaṇṛ, To fall into trouble.

کنڈائی Kūṇḍá'í, *F.* Fee paid to blacksmith for fixing ploughshare. *P. D.*

کنڈال Kaṇḍal, *M.* Margin, edge, lip, of a dish, rim.

کنڈوراڻراڻ Kaṇḍoráṇṛáṇ, *adj.* Bare-backed, of horses having no saddle, harness or clothing.

کنڈھ Kaṇḍh, *F.* A wall.

کنڈھ Kūṇḍh, *adj.* Ignorant, unskillful.

کنڈی Kūṇḍí, *F.* A wooden pitch-fork. 2. A fish hook. 3. Drumstick. *Sh.*

Kūṇḍí, *adj.* Crooked, of horns of buffalo.

کنڈی Kaṇḍí, *F.* Small scales. *Sh.*

کنڈی Kaṇḍí, *F.* A small bush.

کنڈیالا Kaṇḍíalá, *adj.* Spiny, thorny, prickly.

کنڙ Kaṇṛ, *M.* Seedling onions. *S.R.* 2. Line of verse. *Sh.*

کنڙائی Kaṇṛá'í, *F.* Uneven balances, light scales in weighing.

Kaṇṛá'í kaḍhaṇṛ, To make weight in balances.

Kaṇṛá'í karaṇṛ, To test the balances.

کنڙجوا Kaṇṛjúa, *M.* A medicine (*Guilandina bonduc*) Given in piles, worms, leprosy, to purify the blood and as a tonic in fever and enlarged spleen: dose 6 máshas.

کنڙڪ Kaṇṛak, } *F.* Wheat. In *Sh.*

ڪنڪ Kanak, } كڙڪ but pronounced kaṇak.

Kaṇṛak rangá, *adj.* Russet, reddish colour.

ڪنڙي Kaṇṛí, *F.* Broken rice. 2. Drops of rain.

ڪنس Kans, *F.* Malice.

ڪنسو Kanso, *F.* A word overheard taken as an angury.

Kanso áwarṇṛ, To over hear and so get an angury.

ڪنڪوئير Kanko'ir, } *M.* Centipede.

ڪنڪوئيل Kanko'il, }

ڪنڪير Kunker, *M.* Ripe fruit of *Ber* bush. *Sh.*

ڪنگ King, *F.* The bow of a musical instrument.

ڪنگا Kangá, *M.* Thin buttermilk.

ڪنگر Kungar, *M.* Maker of earth toys for children. *F.* ڪنگرانی

ڪنگرا Kingrá, *M.* An ornamented parapet wall.

ڪنگرا Kungrá, *M.* Pup. *F.* ڪنگری *Sh.*

ڪنگرير Kangrer, *F.* Back bone, sharp ridge. *Sh.*

ڪنگري Kangrí, *F.* A cornice. 2. Millet (*Panicum Italicum*.)

- کَنگَلَا **Kanglá, M.** Thin buttermilk. *P. D.*
- کَنگان **Kangan, M.** A plant from which saji is obtained. *P. D.*
- کَنگُو **Kungú, M.** A fine, pure, red composition made of ملا used by women to put on their foreheads.
- کَنگَهی **Kanghí, F.** A fish of perch family. (*Ambassis baculis*)
2. A comb. See *U.*
- Kanghí dewanr, To comb.**
- کَنگِی **Kungí, F.** Rust in wheat.
- Kungí lagganr, To be affected with or to have rust upon the wheat.**
- کَنوَار **Kunwár, F.** Bride.
- کَنوَارَا **Kunwára, M.** } A virgin man.
D a m s e l,
کَنوَارِی **Kunwári, F.** } virgin, unmarried person, though fallen.
- کَنوَرَا **Kanorá, M.** The rope attached to the yoke of bullocks working a Persian well which prevents it getting out of the circle.
- کَنوَرِی **Kanurí, F.** Tip or lobe of the ear. In *Sh.* کنوَرِی
- کَنوَن **Kannún, Postposition.** From, at, because.
- Kannún lá = starting from, beginning from.**
- کَنهَاں **Kinhán, }**
کَنهَیں **Kinhen, }** *Pl.* of کون Who.
- کَنهَیْرَا **Kanhírá, M.** Oleander (*Nerium Odorum.*) *Sh.*
- کَنهَیں **Kanhen, F.** A file for saws.
- کَنِی **Kunni, F.** An earthen caldron for cooking. *Sh.*

- کَنِی **Kaní, F.** Edge, border, list, etc.
See *U. Syn.* کَنِی
- Kaní karanr, To abstain from, hold aloof, eschew, refuse, renounce.**
- Kaní katráwanr, To go aside, avoid one's society.**
- کَنیرَا **Kanerá, M.** A mat maker, of bull-rushes.
- کَنِیَن **Kunnín, F.** A pipkin.
- کَنِیَن کِی **Kannen kappí, F.** A kind of sweetmeat.
- کَو **Kau, F.** Listening.
- Kau ghinnanr, To listen.**
- کَوَا کَرَنُو **Kawá karanr, v. t.** To punish.
- کَوَاب **Kawáb, M.** Roast, cooked food.
- کَوَابَا **Kawábá, M.** Cubebs. (*Oubeba officinalis.*)
- کَوَاهَہ **Kawáñh, M.** Tamarisk tree (*Tamarix Articulata.*) *Sh.*
- کَوِیَر **Kopar, M.** A large head.
- کَوِیَرِی **Kopri, F.** Pate, skull. See *U.*
کَوِیَرِی
- کَوَت **Kot, M.** Main part of shaft of plough. *Sh.* 2. *F.* A basket made of tilí or káná in which cotton is kept for spinning. *P. D.*
- کَوَتَانَا **Kotáná, M.** A Muhammedan sweeper. *P. D.*
- کَوَتَانِکِی **Kotánki, M.** Some place or other. *P. D.*
- کَوَتَک **Kotak, M.** A small dam or embanked field within another made when water is scarce. *P. D.*

کوتہ **Kota**, *adj.* Less.
 کوتی **Kotí**, *M.* Dog keeper, game keeper.
 کوٹ **Koṭ**, *M.* Long sleeved jacket. *Sh.*
 کوٹ کیرلی **Koṭkirlí**, *F.* House lizard. *Syn.* کونکیرلی *Sh.*
 کوٹھی **Koṭhí**, *F.* Shop, Bungalow, etc. See *U.* 2. House of ill fame. 3. Breast, heart. *Sh.* 4. A side in a game. *Sh.*
 کوٹھی دار **Koṭhí dár**, Shop-keeper. 2. Procurer, procuress.
 کوٹھیلہ **Kúṭhelá**, *M.* } A camel of two years old.
 کوٹھیلی **Kúṭhelí**, *F.* }
 کوٹی **Kúṭí**, *F.* Back piece of camel saddle. *Sh.*
 کوٹی **Koṭí**, *F.* An iron rod for stirring molten metal.
 کوچھا **Kojhá**, *adj.* Ugly, ill-favoured.
 کوچھا **Kúchá**, *M.* A brush, broom made of leaf of dwarf palm. *Syn.* کوچی *S. B.*
 کودل **Kodal**, } *M.* Hoe. *P. D. Syn.*
 کودالی **Kodalí**, } کدالا - کدال
 کوڈ **Kauḍ**, *M.* A shell, conch.
 کوڈی **Kauḍí**, *F.* A cowrie.
 کوڈی **Kawaddí**, *F.* A game.
 کور **Kor**, *pron.* Who. *S. B. 2. F.* Coarse coloured tape on woman's shoe.
 کورا **Korá**, *M.* Hoar-frost. *Sh.*
 کورا **Kaurá**, *adj.* Brown (of eyes). *Sh.*
 کورا **Korá**, *adj.* Fresh, unused (of vessels). 2. Simple, stupid (of man). *Sh.*

کورھا **Korá charhiá hogá**, Just 6 years old (Teeth still fresh). *Sh.*
 کورکند **Korkind**, *M.* A kind of snake. (*Echis carinata*). 2. The double coil in which it lies. *P. D.*
 کور کور کر نڈ **Kúr kúr karanḍ**, To call a pup.
 کورمان **Kormán**, *M.* Cooked meat, curry.
 کورو **Koru**, *M.* Good soil on sand. *Sh.*
 کوری **Kaurí**, *F.* An earthen vessel for milk. *P. D.*
 کوریا **Kúriyá**, *M.* A grass (*Panicum Helopus* or *Penisetum conchroides*) makes excellent forage, seed sometimes used as human food.
 کوریز **Korez**, } An underground aqueduct.
 کوریز **Kurez**, }
 کوڑ **Kaur**, *F.* Anger. 2. A medicine used for horses. *Sh.*
 کوڑ **Kúr**, *M.* A lie, leasing.
 کوڑ **Kúr aláwanr**, }
 کوڑ **Kúr máranr**, } To lie.
 کوڑ **Kúr láwanr**, }
 کوڑا **Kúrá**, *M.* A liar. *adj.* False untrue, base, artificial, lying.
 کوڑا **Kúre dá Kúr**, Vain, useless.
 کوڑا **Kaurá**, *adj.* Bitter, brackish.
 کوڑا **Kaurṭunbá**, *M.* Colocynth (*cucumis colocynthis*).
 کوڑا **Koṛká**, *M.* A snare for birds. *F.* کوڑکی
 کوڑھا **Koṛhá**, *M.* A leper. 2. A chameleon. *P. D.*

Korhá, *adj.* Bloated, disfigured.

Korhá Kirrá, *M.* A chameleon.

Korí, *F.* Breast of quadruped.
2. Wart on camel's chest. *Sh.*

Kavríl, *adj.* Angry, passionate, furious.

Kos, *F.* An animal fit only for killing.

Kosa, *adj.* Hot, warm. *M.* Fever.

Wári-dá Kosa, Ague, intermittent fever.

Kúk, *F.* Complaint. 2. See *U.*
3. Whistling of train or steam boat before starting.
4. Ill omened sound sometimes made by well. *Sh.*

Kúkán máranr, To sob, cry, howl.

Koká, *M.* A hobnail, tack.

Kokir, *F.* The dried fruit of the *Jál.* (*Salvadora Oleoides*).

Koklá, *M.* Dainty, delicacy. *Sh.*

Kokan, *M.* Fruit of *ملا* and *ونز* dried. *Sh.*

Kúkanr, *v. n.* To cry out, complain, howl. *v. t.* 2. To prosecute. *Pr.* گکیندا *P.* گکیسی *F.* گوکیا

Koke, *adv.* Whither, *P. D.*

Kol, See *کولھ* In *Sh.* With, in position of. 2. *prep.* At, used with *ے* or without. *Haz.*

Kaul dōdā, *M.* Seed of water lilly. (*Nelumbium Speciosum*).

Kolá, *M.* Charcoal.

Kúlá, *adj.* Soft, gentle, easy, tender. Of colour, dun. *Sh.*

Kuwallá, *adj.* Crooked, indirect, (of paths.)

Kolsá, *M.* The common pheasant.

Kolallá, *adj.* Difficult, bad, awkward.

Kolo, *prep.* From. *Haz.*

Kolún, An ablative suffix in *Shahpur* and *Hazára.*

Kolh, **Kolhún**, } *prep.* Near, by, at, nigh.

Kolhar, *F.* The spoil bank of a caual.

Kúlhí, *F.* A corn-bin.

Kolí, *F.* Breast of Quadruped. *Sh.*

K úlí, *adj.* Soft, tender, gentle easy.

Kún, Postposition. Sign of Dative case, to, for.

Kaun or kon, *Pl.* *کنھال* Who. *Bomford* gives *کون* as *Pl.* also *Syn.* *کوڈ* in *Hazára.*

Kauntar, *M.* A dove tail.

Kauntá, *M.* A small row-boat.

Kúndar, *F.* Bulrush. (*Typha latifolia* and *Augustifolia*) The succulent stems are used for clearing water from a swollen river and for making sieves. From leaves, mats, baskets and string are also made and houses thatched. The down on the head is cooked and eaten.

Kúndhá, *M.* A small skin for drinking water.

- کوندڈا **Kūṇḍá**, *M.* An iron implement with which elephants are driven. 2. A staple and chain for fastening a door hasp. 3. A crook for pulling down branches of trees.
- Kūṇḍá mārāṅṅ**, To bolt or fasten a door.
- کوندڈانڑ **Kūṇḍānṛ**, *v. t.* To eat, chew (vulgar) *Pr.* کوندڈیندا *P.* کوندڈیسی *F.*
- کونک **Kaṅk**, *M.* Chakor, hill partridge. *F.* کک *Sh.* (*Perdix rufa.*)
- کونکیرلی **Konkīrlī**, *F.* House-lizard. *Syn.* کونکیرلی *Sh.*
- کونی **Kūnī**, *F.* An earthen cooking vessel. *P. D.*
- کون **Kowan**, *M.* A bad thing.
- کوی **Kowī**, *M.* A small dove.
- کوتہ **Kavva**, *M.* Wild olive. *Syn.* کاتھ *Sh.*
- کوہ **Koh**, *M.* A measure of from 1½ to 2 miles. 2. Mountain, hill.
- Koh rāṭ**, 1½ mile, used only in singular.
- Koh tūr**, *M.* Mount Sinai.
- Koh káf**, Caucasus mountain.
- کواڑے **Koháṭ**, *F.* A camel's hump.
- کواڑا **Koháṭṛá**, About a kos = 1½ to 2 miles. *Sh.*
- کوارا **Kohárá**, *M.* Box for cash or odds and ends used by blacksmiths, silversmiths, shopkeepers. *Sh.*
- کواڑا **Kohárá**, *M.* A large axe.
- کواڑی **Koháří**, *F.* Small axe, hatchet.
- کواڑے والا **Khoáre wálá**, *M.* Hewer, feller.

- کواٹ **Kohán**, *M.* Camel's hump. *S. R. Syn. Sh.* کوهانڈ
- کواٹ **Kúhán**, *M.* A new born male calf of buffalo, in D.G. Khán Dist. these are killed and eaten, at birth.
- کوهجا **Kohjá**, *adj.* Ugly. *Sh.*
- کوهل **Kuhal**, *F.* Watercourse. *Sh.*
- کوهلی **Kohlí**, The camel watchman. *P. D.*
- کوهنڑ **Kohānṛ**, *v. t.* To kill, slaughter, slay. *Pr.* کوهیندا *P.* گتیا *F.* کوهیسی *v. p.* گسنڑ *c. v.* کوهواوڑ
- کوهی بھنگ **Kohí bhāṅg**, *F.* A plant (*Hyosciamus insanus*) used by natives as a poison, it makes the victims mad, and the madness is sometimes permanent.
- کوهیر **Kohír**, *M.* Mist, fog.
- کوهیں **Kivhen**, See کیوین
- کوهیلا **Kohelá**, *M.* A kind of falcon (*Falc Shaheen*).
- کوئیل **Ko'el**, *adj.* Unsuitable, untimely.
- کوید **Kawíd**, *M.* Green wheat, used as fodder. *P. D.*
- کویل **Kawílí**, *F.* A Small red ant.
- کها **Kahá**, *F.* Cry, complaint. *Syn.* کوی *Sh.*
- کهاب **Kháb**, *M.* Dream. *Sh.*
- کھابن **Khában**, } *v. t.* To gag, tie
up the mouths
کھابنڑ **Khábanṛ**, } of cattle, especially stolen ones. 2. To tie up the mouth of the dead. *Pr.* کھپسیسی *F.* کھاپیا *P.*
- کھابڑا **Khabárá**, *M.* Fruit of wild fig tree. *Sh.*

کہاڈی **Khabári**, *F.* Wild fig. (*Ficus carica.*) *Sh.*

کہاڀا **Khápá**, *M.* Consumer.

کہاٹ **Khát**, *F.* See کہاٹی

Khát mārān, To dig a canal.
2. To engage in difficult or dangerous work.

کہاٹواں **Khátwán**, *M.* Excavated pond. *Sh.*

کہاٹی **Khátí**, *F.* Digging, excavating, clearing a canal.

کہاچ **Kháj**, *M.* Food. *v. n. Imp.* Be eaten, consumed. *Sh.*

Bárá kháj, Heavy food.

Halká kháj, Light food.

کہادر **Khádar**, *M.* One who eats much. *P. D.*

کہادھ **Khádh**, *F.* Food, sustenance.

Khádh Khurák, Food, victuals.

کہاڈا **Khádá**, *M.* The reservoir, or small tank into which the water of a well falls.

کہاڈی **Kháđí**, *F.* The chin.

کہار **Kahár**, *M.* Lake. *Sh.*

کہار **Khár**, *F.* A plant, (*Salsola Griffithsi*) and the alkali made from it. *Sh.*

کہارا **Khára**, *M.* A large basket made of reeds. *F.* and *Dim.* کہاڀی. 2. Part of the ceremonies of a wedding after the "nikáh", or ritual is over. The bride and bridegroom sit on the *khára*, their clothes are tied together and the knot is placed on the head of each seven times.

کہاری **Khári**, *F.* A set of two large and one small indigo vats. *Syn.* جوری

کہاڑا **Kuhára**, *M.* Axe. *Dim. F.* کہاڑی

کہاڑھا **Khárhá**, *M.* An indigo manufacturer's ground. 2. A track made by cattle in the jungle. In *Sh.* کہاڑا 3. An arena.

Khárhá láwan, To collect a crowd to see a dance.

کہاگر **Khágar**, *F.* A fish (*Macrones Cavasius*).

کہاگڑ **Khágar**, *adj.* Nearly dry (of cows giving milk). *Sh.*

کہالڈر **Khálan**, See کہاڈر

کہامبا **Khámbá**, *M.* Useless old camel after 15 years. They seldom live over 20 years of age. *Sh.*

کہاں **Kihán**, *pron.* What, of what kind. *adv.* How.

کہاں **Kahán**, *F.* Thatch grass, (*Saccharum Spontaneum*).

کہانج **Khánj**, *F.* The rope by which the yoke is secured to the driving seat of a Persian well.

کہاڈڈ **Khánd**, *adj.* Experienced, very old.

کہانڈر **Khánr**, *F.* A mine.

کہانڈراں **Khánrán**, *M.* Food, dinner, mess, repast.

کہانگاہ **Khángáh**, *F.* Saint's tomb. *Sh.*

کہاڈری **Kihánri**, *F.* A abdomen, Hypochondrium. Bladder. 2. Story, tale, fable.

- کھاؤنڑ **Khánwanr**, } *v. t.* To eat,
bite, consume,
کھاؤنڑ **Kháwanr**, } devour, feed,
corrode, erode, embezzle,
endure, suffer. *Pr.* کھاؤندا
P. کھاوا *F.* کھاسی *v. p.*
کھوچنڑ *Pr.* کھویندا *P.* *F.*
کھووسی *c. v.* کھوونڑ *In S. R.*
کھوونڑاں *To eat. Pr.* کھینان
P. کھاساں *F.* کھاوا
- کھاوا **Kháwá**, *M.* Salt mine. *Sh.*
- کھاوی **Kháwí**, *A* grass. *Sh.* (*Andropogon Schcenanthus*).
- کھائی **Khá'í**, *F.* A ditch, moat, entrenchment. *In S. R.*
- کھائی
Khá'í khatanr, *To entrench, ditch.*
- کھابری **Khábárí**, *Fig tree (Ficus carica). Sh. 2. Ficus caricoides.*
- کھباؤنڑ **Khubáwanr**, *v. t.* To stick, pierce, affect.
- کھبڑ **Khabbur**, *M.* Old shoes. *Sh.*
- کھبڑ **Khubanr**, *v. n.* To prick, penetrate. 2. To stick in the mud. *Pr.* کھبدا *P.* کھبیا
F. کھبسی *v. t.* کھباؤنڑ
- کھبل **Khibal**, *A* grass (*Oynodon dactylum*) very good for horses.
- کھبہ **Khabbh**, *M.* Shoulder-blade. *Sh.*
- کھبہ **Khabba**, *M.* Feather. *Sh. 2.* Stake which forms the fulcrum of an oar.
- کھبہ لیٹ **Khabbh let**, *F.* Wing. *Sh.*
- کھبھنڑ **Khubhinr**, *F.* Quick sand. *Sh.*
- کھبھنڑ **Khubhanr**, *See* کھبھنڑ

- کھپا **Khabbá**, *adj.* Left, opposed to right. 2. Left handed. 3. A sodomite.
- Khabbá dast**, *Left hand quarter of meat.*
- کھپڑ **Khabbar**, *M.* Rope.
- کھپڑی **Khabbri**, *F.* Cord.
- کھپ **Khap**, *F.* An old shoe. 2. Noise, disturbance.
- کھپ **Khip**, *F.* A shrub (*Orthanthera Viminca*) so inflammable that two pieces rubbed together will ignite.
- کھپا **Khappá**, *M.* A hole, prick, pin hole.
- کھپارا **Khapára**, *M.* Useless advice.
- کھپاؤنڑ **Khapáwanr**, *v. t.* To vex, annoy, tease, nag.
- کھپرا **Khaprá**, *adj.* Brackish, bitter
Sh. M. A poisonous snake (*Echis Corinata*). *Sh.*
- کھپنڑ **Khappanr**, *v. t.* To advise or reprove uselessly. *v. n.* To be spent, exhausted. Wasted, dried up. *Pr.* کھپدا *P.* کھپیا
F. کھپسی
- کھترانڑی **Khatránrín**, *F.* A woman of the Khatri caste. *Sh.* کھترانیں
- کھتلا **Khitlá**, *M.* Thorny twigs of *م* after leaves have been threshed off. *Sh.*
- کھتومبڑا **Khatúmbrá**, *M.* A young donkey. *Sh.*
- کھتھا **Khithá**, *M.* A fish. *P. D.*
- کھتھی **Khathí**, *F.* A blanket.
- کھتی **Khittí**, *F.* The Pleiades. *Sh.*
- کھٹ **Khatt**, *v. n.* Curdle. *Sh.*
- کھٹ **Khiṭṭ**, *A* lump of salt or clay. *P. D.*

- کھٹا **Khattá, M.** Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk of camels.
- کھٹاؤنڑ **Khutáwanr, v. t.** To decide, settle, adjust. 2. To exhaust, use up. *Pr.* کھٹیندا *P.* کھٹایا *F.* کھٹیسے
- کھٹڑ **Khattar, F.** The dock plant.
- کھٹڑ **Khattar, adj.** Not easily milked.
- کھٹڑا **Khattrá, M.** A common bed.
Dim. of کھٹ 2. A bier.
- کھٹڑی **Khattrí, F.** A cot, pallet.
- کھٹگام **Khatgám, adj.** Slow-walking (horse).
- کھٹمل **Khatmal, M.** The bed louse, bug.
- کھٹنڑ **Khatanr, v. t.** To dig, excavate. *Pr.* کھٹیندا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے 2. To earn, acquire. *Pr.* کھٹدا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے *v. p.* کھٹینجڑ *c. v.* کھٹاؤنڑ
- کھٹنڑ **Khatanr, v. n.** To be exhausted, used up, become few, be less, be concluded, to fail, be decided in legal sense. *Pr.* کھٹدا *P.* کھٹیا *F.* کھٹیسے *v. t.* کھٹاؤنڑ
- کھٹنی **Khattí, F.** Death.
- کھٹنی **Khattí, F.** Earnings, gain.
- کھٹیا **Khatiyá, M.** Gain, profit, earning.
Khatiyá kháwanr, To profit.
- کھٹے پاؤنڑ **Khatte páwanr, v. t.** To clean jewels.
- کھجپنڑ **Khujippunr, M.** Reward of a tracker.

کھجور **Khajúr, F.** Wild Date palm (*Phoenix sylvestris*). *Sh.*

کھجی **Khají, F.** Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*). The following words are used in connection with the date.

برغ A barren tree.

بھوٹرا Leaf.

بیلخر Date broker.

بندھا } Matting basket for pro-
بندھی } tecting dates.

و بہارا } Date stalk after dates
بہاری } are picked.

برچھا } Matting made of date
تبدی } leaves.

پنڈ Ripe dates.

تھڈا Cluster of trees on one root.

ٹھوہا A thorn.

ٹورا Matting basket for protect-
ing dates.

ٹیک Lower ends of branches
used as fire wood.

جھت Group of young trees.

چاڑھا Date climber.

چھڑی Branches, upper end.

چھوٹا Branches lower end.

چھوٹا Large sweet kind (tree
or fruit.)

چھرویں Fruit cut open and
dried.

خسی Stoneless fruit.
 ڈڈگ Half ripe.
 ڈوکا Half ripe.
 سبب } Spathe of flower.
 سبی }
 کپال Fibre round tree.
 کک Shrivelled fruit on tree.
 کندر Climber's rope.
 کھڑی Drying ground for dates.
 گندوڑا Green dates.
 گوشہ Cluster of flowers or fruit.
 گاجا Cluster of leaves at top.
 گری Edible leaves, cabbage at top of date tree.
 گگگ } Stone of date, or other fruit.
 گگگ }
 کھچ } Hock of quad-
 کھچ } rapped.
 کھچ }
 کھچک Khachak, *v. n. Imp.* Fail, go wrong. *Sh.*
 کھچھ Khachh, *F.* Nonsense. *Sh.*
 کھڈو Khuddú, *M.* Ball used in hockey. *Sh.*
 کھڈھر } Broken rav-
 کھڈھری } iny ground. *Sh.*
 کھڈینہ Khadína, *M.* A paid labourer, he gets his clothes also from his master, but has to return them on leaving his service.
 کھڈکارا Khidkára, *M.* Loud laugh. *Sh.* (کھلکارا ?)

کھڈکر Khidakar, *M.* Maker of toys
F. کھڈکری
 کھڈ Khad, *F.* A hole or hollow in the ground, pit. *Syn. Sh.* کھڈ
 کھڈا Khuddá, *M.* Recess in a wall for holding the end of a beam. *adj.* Blunt. *Sh.*
 کھڈار } *M.* Player in a
 کھڈیار } game. *Sh.*
 کھڈوانڑ Khidáwanr, *v. t.* To dandle, cause to play. *c. v.* from کھڈوانڑ *Syn.* کھڈوانڑ *Pr.—*
F.— کھڈایا
 کھڈوانڑان Khidáwanrán, *M.* Plaything, toy.
 کھڈکار Khidkár, *M.* Player.
 کھڈھا Khadhá, *M.* Steep hillside. *Sh.*
 کھڈی Khuddí, *F.* A dove-cote.
 کھڈی Khaddí, *F.* A weaver's shop. *Sh.*
 کھر Khar, *M.* A tribe of Jats. See O'Brien.
 کھر Kahar, *adj.* Milch, giving milk.
 کھرا Khurá, *M.* Feet, track. *Sh.*
 کھرا کھرا Khurá kaddhanr, *v. t.* To follow up a track.
 کھرابا Kharábá, *M.* A remission of revenue for bad crops. *P. D.*
 کھراڑا Kharárá, *M.* Shopkeeper's day book. *Syn.* سوڑا
 کھراک Khurák, *F.* Food. 2. A cess of four annas on each well, to feed the measurers. *P. D.*
 کھراوڑا Khurávrá, *M.* Cloven-hoof.

کھربانڑ **Khurbānṛ**, *adj.* Rough. Used of *kachá* roads, made rough by animals going over when wet or under water.

کھریپینچ **Kharpēch**, *M.* Quarrel-monger. *Sh.*

کھیرٹ **Khiraṭ**, *F.* Earnest money, paid to servant, etc. On engagement. *Sh.*

کھیرچنڑ **Khurchanṛ**, *v. t.* To scrape. *Pr.* کھیرچیندا *P.* کھیرچیا *F.* کھیرچیسی

کھیرچی **Khurchhī**, *F.* Where there are many tracks of cattle. *Sh.*

کھرسی **Khursī**, *F.* Chair. *Sh.*

کھرک **Khurk**, *v. t. Imp.* Scratch. *Sh.*

کھرکا **Kharká**, *M.* Donkey. *F.* کھرکی *Sh.*

کھرکنڈ **Khurkanṛ**, *v. t.* To scratch. *S. R.*

کھیرمن **Khirman**, *M.* The grain heap. Harvest collected on threshing floor. *P. D.*

کھیرموڑ **Kharmor**, *F.* Small bustard.

کھیرنڑ **Kharanṛ**, *v. n.* To stand, stop, remain, hold. *Syn.* - کھروونڑ *P.* کھرا *F.* کھری *Sh.*

کھیرنیں **Kharnīn**, *F.* A fish of the carp family (*Barbus sarana*). *Syn.* پوہڑی

کھروار **Kharwár**, *M.* A measure of ten mans.

کھرورا **Kharorá**, *M.* A well lined with wattles instead of masonry.

کھری **Khurí**, *F.* The heel of a foot. *cf. U. adv.* Quickly, fast. *Sh.*

کھڑ **Khar**, A tall grass four or five feet high very good for cattle. *S. R.*

کھڑ **Khar**, *v. t. Imp.* Seize, take away, steal. *Sh. v. p.* To be stolen or lost.

کھڑا **Khirá**, See کیرھا

کھڑاند **Khiráṅd**, *F.* Interruption, aggression.

کھڑاوان **Kharáwān**, *M.* A wooden shoe, clog.

کھڑاوان **Kharáwān**, *adj.* Perpendicular.

کھڑاونڑ **Kharáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To stop, pull up, cause to stand. *Syn.* کھڑاوا *P.* کھڑاوا *Pr.* کھڑاوا *P.* کھڑاوا *F.* کھڑاوا *v. n.* کھڑاوا - کھڑاوا *or* کھڑاوا *c. v.* کھڑاوا

کھڑاونڑ **Khiráwanṛ**, *v. t.* To irritate, vex, fret, trouble, abuse, harass, stir up, meddle, aggrrieve, interrupt.

کھڑا **Khurra**, Land light enough to be ploughed without previous watering.

کھڑک **Kharak**, *M.* Knocking, creaking. 2. Care. *Sh.*

کھڑک **Kharak**, *v. n. Imp.* Be panic struck. *Sh.*

کھڑکا **Kharká**, *M.* Beating bushes (for sport, shikár.) *Sh. v. n. Imp. (sic)* Beat bushes. *Sh.*

کھڑکاوانڑ **Kharkáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To knock, rap, rattle. *Pr.* کھڑکاوا *P.* کھڑکاوا *F.* کھڑکاوا *v. p.* کھڑکاوا but the neuter form کھڑکاوا seems to be in use. *c. v.* کھڑکاوا

کھڑنڑ **Kharanr**, *v. n.* To stand, stop, remain, hold. *Pr.* کھڑنا *P.* کھڑا
F. کھڑوسی *v. t.* کھڑاؤنڑ *c. v.*
کھڑوونڑ *Syn.* کھڑنڑ or کھڑوونڑ

کھڑچ **Kharoch**, *M. Pl.* Rough ground due to cattle having trodden through mud.

کھڑونجیڑ **Kharwanjar**, *v. n.* To be still, to cease, a nenter verb, with a passive form.

کھڑونڑ **Kharowanr**, *v. n.* To stand, stop. *Pr.* کھڑوندا *P.* کھڑوتا
F. کھڑوسی *irr.*

کھڑی **Khari**, *F.* A standing crop.

کھسڑ **Khassar**, *F.* The itch, itohing. *P. D.*

کھسرا **Khusrá**, *M.* Hermaphrodite. Eunuch. *Sh.*

کھسکار **Khiskár**, *M.* Noise of shoes dragging on the ground, shuffling. Tread.

کھسکاؤنڑ **Khiskáwanr**, *v. t.* To move, remove, shove out of the way, slide. *Pr.* کھسکیندا *P.*
کھسکیسی *F.* کھسکایا *v. n.*
کھسکنڑ

کھسکت **Khiskat**, *F.* A four cornered piece set between the legs of pajámas.

کھسکنڑ **Khiskanr**, } *v. n.* To stir, slip, sheer
کھسکنڑ **Khishkanr**, *S.R.* } off, steal or glide away, be removed. *Pr.*
کھسکسی *F.* کھسکیا *P.* کھسکدا
v. t. کھسکاؤنڑ

کھس گھنڑ **Khas ghinnanr**, *v. t.* To take possession of by force. *Syn.*
کھسینڑ

کھسنڑ **Khusanr**, *v. n.* To fall by itself, as hair, fruit, to drop. *Pr.* کھسدا *P.* کھسیا or گھتھا
F. کھوھنڑ *v. t.* کھسوسی

کھسنڑ **Khassanr**, *v. t.* To take by force, deprive, seize. *Pr.* کھسیسی *F.* کھسیا *P.* کھسیندا
v. p. کھسیجیڑ *c. v.* کھسراؤنڑ
کھس is given by Mr. J. Wilson as intransitive form of this verb.

کھسو **Khassú**, *M.* A plunderer. *P. D.*

کھسہ **Khussa**, *M.* Leather shoe put on stolen cattle to make track indistinct. *Sh.*

کھسی **Khassi**, *adj. Sh.* See خسی guelding. 2. Cut very short (hair or beard).

کھسیل **Khasíl**, *F.* Wheat or barley, cut green for fodder.

کھکاڑ }
کھکھار } *F.* The jaw-bone.
کھکھاری }

کھکھر **Khakhar**, *F.* A wasp's nest.

Khakhar chheranr, To stir up a wasp's nest.

Khakhar dumbarí, *F.* Car-bundle.

کھکھری **Khukkhri**, *F.* Pod of *ak* or cotton. *Sh.*

کھگ **Khagg**, *F.* Cough. *Sh. Syn.*
کھگ

کھگل **Khaggal**, *M.* The Ukánh tree of large size. (*Tamaris Orientalis*.)

کھگا **Khaggá**, *M.* A fish of the Saluroid family (*Macrones cavasius*.)

- كھل **Khal**, *F.* The skin of an animal after removal, hide. 2. Bellows. 3. Oil cake.
- Khal phúkanr**, To use the bellows.
- Khal laháwanr**, To flay, skin, bark.
- كھل **Khul**, *F.* Cloven hoof. *Sh.*
- كھل **Kihal**, *M.* A tribe of fishermen.
- كھل **Khil**, *F.* Jest, joke, fun, laughter, mockery, derision, humour.
- Khil karáhin**, *adv.* Cheerfully.
- Khil karanr**, To mock, feign.
- Khil khil nalhet thíwanr**, To laugh immoderately, be convulsed with laughter.
- كھل **Khalá**, *adj.* Standing. *Sh.*
- كھل **Khallá**, *M.* A shoe, used only when beating with shoes is intended. 2. Loss.
- Khalle máranr**, To flog.
- كھلڙو **Khaláranr**, *c. v.* To cause to stand, stop. 2. Spread, stretch.
- كھلاه **Khuláh**, *M. and F.* Sucking calf of cow or buffalo. *Sh.*
- كھلڙو **Khallar**, *M.* } A leather bag for carrying
- كھلڙو **Khalrí**, *F.* } flour. 2. A hide, skin, head of drum.
- Khalrí kho**, *M.* Tanner, carrier.
- Kachhí khalrí**, Untanned skin.
- كھلڙو **Khilanr**, *v. n.* To laugh, smile, jest, joke, make fun of, deride, mock. *Pr.* كھلڙا *P.*
- كھلڙا *F.* كھلڙي *c. v.* كھلڙو

- كھلڙو **Khulanr**, *v. n.* To open of itself, be adrift, break loose, expand. *Pr.* كھلڙا *P.* كھلڙيا *F.* كھلڙو *v. t.* كھلڙي
- كھلڙوان **Khilanrán**, *M.* One given to much laughing.
- كھلو **Khalo**, *v. n. Imp.* Stand. *P.P.* كھلونا *Sh.*
- كھلوار **Khalwár**, *F.* A measure of grain equal to 8 maunds= about 8 Bushels. In *Sh.*= 4 maunds.
- كھلواڙا **Khalwára**, } *M.* A Threshing floor. 2.
- كھلويڙا **Khalwerá**, } Heap of grain in straw. *Sh.*
- كھمانڙين **Khumánrin**, *F.* Apricot.
- كھمب **Khumb**, *F.* Mushroom.
- كھمبور **Khambúr**, *M.* Large edible fungus. *Sh.*
- كھمبه **Khambh**, *M.* A feather, plume.
- Khambh sanwáranr**, To plume.
- كھمبه **Khumbh**, *M.* The fire-place, a caldron in which clothes are boiled.
- Khumbh charháwanr**, To put on the washing caldron.
- Khumbh karanr**, To shrink clothes by boiling.
- كھمبه **Khambhar**, *M.* Wing of an arrow.
- كھمبهلاڙي **Khambhláti**, *F.* A winged ant.
- كھمبهير **Khambhír**, *M.* Leaven.
- كھمبهيرا **Khambhírá**, *adj.* Leavened.
- Khambhírá Gázbán**, *M.* Conserve of bugloss.

- کھيمانڙ **Khimanr**, *v. n.* To flash, lighten. *Pr.* کھيدا *P.* کھميا
F. کھمسي
- کھيمينڙ **Khimir**, *F.* Lightning, summer, or forked. What strikes the earth is called ڍڄ
- کھن **Khan**, *M.* A piece, scrap, bit. 2. A black and white lizard of bluish tinge. *P. D.*
- کھنڀ **Khanbh**, *M.* A feather. 2. A post, stake.
- کھنڀانڙين **Khanbhanrin**, *F.* A sling.
- کھنڀڙا **Khanbhrá**, *M.* A fin.
- کھنڀي **Khunbhi**, *F.* A mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*).
- کھنڊه **Khunda**, *M.* A tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).
- کھنڊ **Khand**, *F.* Sugar in powder.
- کھنڊ **Khund**, *M.* Shamables, slaughter house.
- کھنڊا **Khundá**, *adj.* Dull, blunt.
Khundá karar, To make dull, blunt.
- کھنڊاوتڙ **Khindawanr**, *v. t.* To spread, overspread, disperse, widen, scatter. *Pr.* کھنڊيندا *P.* کھنڊيايا *F.* کھنڊيسي *v. n.*
کھنڊينڙ *v. p.* کھنڊيجنڙ *c. v.* کھنڊواوتڙ
- کھنڊانڙ **Khindanr**, *v. n.* To spread, disperse, expand. *Pr.* کھنڊندا
P. کھنڊسي *F.* کھنڊيا
- کھنڊي **Khandí**, *F.* Ivory in rough.
- کھنڊيرڙ **Khinderanr**, See کھنڊاوتڙ
- کھنڙ **Khanr**, *F.* Name of a snake. (*Bhis*?). 2. *M.* Space between the beams of a house.

- کھنڙ **Kuhanr**, *v. n.* To be killed.
Syn. گسڙ 2. See کوهڙ
- کھنگ **Khang**, *F.* A cough.
- کھنگار **Khangár**, *M.* Phlegm, expectoration, mucous.
- کھنگار کاهانڙ **Khangár kahanr**, To expectorate.
- کھنگاه **Khangáh**, *F.* Large or famous tomb. *Sh.*
- کھنگر **Khangar**, *M.* Spongy limestone. *Sh.*
- کھنگهر **Khanghar**, *M.* Semi-vitrified bricks, a clinker.
- کھنگهانڙ **Khanghanr**, *v. n.* To cough, hawk. *Pr.* کھنگهدا *P.* کھنگهيا
F. کھنگهسي *c. v.* کھنگهواوتڙ
- کھنگمک **Khunmak**, *M.* A disease of horses. *P. D.*
- کھننڙ **Khannanr**, *M.* To scratch, *Pr.* کھنيندا *P.* کھنيا *F.* کھنيسي
- کھني **Khaní**, *F.* A piece, scrap. 2. Sole of shoe. *adj.* Half.
- کھو **Khú**, A well. 2. Land attached to a well. 3. Well irrigation. 4. A man of great wisdom.
- کھو دا کاهارا **Khú dá kahára**, Machinery of a well.
- کھو واهانڙ **Khú wahawanr**, To work a well.
- کھو مار **Khú már**, *M.* A tenant, for as long as the brick or wooden well he has sunk lasts.

- کہو Khau, *M.* Tinder made of fibre of *alk* soaked in powder and water.
- کہوآ Khúá, *adj.* Of or belonging to a well. 2. *M.* A mast.
- کہوآ Khóá, *M.* Milk inspissated by boiling.
- کہوآو Khawáwanṛ, *c. v.* To feed, cause to eat.
- کہوبہ Khoba, *M.* Quagmire, quicksand. *Sh.*
- کہوپا Khopá, *M.* Blinkers worn by bullocks when working a well.
- کہوتا Khotá, *M.* }
 کہوتی Khotí, *F.* } *Ass,* donkey, foal of an ass.
- کہوترا Khotrá, *M.* Dim. of کہوتا an ass.
- کہوٹ Khot, *M.* Alloy, etc. See *U.*
 Khot karañ, To adulterate, alloy.
 Khot karañ wálá, One who adulterates.
 Khot raláwanṛ, To mix with base metal. To alloy.
- کہوتی K h ú ṭ í - bhú t á r í, *M.* = *Sol-satárí* ۱۷ portion of crop. (*Sanghar*).
- کہودا Khodá, *M.* One who has a thin beard. *adj.* Smooth chinned.
- کہور Khor, *M.* A large stream from the hill.
- کہورا Khaurá, *adj.* Blunt in manner. 2. Rough, uneven.
- کہورا Khúrá, *M.* A furnace.
- کہورنڈا Khoranṛ, To kneel. *Pr.* کہورنڈا *P.* کہورنڈا *F.* کہورنڈا *F.*
- کہوری Khorí, Stack of ripe *Assun* (*Brassica eruca*).

- کہوڑا Khoṛá, *M.* A lure, decoy.
 Khoṛá ḥilháwanṛ, To lure.
- کہوڑی Khoṛí, *F.* An enclosure made of date branches, in which dates are dried. 2. A mince-board. 3. A place where camels are congregated for hire.
- کہوسد Khosa, *M.* A Biluch tribe.
- کہوکنہ Khokna, *M.* Small churning stick. *Sh.*
- کہوکھا Khokhá, *M.* A bill of exchange, cheque, cf. *U.*
- کہوکھر Khokhar, *M.* A subdivision of Jats.
- کہوگنڈا Khogand, *F.* A stone embankment.
- کہول Khol, *M.* A nut shell, sheath.
- کہولا Kholá, *M.* Ruin, a house without a roof. *adj.* Hollow. *Sh.*
- کہولنڈا Kholanṛ, *v. t.* To open, loosen, display. *Pr.* کہولنڈا *P.* کہولیا *P.* کہولیا *F.* کہولیا *v. n.* کہولنڈا *c. v.* کہولوا *v. n.*
- کہونان Khúnān, *M.* The cavity of the eye, orbit.
- کہونڈا Khúndá, *adj.* Having one horn down, the other pointing differently. *Sh.*
- کہوں کہوں کرنا Khaunṛ, *v. n.* To cough incessantly.
- کہوہ Khúh, *M.* A well. *Sh.*
- کہوہائی Khohá'í, *adj.* Belonging to a well. 2. *M.* One who works a well (of cattle). *Sh.*
- کہوہنڈا Khohanṛ, *v. t.* To pick a fruit, pluck. 2. To snatch, seize, take by force. *Sh. Pr.* کہوہنڈا *P.* کہوہنڈا *F.* کہوہنڈا *F.*

کھوئی Khú'í, F. A small well.
کھوی Khaví, A sweet smelling grass. *S. E.*
کھی Kahí, F. A mattock, blade of a mattock, the handle is a گئی, the hole in which the handle goes پین *Syn. گھی*
Kahí kahelá, M. A drug (*Myrica sapida*) used in epilepsy and after confinements.
کھیارا Kھیárá, M. Small beds into which lands watered by well are divided. *P. D.*
کھیتر Khetar, F. A field, ground.
کھیجا Khejá, M. Error, mistake.
Khejá kháwanr, To be mistaken.
کھیڈ Kheḍ, F. Play, sport, game.
کھیڈنڑ Kheḍanr, v. n. To be playful. *Pr. کھیڈنا P. کھیڈنا*
کھیڈسی Kھیḍsí, v. p. کھیڈجھنڑ *v. t.* کھیڈاوتنڑ *c. v.*
کھیڈنڑ Kheḍrán, M. A tumbler pigeon.
کھیبر Kher, F. A herd of cows.
کھیبر Khír, M. Milk.
Khír piwák, A babe, suckling.
Khír perá, M. A kind of sweetmeat.
کھیبر Khírá, adj. Sucking, an ox with milk teeth. 2. *M.* Cucumber.
کھیبرا Kherá, M. A large duck. *Sh.*
کھیبرات Khairát, F. Alms. *Sh.*
کھیبرنڑ Khírnr, F. Meal boiled in milk. *Sh.*

کھیبرنی Khírni, F. Rice milk and sugar cooked.
کھیبری Khírí, F. Udder. *Sh.*
کھیبری وان Khíríwán, M. A cow herd.
کھیڑ Khír, } v. n. Imp. Open (of a flower). 2. smile.
کھیل Khíl, } Sh.
کھیڑ Kuhír, M. Fog, mist, haze. 2. Forked prop for pulley over well. *Sh.*
کھیڑ Kher, Sandals.
کھیڑی Kherí, F. Chalk. 2. A sandal. *S. E.*
کھیسا Khísá, M. Pouch of gun. 2. Belt and appendages. *Sh.*
کھیسی Khesí, adj. Like damask.
کھیل Khíl, F. Stitching two edges together by alternate stitches in each edge.
کھیلا Khelá, M. A furrow.
کھیپ Kahen, M. Bell-metal. *S. E.*
کھیپ Kahín, pron. Any, any body.
کھیپ Kahín, } pron. Old *Pl.* of
کھیپ Kahen, } کوئی Some one.
کھیپ Kahen, } Sh.
کھیپس Kháins, F. Trouble. See خاینس
کھیپو Khenú, M. Ball used in hockey. *Sh.*
کھیرو Kheo, v. n. Imp. Flash. *Sh.*
کھیرو Khíwá, M. Laughing or talking of an hysterical or intoxicated person.
کھیرو Khírí, F. Tares, bitter, useless grain.
کھیہ Kheh, F. Dust.
کھی Ka'i, pron. Some, any. *Pl.* کھیہیں - کھیہیں

- Ka'i parwáh he? (*Lit.* Is there any care). Abundance.
- کی Kí, *conj.* Or.
- کے Ke, An interrogative particle. What.
- Ke tá'ín, } How long, how far.
Ke torín, }
- Ke jittí, How many.
- Ke jihán, Of what kind, what like.
- Ke dá, How large, what size.
- Ke ñeñ, Whither, in which direction.
- Keve=Kyáhai. What is it? *Sh.*
- کے کے کر Ke ke kar, Quack of ducks or geese. *Sh.*
- کیارا Kíará, *M.* } A bed of a garden or field.
کیاری Kíári, *F.* }
- Kiáre-kadžañr, To lay out beds.
- کیاری Kíári, *F.* The nape of the neck.
- کیتو Kító, *adv.* How.
- کیتے Kíte, Postposition. For the sake of, on account of, for.
- کیتی Kítí, *F.* Advice, effort.
- کیر Ker, Bank of pond or tank. *Sh.*
- کیرا Kerá, *M.* Falling (of fruit).
- Kerá lagğañr, *v. n.* To fall (of fruit).
- کیرا Kírá, *M.* Green fodder taken formerly by Government, but now by proprietors from tenants. *P. D.*
- کیرت Kírat, *F.* Usage or custom of Society.
- کیرتن Kírtan, *M.* A bier.
- کیر کنڈا Kír kañdá, *M.* Little children.
- کیرنڑ Kerañr, *v. t.* To let fall, cause to fall, let drop. *Pr.* کریندا
P. کیری یا *F.* کریسی *v. n.*
کیرنڑ
- کیرنے Kírne, *M. Pl.* False pretext, argument. *P. D.*
- کیرھا Kerhá, *pron.* Who, what, which? *Syn.* کھڑا
- Kerhá karanr, *v. t.* To enquire, who are you?
- کیری Kerí, *F.* Ashes.
- کیرا Kírá, *M.* See U. 2. Serpent, snake.
- کیس Kes, *M.* Bruized leaves of indigo, used as hair dye.
- کیسنو Kesú, *M.* The flower of the tree ڈھاک (Butea frondosa) or چھرا
- کیر کر Kíkur, *adv.* How, in what manner.
- کیر کرے Kíkrún, *adv.* How. *Haz. Syn.*
کیریں
- کیکوں Kekún, *conj.* How. *Sh. Syn.*
کیکنڑ *S. R.*
- کیکی Kíkí, *F.* Filth, used by children.
- کیلا Kailá, *adj.* Pale. *Sh.* (of buffaloes).
- کیماں Kimán, *M.* Mince.
- Kimán karanr, To mince.
- کیں Kain, *pron.* Who, which
Instrumental case of گون

- Kaiṅ kite, } Wherefore,
Kaiṅ wáste, } why. ?
- کینڑ Kenṛ, *F.* An agricultural im-
plement for levelling the
ground. *Syn.* کینا - کین
P. D.
- کینہ والا Kina wálá, *adj.* Spiteful,
despiteful, malicious, re-
vengeful, rancorous, inimical.
- کیو Keu, *M.* A grass. (*Sporobolus
orientalis*).
- کیونجو Kiunjo, *conj.* Since, because,
for. For as much *Syn.*
کیونجو in Haz.
- کیوین Kiwen, *adv.* How, somehow,
in what manner, by what
means. *Syn.* کینوین in Haz.
کیرون or کیرون S.P.
کیون
- کیہا Kehá, *pron. adj.* What, of
what kind.
- کیہوجہاں Kihojihán, What kind.
- گ G.
- گ Gáf, The 31st letter of W. P.
Alphabet. In Roman
character G. or g.
- گابا Gábá, *M.* } Calf of a cow,
while suckling.
گابی Gábí, *F.* } *Syn.* گابا
- گاترا Gátrá, *M.* Fixed inner pegs
of yoke. *Sh.*
- گاج Gáj, *F.* Thunder, roar.
- گاجی Gáchí, *F.* Tail of fat tailed
sheep. *Sh.*
- گادم Gá-dum, *adj.* Tapering.
- گاڈا Gádá, *M.* } A bullock cart,
railway carriage,
گاڈی Gádí, *F.* } train.
- Gádí wánr, *M.* A carter,
coachman.

گار Gár, *F.* Cave, pit. *Sh.* 2. Stony
ground. *Sh.*

گازبان Gáz bán, *M.* A plant, bugloss
(*Tricho decema Indicum*) or
(*Onosma macrocephala*).

گاگیر Gághir, *F.* A metal water-
ewer.

گامچی Gámchí, *F.* Pastern joint.
Sh.

گان Gán, A low bank, within limits
of an embanked field (water-
ed from a hill torrent), made
to form a sort of terrace,
part of the field being on a
higher level than the rest.

گان Gán, *F.* Handle of a rake.

گاہ Gáh, *M.* Threshing grain with
oxen.

گب Gub, } *F.* A pot belly. In
گاڈب Gánb, } *Sh.* گتہ گوگڑ

گبڑیل Gubríl, *M.* A very fat person,
pot-bellied.

گبھرو Gabhrú, *M.* Young, in prime
of youth. *Sh.*

گپ Gap, } *F.* Quagmire, quick-
sand, bog, marsh,
گپنڑ Gapnṛ, } mire.

گپ Gap, } *F.* Conversation.
گپ شاپ Gap shap, } *S. R.*

گپنڑ Gapanṛ, *v. n.* To be bogged, to
sink in a quicksand. *Pr.*
گپسی *F.* گپدا *P.*

گترکی Gutrakki, *F.* Sty in the eye.
Syn. گودہترکی

گٹ میت Gitmit, *F.* Talking English
(so called by natives unac-
quainted with the language.)

گٹہ Gata, A large embankment, of
trees and twigs for damming
a torrent. *Sh.*

- گجک *Gajak*, *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گجناڑ *Gajanr*, *v. n.* To roar, thunder.
Pr. گجدا *P.* گجیا *F.* گجسی
- گجی *Gují*, *F.* A fowl's crop. 2. Matter from a boil.
- گجی *Gijjí*, *F.* Slough, pus, matter.
- گجیرا *Gujirá*, *F.* An eel shaped fish (*mustacembelus pancalus*).
- گج مچ *Gach mach*, *adj.* Crowded, close, thick. *P. D.*
- Gach mach thíwanr*, *v. n.* To be stuffed together.
- گد *Gad*, *F.* Sediment.
- گداگر *Gadagar*, *M.* A beggar.
- گدام *Gudám*, *M.* A button. 2. A store house, etc. See *U*.
- گدار *Gadar*, *M.* Leucoderma, leprosy. 2. An inferior quality of rice.
- گدرا *Gadrá*, *adj.* Piebald, leprous, of cattle, spotted. *Sh.* 2. One who has leucoderma.
- گدڑ *Gidduṛ*, *M.* Jackal. *F.* گدڑی *Sh.*
- گدڑ *Gudduṛ*, *M.* Sweepings, rubbish. *Sh.*
- گدڑواڑ *Gidarwár*, } *M.* Wild cotton.
گدڑواڑ *Gidarwár*, }
- گدلیاں *Gudlián*, *Pl.* of گدلی *F.* Ticklings, tittilations.
- Gudlián kadhanr*, To tickle.
- گدود *Gadúd*, *F.* A slough of fibrous tissue.
- گڈ *Gad*, *M.* Uriál, wild sheep.
- گڈا *Gadá*, *M.* An armful of grass, straw, wood, etc. 2. See گڈھاں
- گڈار *Gaddar*, *adj.* Voracious.
- گڈھ *Gaddh*, *F.* A knot. *Sh.* 2. Onion. *Sh.*
- Gaddh chhorá*, *M.* Amount deducted from the principal of a loan by a lender on making it.
- گڈھ *Gaddh*, *v. t. Imp.* Fasten, tie, join, splice. *Sh.*
- گڈی *Gaddí*, *F.* A sheaf. *Sh.*
- گڈیندر *Gadīndar*, *F.* Land under cultivation. *Sh.*
- گڈ *Gaḍ*, *adv.* Together, jointly.
- Gaḍ maḍ karanr*, To mix.
- گڈا *Guddá*, *M.* A small skin, inflated for crossing a river.
- گڈناڑ *Gaddanr*, *v. t.* To mix, of fluids. 2. To plant, sow. *Pr.* گڈیندا *P.* گڈیا *F.* گڈیسی
- گڈو *Guddú*, *M.* A fish of the snake headed family (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*).
- گڈوی *Gaḍwí*, *F.* A brass lotá.
- گڈھاں *Gaḍhán*, *M.* } Ass, donkey,
گڈھوں *Gaḍhún*, *M.* } *Sh.* گڈوں
Met. Blockhead.
گڈھیں *Gaḍhín*, *F.* } *Sh.* گڈیں
- گڈی *Guddí*, *F.* A doll. 2. A paper kite.
- گراپ *Gráp*, *F.* Of an age to bear young (of cattle).
- گرام *Garám*, *M.* Low note (in music). *Sh.*
- گراں *Girán*, *M.* Piece of bread, mouthful, morsel, sop. 2. A Village.
- Girán boranr*, *v. t.* To dip bread into a dish.

گُرا Guráhá, *M.* A tribe of jats.

گُرائِنر Gurá'ınr, *F.* Wife of گُر or گُر
spiritual guide.

گِرَج Girj, *Sh.* }
گِرِجِه Girijh, } *F.* Vulture.

گِرِدَا Girdá, *M.* A compass. 2. A
basket made of reeds.

گِرِدَانِك Gardának, *F.* Lintel of a door
holding the sockets in which
the door works. cf. *U.* The
pointers in the Great Bear.

گِرِدِنَلِي Girdnallí, *F.* The Amaltás tree
(*Oatharts-carpus* or *cassia*
fistula).

گِرِزَا Garrá, *adj.* Roan (of a horse)
Sh.

گِرِك Gark, *v. n. Imp.* Sink. *Sh.*

گِرِكَاوَنَر Garkáwanr, *v. t.* To cause to
drink. *Pr.* گِرِكِينْدَا *P.* گِرِكَايَا
F. Munshi Muham-
med Hasan gives
گِرِكَاوَنَر as a causal verb.

گِرِكَنَر Garkanr, *v. n.* To snore, roar.
P. گِرِكْدَا *P.* گِرِكِيَا *F.* گِرِكْسِي

گِرِمَالَا Girmálá, *M.* A plasterer's
moulding tool.

Girmálá dewanr, To plaster.

گِرِمَنْد Garmand, *M.* Neck rope of
camel saddle. *Sh.*

گِرِوَان Girwán, *M.* The collar of a
garment.

گِرِه Garh, *M.* The board on each
side of a boat on which the
boatman walks when punt-
ing.

گِرِهَال Garhal, A shrub (*Leptoniu*
Buzifolia). *Sh.*

گِرِهَنْر Girhanr, *M.* An eclipse.

گِرِي Gari, *F.* The edible leaves, or
cabbage from the head of a
date palm. 2. Western wind.

گِرِيَا Garirá, *M.* Booth, hut,
arched and made of grass or
branches.

گِرِيَك Gark, *F.* Ravine formed by
water, breaking away from
a hill torrent or irrigation
channel.

گِرِيَكَنَر Gargar, *F.* Rumbling of carts.

گِرِيَكَنَر Gurgur, *F.* The sound produc-
ed by smoking a huqqa. 2.
Rumbling in the belly.

Gurgur karar, To have rum-
blings, borborigmi.

گِرِيَكَم Gurrum, *M.* Sound of stone
falling into waters. *Sh.* 2.
Hard swelling on neck from
carrying burdens. *Sh.*

گِرِيَكَنْدَا Girandá, *M.* Stony ground.
Sh.

گِرِيَكُ Gurh, *v. n. Imp.* Be experienc-
ed. *Sh.*

گِرِيَا Garhá, *v. t.* To bring buffalo
to bull. *Sh.*

گِرِيَا Garhá, *M.* Side of a boat. *Sh.*

گِرِيَاپ Garháp, *F.* Buffalo heifer
ready to bear young. *Sh.*

گِرِيَهَك Garhk, *F.* A bullock's bellow.
Sh. *v. n.* Laugh inwardly.
Sh.

گِرِيَك Gaz, A term in hill torrent
irrigation for the small cut
supplying a field with water.

گِرِيَار Guzár, *M.* A load (of a fire
arm).

گِرِيَارَنَر Guzaranr, *v. t.* To pass the
time, get on, live, fare, to
offer. *Pr.* گِرِيَارِنْدَا *P.* گِرِيَارِيَا
F. گِرِيَارِسِي *v. n.* گِرِيَارِنَر

- گزر** *Guzur, M.* A passing by, subsistence, livelihood.
- گزران** *Guzran, v. n.* To pass away, etc. See *U.* گزردا *Pr.* گزردا *P.* گزریا *F.* گزری *v. t.* گزرتا *F.*
- Guzrí vehánrín, F.** Former things, what has passed away.
- گستان** *Gustán, M.* Graveyard. *Sh.*
- گشت** *Gasht, F.* Patrolling, etc. See *U.*
- Gasht phiran, F.** To patrol, inspect, make a round, wander.
- گشتا** *Gashtá, M.* Patrol, guard, policeman.
- گم** *Gukh, F.* Fist, a blow with the fist.
- گگ** *Gig, Pl.* گگال *Matter in the eye. F.*
- گگی** *Gaggan, F.* A metal water pot. *S. R. adj.* Wasted, consumed. *Sh.*
- گگمی** *Gughí, F.* A long necked water bottle. 2. A dove.
- گل** *Gall, F.* Word, thing, conversation. *Syn.* گل کتبہ
- گل** *Gul, M.* Rose, flower. See *U.*
- Gul anár, Colour of Pomegranate flower.**
- Gul jangi, F.** Oleander. (*Nerium Odorum*).
- Gul kand, F.** Confection of roses.
- Gul maulá, adj.** Very handsome, beautiful.
- Gul nargas, Lily, narcissus.**
- Gul thíwan, v. n.** To be extinguished, to go out.

Gul chharre udáwan, v. n.
To spend days and nights in feasting, to give oneself to pleasure, to live luxuriously, to live a debauched life, *P.D.*

گلا *Gallá, M.* Herd of male camels or horses. *Sh.*

گلر *Gullar, M.* Puppy, cub.

گلکزی *Galkarí, for گلکزی*

گلگان *Gulgán, F.* Hair of Camel's hump. *Sh.*

گگله *Gulgule, Pl.* A kind of food prepared from peas and gram with salt and pepper. *Syn.* In *Sh.* گگله

گلم *Gilm, F.* A carpet.

گیلو *Gilau, F.* The medicine *Tenosporia cordifolia* or *Menispermum glabrum*.

گلوینر *Galvín, F.* Neck-slit (in clothes). *Sh.*

گیلی *Gilái, F.* A kind of Lizard, long tailed and thin.

گلی *Gulí, F.* A small thick cake. 2. Kernel of fruit stone, cotton, gram, peas, etc. after removal of outer skin. *Sh.*

گیلا *Gulelá, M.* A pellet for the pellet bow.

گم *Gum, M.* Sultriness. *Sh.* See گم

گمٹ *Gumatt, F.* Bullock's hump. *Sh.*

گمڈ *Gummu, M.* } A dome. *Sh.*

گمباز *Gummbaz, D. G. K.* }

گمراه *Gumrah, adj.* Perplexed, astray, wandering.

Gumrah thíwan, To go astray, err.

- گمراہی **Gumráhí**, *F.* Depravity, losing one's way.
- گملا **Gamlá**, *M.* A flower pot. 2. A wall to protect young trees.
- گنائی **Guná'í**, *F.* Level, square.
- گنجاک **Gunjak**, *F.* The cross pieces supporting the upright bars of an almirah, etc.
- گند **Gand**, *M.* Offscourings, sweepings, etc. See *U.*
- گندا کرنا **Gandá karāṅ**, *v. t.* To defile (of men).
- Gandá thīwanṅ**, *v. n.* To be defiled.
- گندر **Gunḍar**, *M.* A fold or crease in cloth. 2. Entanglement. 3. Malice, spite.
- گندرا **Gunḍrá**, *adj.* Twisted, entangled. 2. Malicious, spiteful.
- گندرالا **Gunḍrálá**, See گندرا
- گندراف **Gunḍraf**, *M.* Sulphur, brimstone.
- گندل **Gandál**, *F.* The stalk of a plant which has run to seed.
- گندلاں **Gandlán**, *F. Pl.* Young shoots of *sarho* used as grass. *Sh.*
- گندوا **Gandúá**, *M.* A packing needle.
- گندوڑا **Gandorá**, *M.* Dates, green and hard.
- گندی **Giṅdí**, *F.* A Faqir's patchwork quilt. In *S. E.* گدی
- گنڈا **Gaṅḍá**, *M.* Indigo plants cut green.
- گنڈھ } *F.* A blister from
hard work or
گنڈھا } wearing shoes,
become hard. *Syn.* گنڈھ

- گنڈھا **Gaṅḍhá**, *M.* An embankment thrown across a hill, torrent to divert the water, impervious dam. *Syn.* گنڈھا
- گنڈیرا **Gaṅḍewalh**, Refuse indigo plants after steeping.
- گنرج **Gunrj**, *M.* A crease, fold, tangle.
- Gunrj rowanṅ**, *v. n.* To become tangled.
- گنرجاوانر **Gunrjáwanṅ**, *v. t.* To tangle.
v. p. گنرجیجنا
- گنرجیجنا **Gunrjijāṅ**, *v. p.* To become tangled.
- گنرپس **Ganṅes**, See گنیش
- گنگاچا **Gaṅgáchá**, *M.* A noise.
- گنگدام **Gaṅḡám**, *M.* A beast, dumb animal.
- گنگور **Gaṅḡor**, *F.* Consultation.
- گنگیر **Gunḡer**, *F.* A bush found in the *Bár. Sh.*
- گنوکھ **Ganokh**, *M.* Fool, idiot. (Lit. dreamer brooder) from Biluchi "ganagh" to dream, brood.
- گنہ **Gannh**, *M.* A boil. *Sh.*
- گنہ **Gunnh**, *v. t. Imp.* Plait loosely
(hair) *Pr.* *P.* گدھا *F. Sh.*
- گنیش **Ganesh**, *M.* A share in a commercial enterprise or harvest, given to Brahmins.
- گو **Go**, *F.* A prize, anything contended for. 2. Part of the *huqqa* fitting into the bowl. 3. Scaffolding, staging.
- Go cháwanṅ**, To excel.
- گوڈھا **Gawáḡh**, *M.* Neighbourhood. *Sh.*

- گوٹاھی Gawádhí, *M.* } Neighbour.
 گوٹاھن Gawádhin, *F.* } *Sh.*
- گوٹاڈھو Gawándhú, } *M.* A neighbour.
 گوٹاڈھی Gawándhi, }
- گوٹھو Gobhú, *adj.* Pot-bellied. *Sh.*
- گوٹ Got, *M.* Food for cattle, consisting of straw and oil-cake mixed.
- گوٹا Gottá, *M.* Sensation of drowning. *Sh.*
- گوٹھ Gúth, *M.* Silence.
- Gúth máranr, *v. n.* To be silent.
- گوٹھا Gúthá, *adj.* Silent, mute.
- گوچ Goj, *M.* An eel shaped fish (*Mastacembelus armatus*).
- گوچی Gojí, *F.* Wheat and barley mixed.
- گوچرا Gochrá, *adj.* Depending on, collected with. *Sh.*
- گوڈر Godar, Riverain tract. *Sh.*
- گوڈری Godrí, *F.* A beggar's patched quilt. *Sh.*
- گوڈ God, *v. t. Imp.* Hoe, dig, loosen earth. *Sh.*
- گوڈی Godí, *F.* Weeding. *Sh.*
- گوڈا Godá, *M.* A knee.
- Godá akhoranr, }
 Godá tekanr, } To kneel.
- Gođe jedá, knee deep.
- Gođe dí chhúnřín, *F.* Knee pan, patella.
- Godá máranr, To wane (of moon.)

Godde bhár, Kneeling. *Sh.*

گوڈی Godí, *F.* Supporting a camel about to lie down, by placing the knee under him, to prevent his sitting down. 2. Hoeing.

Godí dewanr, To hoe.

گور Gor, *F.* A den, cave, pit.

گوربند Gor band, *M.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

گورڑ Gorar, *M.* Ravine deer. *Sh.*

گورڑڈ Gauranr, *v. t.* To growl.

گورڑھا Gúrhá, *M.* A place where cattle are herded for night. *S. E.*

گورے گر Goregir, *F.* Damp earth put on a roof before plastering.

گوسا Gúsá, *M.* Blow with fist. *Sh.*

گوست Gosat, *M.* Flesh. *Sh.*

گوشا Goshá, *M.* A cluster of fruit or flowers esp. dates.

گوشت خورا Gosht khorá, *adj.* Carnivorous.

گوٹا Gotá, *M.* Diving, sinking.

Gotá máranr, To dive.

گوکنڑیں Gokanřín, *F.* Reciting in the evening of multiplication table. *P. D.*

گوگڑا Gográ, *M.* A cotton pod.

گوگی Gogí, *F.* A small thick cake. 2. Food, bread, meal. *Sh.*

گولا Golá, *M.* In carpentry or building, a level made in form of A, the two long sides being at right angles. From the uniting angle is a plummet line. A nick or mark on the crosspiece gives the centre, and the plummet line, at once shews, whether it is level or not. 2. Slave. 3. Knave in cards. *Sh.*

- گولی **Golí**, *F.* A slave. 2. A pill.
- گونا گون **Gúnágún**, All kinds. *Of U.*
- گونان **Gúnán**, *M.* Straw of "Mung" and "Másh."
- گونبٹ **Gonbat**, } *M.* A bullock's
گونبٹ **Gombat**, } hump.
- گونددا **Gúndá**, *M.* A bag formed by tying the two ends of a cloth together, for carrying grain; ears of corn, when reaped. etc.
- گوندی **Gúndí**, *F.* A tree *Cordia* *Bothii* or *Speranthus* *Hirtus*.
- گونگا **Gungá**, *M.* A dumb man, stammerer. *S. R.*
- گونگلون **Gonglún**, *M.* A turnip. *Pl.*
گونگلوان and گونگلیان
- گونو گون **Gúnogún**, *adj.* Various, of different kinds.
- گونہ **Gúngh**, *M.* Ordure. *Sh. Syn.*
گھون
- گوہرا **Gohrá**, *M.* Ball of mud used in a sling. *Sh.* 2. Ball of carded cotton. *Sh.*
- گوئن **Go'in**, *F.* The swamp stag. (*Rucervus duwancelii*) nearly extinct in Multán district. In *Sh. Níl-gáe*.
- گوپڑ **Gawer**, *F.* Searching for stolen property. 2. A clue. *Sh.*
- گوپڑن **Gaveranr**, *v. t.* So search for stolen property. *Pr.* گوڑیندا
P. گوڑیا *F.* گوڑیسی
- گوپڑو **Gaverú**, *M.* A searcher for stolen property.
- گھا **Ghá**, *M.* Grass, fodder. *Syn.*
گھا

Múngh vich ghá páwanr, To humble one's self.

Ghá dá ghorá, An insect. *Sh.* (? Mantis).

گھاٹ **Ghát**, *M.* Thickness, density, solidity.

گھاٹا **Ghátá**, *M.* Injury, loss, deficiency, failure, lack, diminution, disadvantage. *adj.* Thick, close together, dense, bushy.

Ghátá bāgh, A grove.

Ghátá yár, Close friend.

گھار **Ghár**, *F.* A cave. *Sh.*

گھارو **Ghárú**, *M.* A carpenter.

گھال **Ghál**, *F.* Land revenue. 2. A contribution to a wedding feast.

گھالانر **Ghálánr**, *v. n. or p.* To have suffered, to have had. *Pr.* گھالیسی *F.* گھالیا *P.* گھالیندا
توں مائی رائزین گھالی ہی
Have you had the small pox ?

گھانگا **Ghángá**, *M.* The neck of a broken earthenware vessel. 2. Clothes so torn as to be past repair. 3. A beetle. *Sh.*

گھانور **Ghánver**, *M.* Giddiness, palpitation, whirlpool, vortex. *Sh.*

گھانی **Ghání**, *F.* Mud used as mortar. *Sh.*

گھائی **Ghá'í**, *M.* A grass-cut.

گھپ **Ghap**, *M.* A hole, indent, nick, impression made in the flesh by pressure. Scar.

Ghap ghattanr, To indent.

گھپل **Ghappal**, *F.* Nonsense.

گھٹنڑ **Ghattanr**, *v. t.* To throw, place, put, pour, used in composition as an intensive. *Pr.* گھٹیندا *P.* گھتیا *F.* گھتسیسی *v. p.* گھتیاجنڑ *c. v.* گھتواونڑ
2. To exhibit, shew, make a disturbance. *Sh.*

گھتی **Ghutti**, *F.* Doubling, in the chase. *S. R.*

گھٹ **Ghuṭ**, *M.* A draught, as much as can be swallowed at one time, a gulp. 2. A joint. *Sh.* 3. Sultriness. *Sh.*

Ghuṭ bharanr, To gulp, take a mouthful.

گھٹ **Ghaṭ**, *adj.* Less, inferior, deficient, few.

Ghaṭ thīwanr, To be relaxed, diminished.

Ghaṭ karanr, To relax, diminish.

گھٹا **Ghattā**, *M.* A ram.

گھٹاٹوپ **Ghattā ṭop**, *M.* A covering for a palanquin, carriage or *kajāvā*.

گھٹاوانڑ **Ghaṭāwanr**, *v. t.* To abate, diminish, decrease, detract, degrade, assuage, curtail, allay, relax, impare, reduce, make low or less. *Pr.* گھٹیندا *P.* گھٹایا *F.* گھتسیسی *v. n.* گھٹواونڑ *c. v.* گھٹیاجنڑ

گھٹان **Ghuṭannān**, *M.* Drawer, trousers, pajama.

گھٹنڑ **Ghattanr**, *v. n.* To become less, be impaired, abate, decrease, fall, used as an intensive. *Pr.* گھٹدا *P.* گھتیا *F.* گھتسیسی *v. p.* گھتیاجنڑ

گھٹنڑ **Ghuṭtanr**, *v. t.* To choke, stifle, throttle, strangle, bind, tight. 2. To embrace. *Pr.*

گھٹیندا *P.* گھتیا *F.* گھتسیسی *v. p.* گھتیاجنڑ *c. v.* گھتواونڑ

Muṭh ghuṭtanr, To close the fist.

گھٹ وده **Ghaṭ wadh**, More or less, unequal.

گھٹی **Ghattī**, *F.* Declivity, descent of a hill.

گھٹی **Ghuṭṭī**, *F.* Ducking, immersion, plunge.

Ghuṭṭī dewanr, To plunge.

Ghuṭṭī bharanr, *v. n.* To be silent, not to give answer.

گھٹیرا **Ghaṭerā**, *adj.* Rather thick. *Sh.*

گھیدی بٹو **Ghiddi batṭo**, *F.* A game played by boys. *Sh.*

گھرا **Ghurā**, *M.* Den (of a wolf). *Sh.*

گھرانڑان **Gharānran**, *M.* Family.

گھربار **Gharbār**, *M.* Family, household.

گھرنٹ **Ghruṭ**, *M.* A hand mill.

گھرنڑا **Gharṛā**, *M.* A rub, grind, scrape.

گھرنڑ گھرنڑ **Gharṛ gharṛ**, *F.* Grating sound.

گھرنکار **Ghurkār**, *M.* The noise made by a handmill.

گھرنل **Gharl**, *F.* A pit formed by rushing water.

گھرنڑ **Ghiranr**, *v. n.* To feel sick at stomach, faint, faint-hearted. 2. To be surrounded. 3. To cross a river by help of animal, or massack. *Pr.* گھرندا *P.* گھربا *F.* گھرسی

گھیرن گھا Ghirin-ghá, A grass (*Panicum antidotale*).

گھیرنی Ghirní, *F.* A block

گھروگا Gharogá, *adj.* Home spun.

گھروڑنڑ Gharorāṅṅ, *v. t.* To graze, scrape. *Pr.* گھروڑیندا *P.* گھروڑیا *F.* گھروڑیسی

گھروڑی Gharorí, *F.* Scraping of a *degchí*. Pet gharorí dá. (Lit. Scraping of the belly) A child after whom no child has been born.

گھوآپ Gharáp, *F.* A buffalo cow arrived at maturity, just fit to bear young. *Sh.*

گھوآونج Gharáwinj, *F.* A stand for holding water-pots.

گھوڑکانڑ Ghurkāṅṅ, *v. n.* To purr. *Pr.* گھوڑکاندا *P.* گھوڑکیا *F.* گھوڑکیسی

Ghurkāṅṅ, *v. t.* To chide, reprimand, brow, beat, rebuke; but گھوڑکی ڈیونڑ is more used in this sense.

گھوآلا Gharullá, *M.* Flying white ant. *Sh.*

گھوڑانڑ Gharāṅṅ, *v. t.* To bruise, grind. 2. In *Sh.* To cut stone. *Pr.* گھوڑیندا *P.* گھوڑیا *F.* گھوڑیسی

گھوڑانڑ Ghirāṅṅ, *v. n.* To be driven. (a well.)

گھوڑانڑ Gharāṅṅ, *v. t.* To fashion, make, form, to work in metals, and jewels. *v. c.* گھوڑاونڑ

گھس Ghas, *M.* Abrasion. 2. Milky way, said to be the mark left by Noah's Ark when it rubbed along the shores of heaven.

Ghas mailá, *adj.* A little dirty, soiled.

گھسا Ghasá, *M.* Loss.

Ghasá laṅaṅ, *v. n.* To suffer loss.

گھساونڑ Ghasáwanṅ, *v. t.* To rub, fret, wear, abrade, excoriate. *Pr.* گھسیسی *F.* گھسیا *P.* گھسیندا

گھس پھس Ghus phus, *F.* Mumbling.

گھسڑانڑ Ghusraṅṅ, *v. n.* To be thrust or stuffed in. *Pr.* گھسڑاندا *P.* گھسڑیا *F.* گھسڑیسی

گھسکنڑ Ghiskāṅṅ, *v. n.* To crawl. 2. To slip. *Pr.* گھسکاندا *P.* گھسکیا *F.* گھسکیسی

گھس Ghusun, *M.* The fist.

Ghusun máraṅṅ, To strike with the fist.

گھسنڑ Ghasanṅ, *v. n.* To be rubbed, abraded, to fret, wear. *Pr.* گھسیسی *F.* گھسیا *P.* گھسدا *v. t.* گھساونڑ *c. v.* گھساونڑ

گھسنڑ Ghussanṅ, *v. n.* To err, mistake. 2. To enter. *Pr.* گھسیسی *F.* گھسیا *P.* گھسدا or گھتا

گھسوڑ Ghasor, *F.* A press, (of people) crowd, crush, jam.

گھسوڑانڑ Ghasoraṅṅ *v. t.* To press in, to crowd. *Pr.* گھسوڑیندا *P.* گھسوڑیا *F.* گھسوڑیسی

گھکا Ghuká, *M.* A snail.

گھکارا Ghukará, *M.* Snoring.

گھمکُ Ghuk muk, *adj.* Quite dark.

گھگرا Ghagrá, *M.* A petticoat.

گھگُ Ghuggú, *Sh.* } *M.* An owl.
گھگھ Ghugh, }

Ghugh andhárá, Very dark.

Ghugh nimáshán, Late evening, when dark.

گھگھانُ Ghughán, *F. Pl.* The tonsils.

گھگھی Ghaghí, *F.* Hoarseness.

گھگھی Ghughí, *F.* A long necked flask or water bottle. 2. Small dove. *Sh.*

گھگھی Ghuggí, *F.* Dove. *Sh.*

گھل Ghil, *F.* Sleepiness, nodding, drowsiness.

گھل Ghall, *v. t. Imp.* Send. *Sh.* 2. *F.* Company of robbers.

گھلرا Ghulrá, *M.* A cake of ata, coarse sugar and fat. *S. B.*

گھلکانُ Ghilkan, *v. n.* To slip. *Pr.* گھلکسی *F.* گھلکیا *P.* گھلکدا

گھلانُ Ghulan, *v. n.* To blow as wind. 2. To dissolve, melt.

Pr. گھلدا *P.* گھلیا *F.* گھلسی
v. t. گھولنُ

گھم Ghim, *F.* Dampness, moisture, vapour. In *S. R.* Sultriness.

Ghim charhan, To become moist or damp.

گھمانُ Ghumán, *M.* A wooden mallet, used for stirring sugar-cane juice when boiling.

گھماونُ Ghumáwan, *v. t.* To turn round, take round, revolve.

Pr. گھمیدنا *P.* گھمایا *F.*

گھمسی

گھمبرُ Ghumbar, *M.* Circular dance, of men. *Sh.*

گھمٹُ Ghamaṭṭ, *F.* Hump of cattle. *Sh.*

گھممرُ Ghummar, } *M.* A whirlpool.
گھممرگھیرُ Ghummargher, }

گھمسائُنُ Ghamsán, *M.* A crowd, press of people.

گھمنُ Ghuman, *v. n.* To revolve, turn, spin.

گھمیا Ghimíá, *adj.* Moist, damp.

گھن آدھا Ghun ádhá, *M.* Decay of tooth, supposed to be caused by a worm. *Sh.*

گھنجُ Ghanj, *M.* Steel, for flint and steel for striking fire. *Sh.*

گھنجُ Ghunaj, *v. n. Imp.* Betangled, twined. *Sh.*

گھنڈُ Ghand, *M.* An iron bell hung on the necks of cows and buffaloes.

گھنڈُ Ghunḍ, *M.* A veil, cover, muffler.

Ghunḍ kaḥan, To muffle the face.

گھنڈ کوریُ Ghand korí, *F.* A bell for an animal's neck.

گھنڈیُ Ghunḍí, *F.* A frown. 2. A curl, ringlet. 3. A knot left in the cloth when weaving. 4. A tangle.

- گھنڈی **Ghandi**, *F.* Adam's apple.
Sh. Thyroid cartilage.
- گھنڑ **Ghunr**, *M.* A honey bee. 2.
Disease, sickness.
- گھنڑکار **Ghanrkār**, *M.* A metallic
sound.
- گھنڑکانڑ **Ghanrkanr**, *v. n.* To ring. *Pr.*
گھنڑکسی *F.* گھنڑکیا *P.* گھنڑکدا
v. t. گھنڑکاوڑ
- گھنڑگھنڑکاراڑ **Ghunr ghunr karaṛ**, *v. n.*
To mumble, hum.
- گھنڑیں **Ghanren**, *adj.* Many, much.
- گھنڑاڑ **Ghinnar**, *v. t.* To take, re-
ceive, exact, come by, get.
Pr. گھندا *P.* گھدا *or* گھدا
F. گھنسی *In S. E.* گھنسی
- گھن چلنڑ } *v. t.* To
گھن وانجانڑ } carry,
bear, take
away.
- گھنڑ منجانڑ **Ghinnar munjar**, *v. t.* To
give and take, buy and sell.
Pr. گھندا منجاندا *P.* گھدا متا
F. گھنسی منجسی
- گھوب **Ghob**, *F.* Stab.
- گھوبنڑ **Ghobanr**, *v. t.* To thrust
through, to stick, stab. *Pr.*
گھوبیا *F.* گھوبیندا *P.*
- گھوبی **Ghobī**, *F.* Cabbage. *In Sh.*
کوهبی
- Ghobī dá phul**, Broccoli.
- گھوٹ **Ghot**, *M.* A bridegroom.
- گھوٹا **Ghotā**, *M.* A Betrothal. 2.
Rubbing a pestle with force
on a grinding stone.

- گھوٹاڑ **Ghotar**, *v. t.* To grind, bruize,
with a pestle on a flat stone
or shallow pan. *v. p.* گھوٹیاڑ
e. v. گھوٹاڑوڑ
- گھوٹھ **Ghúth**, *F.* Silence.
Ghúth máranr, To be silent.
- گھوٹھا **Ghúthá**, *adj.* Silent.
- گھوڑاڑ **Ghúranr**, *v. t.* To stare fierce-
ly, look at one in a rage. *Pr.*
گھوڑیا *F.* گھوڑیا *P.* گھوڑیندا
- گھوڑا کچھ **Ghorá kachh**, *F.* A rough
appraisalment of Government
share of produce of date
trees.
- گھوڑ داڑ **Ghor daur**, *F.* A horse-race.
- گھوڑاڑ **Ghúranr**, *v. t.* To thrust in.
- گھوڑی **Ghorī**, *F.* A crutch, etc. See
U.
- گھوڑکاڑ **Ghúkanr**, *v. n.* To coo.
- گھوگھا **Ghoghá**, *M.* Throttling, strang-
ling. 2. A term in wrestling.
Ghoghá dewanr, To strangle.
- گھوگھو **Ghoghú**, *M.* A small fish of
situridae family (*Callichrous*
bimaculatus.)
- گھوگھو **Ghúghú**, *F.* Cooing.
- Ghúghú karaṛ**, To coo.
- گھوگی **Ghogí**, *F.* Small shells used
for ornamentation.
- گھول گھنڑ **Gholghattanr**, *v. t.* To devote
to sacrifice in purpose, if not
in act. گھول گھنڑیں *May*
you be sacrificed, a curse.
- گھولنڑ **Gholanr**, *v. t.* To blow or make
to blow. 2. To dissolve.
Pr. گھولیندا *P.* گھولیا *F.*
گھولنڑ *v. n.* گھولسی

گھولیا چا } Never mind,
 Gholiá chá, } let alone.
 گھولیا وانجے } It is of no
 Gholiá wanje, } consequence.

گھولی وانجی }
 Gholí wanjanr, v. n. To be
 sacrificed.

گھون }
 Ghún, M. Filth, excrement,
 dung, the stool of man and
 nuclean animals. In *Sh.*
 گونہ

گھونگڑیاں }
 Ghūngrián, F. Pl. Any grain
 boiled whole.

گھتلی }
 Ghetlí, F. Ornamented shoes.

گھیدی }
 Ghídí, adj. Cowardly, sub-
 servient.

گھیر }
 Gher, M. Thin sour milk, curds
 and butter-milk, *dahi*.

گھیرا }
 Gherá, M. A driver of bullock's
 treading out corn.

گھیرن }
 Gheranr, v. t. To surround,
 encircle. 2. To drive a well.
 گھیریندا P. گھیریا F.

گھیرسی

گھیرو }
 Gherú, M. A block.

گھیسی }
 Ghísí, F. Rubbing the buttocks
 on the ground.

Ghísí karanr, To rub buttocks
 on the ground.

گھیلن }
 Ghílanr, v. t. To drag, haul.
 گھیلیندا P. گھیلیا F.

گھیلیسی v. p. گھیلیجن } c. v.
 گھلوانن }

گھینن }
 Ghínanr, c. t. To take, re-
 ceive. *S. R.*

گھیروری }
 Ghíú túrí, F. A vegetable.
 (*Hybiscus Esculentus*.)

گھیل }
 Ghíhal, F. Dragging. *Syn*
 گھیل 2. The mark of drag-
 ging. 3. A log dragged over
 soft land to break the clods.

گھبی }
 Gebí, F. A lump or mass of
 dough.

گھٹی }
 Gítí, F. A cake of Indigo.

Gítí badhanr, To make indigo
 cakes.

گھیدی }
 Gídí, adj. Subservient, coward-
 ly.

گھیرا }
 Gerá, M. } A dove, the female
 is more often
 گھیری }
 Gerí, F. } called گھیر Syn.

گھیرا - گھیرا

گھیس }
 Ges, F. A kid from time she is
 weaned till of age to bear
 young.

گھیل }
 Ghíhal, See گھیل

گھی Gaf.

گھی }
 Gāf, The 32nd letter of W. P.
 alphabet. In Roman charac-
 ter Ḡ or ḡ. Not found in
 Hindi or Urdu. The pronun-
 ciation is that of g uttered
 with a certain stress in pro-
 longing and somewhat
 strengthening the contact of
 the closed organ, as if one
 tried to double the sound in
 the beginning of a word as
 gga (*Trump's Sindhi Gram-
 mar. P. 13.*)

گھابا }
 Gābá, M. } Calf of a cow while
 گھابی }
 Gābí, F. } suckling. See گھیبہ

گھاتا }
 Gátá, M. The nape of the
 neck. 2. Throat. *Sh.* 3. A
 staff for playing single-stick.

Gátá bhannanr, v. t. To
 break the neck.

Gátá kapanr, v. t. To decapi-
 tate, execute.

گاجا **Gáchá**, *M.* The cluster of leaves at the top of a date palm, inside of which is the cabbage of edible leaves called گری

گادھا **Gádhá**, *M.* The driving beam of a sugar press, to which the bullocks are yoked.

گادھی **Gádhí**, *F.* The driving board of a Persian well.

گاری **Gárí**, *F.* A snare of rope or horse-hair, a gin, noose.

Gárí láwanṛ, *v. t.* To lay a snare.

گارھا **Gárhá**, *adj.* Thick.

گانڈو **Gálanṛ**, *v. t.* To melt, consume, waste, ruin. 2. To make soft by cooking. *Pr.* گلیندا

P. گالیا *F.* گلیسی *v. n.* گلنڈو *c. v.* گلاوونڈو

گالھ **Gálh**, *F.* A word, matter, remark, talk, anecdote. 2. Abuse, railing.

Gálh kadhanṛ, To abuse.

Gálh karanṛ, To talk, speak, confer, converse.

Gálh múhár, *F.* Conversation, dialogue, discourse.

Gálh vich chhikanṛ, Opposition, interruption, correction in talk or controversy.

Hawá nál gálhín karanṛ, To be very swift.

گالھا **Gálhá**, *adj.* Mad, foolish, simple, credulous, daft, soft. *M.* Idiot.

گالھو **Gálhar**, } A squirrel
گالھو **Gáhlur**, *Sh.* } (*Tamias Stri-*
a t u s). *F.*
گالھوی

گالھیں **Gálhín**, *Pl. of* گالھ

Gálhín karanṛ, *v. t.* To discuss.

گان **Gán**, *F.* A cow, having a calf, after 5 years old.

گانان **Gánán**, *M.* A string of three cords, red, green, and yellow, worn on the right wrist of a bridegroom to keep off jins. A charm. In *Sh.* گانا is also used for necklace of cowrie shells on animals.

گانب **Gánb**, } *F.* A pot-belly.
گوب **Gub**, }

گانڈھا **Gānḍhá**, *M.* Attachment, relationship.

گانڈھویلا **Gānḍhewálá**, *M.* An adherent, partizan. 2. A man of influence.

گانڈھان **Gānḍhán**, *M.* A jewel, ornament, property. 2. Pledge, pawn, mortgage, perhaps the second sense is commonly used in the plural number. *Syn.* گانھا

Sir gānḍhán, Pledging one's self. A debtor engages to work off a debt receiving only his food, till debt is paid off.

گانڈو **Gánwanṛ**, *v. n.* To sing. *Pr.* گاندا *P.* گانویا or گانویا *F.* گانوی

گانیں **Gánín**, *F.* A string of coloured cords or goat's hair, on which cowries are strung, tied round the necks of animals.

گاوا **Gáwá**, *adj.* Relating to cows.

Gáwá mál, Cattle.

Gáwá gosht, Beef.

گاوی **Gáwí**, *F.* A herd of cows. *Sh.*

گٹون **Gā'un**, *F.* A cow. *Pl.* گٹون

گٹون دھڑ, *F.* A festival among Hindus.

گٹا **Gāh**, *M.* Treading out corn.

گٹنا **Gāhná**, *Sh.* See گٹنا

گٹنا **Gāhanṛ**, *v. t.* To tread out corn.

Syn. گٹنا *Pr.* گٹنا *P.*

گٹنا *F.* گٹنا *v. p.* گٹنا

گٹہ **Gābh**, *M.* With young, pregnant (animals).

گٹہ ساتن, *To cast young, abort.*

گٹہ **Gābbhá**, *M.* Bread soaked in ghee.

گٹہ **Gābhrú**, *adj.* Adult.

گٹہ **Gābhanṛ**, *adj.* Pregnant (of animals).

گٹہ کارن, *To impregnate.*

گٹہ **Gāpal**, *M.* A piece, lump of any eatable.

گٹہ جاپ, *A greedy person (a piece snatcher).*

گٹہ **Gāphá**, *M.* Money realized (whether by fair or unfair means).

گٹہ **Gāppí**, *M.* A prater.

گٹہ **Gāt**, *F.* Plaiting the hair, behind the head.

گٹہ **Gāttá**, *M.* Cover of a book.

گٹہ **Gāthlá**, *M.* A cloth bag. *Sh.*

F. گٹہ

گٹہ **Gāt**, *M.* A log of wood, tied to the necks of animals to prevent their straying. 2. A log for lining a well.

گٹہ دا کھ, *A well lined with logs.*

گٹہ **Gāttá**, *M.* The ankle.

گٹہ جہا, *Ankle deep.*

گٹہ **Gātk**, *F.* Cooing.

گٹہ **Gātak**, *F.* A fruit stone. *Syn.*

گٹہ - گٹہ

گٹہ **Gātkarí**, *F.* A sound, cluck, used for driving cattle.

گٹہ **Gātkanṛ**, *v. n.* To coo, as a dove. 2. Laugh in one's sleeve. *Sh. Pr.* گٹہ *P.*

گٹہ *F.* گٹہ

گٹہ **Gāth**, *F.* Division, quarter, ward of a city. 2. Corner. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Gāth**, *F.* A span, from thumb to little finger. See گٹہ

گٹہ **Gāthí**, *F.* Wrist. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Gāthíl**, *adj.* Lazy, idle.

گٹہ **Gāthí**, *F.* A hand-cuff.

گٹہ **Gāijh**, *F.* Egyptian vulture (*Neophron Percuopterus*).

گٹہ **Gāujh**, *M.* A secret, mystery.

In *Sh.* گٹہ

2. *F.* A piece of wood so introduced into wood work, as not easily to be known or seen as a repair.

گٹہ **Gāujhá**, *adv.* Hidden, secret.

گٹہ **Gāch**, } *M.* A piece of bread.

گٹہ **Gāchal**, }

گٹہ **Gāuchhá**, *M.* A bunch, cluster.

2. Tassel, tangle. *Sh.*

گٹہ **Gāichchí**, *F.* Neck.

گٹہ **Gāichchí laháwanṛ**, *to decapitate.*

- Ġichchí ghut, *adj.* Causing choking.
- Ġichchí-ghuṭṭanṛ, To choke, stifle, seize by the throat, strangle.
- گگر } *F.* Pulp of fruit or vegetable, pith of wood, crumb of bread. In *Sh.* گگر
- گری } *F.* A kind ofingham, a cloth made of cotton and silk or wool.
- گری } *F.* The edible part of a coconut. 2. Cabbage of date palm.
- گگر } *M.* Unpurified sugar, inspissated juice, of the sugarcane.
- گگر } *F.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گگرا } *M.* A hailstone.
- گگرا گھوں } *M.* Tobacco prepared for the huqqa, by mixing with gur, etc.
- گگرا ہل } *F.* A house where sugarcane juice is boiled down.
- گگرہ } *M.* A fort. *F.* Puss.
- گگرا ہالا } *M.* A sugar-boiler.
- گگرہی } *F.* A small fort.
- گگری } *F.* Disease causing sudden death of cattle. *Sh.*
- گس } *F.* A soil, loam and sand mixed often found in canals.
- گسار } *M.* A saint, holy man amongst Hindus.
- گسکالا } *adj.* Full to the neck.
- گسنی } *F.* Wrist, fore-arm.
- گکٹ } *F.* A fruit-stone.
- گگڑ } *F.* A fruit-stone.
- Ġakkar kadhanṛ, *v. t.* To extract the stones from dates.
- گگل } *M.* Bdellium. The gum-resin of *Bulusamodenāron Roxburghii*, *amyris agallocha*, *amyris cominophora* and allied species (Punjab products). Found in Sindh Sulaimán Hills. 300 maunds are annually imported into Derá Gházi Khabán. It is used for incense.
- گگل } *F. S. R.* Word, etc. See گگالہ
- گگل } *F.* Conversation = گگالہ مہاٹ
- گگل } *M.* Neck. 2. Collar of a coat.
- گگل } *M.* A term in wrestling, throttling.
- گگل } *v. t.* To choke, strifle, seize by the throat, strangle.
- گگل } Sore throat (of animals) it occurs at all seasons.
- گگل } To embrace.
- گگل } To be embraced. 2. To fight, quarrel.
- گگل } To force to take, urge upon.
- گگل } *M.* Gap, opening, hole in wall or cloth.
- گگلاواں } *M.* A neck halter for cattle.
- گگلتی } *F.* Wood placed round the hole in which the verticle wheel of a well turns, to keep out the dirt. 2. The throat latch of a bridle.
- گگلتی } *F.* A gland, hard swelling.

- گالکاری *Galkarī, F.* Embrace.
Galkarī páwanr, To embrace.
- گالگال *Galgal, M.* A citron, used largely in making pickle.
- گالمان *Galmán, M.* Collar of *chola* 2. Dewlap of cattle. *Sh.*
- گالانر *Gallanr, v. n.* To melt, dissolve, become soft, be consumed, absorbed. 2. To faint. 3. To be lost. *Pr.* گلدا *P.* گلسی *F.* گلیا
- گالوانگری *Galwangrī, F.* Embrace. *S.R.*
- گالھ *Galh, F.* The cheek. *Pl.* گالھان
- گالھاپ *Galhap, M.* Madness, credulity, simplicity.
- گالی *Gallī, F.* A street, lane.
Gallī gallī, From lane to lane, street to street.
- گالے *Galle, Sore throat. Pl. noun.*
- گامبھیری *Gambhīrī, F.* Citron, large sour lime.
- گان *Gan, M.* A handle, of mattock, axe, etc.
- گانان *Gannán, M.* Sugar-cane (*Saccharum Officinarum.*) 2. Jowar stalk.
- گنڈھ *Gandh, M.* A braid of hair.
- گنڈھک *Gandhak, F.* Sulphur, brimstone.
- گنڈھنر *Gandhanr, v. t.* To braid, plait.
- گنڈھ *Gandh, F.* A joint, patch, knot, tie. A knot tied in a garment, used as a pocket. 2. Blister from hard work. *Syn.* گنڈھ

- گنڈھ *Gandh badhanr, To tie a knot.*
- گنڈھ *Gandh kappanr, To pick a pocket.*
- گنڈھ *Gandh kholanr, To untie a knot.*
- گنڈھا *Gandhá, M.* An impervious dam opposed to چھاپ which only raises the level of water in a canal. 2. A bundle of fuel, faggot. 3. Alliance (of families). 4. Shock (?) A heap of corn as much as can be carried at once. 5. Piece (of turmeric).
- گنڈھری *Gandhrī, F.* A small bundle, faggot.
- گنڈھنر *Gandhanr, v. t.* To connect, fasten together, join, tie, stitch, suborn.
- گنڈھ *Juttī gandhanr, To cobble.*
Pr. گنڈھیندا *P.* گنڈھیا *F.* گنڈھیسے *v. p.* گنڈھینجتر *c. v.* گنڈھواونر
- گنڈھیرا *Gandherá, M.* A cobbler.
- گنڈھ *Ganr, M.* Quality, virtue, merit. In *Sh.* گن
- گنڈھتری *Ganrtrī, Consideration, advice. 2. Muster.*
- گنڈھ *Ganrtrī karanr, To muster.*
- گنڈھنر *Ganranr, v. t.* To count, number, poll, calculate, reckon, estimate. 2. To consider, impute. *Pr.* گنڈھیندا *P.* گنڈھیا *F.* گنڈھیسے *v. p.* گنڈھینجتر *c. v.* گنڈھواونر
- گنڈھیا *Ganwiá, M.* Minstrel, singer.
- گوت *Got, F.* A piece in the game.
 چوڑ

گولٹا **Gōṭá**, *M.* Spool, reel. 2. Golden trimming. *Syn.* کناری

گولٹھ **Gōṭh**, *v. t. Imp.* mend, splice, dain. *Sh.*

گولٹھ **Gōṭh**, *F.* The shoulder piece in a woman's bodice. 2. Sitting with sheet tied round back and knees. *Sh.*

Gōṭh láwanṛ, To mend by putting on a patch.

گولچھی **Gochhí**, *F.* A band of 20 or 30 men.

گورا **Gorá**, *adj.* Fair, ruddy, white.

گورا **Gaurá**, *adj.* Heavy, weighty.

گورپٹ **Gorpat**, *M.* An animal, that digs up or burrows into graves and eats the bodies.

گورٹھا **Gūṛhá**, *adj.* Deep, of colour, dark. 2. Strong in friendship.

گورٹھا **Gorhá**, *M.* A ball.

گورٹھی **Gorhí**, *F.* A small ball. 2. A ball of cotton.

گوکھرو **Gokhrú**, *M.* A plant (*Tributus lanuginosus, alatus* or *terrestriis*). The young plant is eaten as a herb, and the seeds in time of scarcity, they are considered diuretic, astringent, and to insure fecundity in woman and virile power in men, an infusion of stems is taken in Gonorrhea.

گوکھرو **Gokhrú**, *M.* A bracelet with rough surface. *Sh.*

گولکھون **Gokhún**, *M.* A span between thumb and fore finger. See گولکھ 2. A small kind of snake. In *Sh.* گولکو

گول **Gol**, } *F.* Search, pursuit.

گول پھول **Gol phol**, }

Gol phol máranṛ, To search, seek for, pursue.

گولنڑ **Golanṛ**, *v. t.* To search look for, discover. *Pr.* گولیندا *P.*

گولیا *F.* گلیسی *v. p.* گلیجنڑ *c. v.* گولواونڑ

گولوان **Golwán**, *adj.* Very few, scarce, uncommon.

گولنڑیں **Gūnṛín**, *F.* A sack.

گولہ **Goh**, *F.* } A lizard, chameleon.

گولہیرا **Guhírá**, *M.* }

گولہ **Gohá**, *M.* Dry dung, of cattle or buffaloes, the fresh dung is پوسی — of dog. *Sh.*

Gohe thappanṛ, To make fuel of dung.

گولہنڑ **Gohanṛ**, *v. t.* To knead, mix, (of plaster or fuel). *Pr.* گولہیسی *F.* گولہیندا *P.*

گولہاونڑ **Gaháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To tread out the corn. *Pr.* گولہیندا *P.* گولہیسی *F.* گولہیجنڑ *v. p.* گولہایا *c. v.* گولہاونڑ

گولیت **Gít**, } A piece in games.

گولیتی **Gítí**, }

گولیتا **Gítá**, *M.* Quicklime. 2. Pebble, gravel. *S. B.* In *Sh.* گیتی

گولیتی **Gítí**, *F.* A Tip-cat. 2. Flint for striking fire. *S. B.*

Gítí ḍannán, The game of tip-cat.

Gítí ḍannán khedaṛ, To play at tip-cat.

گولہ **Gerá**, *M.* } A dove. The *F.* is often called *tut-tinṛ*.

گولہ **Gerí**, *F.* }

گيرى Gerí, *F.* Yellow ochre.

گير Gair, *M.* Entanglement, snare.
2. Calamity, trouble.

گيكرا Gekrá, *M.* The seed of the ber tree (*Zizyphus jujuba*).

گينهتر Genhanr, *F.* An enlargement or palpitation of the abdominal aorta.

ل Lám.

ل Lám, The 33rd letter of the W. P. alphabet. In Roman character L. or l.

لا Lá, A post-position signifying "very" aj lá kanún. From this very day. As a prefix, it has a negative sense. e. g. Lájawáb, without an answer. Speechless. In *Sh.* = from.

It is given by Rev. T. Bomford as a contraction of والا with sense of "one" or "belonging to" وچلا the middle one پولا belonging to the far side.

لاپنر Lápanr, *v. t.* To cut the ears of those tall crops (*Jowar bájra*, etc.) the straw of which is not taken to the threshing floor. *Syn.* لپورنر *Pr.* لپيندا *P.* لپيسا *F.*

لاتها Láthá, Kept, preserved, guarded, placed. A past tense, other parts of the verb are lost.

لاٹ Láť, *M.* Fat tailed sheep. *S. R.*
2. Tail of fat tailed sheep. *S. R.*

لاٹ Láť, *F.* Flame, blaze, light.

Dính de Láť, Gloaming (Col. Millet).

Láť máranr, To shine.

لاٹال Láťal, *F.* Fat-tailed breed of sheep. *Sh.* 2. Comet. *Sh.*

لاٹون Láťún, *M.* Knob, pommel, child's top.

لاٹی Láťí, *F.* Stick in nose of camel. *Sh.*

لاج Láĵ, *F.* Honour, reputation. Not to be confounded with ل or U. لاج meaning shame, modesty.

Láĵ rakharr, To protect one's honour.

لاچار Láchár, *adj.* Helpless, poor.

Láchár thíwanr, To be helpless, disabled.

لاجی Láchí, *F.* Cardamom. Two kinds are in common use. Nikkí láchí, the small kind used as a condiment. (*Blettaria cardimomum*). Waddí láchí used in making "Arak" or spirit and in cooking and medicine, the produce of *amomum maximum* or *alpinia cardamomum* of Rox burgh.

Láchí dánren, A kind of sweetmeat.

لاحياب Lá hijáb, *adj.* Familiar.

لاحيابى Lá hijábí, *F.* Familiarity.

لاڈلا Láđlá, *M.* Spoiled child.

لاڈو Láđú, *M. F.* A beast of burden.

لارا Lára, *M.* False promise.

Láre báz, A covenant breaker.

لارى Lárí, *F.* Wife.

لاڑ Lár, *M.* A tribe of jats.

لاڑا Lára, *M.* Tongue of a bell drum stick. 2. *Met.* a noisy, talkative person. 3. Assistant to a date-picker.

لاس Lás, *F.* Flour and water used for thickening soup.

لاسهجه Lá samjh, *adj.* Unintelligent.

لا سمجھی *Lá samjhí, F.* Ignorance.

لا غرض *Lá gharz, adj.* Indifferent.

لا غرضی *Lá gharzí, F.* Indifference.

لاکڑ *Lákar, F.* Firewood, fuel, given by O'Brien as *Pl.* of لکڑ a stick.

لاکڑا *Lákrá, M.* A long pole for gathering or knocking down fruit. *Syn.* جہانبا

لاکڑی *Lákrí, F.* A lath, date branch stripped of leaves.

لاکھا *Lákhá, adj.* Dark red. In *Sh.* Black (of cattle).

لاکھی *Lákhí, M.* A possessor of a lakh or lakhs of rupees. 2. *F.* A kind of fish. *P. D.*

لاگا *Lágá, M.* A piece of cultivatable land, among sand hills. *Sh.*

لاگھا *Lághá, M.* Cultivated plot in Thal. *Sh.*

لاگ *Lág, F.* The amount fixed for bride and bridegroom to give to musicians, etc. at a wedding.

لاگھا *Lágá, M.* Gall. 2. Sore back, from rubbing of saddle. *Sh.*

لاگت *Lágat, F.* Expenditure, outlay, cost.

لاگدار *Lágdár, M.* One in search or pursuit of a thing, seeker, purchaser; a general name for artizans who supply the wants of the agricultural classes, barbers, cobblers, etc. who all get some gift at weddings. See لاگ

لال *Lál, adj.* Red, etc. See *U.*

Lál thíwanr, To turn red, be in a rage.

لالان *Lálán, F. Pl.* Salivation. Ptyalism.

Lálán wahanr, To slaver.

لالی *Lálrí, F.* A red and black berry used as jeweller's weights, the seed of *abrus precatorius*. Said to prevent faucidity. The roots are sold as liquorice and an extract made from them.

لالہ *Lála, M.* Sir, master, a title used by Hindus. 2. Elder brother. See *U.* لالا

لالی *Lálí, F.* A bird of the mina tribe. 2. Redness.

لامبا *Lámbá, adj.* Long. *Sh.*

لانان } *M.* A salsolaceous plant (*Anabasis*
لانان } *multiflora* or *car-*
oxylon fatidum), both are good fodder for camels, and from both "sajji" impure alkali, is obtained.

لانبا *Lánbá, M.* Cold, frost. *S. E.*

لانبھ *Lánbh, M.* Branch.

لانگری *Lángri, M.* A servant who prepares food given in charity. (langar).

لانگھ *Lángh, F.* A loin cloth. 2. Passing over any thing superstitiously supposed to be unfortunate, as spilt milk, water from a hugga, a sweeper's broom, etc.

لانگھا *Lánghá, M.* A path, way.

لانگی *Lángí, F.* Green branches of trees cut as fodder for goats. *Syn.* لنگ

لانہ *Lánh, F.* A rope, esp. a boat rope. *Pl.* لانا

لانہوان *Lánhrán, M.* Debt, floating debt.

لاوا **Láwá**, *M.* Decoy, lure, bait.

Lá w á láwanɾ, To allure, decoy.

لاوان **Láwán**, *F.* A marriage custom, placing the knot of clothes of bride and bridegroom seven times on the head of each.

لاونڙ **Láwanɾ**, *v. t.* To apply, join, fix, attach post, attribute, attend, to set. 2. To grind, sharpen, to set. 3. To cover with a male. *Pr.* لڀندا *P.* لڀا *F.* لڀيس *v. n.* لڀڻ *v. p.* لڀوڻ *c. v.* لڀجڻ

Bijará láwanɾ, To plant out seedlings.

Pánrín láwanɾ, To irrigate a field.

Dúhar láwanɾ, To plough a second time.

لاونڙ **Láwanɾ**, *F.* A row of forty sheaves, of which the reapers receive one called لاري or لائي 2. Cooked food. *S. R.*

لاونڙ **Láwinɾ**, *F.* The border of a petticoat.

لاري **Láwi**, } *F.* The act of reaping.
 لائي **Lá'í**, } 2. The reaper's wages, about $\frac{1}{8}$ of the amount reaped. He is supposed to get one of forty of the sheaves, but he contrives to make his sheaf much more than $\frac{1}{8}$ th. The sheaf so kept is called دھاروان i.o., the kept, preserved.

لاوير **Láwir**, *F.* Rag, torn clothes. *P. D.*

لا **Láh**, *v. n. Imp.* Pay off a debt. *Sh.*

لاھندا **Láhná**, *M.* West. *Sh.*

لاھنڙ **Láhanɾ**, See لھاونڙ

لائيھار **Lá'ehár**, *M.* A reaper.

Lá'ehár sađanɾ, To call the reapers.

لب **La b**, *F.* Spittle, saliva. 2. Lip, the portion of the moustache below the nose.

لبا **Libbá**, *M.* Hand put on any one's mouth in token of curse. *P. D.*

لباس **Libás**, *M.* Flattery. 2. Clothing. See *U.*

Libás kuřanɾ, To flatter.

لباسي **Libási**, *M.* A flatterer.

لبڪڙ **Labkanɾ**, *v. t.* To kick, lap as a dog. *Pr.* لڀڪڻدا *P.* لڀڪيا *F.* لڀڪيسي

لبھنڙ **Labhanɾ**, *v. n.* To be obtained, discover, find, come to hand, receive. Used also in active sense. *Pr.* لڀدا *P.* لڀھا or لڀھيڻ *F.* لڀھيس *v. p.* لڀھجڻ *c. v.* لڀھوڻ or لڀھونڙ

لڀاري **Laḃári**, *M.* One who tells lying tales, boaster, braggart, cf. Lubári of Central Africa. See Mackay of Uganda, *P.* 134. Note. Prophets of the devil.

لڀانڙوان **Laḃánran**, *M.* A tribe holding the Sikh religion, chiefly rope makers. In O'Brien Glossary, لڀانا

لڀر **Laḃar**, *adj.* Lazy, idle.

لب **Lap**, *F.* A handful. *Sh.*

لبائي **Lipá'í**, *F.* Plaster.

Lipá'í karanɾ, To plaster.

لب جھپ **Lap jhap**, *F.* Cheating. cf. *U.* and Eng. "sharp."

- Lap jhap karaṅṅ, To cheat.
- لپڑی Lipri, *F.* Turban (spoken in contempt).
- لپرواؤ Lipwāwanṅ, *c. v.* of لپیٹو To plaster.
- لپوائی Lipwā'ī, *F.* Plaster. 2. Price paid for plastering.
- لپوراؤ Laporanṅ, *v. t.* To cut the ears of tall crops as *Jowár* and *bághrá*. *Pr.* لپریندا *P.* لپریسی *F.* لپوریا
- لپھ Liph, *F.* A blister from hard work or walking.
- لپیٹو Lapetanṅ, *v. t.* To wrap up, fold, enclose, pack. *Pr.* لپیٹسی *F.* لپیٹیا *P.* لپیٹیندا
- لٹ Lat, *F.* A leg.
- Lat már, *M.* A tenant who erects embankment for irrigation in the *Pachád*.
- Lat máranṅ, To kick. 2. To dissuade.
- لٹار Latár, *F.* Trampling, treading. 2. Trodden ground.
- لٹاراؤ Latáranṅ, *v. t.* To tread, trample on, do despite to. *Pr.* لٹاریندا *P.* لٹاریسی *F.* لٹاریا *P.* لٹاریا *c. v.* لٹاریجاؤ *v. p.* لٹارواؤ *c. v.*
- لٹاری Latári, } *F.* Land on which
لٹاریا Latíari, } silt has been
deposited by the
river. *Syn.* نیوان لٹار and
اٹالی
- لٹ Liṭ, *Imp.* Recognise. *Sh.*
- لٹ Liṭ, *F.* Tangled hair. 2. A sliver in the skin.
- لٹ Luṭ, *F.* Plunder, loot, pillage, booty, prey.

- لٹار Latár, *F.* See لٹاری
- لٹاپاٹا Laṭápaṭá, *M.* Baggage, furniture, effects.
- لٹاوانو Litáwanṅ, *c. v.* From لیتو To lie down, etc. *Pr.* لٹیندا *P.* لٹیسسی *F.* لٹایا
- لٹکاوانو Latkáwanṅ, *v. t.* To hang. *Pr.* لٹکیندا *P.* لٹکایا *F.* لٹکئیسی *v. n.* لٹکنو *v. p.* لٹکواؤ *c. v.* لٹکئیجاؤ
- لٹکانو Latkanṅ, *v. n.* To hang. *Pr.* لٹکسی *F.* لٹکیا *P.* لٹکا
- لٹٹار Latṭanṅ, *v. t.* To sprinkle with dust. *Syn.* لٹٹو *v. p.* لٹٹیجاؤ
- لٹٹار Luṭṭanṅ, *v. t.* To plunder, sack, harry, pillage, prey upon. *Pr.* لٹیندا *P.* لٹیا *F.* لٹییسی *v. p.* لٹییجاؤ *c. v.* لٹارواؤ
- لٹودھر Laṭodhar, *M.* A wanderer, loafer.
- لٹور Laṭor, *M.* A long tailed bird that flits about. *Sh.* 2. A vagabond. *Sh.*
- لٹونوین Latúnriṅ, *F.* Teetotum.
- لٹونی Latúni, *F.* Dim. of لٹ Tail of a cross between fat-tailed and ordinary sheep. *Sh.*
- لٹھ Laṭh, *F.* The axle of a wheel. 2. A beam that acts as a pestle in an oil press. 3. An embankment round a field. 4. Wooden roller of ویلنا cotton cleaning machine. 5. A wild pigeon.
- لٹھا Lathá, *M.* A blister on the tongue.

Lathe powanr, To have blisters on the tongue.

Lujh, *F.* A quarrel.

Lujhanr, *v. n.* To quarrel, provoke. *Pr.* لڳھدا *P.* لڳھيا

F. لڳھسي Mr. O'Brien gives this as a transitive verb, but the form of the tenses given by him is neuter. If the verb means to provoke, it is also transitive, but the tenses, if according to rule,

would then be. *Pr.* لڳھيندا *F.* لڳھيا

Laj, *F.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. *See U.* لاج

Lajawanr, *v. t.* To bring or put to shame, abash, blush. *Pr.* لڳھيندا *P.* لڳھايا *F.* لڳھيسي

Luch,
Luchchá, } *adj.* Quarrelsome.

Luchá'í, *F.* Of quarrelsome disposition, petulance, rascality.

Lachak, *F.* Elasticity.

Lachak máranr, To be elastic.

Lichh, *F.* Rent paid by the cultivator to the owner of the land, or inferior proprietor, (See چڪدار) called

in some parts كسور. It amounts to $\frac{1}{8}$ of the produce, 16 parts go to the tenant and the $\frac{1}{7}$ to the landlord, hence called solhán satárhán. Or solh satárhí. *Syn.* ادھسيران

Lichhá'in, *M.* In south of Muzaffargarh a person who receives the Lichh. 2. In North Muzaffargarh, Multan and parts of Dera Ghazi Khan a cultivator who ploughs his land with borrowed bullocks, in return for half his share of the crop.

Lachhá, *M.* Silver anklet. 2. A coil or hank. 3. A curl. *cf. U.*

Luchhinr, *F.* Restlessness.

Luchí, *F.* Very thin cakes fried in "ghi."

Lichchí,
Lichch garichchí, } *F.* Trick, deceit. *Sh.*

Ludhrá, *M.* An otter (*Lutra Vulgaris*) *Syn.* ادر

Lad, *F.* A small load.

Lad palanr, Flitting, migration, removing from one place to another.

Lid,* *F.* Dung of elephants and excrement of horses.

Ladawanr, *c. v.* from لڳڻو *Syn.* لڳڻو

Ludawanr, *c. v.* from لڳڻو

Lidakká, *M.*
Lidakkí, *F.* } A spoiled child.

Ladanr, *v. n.* To depart, go away, migrate. *Pr.* لڳندا *P.*

لڳيا *F.* لڳسي *v. t.* لڳڻو *v. p.*
لڳڻو *c. v.* لڳڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ladaṅr**, *v. t.* To pack up, load, lade, remove. *Pr.* لڙڪڻدا
P. لڙيا *F.* لڙيسى *v. n.* لڙڻو
v. p. لڙيڃڻو *c. v.* لڙاوڻو or لڙواوڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ludaṅr**, *v. n.* To rock to and fro, to be shaken, to oscillate.
Pr. لڙنا *P.* لڙيا *F.* لڙسى
v. t. لڙوڻو *v. p.* لڙيڃڻو *c. v.* لڙواوڻو

لڙڪڻو **Ladún**, *M.* A kind of sweet-meat made up into balls, of chick pea, sugar, butter, coccoanut and pistachio nut.

لڙيٽ **Lazít**, *adj.* Delicious, pleasant, sweet, savoury, luscious.

لڙى **Lurí**, *F.* Winter wind.

لڙيهه **Laríh**, *F.* Small freshet from rain.

لڙ **Lar**, *M.* } Anything hanging.
 1. Branch, bough,
 لڙى **Larí**, *F.* } twig, pole. 2. End
 of a turban, corner of a
 cloth. 3. A string (of pearls).
 4. A sting, bite.

Lar lagganr, To depend upon, claim protection.

Larián, *Pl.* Of *Larí*. A punting pole.

لڙاوڻو **Laráwanr**, *c. v.* From لڙڻو
 To fight.

لڙڪاوانڻو **Larkáwanr**, *v. t.* To hang, append. *Pr.* لڙڪڻدا *P.* لڙڪيا
F. لڙڪيسى *v. n.* لڙڪڻو *v. p.* لڙڪو
 لڙڪيڃڻو *c. v.* لڙڪواوڻو

لڙڪڻو **Larkanr**, *v. t.* To hang, be suspended. *Pr.* لڙڪدا *P.* لڙڪيا
F. لڙڪسى *v. t.* لڙڪوڻو

لڙوڻو **Laraṅr**, *v. n.* To fight, wrestle, quarrel, encounter.

Pr. لڙنا *P.* لڙيا *F.* لڙسى *v. t.*
 لڙواوڻو *c. v.* لڙواوڻو

لڙهه **Lurh**, *M.* Noise, quarrel, agitation.

Lurh machanr, *v. n.* To be stirred, agitated.

لڙهڻو **Lurhanr**, *v. n.* To be swept away by a flood, go to destruction, float away in a stream, run to waste. 2. To flow. 3. To wriggle as a snake. 4. To be weak from want of food, to collapse,
Pr. لڙهدا *P.* لڙهيا *F.* لڙهسى
v. t. لڙهڻو *c. v.* لڙهواوڻو or لڙهاوڻو

لڙى **Larí**, }
 لڙيان **Larián**, } See لڙ

لس **Las**, *F.* Dark heavy clouds.

لسا **Lissá**, *adj.* Thin, weak, lazy.
 2. Smooth opp. to گهورا

لسا **Lassá**, *M.* Thick red cotton cloth.

لساوڻو **Lasáwanr**, *v. t.* To soften dough or clay previous to making chapáties or pottery.

لسڪ **Lasak**, *F.* Glitter, flash, shining.

لسڪارا **Laskará**, *M.* Flash of weapons, glitter of silk, gloss on cloth, shining.

لسڪاوڻو **Laskáwanr**, *c. v.* From لسڪڻو
 to glitter.

لسڪڻو **Laskanr**, *v. n.* To glitter, flash, shine. *Pr.* لسڪدا *P.* لسڪيا *F.* لسڪسى

لَسَنَرُ Lassar, *M.* A dark spot or patch in the skin, freckle.

لَسِي Lassí, *F.* Buttermilk. *Syn.* کَسَا - چھا

لِسِيرَا Lisará, *adj.* Thin, rather thin, thinner. Comparative of لِسَا

لِأَلْ L'al, *M.* A son. 2. Ruby.

لَغْرَانْ Laghrán, *F. Pl.* Tender shoots of trees; esp. Ber tree.

لَغْرَ لَغْرَ Laghar, *M.* A falcon, (*Falco laggar*).

لَغْرَا Laghrá, *M.* A paper-kite.

لَغْرُورْ Laghor, *adj.* Cowardly.

لَاكْ Lak, *M.* Loin. *Sh.*

لُكْ Luk, *F.* A fistula, sinus.

Luk bahar, *v. n.* To lie in ambush, lurk, lay wait for.

لَاكْ لَاكْ Lakká, *adj.* Concave. 2. *M.* Pouter-pigeon.

لُكَا Luká, *adj.* Concealed.

Luká rakhar, To keep back.

لُكَارْ Lukár, *F.* A shawl.

لُكَاوَانْ Lukáwan, *v. t.* To hide, cover, conceal, secrete. In *Sh.* Steal. *Pr.* لُكَيْتَا *P.* لُكَا *F.* لُكَيْسِي *v. n.* لُكَنْز *M.* Village expenses. *D. I. K.*

لُكَايِي Laká'i, *F.* Concavity.

لُكْتْ Lukat, *F.* Concealment, hiding.

Lukat vich, *adv.* Aside, privily, separate, under cover.

Lukat vich bahar, To lurk, lie in ambush, lay wait for.

لَاكْ چَرْهِيَا Lak charhiá, *adj.* Compacted.

لُكْ لُكْ Luk luk, *adv.* Secretly, aside.

لَاكْ لَاكْ Lak lak, *F.* Lapping, sound of lapping.

Lak lak karar, To lap.

لُكَنْزْ Lakan, *v. t.* To lick, lap as a dog. *Pr.* لُكَيْتَا *P.* لُكَيْسِي *F.*

لُكَنْزْ Lukan, *v. n.* To be hidden, in hiding, to lie concealed. *Pr.* لُكَا *P.* لُكَيْسِي *F.* لُكَيْسِي *v. t.*

لُكَاوَنْزْ

لَاكْوَا Lakwá, *F.* Facial paralysis. *Sh.*

لَاكْ كُونْ Lakkún, *M.* The loins, middle.

لَاكْ لَاكْ Lakh, *M.* = 100,000. *Pl.* لُكَاانْ or لُكَيْسِي

Lakh dátá, *M.* An Epithet of Sakhi Sarwar.

Lakh thíwan, To be multiplied.

لُكَاوَنْزْ لُكَاوَنْزْ Likháwan, *c. v.* from لُكَاوَنْزْ To write.

لُكَايِي لُكَايِي Likhá'i, *F.* Wages for writing. *Syn.* لُكَاوَانِي

لُكَاوَنْزْ Likhán, *v. n.* To write, compose. *Pr.* لُكَيْتَا *P.* لُكَيْسِي *F.*

Likhán, *v. t.* To write, inscribe, copy, note. *Pr.* لُكَيْتَا *P.* لُكَيْسِي *F.*

لُكَاوَنْزْ لُكَاوَنْزْ or لُكَاوَنْزْ لُكَاوَنْزْ *c. v.*

لُكَاوَنْزْ Likhán, *F.* A pen. In *Sh.* by Hindus لُكَيْسِي

- لکھنڑ **Lakhanr**, *v. t.* To look at, see, comprehend, know, examine, test. *Pr.* لکھیندا *P.* لکھیا *F.* لکھیسے
- لکھوائی **Likhwá'í**, *F.* Wages of writing. *Syn.* لکھائی
- لکھیا **Likhía**, *M.* That which is written, fate.
- لکھی **Lukki**, *F.* Tanned goat's skin, kid.
- لکھیا **Lakía**, *M.* Lapping of a dog.
- لکھیا **Lukíá**, *adj.* Concealed, covered, secret, hidden.
- لکھیا **Lukía rahanr**, To lurk, lie hidden.
- لکھیرنڑ **Lakiranr**, *v. t.* To make or draw lines, to rule.
- لگدا **Lugdá**, *M.* Soft mass.
- لگر **Laggar**, *F.* Branch of a tree. *Sh.*
- لگھنڑ **Laghanr**, *v. n.* To pass, pass by, cross, get through. *S. R.* 2. See لگھنڑ
- لگھی **Laghi**, *F.* Urine (used by Hindus only).
- لگ **Lugg**, *adj.* Desolate, waste.
- لگما **Luggá**, *adj.* Alone, unoccupied. *Sh.*
- لگما ہدھا **Laggá hadhá**, *adj.* Wholesale.
- Laggá hadhá vechanr**, To sell wholesale.
- Laggá wanjanr**, To start, go.
- لگ بھگ **Lag bhag**, *adv.* Close, near, about, by (of place or quantity). 2. Equal.

- لگ دی **Lag dí mosim**, *F.* Pairing season.
- لگدا **Lugrá**, *adj.* Empty, of houses.
- لگ لویڑ **Lag lawer**, *F.* Waste, occasioned by "ghi" etc. Adhering to the vessel which holds it.
- لگنڑ **Laganr**, *v. n.* To apply, accord, attach, take root, be joined, become, seem, suit, begin. 2. To fall to, as an auxiliary. 3. To be covered, by a male. 4. To be stranded. *Pr.* لگدا *P.* لگسا *F.* لگسی *v. t.* لوانڑ *v. p.* لویجھنڑ *c. v.* لوانڑ
- Pukhtá lagar**, To consolidate (of wounds).
- لگوند **Lagúnd**, *F.* Anything eaten with bread to increase the appetite.
- لگونڑاں **Lagúnran**, *adj.* As far as, until, even to.
- لل **Lal**, *M.* Manners, good behaviour, understanding, *γνους* common sense.
- لل **Lill**, *F.* Unripe fruit of Ber-tree, ملا *Pl.* للون *Sh.*
- لل پنج **Lalpanj**, *M.* Deviousness, perversity opposed to straightforwardness.
- للی **Lullí**, *F.* Penis.
- لم **Lam**, *M.* A feathery grass of average quality it is found growing in. کلر
- لم **Lim**, *F.* Phlegm, mucous from the nose.
- لما **Lammá**, *adj.* Long. *Sh.*
- لماں **Lammán**, *M.* The south.
- لماں **Lammán**, *F.* A game like hockey played in the Bár. *Sh.*

- لَمبَا Lambá, *M.* A flame of fire.
adj. Long, tall.
- Lambá karaṅṅ, To hold out,
extend, lengthen.
- لَمبَانْر Lambāṅṅ, *M.* Length.
- Lambāṅṅ pulháṅṅ, Length
and breadth.
- لَمبَائِي Lambá'í, *F.* Length, height.
- Lambá'í pulhá'í, Length and
breadth.
- لَمْبِي Limbí, } *F.* A blazing mass of
fire put into funeral
لَمْبِي Linbí, } pile by relative of
deceased. *P. D.*
- لَمْبَانْر Limbaṅṅ, *v. t.* To plaster,
paste. *Pr.* لَمْبِيئِنْدَا *P.* مَبِيَا
or لَمْبِيئِنْدَا *F.* مَبِيَسِي *ir. v. p.*
لَمْبِيئِنْدَا *c. v.* مَبِيئِنْدَا
- لَمْدِهِنْدِگ Lamḍhing, *M.* Stork, adjutant
(*cinonia argala.*)
- لَمْرَدَار Lammardár, *M.* The man, in
a village or community res-
ponsible for the revenue.
- لَمَكَاوَنْدَا Lamkáwaṅṅ, *v. t.* To hang.
- لَمَكَنْدَا Lamkaṅṅ, *v. n.* To hang.
- لَمَوْچَر Lamochaṅṅ, *adj.* Belonging to
the south. *M.* A resident of
the south.
- لَمِيرُو Lamerú, } *adj.* Belonging to
لَمِيرِي Lamerio, } the south, south-
ern direction.
- لَمَان Lan, *M.* Penis.
- Lan ṭaṭṭe, Male organs of
generation.
- لَمْبَا Lanbá, See لَمْبَا
- لَمْبَانْر Lanbāṅṅ, See لَمْبَانْر
- لَمْبَائِي Lanbá'í, See لَمْبَائِي

- لَمْبُو Lunbur, *M.* Fox. *Sh. F.* لَمْبُو
- لَمْبَانْر Lunjaṅṅ, *M.* Hair of camel's
tail. *Sh.*
- لَمْدَهَا Luḍhá, *M.* One who sponges
on others for food, comes
uninvited to meals, etc.
- لَمْدَا Luḍá, *M.* Money paid to a
husband to divorce his wife.
adj. Tailless. *P. D.* 2. Of
bad character. *Sh.*
- Luḍá chirá, *adj.* Without
wife and children.
- لَمْدَار Landaṅṅ, *M.* A wanderer, one
without an object, a person
of bad character. *S. R.* لَمْدَار
- لَمْدَهَا Luḍhá, *M.* Subjection to
needless expense and trouble.
P. D.
- لَمْدِگ Ling, *F.* Leg. *Sh. Syn.* لَمْدِگ
- لَمْدِگ Lung, *F.* Branches of *kibir*,
ber, and *jaṅḍ* trees cut for
fodder for goats. *Syn.* لَمْدِگ
- لَمْدَا Langáh, *M.* A tribe of Jats.
See O'Brien's note.
- لَمْدَار Langar, *M.* A term in wres-
tling. The wrestler twines his
leg round his opponent's leg
and throws him down with
his arm. 2. Place where
food is cooked for all comers.
Sh. In *D. G. K.* it is applied
to the food not the place. 3.
A rope put round the hair to
strengthen it. *P. D.*
- لَمْدِرِي Lingrí, *F.* A rag.
- Lingrí pír, A rag saint, *i. e.*,
the tree on which they are
hung.
- لَمْدَاوَنْدَا Langráwaṅṅ, *v. n.* To limp
walk lame.
- لَمْدَهَا Langhá, *M.* A ford, crossing
place.

لنگھارونڙو **Langhawan**, *v. t.* To pass over, cross. *Pr.* لنگھيندا *P.* لنگھيا *F.* لنگھينڙو *v. n.* لنگھينڙو *v. p.* لنگھينجڙو *c. v.* لنگھارونڙو

لنگھدا **Langhdá**, *adj.* Surpassing, exceeding.

لنگھانڙو **Langhanr**, *v. n.* To pass over, cross, go by, elapse. 2. To get thrown. 3. To be very hungry, not to have food. In *Sh.* لنگھيا *Pr.* لنگھدا *P.* لنگھيا *F.* لنگھينڙو *v. t.* لنگھانڙو

لنگھانڙو **Langhanr**, *M.* Fast, abstinence, hunger.

Langhanr maranr, To fast, be hungry.

لنگھانڙان **Langhanrán**, } *adj.* Hungry.
لنگھانڙان **Langhrán**, }

لنگي **Lingí**, *F.* Time, turn, occasion.

لنگي **Lungí**, *F.* A scarf worn as scarf, turban or girdle. 2. A fee paid to a superior proprietor for sinking a well. *Syn.* سروييا - جڙوڙي ڀڳ 3. A fee for cleaning lands on the river bank and bringing under cultivation.

Manjh lungí, is worn as a petticoat and fastened round the loins.

لنگ **Ling**, *M.* A limb, member of the body.

Ling bhajjanr, *v. n.* To sicken.

لنگال **Langán**, *adj.* Bad, ill, worse, poor, unsuitable.

لو **Lo**, *F.* A scorching wind. See لوهلا 2. A flame.

لو **Lau**, *M.* Twenty sheaves of grain. *Sh.* 2. Cutting or reaping of crops. 3. Raving. See لور.

لوا **Lawá**, *M.* Young. *adj.* Kind, description, sort.

لوآر **Loár**, *F.* A scorching wind. See لوهلا

لوآندري **Loándri**, *F.* Hair standing on end.

لوآنڙو **Loanr**, *v. t.* To mix with water. *Syn.* لووڙو

لوآونڙو **Lawáwanr**, *c. v.* from لوآونڙو 2. To cause.

لوپرنڙو **Lopranr**, *v. t.* To cut ears of high crops. See *Syn.* لاڀنڙو and لوپرنڙو

لوت **Lút**, *F.* A parasitic plant of light green or yellow colour (*cuscuta reflexa*). It kills the plant on which it grows. 2. Sycophant, parasite, toady, hanger on.

لوتا **Lautá**, *M.* A chatterer.

لوڙا **Loṭá**, *M.* An earthen water pot, used on Persian wells.

لوڙانڙو **Loṭanr**, *v. n.* To roll about, toss about. *Pr.* لوڙيا *P.* لوڙيا *F.* لوڙسي

لوڙانڙان **Loṭanrán**, *M.* A kind of pigeon, roller pigeon.

لوڙي **Loṭí**, *F.* Plunder.

لوڙهوان **Lojhwán**, *adj.* Crooked, to one side, circuitous.

لوچنڙو **Lochanr**, *v. n.* To desire, wish for, favour. *Syn.* لهچنڙو *Pr.* لوچسي *F.* لوچيا *P.* لوچدا

لورھ Lodh, *F.* A pack of dogs.
 لورڈا Ludá, *adj.* Spoilt (child). *Sh.*
 لورڈ Lod, *F.* Swinging, shaking.
 لورڈا Lodá, *M.* See-saw, swing, vibration, oscillation.
 لورڈنر Lodanr, *v. t.* To swing, vibrate, shake, agitate, disturb. *Pr.* لورڈیندا *P.* لورڈیا *F.* لورڈیسی *v. n.* لورڈنر *v. p.* لورڈیجینر *c. v.* لورڈواونر
 لورڈه kháwanr, To be swung, agitated, rocked, convulsed. To stagger, reel.
 لور Laur, *M.* Raving, delirium, wandering in mind, foolish talk, nonsense.
 Laur máranr, To wander in mind, rave.
 لور Lor, *F.* Need, want, desire, necessity.
 لورنر Livranr, *v. n.* To be dirty, besmeared.
 لورھ Lorh, *M.* A flood. 2. Cruelty.
 لورھا Lorhá, *M.* A fence, hedge, stockade.
 لورھا dewanr, To enclose, fence, hedge.
 لورھنر Lorhanr, *v. t.* To sweep away, as by a flood. 2. To fell. In *Sh.* to roll. *Pr.* لورھیندا *P.* لورھیا or لورھایا *F.* لورھیسى *v. n.* لورھنر *v. p.* لورھجینر *c. v.* لورھواونر
 لورھو Lorhú, *M.* The iron roller of a *ویلنا* or cotton cleaning machine, the lower wooden one is called لورھ

لورھی Lorhí, *F.* The last day of the month Poh, the feast held on that day. 2. A seam.
 Lorhí karanr, To fell.
 لورھی Lorhí, *F.* A good stretch for a swim.
 Lorhí powanr, To be carried down stream.
 لورھجینر Lorijanr, *v. p.* To be wanted, wished for. *Pr.* لورھیندا *P.* *F.* لورھیسى The Neuter and transitive forms are not found in *W. P.* though لورھنا is found in Urdu, from a Sanskrit root.
 لورھسى Lusí, *M.* } Toady, parasite,
 لورھسینر Lusinr, *F.* } hanger on, sycophant.
 لورک Lok, *M.* People, mankind. In *Sh.* village.
 لورکاتھ Lokáth, *M.* The fruit of *Erisbotrya Japonica*.
 لورکڑی Lokrî, *M.* A wood-cutter, hewer.
 لولا Lolá, Little bread. *P. D.*
 لولھا Lúlhá, *adj.* Maimed, crippled without strength.
 لولھی Lúlhí, *F.* A forceps or pincers for holding large things.
 لورن Lun, *F.* Down, short hair on the body. In the Thal, hair of horse, cattle, dogs.
 Lun lun, *adv.* Altogether, entirely, to the last hair.
 لورنڈا Livandá, *M.* A small round gourd. (*Citrullus vulgaris*).
 لورنر Lonr, *M.* Salt.
 لورنرک Lonrak, *F.* A herb (*Portulaca oleracea*). 2. Grass (*Stipa-grostis plumosa*.)

لہون کرڈنٹ **Lauṇ lauṇ karāṇṛ**, *v. n.* To chatter.

لوونڈنٹ **Lowāṇṛ**, *v. t.* To mix with water. *Syn.* لوونڈنٹ *In Sh.* To knead.

لوونڈنٹ **Lauwāṇṛ**, *v. n.* To caw, of crows. 2. To chatter. *Pr.* لوسی *F.* لویا *P.* لوڈدا

لوا **Lohá**, *M.* Iron. *U. adj.* Iron-coloured, reddish. *Sh.*

Lohe chúnṛ, *F.* Iron filings.

لوار **Lohári**, *F.* Wife of a blacksmith.

لوانڈا **Lohándá**, *M.* An iron pot, frying pan.

لوہڑا **Lauhrá**, *M.* Bridegroom. *Sh.*

لوہکا **Lauhká**, *adj.* Comp. Lighter in weight. *Sh.*

لوہنڈنٹ **Lohanṛ**, *v. n.* To wish, desire. *Pr.* لوہندا *P.* لوہیا *F.* لوہسی

لوئی **Loí**, *F.* Poultice. 2. Shame. 3. Woollen blanket.

لویر **Lawír**, *F.* A rag, old and torn clothes. *Pl.* لویران *Syn.* لیر

لویرنڈنٹ **Laverāṇṛ**, *v. t.* To dirty, besmear. *Pr.* لویرندا *P.* لویرسی *F.* لویریا

لہاری **Lihári**, *F.* A female camel up to 4 years old. *P. D.*

لہاک **Lihák**, *M.* A camel under two years old.

لہانڈان **Lhánṛán**, *M.* Derived from لہنا An old form of "lena" a loan given to another, (O'Brien.)

لہانڈیوالا **Lhánṛewálá**, *M.* A creditor.

لہاونڈنٹ **Laháwanṛ**, *v. t.* To take off, open, take down, dismount, draw off, put off, pull off, lay aside, bring down, abase, to land, disembark. 2. To bear.

Pr. لہیندا *P.* لہایا *In Sh.* لہنڈنٹ *F.* لہیسی *v. n.* لہیا

لہائی **Lahá'í**, *F.* Descent, declivity.

لہچنڈنٹ **Luhchanṛ**, *v. n.* To wish, desire. *Syn.* لوچنڈنٹ *Pr.* لہچندا *P.* لہچیا *F.* لہچسی

لہڑیشی **Lahreshí**, 4 o'clock P.M. *Sh.*

لہذا **Lahzá**, *M.* A moment, from *U.* لہظہ

لہنا **Lahná**, *M.* That which was to have been taken, a debt, loan.

لہندوچڑ **Lahandochar**, *adj.* Belonging to west. *Sh.*

لہنڈنٹ **Lahanṛ**, *v. n.* To come down, descend, alight, arrive, to land, go ashore, light off, disembark, get down, dismount, to fall, fade, ebb, to set, be obtained, be paid, be open. Of trees, to bear. *Syn.* لہونڈنٹ *Pr.* لہندا *P.* لہنا *F.* لہاونڈنٹ *c. v.* لہونڈنٹ *v. t.* لہسی

Sazá lahanṛ, *v. n.* To receive punishment.

لہنڈانٹ **Lhanrá'it**, *M.* A creditor.

لہنڈیوالا **Lahnewálá**, *See* لہانڈیوالا A creditor.

لہو **Lihú**, *F.* A thistle.

لہو **Lahú**, *F.* Blood, gore. *U. adj.* Angry, excited. *P. D.*

Lahú sukanṛ, To freeze the blood in one's veins, to be afraid, in terror.

Lahú lahánd, *adj.* Covered with blood, gory, bloody, besmeared with blood.

لہوری Lahorí, *F.* Last day of month
ہوئے and feast held on that
day. *P. D.*

لہوڑا Lahurá, *M.* A tree (*Tecoma
undulata*).

لہونڑ Lahwanr, See لہنڑ

لئی La'í, *F.* A tree (*Tamarin
dioica*). 2. See لوی

لئی لام La'í lám, *F.* Auction.

لئی لاسی La'í lámí, *M.* Auctioneer.

لیار Liár, *M.* A reaper.

لیاری Liárí, *F.* A new born calf. 2.
Cow newly calved. *Sh.*

لیانڈون یونڑ Leánr dewanr, *M.* Dealing.
Sh.

لیپ Lep, *M.* Plaster, ointment,
liniment, collyrium, what is
smeared, rubbed or put on.

Lep láwanr, To plaster.

لیپا Lepá, *M.* Plaster, daubing.

Lepá đewanr, To plaster,
daub.

لیپہ Leph, *M.* Quilt with print on
both sides. *Sh.*

لیپہ ٹلائی Leph tulá'í, *F.* Bedding,
upper and lower. *Sh.*

لیٹ Let, The track of a snake in
the dust.

لیٹنڑ Letanr, *v. n.* To lie down,
recline, roll about, wallow.
Pr. لیٹنڈا *P.* لیٹیا *F.* لیٹسی

لیٹو Letú, *M.* Recogniser of stolen
cattle, owner. *Sh.*

لیٹی Letí, *F.* A kind of sweet food.
Syn. حلوا 2. Badly cooked
paste.

لیڈڑاں Ledrán, *M.* Dung ball. In *Sh.*
لیڈنڈاں of camel.

لیراں Lírán, *Pl.* of لیر } Ragged
Rag used as an *adj.* } shabby.

لیر کتیراں Lír katírán,

لیک Lík, *F.* A line, dash, mark, rut,
crack.

Lík páwanr, To draw a line.

لیکا Líká, *M.* Dim. of لیک

Líká páwanr, To dash under,
make a dash.

لیکنڑ Líkanr, *v. t.* To draw a line.
Pr. لیکینڈا *P.* لیکیا *F.* لیکسی

لیکھ Lekh, *M.* What is predestined,
fore ordained, destiny, fate.

Lekh ughranr, To have one's
star in the ascendant. *S. R.*

Lekh jáğanr, } *v. n.* To
Lekh khullanr, } have one's
fortune in
the ascendant, to be fortune-
nate.

Lekh Saranr, *v. n.* To come
under an unlucky star, to be
unfortunate.

لیکھا Lekhá, *M.* Account, etc. See
U.

Lekh á rakhanr, To keep
accounts.

Lekh á mukhí, *F.* A kind of
usurious mortgage. See note
in O'Brien's Glossary.

لیکھے Lekhe, *adv.* For the sake of, on
account of, in one's esti-
mation.

لیل قطار Líl qatár, *F.* A line, long line.

لیلا Lelá, *M.* } A kid. In *Sh.*
Lamb. }

لیلی Lelí, *F.* }

Lelá bhák, As far as a bleat
can be heard. *Sh.*

لِيلِهَا **Lílhá**, *F.* A Hindu festival on the Dasará Rám Lílhá, the exploits of Ram represented at the festival.

لِينْدَانَرُ **Líndanr**, *v. t.* To powder. *Pr.* لِينْدِيَسِي *F.* لِينْدِيَا *P.* لَنْدِينْدَا
v. p. لَنْدَوَانَرُ *c. v.* لَنْدِيَجَنْزُ

لِينُو **Línú**, A tree (*Otoneaster Microphylla*). *Sh.*

لِينُونُ **Líun**, A post-position, for, for sake of.

لِيَوِي **Leví**, *F.* A poultice, paste.

لِيَه **Leh**, *F.* A tree. (*Tamarix dicea*.)

لِيَه **Leh**, *interj.* Get away (Bomford). 2. A thistle like weed. *Sh.*

لِيَه **Laih**, *v. t.* Take *P.* لِيَا *Imp.* لُو *Sh.*

لِيَهَر **Laihar**, *M.* A reaper. *P. D.*

لِيَهَنْزُ **Lehanr**, *v. n.* To suck milk (of calf). *Sh.*

م Mim.

م **Mim**, The 34th letter of the *W. P.* Alphabet. In Roman character M. or m.

مَا **Má**, *F.* Mother, *Pl.* مَاوَان

Má piú, Parents.

Matra'í Má, Step-mother.

مَاتَر **Mátar**, *F.* The ridge round the handmill which prevents the flour from being scattered. 2. Father's wife. *Sh.*

مَاتَرَا **Mátrá**, *M.* A large earthenware vessel in which boiled sugar cane juice is cooled and made into Gur.

مَاتَرِيرِ بِيْرَا **Mátrér bhirá**, *M.* Step (half) brother. *Sh.*

مَاتَرِيرِ بِيْرِين **Mátrér bhein**, *F.* Step (half) Sister. *Sh.*

مَاتَهْرَان **Máthrán**, *M.* A turner's chisel.

مَاتَهْرَان **Máthranr**, *v. t.* To plane, wood, to turn finely. *Pr.* مَاتَهْيَا *F.* مَاتَهْيِنْدَا *P.* مَاتَهْيَجَنْزُ *c. v.* مَاتَهْوَانَرُ

مَاجِهَا **Májhá**, *adj.* Belonging to the buffalo. *Sh.*

مَاجِهِنِي **Máchhni**, *F.* } A caste of fishermen. The
مَاجِهِي **Máchhi**, *M.* } men are also weavers and wood cutters, the women bakeresses and midwives. *F.* مَاجِهَانِي *Sh.*

مَآخْتَا **Mákh tá**, *M.* Fine.

Mákh tá bhogánr, *v. t.* To pay fine.

مَاد **Mád**, *F.* Checkmate, in chess.

Mád karánr, To win, excel, checkmate. In *P. D.* مَاد is translated, beaten, overcome, become low, reduced. *adj.*

مَار **Már**, *F.* A blow, beating. 2. The distance a stone, ball, arrow, etc. is carried, when thrown or shot. 3. An exclamation of surprise.

مَارْخُور **Márkhor**, *M.* A wild goat.

مَارْكََا **Má r k á**, *M.* An assembly, crowd, party.

مَارْكَوْش **Már kuř**, *F.* A beating, blow.

مَارْكَهَنْزُ **Már ghattanr**, *v. t.* To kill, slay, dispatch, execute, make away, murder.

مَارَنْزُ **Máranr**, *v. t.* To strike, hit, beat, kill, slay. 2. Reduce, purify, as metals. 3. To let off, cut down, as price. 4. To shut.

- Marende kutende, Beating down the price. *v. n.* مروندز
v. p. مروندز *c. v.* مروندز
- ماروم **Má r ú m**, *adj.* Intimate, trusted.
- ماروم یار **Má r ú m y á r**, An intimate familiar friend, one who is admitted into the women's apartments.
- ماری **Má r á**, *adj.* Bad. *S. R.* Thin, poor.
- مازی **Má r h í**, *F.* A riding camel. 2. A house of two or three stories.
- مازی **Má r í**, *F.* A house of two or three stories. 2. Ancient oblong tomb in *S. R.* probably Hindu or Buddhist. *Sh.*
- ماس **Má s**, *M.* Flesh. *U.*
- ماس خورا **Má s k h o r á**, *adj.* Carnivorous.
- ماس لارکانر **Má s l a r k a n r**, *v. n.* To be flabby.
- ماسر **Má s a r**, *M.* Mother's sister's husband.
- ماسه **Má s a**, *M.* A goldsmith's weight. = 8 ratti.
- ماشکی **Má s h k í**, *M.* A water carrier from مشک a water skin.
- ماکی **Má k h í**, *F.* Honey. *cf. U.*
- ماکی دایمانان **Má k h í d á m á n á n**, *M.* Honey-comb.
- ماگها **Má g g h á**, *adj.* Dear. *Sh.*
- مال **Má l**, *M.* Wealth, property. *U.* goods. 2. Land revenue. 3. Cattle. 4. An old well known vanr tree. *Sh.*
- مال ودوانر **Má l u d á w a n r**, To squander.
- مال مارانر **Má l m á r a n r**, To lift cattle.
- مال خانان **Má l k h á n a**, Store-house. 2. Pound, fold for animals.
- مال پورا **Má l p ú r á**, *M.* A sweetmeat.
- مال i-kána, Rent of land.
- مانجها مال **Má n j h á m á l**, Buffaloes.
- گاو مال **G á w á m á l**, Cows.
- اوتها مال **O t h á m á l**, Camels.
- چھالا مال **C h h á l á m á l**, Goats.
- مالا مال **M a l l á m á l**, Sheep.
- سági or saḡwán mál, Identical, of property stolen.
- Vági or vaḡwán mál, Is property given in compensation for the stolen goods.
- مالب **Má l a b**, *M.* Foot and mouth disease of cattle. *Sh.*
- ماله **Má l h**, *F.* The rope ladder of a well. 2. Threads in spinning jenny, from point to point of wheels to which the پیز is attached.
- ماله وات **Má l h w a t**, *M.* Maker of the rope ladder of a well.
- مالها **Má l h á**, *M.* A Hindu rosary. 2. A wooden roller used for breaking clods. *Syn.* میڑھا
- مالھنر **Má l h a n r**, *v. t.* To fix cross bars in the ماله on which to tie the water pots. *Syn.* ار پیزنر 2. To work a roller over a field. *Pr.* ملھیندا *P.* ملھیسسی *F.* مالهیا
- مالھی **Má l h í**, *F.* Money given as a reward to wrestlers. 2. Gardener.
- مامان **Má m á n**, *M.* Uncle, mother's brothers. A term of abuse.
- مان **Má n**, *M.* Dropsy. *Sh.*
- مانان **Má n á n**, *M.* A husband. 2. Thin cake.

مانڙيا **Mánjá**, *M.* Constellation of Great Bear. *Sh.*

مانڙيجب والا **Mánjabwálá**, *M.* A man who removes unthreshed ears and dirt from heap of corn. *P. D.*

مانڙيجا **Mánjhá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to buffaloes.

Mánjhá khír, Milk of buffaloes.

Mánjhá mál, Property in buffaloes.

مانڙيجا **Mánjhá**, *adj.* Polished scoured, furbished. 2. *M.* Materials put on the string of kites to cut off string of other kites.

مانڙيجھڙو **Mánjhanṛ**, *v. t.* To scour, scrub, furbish, clean, polish.
Pr. مانڙيجھيا *P.* مانڙيجھيا *F.*
مانڙيجھيسو *v. p.* مانڙيجھيو *F.*
c. v. مانڙيجھيو *F.*

مانڙي **Mánjí**, *F.* Girls' people at wedding (Hindu). *Sh.*

مانڙا **Mándá**, *M.* A sick man. *adj.* Sick, deceased, afflicted.

مانڙارا **Mándrá**, *M.* } One who says
مانڙاري **Mándri**, *F.* } incantations over
snake bites, a charmer.

مانڙو **Mánṛ**, *M.* Pride, conceit. *Syn.*
مانڙوان

Mánṛ bhajjanṛ, To have one's pride broken, to fall.

Mánṛ karanṛ, *v. n.* To be proud.

مانڙوڪ **Mánṛik**, *M.* A gem, jewel.

مانڙونڙو **Mánranṛ**, *v. n.* To enjoy, possess.

مانڙون **Mánṛún**, A post-position signifying, kind. As *سڙو*
مانڙون *Mankind* *تريمت*
مانڙون *Womankind.*

مانڪا **Mánká**, *adj.* Having a white line in eyes. *Sh.*

مانڱر **Mánḡar**, *M.* A tall and large bodied dog.

مانڱوان **Mánḡwán**, *M.* That which is borrowed.

Mánḡwán dewanṛ, To lend.

Mánḡwán ḡhinanṛ, To borrow.

مانڱه **Mánḡh**, *F.* Red dye used by women, for the parting of the hair. Red oxide of lead. 2. The hair parting. 3. The 11th month of Hindu year January 15th to February 15th.

مانه **Mánh**, *M.* The 11th month of the Hindu year, January 15th to February 15th. 2. Month. 3. A Pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*). 4. Dative case of *مينه* = to me. In *S. R.*

مانی **Máni**, *F.* A fritter, used at Muhammadan feasts. 2. A person who watches a field. *P. D.*

ماونڙو **Máwanṛ**, *v. n.* To be contained in, to hold, receive.
Pr. مانا *or* ماڻدا *or* ماڻدا *P.* مانا *or* ماڻوان *F.* *موسي* *or* *موسي*
c. v. ماونڙو

ماهر **Máhr**, *M.* Title of respect used to Mullahs. *Sh.*

ماهری **Máhrí**, *F.* Breech of a gun. *Sh.*

ماهشير **Máhsher**, *M.* A large fish up to 40 lbs. *Sh.*

ماهلا **Máhlá**, *F.* String of beads. *Sh.*

ماهه **Máhmáh**, See *مانه*

ماہن **Máhin**, *F.* A herd of female buffaloes. *P. D.*

ماهوار **Máhwar**, } *F.* Hire of a house,
 probably so call-
 ماهوار **Máhwar**, } ed from its being
 collected month by month.
 ماهون ماهيان **Máhon Máhián**, *F.* Constel-
 lation Gemini. *Sh.*
 ماهي **Máhi**, *M.* Friend, darling.
 مائي **Mái**, *F.* Mother, a respectful
 title in addressing woman.
 مائي رائن **Mái ráññin**, *F.* Small-pox.
 مائيان **Máián**, *F.* Rubbing the body
 of a bride and bridegroom
 with a mixture of meal, tur-
 meric, and oil for several
 days before marriage; also
 the ceremony for doing so.
P. D.
 مايا **Máyá**, *F.* Wealth. 2. *M.*
 Corn soaked in water, the
 husk removed by treading,
 and the remainder dried and
 used for food or dressing silk.
 مت **Mat**, *F.* Beating. 2. See *U.*
 Advice, etc. 3. *conj.* Lest.
Sh.
 مت **Mutt**, *v. t. Imp.* Send. *Sh.*
 متا **Mattá**, *M.* Plot.
 متا **Mattá pakáwanñ**, *v. t.* To
 plot, scheme.
 متاب **Matáb**, *M.* Magpie. (*Den-
 drocitta rufa*).
 ماتام **Matám**, } *M.* Grief, mourn-
 ماتاه **Matáh**, *Sh.* } ing.
 متان **Matán**, } *conj.* Lest, perhaps.
 متان **Matanñ**, } *Syn.* مت - مت
 in *Haz.*
 متاهر **Mutáhar**, *M.* A large heavy
 staff carried by Faqirs.
 متر **Mitr**, *M.* Assistant. 2. See *U.*
 متر **Mitr þhağ**, *n.* Traitor.
 متر **Mutr**, *M.* Urine. 2. Semen.

Mutr dhak, *F.* Strangury.
 مترا **Matrá**, *M.* A disease of horses.
 متريا **Matrapá**, *M.* Step-mother-
 hood. *Syn.* متري
 متري **Mutrann**, *v.n.* To urinate, make
 water. 2. Scorn, spurn. *Pr.*
 متري **Mutrán**, *P.* متري *F.* متري
c. v. متروانا or متروانا
 متري ما **Matr'imá**, *F.* A step-mother.
 متريا **Matriá**, *M. F.* Half brother
 or sister.
 متري **Matanñ**, *conj.* Lest, perhaps.
Syn. متان
 متو **Mutú**, } *Post-position.*
 متون **Mutún**, } *Without.*
 متوالا **Matwálá**, *adj.* Intoxicated,
 mad.
 متولي **Mutwallí**, *M.* Executor.
 متها **Mathá**, *M.* Forehead.
Mathá þekann, To prostrate
 one's self with the forehead
 to the earth, to worship.
Mathá máranñ, To try.
Mathá karann, To turn one's
 face.
Mathe laggann, To meet.
 متهاج **Mutháj**, *adj.* Needy, necessi-
 tous, indigent destitute. *U.*
 متهاج **Mutthur**, *M.* Stupid, block-
 head, worthless person.
 متها **Mathe**, *prep.* Before.
Mathe máranñ, To place in
 charge, deliver to. 2. To
 reject, return disappointed.
 give back.

مٹو **Muti' thiwār**, *v. n.* To be surrendered.

Muti' karār, *v. t.* To surrender.

مٹ **Maṭ**, *M.* A large earthen vessel.

Dim. مٹوری 2. Alluvial deposit, mud suspended in the water of rivers. Sandy loam which crumbles when it dries after being watered. 3. An equal.

Maṭ o maṭ, Equally matched, used in wrestling.

مٹ **Muṭṭ**, *F.* Fist. *Sh.*

مٹ **Muṭ**, *M.* A short strong post on ship or shore, to make fast to by ropes or chains.

مٹا **Muṭṭā**, *M.* Work appointed for the day, small contract work for certain wages, piece-work.

Muṭṭā karār, *v. t.* To take piece-work.

مٹاوٹو **Miṭāwār**, *v. t.* To efface, erase, obliterate, abolish. *Pr.* مٹیس مٹیا *F.* مٹیندا *P.* *v. n.* مٹو *v. p.* مٹینج *c. v.* مٹاوٹو

مٹایا **Maṭāyā**, *adj.* A term used of "bands" on which silt has been deposited.

مٹب **Muṭap**, *M.* Corpulence.

مٹر **Maṭṭar**, *F.* A cow giving little milk. *Sh.*

مٹک **Muṭak**, *M.* A bridegroom's crown of tinsel paper, used among Hindus.

مٹو **Miṭar**, *v. n.* To be effaced, to be erased, cease to be, to die.

Pr. مٹا *P.* مٹیا *F.* مٹسی

Syn. مٹوٹو *v. t.* مٹوٹو *or*

مٹوٹو *v. p.* مٹوٹو *c. v.*

مٹورا **Maṭūrā**, *M.* A small earthen vessel. *F.* مٹوری

مٹھ **Muṭh**, *F. Pl.* مٹھیں A handful, fist. 2. Handle, etc. See *U.* 3. An instalment of debt or land revenue. 4. A heavy block of wood drawn by oxen for smoothing muddy lands. *P. D.*

Muṭh mārār, To masterbate.

Hik muṭh, With one accord.

Muṭhīṃ mārār, } To knead
the
Muṭhīṃ bhārār, } limbs,
shampoo.

Muṭh ghuṭṭār, To close the fist.

مٹھ **Miṭh**, *M. adj.* Sweet.

Miṭh jibhrā, Smooth tongued, persuasive.

مٹھا **Muṭhā**, *M.* The handle of a plough. *Syn.* مٹھیر 2. In *S. R.* Fetlock.

مٹھا **Maṭhā**, *M.* Dulness, depression, lack of work. Stagnation of trade. 2. Carelessness, glat. *Sh. adj.* Slow, lazy, blunt, cheap.

Maṭhā karār, To make dull, blunt.

مٹھاج **Miṭhāj**, *M.* Sweetness.

مٹھو **Miṭhū**, *M.* Sweet heart. 2. A parrot.

مٹھی **Miṭhī**, *adj.* Sweet. In *Sh.* مٹیا *F.* A kiss.

مٹھی **Muṭhī**, *F.* Shampooing. 2. Handful. *Sh.*

- Muṭhīn bharanṛ, } To sham-
poo.
- Muṭhīn máranṛ, }
- مُتْهِیَا Muṭhiyá, *M.* Bands of reeds
for lining unbricked wells.
P. D.
- مُتْهِیَایَ Miṭṭhēa'í, *F.* Sweetmeat. *Sh.*
- مُتْهِیَا Muṭhírá, *M.* See مُتْهِیَا 2. A
shampooer, one who presses
the body when fatigued.
- مُتْهِیَ Miṭṭí, *F.* Earth, dust.
- Miṭṭí thíwanṛ, To be ruined.
- Miṭṭí rangá, Dust coloured.
- Miṭṭí soá, Dust and ashes, *i.e.*
Nothing at all.
- Miṭṭí chhá'í, Not at all, it is
nothing.
- مُتْهِیَ Maṭṭí, *F.* An earthenware
vessel.
- مُتْهِیَ Miṣál, *F.* Proverb, adage,
comparison, etc. See *U.*
- Miṣál ánanṛ, } To compare,
liken, give
- Miṣál dēwanṛ, } an exam-
ple.
- مُتْهِیَ Maját, *M.* A camel till 2 years
old. *P. D.*
- مُتْهِیَ Majál, *F.* Power, ability.
See *U.* 2. An interjection
of deprecation or humility.
- مُتْهِیَ Mujrá, *M.* Salutation or obeis-
ance paid by dancing girls to
a pír.
- Mujrá karanṛ, To visit, make
a pilgrimage to.
- مُتْهِیَ Mujarridí, *F.* Purity, celi-
bacy.
- مُتْهِیَ Mujaldí, *M.* A book-binder.
- مُتْهِیَ Majh, *M.* Waist. *Sh.* 2. *F.*
Buffalo cow. *Sh.*
- مُتْهِیَ Majhlá, See مُتْهِیَ
- مُتْهِیَ Majholá, *M.* Small bundle of
gold beater's skin prepared
for gold beater.
- مُتْهِیَ Mujerá, *M.* A tenant from A.
مُتْهِیَ
- مُتْهِیَ Mij, *F.* Marrow, brain.
- مُتْهِیَ Muj, *M.* Agreement, concord,
plot, conspiracy.
- Muj ḥadhanṛ, To conspire.
- مُتْهِیَ Mach, *M.* Flame, blaze, bon-
fire. 2. A salutation, are
you well, happy. *adj.* Satis-
fied, filled, a bellyful, much,
many. *Syn.* مُتْهِیَ
- مُتْهِیَ Macháwanṛ, *v. t.* To make,
cause, excite, used in com-
position with مُتْهِیَ and شُور
To make notorious, make a
noise.
- مُتْهِیَ Machal, *adj.* Inattentive,
spoiled, insolent, etc. See *U.*
M. A malingerer.
- مُتْهِیَ Machanṛ, *v. n.* To become
known, noised abroad. 2.
To decompose, putrify, be-
come bad, corrupt. 3. To
spread, as weeds. *Pr.* مُتْهِیَ
P. مُتْهِیَ or مُتْهِیَ *F.* مُتْهِیَ
- Akh machanṛ, To have in-
flamed eyes.
- Dhum machanṛ, To become
known, notorious. In *Sh.*
To burn bright (of fire) be-
come hot, excited.
- مُتْهِیَ Muchh, *F.* Moustache. 2. *M.*
Cross cut of wood.
- Muchh páwanṛ, *v. t.* To cut
cross of wood.
- Muchh ḍandá, Athletic. In
S. R. مُتْهِیَ

مچھارنا **Machhárna**, *v. t.* To set a dog on. *P. D.*

مچھارناڑ **Machhárnaṛ**, *v. t.* To make angry.

مچھانی **Machhání**, *F.* Female baker, midwife. 2. Fisherman. *P. D.*

مچھراڑ **Machhraṛ**, *v. t.* To be in a rage (of bull or ox). To raise an uproar (of a child).

مچھناڑ **Muchhanaṛ**, *v. t.* To cut off.

مچھی **Machhí**, *M.* A tribe occupied in fishing, weaving, in some parts as wood-cutters. They render services at weddings. Women (مچھانی) act as bakers, corn-parchers. Midwives. *P. D.*

مچھے **Machhe**, *M.* A crick.

مچھیاڑ **Muchhijaṛ**, *v. p.* To be cut off.

مچھیل **Muchhel**, *adj.* Having long moustaches.

مچھابے **Muḥábe**, *prep.* For the sake of.

مچھاصل **Muḥásil**, } *M.* A watcher of crops on behalf
مچھصل **Muḥaṣṣil**, } of the owner or Government receiver.

مچھاصلی **Muḥásilí**, } *F.* The office, duty, or pay of the
مچھصلی **Muḥaṣṣlí**, } *M.* the latter amounts to $\frac{1}{2}$ a seer in the maund on the total crop.

مچھال **Mahál**, *M.* An octroi office. *P. D.*

مچھبتی **Muḥabbatí**, *adj.* Friendly, social.

مچھرابی **Mihrábi**, *adj.* Scalloped.

مچھصول **Mahṣúl**, *M.* The Government share of agricultural produce. See O'Brien.

Mahṣúl láwanṛ, To lay a tax.

مچھصولی **Mahṣúli**, *M.* A Tax gatherer, receiver. Publican (of scripture.)

مچھل **Mahal**, *M.* Cylinder of a well. *P. D.*

مچھبری **Mukhbarí**, *F.* News given in private, secret information.

Mukhbarí karanṛ, To denounce, inform against.

مچھبت **Mukht**, *Corr.* for مُکھت free, without cost. *Syn.* مُکھتون

مچھتہ **Mukhta**, *adj.* Having been taught, learned, from *P.* اموختہ

مچھفی **Makhfi**, Concealed, hidden, *U.*

Makhfí rakhnṛ, To hide, keep hidden.

Makhfí ráz, A secret.

مچھول **Makhaul**, *M.* Jest, fun, ridicule, derision. 2. Discontent, fault finding.

مچھولی **Makhaulí**, *M.* Jester, mocker, *adj.* Comical, droll.

مچھ **Mad**, *M. F.* A raised village in Sailáb circle. *P. D.*

مچھ **Mud**, } *F.* Season, time, distance.
مچھد **Mudh**, }

مچھداڑ **Madá'u**, *M.* Horse's back, place for saddle. *P. D.*

مچھداڑ **Mudáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To invert, turn upside down.

مچھدپڑ **Mudappaṛ**, *M.* Enmity, quarrel.

Mudappaṛ karanṛ, *v. t.* To quarrel.

مچھدت **Madat**, *F.* Aid, help, assistance. *U.* مدد

- Madat dewanr, } To assist,
Madat Karanr, } help, re-
lieve, abet.
- مُدْعَا Mud'aa', *M.* Desire, object,
claim. See *U.*
- مُدْعَا Mud'aa' gálh dá, In short.
- مُدْفَر Mudaffar, *M.* Ornamental
carving on a boat.
- مَدَو Madau, *M.* Withers of horse.
Sh.
- مَدَوَا Madwára, *M.* Scarcity of
work.
- مَدَهَان Madhána, *M.* A grass
(*Eleusine Aegyptiaca*).
- مَدَهَانِي Madhání, *F.* A churning staff
for butter and indigo. *Syn.*
مَدَهَانِي or مَدَهَانِي
- مَدَهْرَة Madhra, *adj.* Short. *Sh.*
- مَدَهْم Madham, *F.* A kind of guitar.
- Madham thíwanr, *v. n.* To
finger clothes.
- مُدْه Mudh, Postposition. Close to
(Bomford).
- مُدْهِي پَدِشِي Muddhí peshí, 4 o'clock P. M.
Sh.
- مُدْه Mad, *M.* A company, band,
troop.
- مُدْه Mud, *M.* A stump, a branch
cut off short.
- مُدْه Muddh, *M.* Beginning, root.
Sh.
- مُدْهِي Muddhí, *F.* A small root. *Sh.*
- مُدْهِي Maddí, *F.* Effects, property.
- مَذَاخ Mazákh, *F.* Humour, plea-
santry. *U.* مَذَات
- مُذَائِقَة Muzá'iqá, *M.* Consequence,
moment.

- مُرَاد Murád, *F.* Desire, wish, in-
tention, etc. See *U.*
- مُرَاد وار اوانر Murád war áwanr, To be
successful, have good speed.
- مُرَاد وَاد Murád Wand, *adj.* Amiable,
of good disposition.
- مِرَارَا Mirará, *M.* A bush drawn
behind bullocks on threshing
floor to break up the straw.
S. R.
- مِرَاسِي Mirásí, *M.* } Muhammadan
مِرَاسِين Mirásin, *F.* } singer.
- مِرَاكِي Mirákí, *F.* Madness, soliloquy.
- مِرَاوَنْژ Maráwanr, } *c. v.* from
مِرَاوَنْژ Marwáwanr, } مَارَنْژ To
cause to hit, strike.
- مِرَاوَنْژ Maráwanr, To clear
a jungle.
- مِرَجَات Marját, *F.* Usage, custom.
- مِرَجِيلَرَا Marjihlá, } *adj.* Dead,
مِرَجِيرَا Marjivrá, } dying.
- مِرُچَة Murcha, *M.* Wrist.
- مِرْدَائِي Mardá'í, *F.* Manhood, cour-
age.
- مِرْدَاك Mardak, } *adj.* Dying.
مِرْدُوك Mardúk, }
- مِرْدَهَنْگ Mardhang, *F.* A kind of
drum.
- مِرْس Murs, *M.* Man, male, husband.
- مِرْسَالَا Mursála, *M.* Husband.
- مِرْسِي Mursí, *F.* Manhood, manliness.
- مِرْسِيَا Marsiá, *M.* Derge, song of
grief.
- مِرْغَائِي Murghá'í, *F.* Wild duck,
water-fowl. *Syn.* مِرْگَائِي

مُرک Murk, *F.* A quick growing grass. *Sh.*

مُرکڑان Murkrán, } *adj.* Crisp.
مُرکڑان Murkanrán, }

مُرکڑ Murkanr, *v. n.* To smile. 2. To crack, as of jewels, metal plates. *Pr.* مُرکدا *P.* مُرکيا *F.* مُرکسي

مُرکون مُرکون Murkún murkún karar, *v. t.* To crunch.
مُرکون

مُرکھ Murkh, *M.* A fool.

مُرکھائی Markhá'í, *F.* Reward given to informer who gives information about stolen cattle. *Sh.*

مُرکھت Markhitt, *M.* Informer. *Sh.*

مُرگھائی Murgá'hí, *F.* Wild duck, waterfowl. *Syn.* مُرغائی

مُرل Marral, *M.* A clan. *P. D.*

مُرلا Marlá, } *M.* A measure of land equal to 30½ sq. yards = A sq. pole land measure.

مُرله Marla, }

1 Linear Karam = 5½ linear ft.
3 Karam = 1 kanán.
1 Sqr. Karam = 1 sarshái = 5½ ft.
9 Sarshái = 1 sq. Kánán or 1 marlá = 80½ sq. yds. = 1 Pole.
20 Marlas = 1 kanál = 605 sq. yards = ½ rood.
4 Kanáls = 1 bigha = 2420 sq. yards = ½ Acre.
Maulá is used by the uneducated for marla.

مُرنا Marná, *adj.* Dying.

مُرنان Marnán, *M.* Death. 2. Nagging, needless interruption.

مُرناڑ Muranr, *v. n.* To die, droop, expire, mortify. *Pr.* مُردا *P.* مُرسی or مُرگيا *F.* مُرسی
In *Sh.* *P.* مُويا *v. t.* مُارنر

مُروات Marúat, *F.* Generosity, affection, kindness. *U.* مُروءت

مُرور Maror, *F.* Colic, etc. See *U.* and مُروڑنر 2. A slight fever, 3. A term in wrestling.

مُرورنر Maroranr, *v. t.* To twist, writhe. 2. To crumple. *Pr.* مُررپسي *P.* مُررپندا

مُرورِي Marorí, *F.* Knot in weaving. 2. Twist.

مُرورے Marore, *M. Pl.* Massage, shampooing, pressing body and limbs to relieve fatigue.

مُرورے dewanr, To press the body and limbs to relieve fatigue.

مُرورندے Marúnde, *M. Pl.* Sweetmeat of gur and parched corn.

مُرراک Marhá'k, *F.* The hip.

مُررائی Marhá'í, *F.* A gum. *Pl.* مُررايائ and مُررايائ

مُررهون Mirhún, *M.* A wild pig. In *Sh.* ravine deer.

مُررپي Marirí, *F.* A herb allied to لورنر

مُرريل Marelá, *M.* A robber. *Sh.*

مُرربوا Murewá, *M.* A piece of wood supporting one end of پازچھا of well. *P. D.*

مُرر Mur, *conj.* Then, again, back, afterwards. *Sh.*

مُرردے Murda, *M.* A corpse, dead body.

مُررس Murṣ, See مُرس *Syn.* مُنرس

مُررنر Muranr, *v. n.* To be turned, to turn back, be twisted, become bent, to twine. *Pr.* مُردا *P.* مُرسى *F.* مُريا

مُررودھنا Maroadhná, *M.* Pastern joint. *Sh.*

مُررھ Marh, *M.* Cañion.

- مارہال **Marhál**, *M.* Gums. *Sh.*
 مارہائی **Marhá'í**, *F.* The gums. *Pl.*
 مارہائیں
 مارہانڑ **Marhanṛ**, *v. t.* To cover,
 overlay, fill up. *Pr.* مارہیندا
P. مارہیا *F.* مارہیسی
Jild marhanṛ, To bind a book.
Kursí marhanṛ, To seat a
 chair.
Nagára marhanṛ, To cover
 a drum with parchment.
v. p. مارہیچنڑ *c. v.* مارہواونڑ
 مزال **Mazál**, *M. F.* A camel from
 2 to 3 years old. 2. *F.*
 Ability. 3. *Interj.* Never,
 impossible. *Sh.*
 مزاحی **Mazákhí**, *M.* Joker, jester.
 مزارور **Muzáwar**, *M.* An attendant
 at a mosque, or grave of a
 saint.
 مزراب **Mizráb**, *M.* A ring with which
 the guitar is played.
 مزمآن **Mizmán**, *M.* A guest. 2. Son-
 in-law. *Sh.*
 مزمآنی **Mizmání**, *F.* Entertainment,
 feast, hospitality, banquet.
 مزوری **Mazúrí**, *F.* Labour, wage, day-
 labour.
 مزریرہ **Muzera**, *M.* Tenant. *Sh.*
 مزے نال **Maze nál**, *adv.* Cheerfully, in
 comfort. See *U.* مزہ
 مس **Mas**, *F.* Ink. 2. The first
 beard of youth.
 مس **Mis**, *M.* A general name which
 includes the following crops.
 Peas, gram, moṭh, mung,
 másh and mohrí or masúr.
 مسّا **Missá**, *adj.* Of or belonging to
 the above crops, as

- Missá bhún**, Straw of the
 above crops.
Missá an, Grain of the above
 crops.
 مسّا **Mussá**, *adj.* With horns going
 up and slightly curved at
 point. *Sh.*
 مسات **Masát**, *M. F.* A child of a
 mother's sister.
 مسافری **Musáfirí**, *F.* Travelling,
 journey.
 مساک **Muság**, *M.* A piece of wood or
 bark, used for cleaning or
 staining the lips, teeth and
 gums. *Syn.* مساک
 مسان **Massán**, *adv.* Hardly, with
 difficulty. *Sh.*
 مساونڑ **Musáwanṛ**, *v. t.* To ruin,
 injure, steal. *Pr.* مسیندا
P. مسیسی and مٹھا *F.* مسیسی
v. n. مسنڑ
 مسائیں **Masáen**, *adv.* With difficulty,
 scarcely. *Syn.* مسیں
 مست **Mast**, *adj.* Absorbed, engrossed,
 etc. See *U.*
Mast karanṛ, To intoxicate.
 مستائی **Mastá'í**, *F.* Intoxication, mad-
 ness, lust.
 مستکی رومی **Mastaki rúmí**, *F.* Gum
 mastic.
 مستور **Mastúr**, *F.* A woman, "parda
 nishin," a term of respect.
 مستیارہ **Mastiára**, *M.* A plant *Scutell-*
aria linealis. *Sh.*
 مستیچنڑ **Mastijanṛ**, *v. t.* To be intoxi-
 cated, filled with pride or
 lust.
 مسح **Masah**, *M.* Anointing. See *U.*

- Masah karaur**, To anoint.
- مسلا **Masqalá**, *M.* The instrument with which rust is removed from sword and other weapons.
- مسكرن **Muskaur**, *v. n.* To smile, chuckle. *Pr.* مسكدا *P.* مسكسي *F.*
- مسلا **Masla**, *M.* Religious conversation or discussion, instruction.
- مسلا **Musalla**, *M.* A mat for praying on.
- مستلي **Musallí**, *M.* A musalmán sweeper. *Sh.*
- مسم **Missam**, *v. n. Imp.* Go out, be extinguished. *Sh.*
- مسنن **Missanr**, See مسنن
- مسنن **Mussanr**, *v. n.* To fall into misfortune, have ill-luck, go to ruin, be undone. *Pr.* مسدا *P.* مسيا *or* مسها *F.* مساونر *v. t.* مسسي
- مسواك **Miswág**, *M.* Sticks of Bánh, nim, or roots of JáI for cleaning teeth.
- مسوانر **Maswánr**, *M.* A place where Hindus burn their dead.
- Maswánr dí miṭṭi**, Ashes of the dead.
- مسوانري **Maswánri**, *F.* Ink bottle or stand.
- مسودة **Masauda**, *M.* Rough draft of a letter. 2. Dictation.
- Masauda dasáwanr**, To dictate, indite.
- مسوم **Masúm**, *M.* An innocent young child. *Sh.*

- مسي **Massí**, *F.* Sock of leather. *Pl.* مسيبان
- مسي **Missí**, *F.* A black partridge (*Francolinus Vulgaris*) the male is called *mushki bittar*. 2. A powder of yellow myrobalan, gallnut, iron, filings and Vitriol, used for staining the teeth black.
- مسي **Mase**, *adv.* With difficulty. 2. Drought, scarcity of rain.
- مسييت **Masít**, *F.* Mosque. *Sh.*
- مسيتر **Masítar**, *M.* One who attends a mosque. (*Masit*) regularly. (Hence says O'Brien, a religious hypocrite.) In *Sh.* A man not fit to thieve.
- مسيحا **Masíhá**, *M.* The Messiah, Christ, The anointed. *Syn.* مسيح
- مسين **Massen**, *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, heavily. *Syn.* مسال - مسالين
- مشتندا **Mushtandá**, *adj.* Athletic. *S. R.*
- مشر **Mashar**, *adj.* Known, famous, *Syn.* مشهور
- مشك **Mushak**, *M.* Smell. *Sh.*
- مشكرا **Mashkará**, *M.* Jester, fool, mocker. *adj.* Comical, droll, facetious.
- مشكري **Mashkarí**, *F.* Jest, drollery, facetiousness, fun, humour, pleasantry. 2. Mockery, derision.
- Mashkarí karaur**, To mock, jest.
- مشكول **Mashkúl**, *adj.* Employed, occupied, busy.
- مشكولا **Mashkúlá**, *M.* Employment, occupation. 2. Amusement, pastime, jest.

- مُشكى **Mushkí**, *adj. U.* Dark, bay, approaching black.
- Mushkí náng**, Cobra.
- Mushkítitar**, Black partridge.
- مشهورى **Mashhúrí**, *F.* Fame, notoriety.
- مصالحه **Maşálha**, *M.* Spices, seasoning, ingredients of a receipt.
- Maşálha saţar**, To season.
- مُصدى **Muşaddí**, *M.* Head Clerk.
- مِصر **Miṣr**, *M.* Brahman. *F.* مصرانژين
- مصلت **Maşlat**, *F.* Advice, counsel. from *A.* مصلحة
- مطلب **Maţbal**, *M.* Meaning, purpose, object, design, intention. 2. Concern, import. *U.* مطلب
- مُعْتَبِرَانِي **M'utbirá'í**, *F.* Respectability, trustworthiness.
- معركا **M'arká**, *M.* Assembly. *S. E.* Syn. ماركا
- مقدوم **Maghdúm**, *M.* Spiritual Guide. *U.* مَحْدُوم
- مغرا **Maghrá**, *adj.* Insolent, presuming, obstinate.
- مغز **Maghaz**, Brain, marrow, kernel.
- Maghaz máran**, To fatigue one's self with reproving, to labour unprofitably, to exert one's self.
- مُفَرِّة **Mufarra**, *M.* A cordial, exhilarating medicine.
- مقدم **Muqaddam**, *M.* Superior proprietor. 2. Village headman. See the following valuable note by O'Brien.

The class of persons who, in recognition of old proprietary right, or of former connection with a village, or tract of land as officials, farmers of revenue, or *jágirdárs*, are entitled to a small share of the produce.

This tenure existed before Sikh times, but its position was first defined by Sáwan Mal. When he farmed the revenues of the Multan province from Ranjit Singh, and saw that cultivation could not be restored, or increased by the representatives of former Governors, holy men, broken-down *jágirdárs*, and loosely connected tribes, whom he found in possession of the lands, he encouraged strangers and Hindu capitalists to sink wells, dig canals, and cultivate the lands of the nominal owners, to whom he secured a share of the produce, usually $\frac{1}{2}$ seer in each maund by weight, or *pái* per path by measure.

In some cases the proprietors were strong enough to secure an institution fee from strangers, thus located on their lands. In this way two distinct classes of proprietors were formed. (1) The old possessors known as *Muqaddams*, and *Zamindárs*, and in modern official language "*Málikán álá*" (superior proprietors) or *talukdárs*. (2) The locatees, called "*chakdárs*" and now styled "*Málikán adna*," inferior proprietors; the former claiming to be owners of all unappropriated land and entitled to a small share of the crop produced in appropriated land, the latter being full proprietors of the land in their possession, subject to the payment of the share of the old possession, and not liable to eviction even on failure to pay, and entitled to introduce tenants without reference to the former. Since annexation the fortunes of

the Muqaddams have varied, in some cases they have disappeared, in others, especially where little unappropriated land was left, they have allowed their tenure to be absorbed into the Lambar-dárship, but in a considerable number of villages they still exist in full possession of their rights. The status is now called "Muqaddami," "Zamindári," "Álá malkiyat." The institution fee "jhuri" "saropá" or "sirpá," "pag" and "lungi"; the share of the produce "haq muqaddami" "haq zamindári" and málikáná, but more often the specific rate at which the share prevails is used instead of the generic word, as "adhsará man" half a ser in the maund, "pái path." One pái in every path (= 1/32) "Satán páwán, seven quarters (i. e., Rs. 1-12 on every Rs. 100 of land revenue.)"

مقرا **Muqarrá**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, surely.

Muqarrá karanr, *v. t.* To appoint, confirm, determine, establish, make, post, ordain.

مقراضی **Miqrází**, *F.* Small scissors.

مقصد **Maqşad**, *M.* Desire. etc. See *U.*

Maqşad labhanr, To attain one's wishes.

مکاران **Makáran**, *F.* An insidious artful woman.

مکالا **Mukálá**, *M.* (Lit. Black face). Disgrace, dishonour, stigma. *adj.* Cloudy, gloomy.

Mukálá thíwanr, To be disgraced.

Mukálá karanr, To disgrace. Stigmatize.

Mukálá malanr, To do evil.

مکائوٹو **Mukáwr**, *F.* An embrace and lamentation between women on account of death, visit of consolation.

مکاوٹو **Mikáwanr**, *v. t.* To compare measurement.

مکاوٹو **Mukáwanr**, *v. t.* To finish, achieve, bring to an end, perfect. *Syn.* مکھاوٹو 2. To pay what is due. *Pr.* مکیندا *P.* مکیسی *F.*

مکروٹو **Mukarar**, } *v. n.* To }
مکروٹو **Mukar wanjanr**, } } decy, re- }
 } } nounce, }
 } } retract, disavow, disown, }
 } } repudiate. *Pr.* مکردا *P.* مکریا *F.* }
 } } *Pr.* مکرویندا *P.* }
 } } مکروسی *F.* }
 } } مکروسی *F.* }
 } } مکروسی *F.*

مکڑ **Makkar**, *M.* A kind of locust found only on the akk plant. *Sh.*

مکڑا **Makrá**, *M.* A piece of wood which holds the axle of the horizontal wheel of a Persian well to the beam. 2. The piece of wood attached to the weight of an oil press.

مکڑھڈی **Makar haddí**, *F.* A collar bone.

مکڑی **Makrí**, *F.* A locust. 2. A grass, if eaten greedily in February, or March, it causes distension and death. *S. B.*

مکلا آوٹو **Muklá áwanr**, *v. t.* To obtain leave by asking. The Past Participle is not used with this verb, but the imperative with the sense of a *P.* Participle. *Eg.* مکلا آوٹو Having obtained permission, come.

مکلاوٹو **Mukláwanr**, *v. t.* To take leave. *Pr.* مکیندا *P.* مکایا *F.* مکیسی *F.*

مکان **Maknān**, *M.* A silk veil placed over bridegroom's forehead at Muhammadan marriages.

مکناڑ **Makanr**, *v. n.* To be done, finished, come to an end. *Pr.*
مکسی *F.* مکیا *P.* مکدا

مکورا **Makorā**, } *M.* Fruit of date
مکورا **Makorā**, } *P. D.* palm in April.

مکورا **Makaurā**, *M.* Large black beetle or ant. *Sh.*

مکوری **Makaurī**, *F.* Corn on the toe.
2. A small stream as from a hole in a vessel.

میک **Mikh**, *F.* Marrow of bone.

میکھ **Mukh**, *M.* The face. *U.*
F. The fist, blow with the fist.

مکھالن **Makhālnān**, *M.* A fringe for horses heads to keep off flies.

مکھان **Makhan**, *Says I. P.* Tense of آکھن with 1st person.
Pronominal prefix م - *Sh.*

مکھوانڑ **Mukhāwanr**, See مکوانڑ

مکھلیرا **Mukhlerā**, *adj.* Further off, (Bomford.)

مکھن **Makhan**, *F.* A variety of jowār.

مکھنڑ **Makhanr**, *M.* Butter.

مکھنڑ **Makhanr**, *v. t.* To anoint. *Pr.*
مکھیس *F.* مکیا *P.* مکھیندا
مکھوانڑ *c. v.* مکھینڑ *v. p.*

Makhanr chakhanr, To anoint, grease, dip in fat or ghi.

مکھی **Mukkhī**, } *F.* Fist used to
مکھی **Mukhī**, } strike downwards. *Sh.*

مکھی **Makhī**, *F.* A fly. 2. A barb. 3. Sight of a gun.

مکھی **Mukhī**, *M.* Chief, principal. Restricted in use to the chief Hindu traders in towns.

مکھی **Maka'i**, *F.* Maize, Indian corn.

مگر **Magar**, *M.* Back. *Sh.* (upper part.)

مگر **Magir**, *prep.* After, behind. *Sh.*

مگھ **Maggh**, *M.* Wild goose. *Sh.*

مگھڑ **Magghur**, *M.* November 15th to December 15th. *Sh.*

مگھی **Magghī**, *F.* A narrow necked vessel. *Sh.*

مل **Mal**, *F.* Silt (clayey.) *Sh.*

مل **Mul**, *adv.* At all, only, used with a negative.

مل **Mul**, *M.* Price, value, cost.

Mul bhar ghinnanr, To make good.

ملا **Mallā**, *M.* A boil, abscess. 2. Ber tree or shrub. 3. Mutton (Meat long in digesting. *Sh.*)

ملاس **Milās**, *F.* Camel's hair. *Sh.*

ملان **Mullān**, *M.* A mauvi. *Pl.*
ملوانے

ملانی **Malā'i**, *F.* The state of impurity in blood which causes boils. 2. Cream.

ملوڑا **Milāvra**, *adj.* Sociable, kind, amiable, courteous, pacific. polite.

ملوڑا **Milāwanr**, *v. t.* To mix, join, unite, affiliate, accord, set at one, Compare. *Pr.* ملیندا *P.*

ملایا *F.* ملیسی *v. n.* ملنڑ *c. v.*
ملوڑا

- ملآ Malláh, *M.* Boatman. *Sh.*
- ملانت Milá'et, } *M.* Accomplice,
 ملاقتى Milá'etí, } abettor.
- مليپ Malaph, *F. Pl.* مليهان Round worm (*ascaris lumbricoides*).
- ملخ Mulkh, *M.* Land, country.
- ملخانين Milkhá'in, *M.* One, who holds an estate.
- ملدودا Maldodá, *M.* A plant (*Leucus, Cephalotis, Luseræ*) stirred in milk for its odour. Reckoned stimulating. *P. D.*
- مليس Milass, *F.* (In *Thal*) Camel's hair. *Sh.*
- ملك Milk, } *M.* Property in land.
 مليخ Milkh, } 2. A soil with a deep layer of good rich friable marl on the surface and sand underneath. It is most esteemed, as crops of all kinds do well on it.
- ملك Miluk, *M.* Country. *Sh.*
- ملك Malik, *M.* A king. 2. A lambardár who tills his own land. 3. A sweeper.
- ملكانيں Malkánin, *F.* Lady, mistress.
- ملم Malam, *F.* Ointment.
- ملام پاتى Malam patí, *F.* Dressing for wounds.
- ملا Malná, *M.* Stick for rubbing down spices. *Sh.*
- ملانژ Milanr, *v. n.* To meet, join, encounter, gain upon, catch up. To get, receive, to fall, as river into the sea, to embrace, to tally. *Pr.* ملدا
P. مليا *F.* ملىسى *v. t.* ملوانژ
c. v. ملوانژ
- ملانژ Malanr, *v. t.* To rub, anoint, furbish.

- Attá malanr, To knead dough.
- Já malanr, To occupy ground or space, to cumber, render useless.
- Ráh malanr, To block the way, in order to catch a certain person. *Pr.* مليندا
P. مليا *F.* ملىسى *v. p.*
 ملوانژ *c. v.* ملينژ
- ملود Malúd, *M.* A funeral oration, chant. Elegiac.
- ملودى Malúdí, *M.* One who chants the ملود
- ملوك Malúk, *M.* One unfitted for hard work. *adj.* Delicate, refined, tender.
- ملوانژ Malowanr, *v. t.* To rub in the hands as grain.
- مله Mallah, *M.* A shrub (*Zizyphus nummularia*.)
- ملهار Malhár, *F.* Obscured with clouds, confusion. *adj.* Obscure, gloomy, overcast, confused, indistinct.
- ملهالا Malhálá, *M.* Butcher bird, shrike, it is a bird of good omen. (*Lainus lahtora*).
- ملهپ Malhap, *M.* Earth-worm. *S. E.*
- ملير Malhir, *F.* A fish (*Maeronea tingors*).
- ملهن Malhan, } *F.* An assembly
 ملهينژ Malhinr, } for wrestling.
- ملهين Mullhiun, *M.* Decoy.
- ملى Mallí, *F.* A scaleless fish, dolphin, common in the Indus. It is an unclean feeder (*Wallags Attu*).

- مليا** **Malliá, adj.** Used of animals arrived at maturity when their teeth meet.
- مليار** **Miliár, M.** A gardener. *S. I.*
- ملى پنچ** **Malle panj, M.** Used of horses after 6 years old.
- مليدار** **Mukídár, adj.** Bought from bazár.
- مليير** **Muler, M. F.** A mother's brother's child.
- مم** **Mam, F.** A female demon, oghre, ghost.
- ممبرا** **Mumbrá, M.** Five sers of milk by measure.
- ممررا** **Mumrá, M.** The seed-vessel of the radish. (*Raphanus Sativus*).
- ممولى** **Mamúli, adj.** Ordinary, usual.
- ممهار** **Mimhár, M.** A water bailif on an inundation canal.
- من** **Man, M.** A thick cake.
- من** **Man, A Pre-position.** From, without.
- من** **Man, M.** Mind, heart, etc. See *U. 2.* The spoil bank of a canal.
- Man bháwanṛ,** To please, amuse.
- Man bháwanṛán, adj.** Amusing, agreeable, pleasant.
- Man máranṛ,** To mortify one's lust.
- منى** **Mun, M.** A pillar, post, rib of a boat. The pillars of a well on which the **كانج** rests. The four posts which keep a sugar press firm. The two uprights of a cotton gin. The uprights of a spinning wheel. *Pl.* **مئان** or **مئین**

- Utle munen,** Pillars in flour mill for supporting the **كاسنى**
- Talweṇ munen,** Pillars for supporting the small wheel which turns the mill-stone.
- منا** **Munná, M.** Rib of a boat. *Sh.*
- منارا** **Munará, M.** A pinnacle, minaret.
- منافق** **Munáfiq, M.** A hypocrite, a man of changeable belief, turn-coat.
- مناتب** **Manáqib, F.** An ode to 'Ali, son-in-law of Muḥammad.
- مئان** **Munán,** A quarter less than the whole = $\frac{3}{4}$ used only with the unit one. **Munán Ser** = $\frac{3}{4}$ of a ser. With other numbers **pauáná** is used as **pauáná, dú ser** = a quarter less than two sers. *2. Pl.* of **من**
- مناونر** **Manáwanṛ, v. t.** To satisfy, agree, entreat, conciliate, consolidate, reconcile, pacify.
- منت** **Minnat, F.** Favour, obligation, kindness. *2.* Humility, supplication, entreaty.
- Minnat charháwanṛ,** } To do a
kind-
Minnat láwanṛ, } ness.
- منت** **Mannat, F.** Taking on oneself another's debt. *Sh.*
- من تارا** **Mantará, Unable to swim.**
من is probably another form of *U. Prep.* **من** = from. cf **من** from that, deduction, subtraction.
- منثیه** **Mansía, M.** An elegy, funeral eulogium, lament, particularly one sung during the Muharram in commendation of the descendants of 'Ali.

- منج** **Munj**, *F.* The sheath of the reeds of بوٽا of which ropes are made, the plant is also called سر and the reed کان
- منجر** **Minjar**, *F.* Flower of *Prosopis Specifera*. *Sh.*
- منجڙ** **Munjar**, *v. n.* To send. *Pr.*
 منجسي *P.* منجا *F.*
- منجه** **Manjh**, *F.* The lower part of the body from the waist.
- منجه** **Manjh**, } A female buffalo. 2.
 منجهي } The middle of the
منجهي **Manjhi**, } body. *Sh.* 3. A
 waist cloth.
- منجهلا** **Manjhlá**, *M. adj.* Of or belonging to the middle. 2. A waist cloth reaching to the feet. *Syn.* مڃلا - ڏيڏها
- منجهڙ** **Munjar**, *v. n.* To send. *Pr.*
 منجهيا *P.* منجا or منا *F.*
 منجسي
- منجهيڙ** **Munjhijar**, *v. p.* To be sad, perplexed. *Pr.* منجهيندا
P. منجهيسي *F.*
 O'Brien give *P.* منجهيا
- منجي** **Manji**, *F.* A small bedstead.
- منجي** **Munji**, *F.* Green rice.
- منچت** **Manchit**, *M.* Mind, intellect, thought.
- منچر** **Manchar**, *adj.* Dainty, without appetite.
- منچري** **Manchhari**, *M.* A fisherman.
- مندا** **Mandá**, *M.* Evil-speaking, abuse, evil, railing. *adj.* Bad, wicked, mischievous.
- Mandá karar**, To do evil, deceive.
- Mandá lagar**, To resent.

- مندائي** **Mandá'í**, *F.* Wickedness, mischief, vice, evil.
- Mandá'í karar**, To deceive, do wickedly.
- مندر** **Mandr**, *M.* Charm, incantation.
- Mandr tarar**, } To charm
Mandr chalar, } success-
 fully.
- مندر چورڙ** **Mandr chor**, *F.* A funeral feast.
- مندرنڙ** **Mundranr**, *v. t.* To mutter, use incantations. 2. To prevent abscesses or stone when threatened, by incantations. *Pr.* مندريندا *P.* مندريسي *F.* مندريچنڙ *v. p.* مندرواڙو *c. v.*
- مندھاري** **Mandhári**, *F.* A churning staff. *Syn.* مندهانڙين
- مندھانڙال** **Mandhanran**, *M.* A large wooden pillar in a flour mill, into the upper part of which the گادھي is fixed and to the lower part of which, the چڪلي is attached. The bullock is yoked to the گادھي and walking round turns the *chakli*, which is a cog wheel, and turns the small *chakli*.
- مندھانڙين** **Mandhanrin**, *F.* A churning staff.
- مندھرا** **Mandhrá**, *adj.* Of small or low stature.
- Mandhrá gapitá**, Dwarf.
- مندھنڙ** **Mandhanr**, *v. t.* To knead, mix well together. 2. To tumble clothes, rumple. *Pr.* مندهيندا *P.* مندهيا *F.* مندهيچنڙ *v. p.* مندهوسي *c. v.* مندهواڙو

منڈیل Mandel, *M.* Abuser. *Adj.* Abusive.

منڈ Mand, *M.* Lameness.

منڈا Mandá, *M.* A lame person. *adj.* Lame.

منڈنڑ Mandanr, *v. t.* To press down when measuring dry stuff, as flour. 2. To cover.

Sh. Pr. منڈیندا *P.* منڈیا *F.* منڈیسی

منڈوآ Mandúa, *M.* A grass cultivated for cattle (*Eleusine Corocoma*).

منڈھ Munḍh, *M.* Root, origin, beginning. 2. Head of a canal. 3. Root of a tree. 4. A log. 5. Plot, device, intrigue, machination, collusion.

Munḍh badhanr, To conspire, hatch a plot, devise.

منڈھا Mandhá, *adj.* Small.

منڈھرا Mandhrá, *adj.* Dim. Con- temptably small.

منڈھون Munḍhún, *adv.* Wholly, altogether, from root, it is always used with negatives. 2. Only.

منڈھی Munḍhí, *F.* Root, stump, stalk of various plants in cultivation, as cotton, indigo. 2. The *Pl.* منڈھیال is indigo, or cotton of the 2nd year, as having sprung from the stumps of the 1st year's crop.

Munḍhí már, *M.* One who clears the jungle and acquires rights of occupation.

Munḍhí mári, *F.* The tenure of land acquired by clearing the jungle.

منڈھینا Munḍhíná, *M.* The second year's crop of indigo.

منڑ Manr, *M.* A maund, a weight of 80lbs. to 100lbs. 2. Spoil bank of canal. *P. D.*

منڑا Manrá, *M.* Bank. 2. Direction. *Sh.*

منڑد Manrd, Post-pos. On, after. *Sh.*

منڑکا Manrká, *M.* Bead, stone, generally pierced and used as an ornament. 2. Vertebra of neck, nape of neck.

Manrká bhaḥanr, To have a broken neck.

Manrká bhannanr, To break the neck.

منڑنڑ Minranr, *v. t.* To measure by capacity. *Pr.* منڑادا *P.* منڑیا *F.* منڑیسی

منڑے Manre, *adv.* Towards (Bombord.)

منڑیں منڑیں Manren múnhen, Many mounds.

منس Muns, See منرس

منسیف Mansif, *M.* Sage, poet. *Sh.*

منگ Minak, *M.* She goat's gentle cry, loud cry is پاک

منگیر Munkir, *M.* One who denies. Apostate.

Munkir thiwanr, To fall, apostatize.

من کھٹو Man khaṭṭú, Ne'er do well, thriftless.

منگ Mung, *M.* A pulse. (*Phaseolus mungo*.)

منگ Mang, *F.* A betrothed woman. *Syn.* منگیندی

- منگالو **Mangálú, M.** A beggar.
- منگاوڑو **Mangáwanr, v. t.** To espouse, ask in marriage. *Pr.* منگیندا *P.* منگیا *F.* منگیسی *v. p.* منگیجیو
- منگر **Munggar, M.** Flat metal drinking vessel. *Sh.*
- منگرا **Mungrá, adj.** Gratis, free. *Sh.*
- منگران } **Mangrán, M.** Betrothal, affiance, espousal.
منگنا } **Mángnán, M.**
- Mangnán thíwanr, To be betrothed.**
- Mangnán karanr, To betroth.**
- منگلوار **Mangalwár, M.** Tuesday.
- منگلی **Munglí, F.** A mallet used by washermen.
- منگڑو **Manganr, v. n.** To ask, beg, be betrothed. *Pr.* منگدا *P.* منگیا *F.* منگیسی
- Manganr, v. t.** To ask, beg, demand. *Pr.* منگیندا *P.* منگیا *F.* منگیسی *c. v.* منگاوڑو
- منگو **Mangu, M.** A herd of buffaloes. *Sh.*
- منگھ **Mangh, M.** A hole in the roof for letting out smoke. 2. The grey goose, gander (*anser cinereus.*)
- منگھیر **Manghir, M.** A Hindu month, November 15th to December 15th.
- منگھی **Manghí, F.** A large earthenware vessel used for milk and of superior make.
- منگیندا **Mangendá, M.** } A betrothed person.
منگیندی **Mangendí, F.** }
- منگیا **Mangewá, M.** Betrothal
Syn. منگوان or منگان
- منڑو **Mananr, v. t.** (also *v. n.* but the tenses of the transitive verb are used often, even when the sense is intransitive.) To admit, vow, promise, profess, recognise, observe, acknowledge, agree, allow, assent, concede, concur, obey, believe, receive, accept, confess, credit, bear, keep, listen. *Pr.* منیندا-مندا *P.* منیا *F.* منیسی *c. v.* منواوڑو
- منڑو **Munanr, v. t.** To shave, poll. *Pr.* منیندا *P.* منیا *F.* منیسی *c. v.* منواوڑو
- منرتی **Manotí, F.** Acceptance, security for debt, a vow. 2. An assignment of money.
- منون نہیہاؤڑو **Manún na bháwanr, To abhor, disgust.**
- منہ } **Manna, M.** A raised platform for watching crops, and for living on in districts liable to flood.
منہاں } **Manhán, M.**
- منہسری **Manhsarí, F.** A blight which attacks indigo-leaves.
- منہیں **Manhín, F.** A kind of platform or large shelf in the houses of the poor, used as a receptacle for odds and ends.
- منی **Manní, F.** A filter used in making saltpetre. *P. D.*
- منی **Munní, F.** Upright stone of grave. *Sh.* 2. A post in threshing floor. *P. D.* Stake.
- منے **Mane, adv.** Towards. *Sh.*

مُنیاں **Munián, F.** Two bright stars. *Sh.* (great and little Dog Star).

مَنیااتا **Manyátá, M.** A board to prevent dirt from falling unto a well, outside of the پڑ

مَنیجانڑ **Maníjanr, v. p.** To be appeased, reconciled. *Pr.* مَنیئندا
P. منیج گیا F. منیسی v. t.
 منڈ v. n. مناونڈ

مَواتی **Moatí, F.** Death.

مَواکھڑی **Moákhri thíwanr, To speak**
 تہیونڈ to one's face. *E.g.* چل
 مَواکھڑی تہی Come say that
 to his face.

مَوالی **Mawáli, M.** A careless man, one who takes intoxicants.

مَوٹھ **Muth, M.** A fixed lease for a term. *P. D.*

مَوٹور **Mútar, v. t. Imp.** See مَوٹورڈ
 Urinate. *Sh.*

مَوٹھ **Moth, M.** A pulse (*Phaseolus aconitifolius*).

مَوچ **Mauj, F.** A wave, whim, abundance, ecstasy.

Mauj karar, To delight.

Mauj mánranr, To enjoy
 one's self.

Mauján máranr, To run
 strong, of water.

مَوچِب **Mujib, adj.** Like, conformable, according to.

مَوڈھا **Múdhá, adj.** Upside down. *Sh.*

مَوڈھا **Modhá, M.** Shoulder. *S. R.*

مَور **Mor, M.** A peacock. 2. A cockade. 3. Interest allowed on sum received in payment of debt. *Sh.*

مَوراکی **Moráki, F.** A fish (*Oirrhina marigala*.) *P. D.*

مَورچہ **Morcha, See U.** Rampart. 2. Quarrelling.

Morcha láwanr, To quarrel.

مَورپی **Morhí, adj.** Foremost, leading.

مَوری **Morí, F.** A fish (*Oirrhina marigala*.) *Syn.* مَوراکی common in lagoons, good eating, golden scales. 2. Drain, outlet. 3. Loop-hole, narrow entrance, a hole in a wall, perforation. 4. Muzzle of a gun.

مَوڑ **Mur, adv.** Till. (*Bomford*.)

مَوڑ } *adv.* Again. *Haz.*

مَوڑکے }
 مَوڑانڑ **Moranr, v. t.** To twist, bend, screw, return, turn away. *Pr.*
 مَوڑیا *P. مَوڑیندا*
 مَوڑنڈ *v. n.*

مَوڑھا **Múrhá, M.** A chair or stool of reeds or bamboo.

مَوڑی **Múrí, F.** Cost, price. In *S. R.* Wealth.

مَوڑمہ **Mozma, M.** A buckle.

مَوڑی **Múzi, M.** A mischievous person.

مَوڑالا **Musálá, M.** Husband. *S. R.*
Syn. مَوڑالا

مَوڑالا **Múslá, M.** Muhammadan, used by Sikhs contemptuously.

مَوڑی **Moshí, adj. M.** Foremost, leading, of man or animals. *P. D.*

مَوڑع **Mauzá, M.** A village. 2. A suburb, lands appertaining to a village.

مَوڑلا **Moghlá, M.** A term in wrestling. 2. An old tax on indigo, abolished on anexation.

موقع تیں **Mauqa'ten**, *adv.* Opportunely, fitly, conveniently.

موقوف **Mauqúf**, *adj.* Stopped, abolished, etc. See *U.*

Mauqúf thíwanr, To be discharged, dismissed. 2. To fail, cease.

موکا **Moká**, *M.* Mole on the skin.

موکل **Mokal**, *F.* Permission, leave. (*i. e.*, to go or absent one's self.)

موکل **Mokil**, *M.* A God-send, providence.

موکلا **Moklá**, *adv. adj.* Far, far off, wide, plenty of room. *Sh.*

موکلیرا **Moklerá**, *adv.* Rather far, further. *Sh.*

موکھ **Mokh**, *F.* The price paid for an amulet.

موکے **Moke**, *Pl.* Piles.

مول **Mol**, *M.* A pad placed on top of the head for carrying weights. *Syn.* سینہوں

مول **Múl**, *M.* Root, etc. See *U. adv.* At all, completely, used with a negative.

مولا **Múlá**, *M.* A worm or blight which attacks young barley, wheat and cotton, gram, peas, mohri, moth, mung, mánh jawár and bájhra, so called because it destroys down to the roots. It has white body and red black head.

Múlá dá phul, Charm to avert blight.

مولوں **Múlon**, *adv.* Altogether, quite. *Sh.*

مولہا **Molhá**, *M.* }
مولہی **Molhí**, *F.* } A wooden pestle.

مولی **Maulí**, *F.* A triple cord of red, yellow and green, tied by the barber or musician on the right wrist of bridegroom, before reading the marriage service at Muhammadan weddings, to keep away evil spirits.

موم **Mom**, *adj.* Soft, mild.

Mom thíwanr, To be soft, to relent, melt.

مون **Mon**, *F.* Hind. *Sh.*

مونا **Moná**, *adj.* Hornless. *Sh.*

موناد **Munáh**, *M.* A bullock whose horns grow downwards. *P.D.*

مونبھر **Monbhar**, *M.* Catarrh, cold.

مونجھ **Múnjh**, *F.* Sadness, grief, hanging of the head, regret, longing, dejection. 2. Disgust, abhorrence.

مونجھا **Múnjhá**, *adj.* Sad, sorrowful, dejected disconsolate, downcast, heavy.

Múnjhá thíwanr, To be sad. To grieve.

موند **Múnd**, *M.* Head of a camel. *P. D.*

موندھا **Múndhá**, *adv.* Having face to the ground when kneeling, on one's face.

موندیمار **Múndemár**, *M.* A cultivator, who clears jungle. *P. D.*

مونگر **Múngur**, *M.* } A dish or cup
مونگری **Múngrí**, *F.* } of brass.

مونه **Múnh**, *M.* Face, mouth, etc. See *U.*

Múnh áwanr, *v. n.* To be salivated.

Múnh banráwanr, To make faces, disfigure the face.

Múnh páriá, *adj.* Without self-restraint in speaking.

Múnh pánrín pánrín thíwanr, *v. n.* To have the mouth to water, to have eager desire.

Múnh tár, Brimful, crammed.

Múnh tár bharanr, To fill to the lip, running over.

Múnh dá kachchá, *adj.* Tender mouthed (a horse).

Múnh dá miṭṭhá, *adj.* Smooth tongued, persuasive.

Múnh dá chor, One whose appearance is below his performance.

Múnh de bharnen dahar, To fall on one's face. 2. To worship.

Múnh dekhanr, To visit, look up.

Múnh faq thíwanr, *v. n.* To become pale.

Múnh korhá karanr, } To change countenance.
 Múnh watawanr, } To pout,
 Múnh sujáwanr, } make grimaces, to sulk.

Múnh khur, Foot and mouth disease of cattle.

Múnh moranr, } To be backward,
 Múnh waláwanr, } averse to, unwilling.

Múnh láwanr, To be familiar with inferiors.

Múnh lahanr, *v. n.* To have a shrunken face.

Múnh zamín, The face of the world.

Múnh karanr, To flee, go away.

Múnh sári, A disease of Indigo.

موٺا Múh, *F.* A sprain, strain. In *Sh.* مو

Moh niklanr, To sprain.

Moh kadhanr, *v. t.* To sprain, strain.

موارنى Mohárni, *F.* Multiplication table.

مواڙ Mohár, *F.* A tract along south foot of Salt Range. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Direction. *Sh.*

مواڙا Mohára, *M.* Foot and mouth disease. *Syn.* موٺه گهر

مواڙى Mohári, *F.* The wall on each side of a door.

موال Muhál, *F.* Front, of building, plan.

موال Mivhál, *M.* A buffalo herdsman. *Syn.* مهيوال

موالا Múhálá, *M.* A person of note, leader, chief.

موال Múhán, *M.* The head of a canal, source. *Corr.* of موٺهان
Pl. of موٺه 2. A sheaf of corn.

مواندرآ Muhándrá, *M.* Likeness, resemblance, appearance, image. 2. A chief person of note.

موانڙال Múhánranr, *M.* A boatman, mariner, sailor.

موٺا Mohdá, *M.* Shoulder. *Sh.*

موٺا Mohaddá, *M.* Pad of camel, pack saddle. *Sh.* 2. Mouth of canal leading into field. *S. B.*

موہڈا Mohaddá, *M.* Quarrel.
 Mohaddá láwanr, *v. t.* To quarrel.

موہر Mohar, *adv.* First. 2. *F.* A seal with a name engraved on it. 3. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. 4. Land at tail end of a canal or hill torrent and, therefore, uncertain of its supply of water.

موہران Mohrán, *adv.* Just at first.

موہری Mauhrí, } *F.* A pulse,
 موہری Mohrí, } lentil (*Ervum lens*). 2. Bow of a boat. *Sh.*

موہری Mohrí, *adj.* Foremost, leading. *M.* Leader, first of a number. 3. Rising ridge of a hill. *Sh.* 4. A pulse (*Ervum lens*).

موہرے Mohre, *adv.* In front. 2. Firstly. *Sh.*

موہڑا Mohrá, *M.* Village. *S. R.* 2. Things, baggage, small bundle. *Sh.*

موہڑا Múhrá, *M.* Stool. *Sh.*

موہلا Mohlá, *M.* }
 موہلی Mohlí, *F.* } A wooden pestle.

موہڑا Mohar, *v. t.* To draw on, attract, allure, cheat. 2. To knead with Ghí. *Pr.*

P. مٹھا *F.*

مویشیان Maweshián, *Pl.* Piles. Hemorrhoids. 2. Suffering sodomy.

مہارنا Múhárná, *M.* A cess = 5½ propis in each *manr* of Govt. share. *P. D.*

مہاگ Mihág, *F.* A herd of buffaloes from مینہ a buffalo.

مہالا Muhálá, } *M.* A person of
 مہانڈرا Mubándrá, } note, leader, chief. *Syn.* مہانڈرا - مہالا

Muhándrá, Also means, face, features.

مہانگ Maháng, *M.* Dearness, scarcity.

مہانگا Mahángá, *adj.* Dear, costly, expensive, precious.

مہترا Mahtrá, *M.* A fodder crop. *P. D.*

مہتم Mahtam, *M.* A caste calling themselves Muhammadan, who hunt and eat wild pig; they live in grass huts near the river.

مہتھر Mahittar, *adj.* Shameless, disobedient. *Sh.*

مہر Mahar, *M.* A headman, a chief, a term used as a title of respect to Játs, especially to members of certain tribes. *P. D.*

مہرا Muhrá, *M.* Chessman. 2. See *U.*

مہرا Mahrá, *M.* } A riding camel.
 مہری Mahrí, *F.* } In *Sh.* A small tomb over ashes of Hindu is called مہری

مہرو Mehrú, *M.* Buffaloes generally. *Sh.*

مہری Mihrí, *F.* Respectable, good looking woman. *Sh.*

مہز Mahzar, *M.* Nagging, needless interruption.

مہسٹل Muhassil, *M.* A field watchman. *P. D.*

مہل Mahal, *M.* Cylinder of well. *Sh.*

مہوار Mahwar, *F.* Monthly rent or hire.

مہور Mahor, *interj.* Curse you. *Syn.* مہوت

- مہیار **Mahiyar, M.** One who herds oxen, cattle. *P. D.*
- مہیزوں **Maherūn, M.** Residuum of ghi. *Sh.*
- مہیم **Muhim, F.** Important business, war, campaign. *Cf. U.*
- مہم **Muhim pesh áwanr, To meet a difficulty.**
- Muhim ten wanjanr, To go campaigning, or on an expedition.**
- مہین دار **Mahíndár, M.** A servant receiving monthly pay.
- مہ **Me, M.** A fisherman.
- میاںرا **Miánrá, M.** Holy man, mosque attendant. *Sh.*
- میتھر **Methar, M.** A plant from which sajzi, impure carbonate of soda is made. *P. D. Anabasis multiflora?* *Ed.*
- میتھرا **Methrá, M.** } A fodder plant (Trigonella
 میتھری **Methrí, F.** } fœnum grœcum.)
- میتھ **Met, M.** A ganger, overseer. *F.* A table. *Sh.*
- میتھ کھنڈو **Mif ghinnanr, To close the eyes.**
- میتھو **Metanr, v. t.** To blot out, erase, obliterate, deface, cut off, rub out, wash out, cancel, efface, wipe out, atone for. *Pr.* میتھنا *P.* میتھا *F.*
- میتھسی *v. n.* میتھو *v. p.*
- میتھچو *c. v.* متواونٹو *Syn.*
- میتھسو
- مہچ **Mech, v. n. Imp.** Fit, suit.
- مہچا **Mechá, M.** A measure of any kind, long, dry, fluid, etc. 2. A fit (of clothes). *Sh.*
- Mechá dewanr, To give one's measure.**
- Mechá ghinnanr, To take one's measure.**
- مہچنٹو **Mechanr, v. t.** To measure, to compare measurement. *Pr.*
- مہچیندا *P.* مہچیا *F.* مہچسی
- مہچا **Maidá, pron.** (Possessive case of میں = I) My, mine. *F.*
- مہچا
- مہیر **Mayyar, M.** A herdsman. *P. D.*
- میر **Mír, M.** Chief, leader. 2. One who has the first throw in a certain game.
- Mír maláh, M.** Master of a ship.
- میر **Mír, F.** Long pieces of wood placed across rafters on roof. *S. E.*
- میرا **Mairá, Pr.** Possessive case of میں *I. Sh.*
- میرا **Merá, M.** High lying sandy soil. *Sh.*
- میرانی **Mírásí, F.** A share given to a mirásí, (musician) present at distribution of a crop. *P. D.*
- میرھ **Merh, F.** The rope by which oxen treading out corn, are tied to one another and centre pole.
- میرھا **Merha, M.** A roller for breaking clods in a field. *Syn.*
- ماہا
- میسا **Mesá, adj.** Reserved in disposition.

میسنر **Mesanr**, *v. t.* To blot out
obliterate, deface, efface, cut
off. *Syn.* مہنٹنر - مہنٹنر
Pr. مسیندا *P.* میسیا *F.*
میسنر *v. n.* مہنٹنر *v. p.*
مسواونر *c. v.* مسینجٹنر

میشک **Meshuk**, *M.* A small plant.
2. A kind of soap made from
it, used in cleaning jewelry.

میکنر **Mekanr**, *v. n.* To cry, weep,
baa, bleat, (of sheep and
goats). *Pr.* میکدا *P.* میکیا
F. میکسی

میکو **Maiko**, *Pr.* Dative case of
Sh.

میکور **Maigho**, *adj.* Dear. *Sh.*

میل **Mel**, *M.* Small change. *Syn.*
2. A wedding feast.
3. Convocation, assembly.
4. Composition, kind, sort.
P. D.

میل **Mail**, *F.* Dirt, filth, dross,
impurity. 2. Desire, wish,
evil design, malice. 3. Atone-
ment.

Mail khorá, *adj.* Dust.
coloured. *Cf. U.*

Mail kappanr, }
Mail laháwanr, } To skim.

Mail kuchail, *F.* Same as
میل Kuchail is used only for
Euphony.

میلنر **Melanr**, *v. t.* To unite, cause
to meet. To collect, gather
together. *Pr.* ملیندا *P.*
ملیسی or میلا *F.* ملیسی
v. p. ملوانر *c. v.* ملیجٹنر

میلو **Melú**, *M.* Associate, guest at
wedding who gives a present.
Sh.

مین **Main**, *pron. I. 2. F.* Pride,
self-conceit, self-importance.

مینا **Mainá**, *M.* A grass. *S. R.*
poor fodder.

مینچہ **Menjh**, *F.* Fat.

مینڈا **Maindá**, *Pr.* Possessive case
of مین *I. Sh.*

مینڈھی **Menđhi**, *F.* Braided hair, plait.
The hair of unmarried girls
is braided in three plaits,
which are undone a week
before marriage, on menđhí-
dí ráť.

Menđhi kholanr, To marry a
virgin.

Menđhián wálí, *F.* A virgin.

Menđhián wálí kanak,
Braided wheat, a kind of
beardless wheat in which
the grains are arranged
something like a braid of
hair.

مینر **Menr**, *F.* Wax.

مینگھلا **Menghlá**, *M.* A rain cloud.

مینگرین **Mengrín**, *F.* Dung of sheep
and goats.

مینون **Mainún**, *Pr.* Dative case of
مین *I. Sh.*

مینہ **Mainh**, *Pr. I.* In the *S. R.*

مینہ **Menh**, *F.* A buffalo.

مینہ **Mính**, *M.* Rain.

مینہاں **Menháñ**, }
مینہڑاں **Menhrán**, } *M.* Accusation,
reproach,
reproof.

مینہدی **Menđdí**, *F.* Henna plant,
privet (*Lawsonia alba*.)

- Viláyatí menhdí, *F.* Myrtle.
- مینہراندو Menhrándú, *M.* One who is reproached.
- مینہ Mene, *M. Pl.* Meaning.
- میو Mew, *v. t. Sh.* See ماوٹر find room.
- میونک Meonk, *F.* Mew of cat.
- میہلا Mehlá, *M.* A shallow cave where cattle take refuge. *Sh.*
- ن Nún.
- ن Nún, The 35th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. In Roman character *N.* The nasal nún ن is romanised by *n*.
- نا Ná, Post-position in *S. R.* of Possessive case *F.* نی = to دا and دی of *S. Punjáb.*
- ناب Náb, *F.* The hub of a wheel, nave.
- نابری Nábri, *F.* Denial, refusal, opposition.
- نایا Nápá, *M.* The fruit of the Banyan tree (*Ficus Indica*).
- ناییت Ná-pait, *adj.* Non-such, without an equal.
- ناچا Náchá, *M.* A dancer.
- ناچبا Náchbá, *M.* A dance.
- ناد Nád, *M.* The horn of a wild goat or ram's horn, used as a trumpet.
- Nád phúkanr, To blow a trumpet.
- نارا Nárá, *M.* The first milk given by a cow, buffalo or goat, after giving birth to their young, biestings. 2. A shout, cheer, used of a party of workmen encouraging one another by calling on some favourite saint.

ناراغی Ná-rággí, *F.* Discontent, displeasure, pet, dissatisfaction.

ناروا Nárwá, *M.* Guinea worm. (*Filaria medinensis*) Said to be due to drinking water from ponds which has received hll water in which snakes' eggs have been dissolved. *Sh.*

ناری Nári, *adj.* Feminine.

نار Nár, *M.* Catgut. 2. Straw of wheat and barley, stubble.

نارآ Nárá, *M.* Navel string.

ناروکا Nárúká, *M.* Stubby ground. *Sh.*

ناری Nári, *F.* The pulse. 2. Strings to tighten a drum. *Sh.*

نار Náz, *M.* Whim, airs, etc. See *U.*

Náz sahanr, To humour, indulge.

ناس Nás, *F.* Nostril. 2. Snuff. 3. Annihilation.

Nás áwanr, To bleed from the nose.

Nás karanr, To annihilate, destroy.

ناگہ Nágghah, *M.* (Lit.) unemployed. The fine paid by persons not supplying their quota of labour in repairing canals. 2. The fund formed by those fines. *P. D.*

نال Nál, *prep.* With, in, next, near, accompanying. 2. *F.* Masonry cylinder of a well. 3. A weaver's shuttle. 4. A piece of timber over wood pillar to support ends of two beams. *S. R.*

Nál usáranr, To build a well.

نالزو Nalanr, *v. t.* To sow seed in drills. *Pr.* نالیڈا *P.* نالیا *F.*

نالیسی

نالہ **Nála**, *M.* Tape, string for drawers.

Nála páwanrān, *M.* A bodkin.

نالی **Náli**, *F.* A tube for drill sowing. 2. Any tubular organ, etc.

Náli pheraṅṅ, } To sow seed
Náli ḍewanṅ, } in drills.

نان **Nān**, Genitive suffix of masculine nouns in *Sháh pur* District. *F.* نیاں *Pl.* نیں

نان **Nān**, A negative, not, no.

Nān tán, Else, otherwise.

Nān jānṅ, Suddenly (*Bomford*).

Nān karaṅṅ, To refuse, decline, reject, deny.

Nān, *M.* A name.

Nān ḥoraṅṅ, To forget one's self.

Nān rakhaṅṅ, To name, carp, defame.

نان **Nān**, *M.* Leavened bread.

Nān khatá'í, *F.* Biscuits.

Nān kawáb, Bread and meat.

نانان **Nānān**, *M.* Maternal grandfather.

نانکے **Nánke**, *M.* Mother's house or family. *Sh.*

نانگ **Nāng**, *M.* Snake, serpent, adder, dragon, asp.

Nāng machhí, *F.* An eel.

نانگا **Nāngá**, *M.* Void, vacant place. *adj.* Absent, unemployed.

Bila nāngá, Without fail.

نانگڑول **Nāngarwal**, *adj.* Serpentine, tortuous.

نانگڑی **Nāngri**, *F.* Female serpent. 2. Branch of *Kastúri* canal. 3. Tail of paper-kite.

نانوان **Nānwān**, *adj.* Ninth. 2. *M.* Name.

نا واجب **Ná wājib**, *adj.* Unlawful.

Ná wājib kam karaṅṅ, To abuse.

ناوڑا **Nāvṛá**, *M.* Honey-comb.

ناوڑی **Nāvṛí**, *F.* A skein of cotton, reel of thread.

ناوڑ **Nāwaṅṅ**, *v. n.* To bathe. *S.R.* *P. P.* نانا

نالہی **Ná'ibí**, *F.* Agency, deputyship.

Ná'ibí karaṅṅ, To administer, manage.

نالہی **Ná'í**, *M.* A barber. *F.* - نیانی
 نوالہی

نیارا **Nabáwá**, *M.* Rarity, curiosity.

نیبتی **Nibtí**, *F.* Humility, application.

Nibtí karaṅṅ, To implore.

نیبڑ **Nibṛaṅṅ**, *v. n.* To be completed, finished, decided. *Pr.*

نیبڑا *P.* نیبڑا *F.* نیبڑسی *v. t.*
 نیبڑ

نیوآ **Naboá**, *M.* The small lime (*Citrus Acida*).

نیولی **Naboli**, *F.* Fruit of Nim tree (*Melia Azideruckta*).

نیھا **Nibhá**, *M.* Passing, living, life, subsistence.

نِبهانڙ Nibhāwanṛ, *v. t.* To pass, get through with, accomplish, achieve, endure. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهيا *F.* نِبهيسي *v. n.* نِبهنڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibhā'ú phul, *M.* Jasmine.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibhā'í, *F.* Luckless woman.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibhanṛ, See نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibhanṛ, *v. n.* To go, pass, pass one's life, live, exist. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهيا *F.* نِبهيسي

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibherá, *M.* End, issue, decision.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nibheranṛ, } *v. t.* To finish, make an end
نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Niberanṛ, } of, decide. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهيا *F.* نِبهيسي *v. n.* نِبهانڙ or نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nabíná, *adj.* Blind.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Napren wálá, *M.* One who catches, policeman.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Napanṛ, *v. t.* To catch, lay hold of, seize, nab. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهيا *F.* نِبهيسي *v. p.* نِبهانڙ *c. v.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Napíranṛ, *v. t.* To press out, squeeze out. To wring out (clothes). *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *c. v.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitár, *M.* Skimmings. (*Met.*) Cream.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitárá, *M.* Distinguishing truth from falsehood.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitárá karanṛ, To distinguish truth from falsehood.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitáranṛ, *v. t.* To skim decant, pour off. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *v. n.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitranṛ, *v. n.* To be refined, to clear, to settle as sediment. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *v. t.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nitriá, *adj.* Limpid, clear.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nath, *F.* A hole in the cartilage of the nose. 2. A nose ring.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nath máranṛ, To bore the nose of bullocks, etc.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nathanṛ, *v. t.* To put a rope in the hole through the nasal cartilage of an animal. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nathúr, *F.* A whitlow, an acute inflammation of last phalanx of finger or thumb.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nijhak, *adv.* Without fear. *S. R.*

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nacháwanṛ, *c. v.* from نِبهانڙ To dance. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *Syn.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nucháwanṛ, *v. t.* To drain.

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nuchranṛ, *v. n.* To be compressed, squeezed. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *v. t.* نِبهانڙ *c. v.* نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nachanṛ, *v. n.* To dance. *Pr.* نِبهاندا *P.* نِبهانڙ *F.* نِبهيسي *c. v.* نِبهانڙ or نِبهانڙ

نِبهانڙ نِبهانڙ Nuchanṛ, *v. n.* To ooze.

نڑیڑ **Narir**, *v. t. Imp.* To tie one animal to another. *Sh.*

نِزَاکَت **Nizákat**, *F.* Softness, etc. See *U.*

Nizákat nál, Curiously, delicately.

نَزُول **Nazúl**, *M.* Catarrh, cold. 2. Land reverting to Government by forfeiture or for lack of claimants.

نِيسَار **Nisár**, *F.* A trough of wood or masonry to carry off the water from a well.

نِيسَاكَر **Nasákar**, *M.* Truant, deserter, one who absconds, run away.

نِيسَاهَا **Nisáhá**, *adj.* Breathless.

نِيسَاوَنَر **Nasáwanr**, *c. v.* of نِيسَاوَنَر To fly, run away, etc.

نِيسَاب **Nasab nánwán**, *M.* A pedigree, genealogical tree.

نِيسَابَت **Nisbat**, *F.* Affinity, etc. See *U.*

Nisbat dewanr, To resemble.

نِيسَابِي **Nasbí**, *F.* A ear-jewel.

نِيسَتَائِي **Nistá'í**, *adv.* Slowly.

نِيسَتِير **Nistir**, *F.* A lancet, fleam.

نِيسَرَنَر **Nisranr**, *v. n.* To spring up, as a plant. 2. To blossom, come into ear. *Sh. Pr.* نِيسَرَدَا *P.* نِيسَرَسِي *F.*

نِيسَرِي **Nisrí**, *F.* Refined sugar.

نِيسَاك **Nasak**, *F.* Punishment.

نِيسَل كَرْدُو **Nisul karanr**, *v. t.* To relax one's muscles.

Nisul thíwanr, *v. n.* To be relaxed.

نِيسَاوَنَر **Nasanr**, *v. n.* To run away secretly, abscond, elope, fly, desert, depart from, abstain from, run away, to be defeated. To draw back, escape, flee. *c. v.* نِيسَاوَنَر

نِيسَاوَنَر **Nisang**, *adv.* Fearlessly, without fear, or reserve, freely.

نِيسَاوَر **Naswár**, *F.* Snuff make of tobacco.

نِيسَاوَرِي **Naswári**, *adj.* Snuff coloured. 2. *M.* A snuff seller.

نِيسَاوَك **Nasokar**, *M.* One who absconds, a truant, deserter. *Syn.* نِيسَاكَر

نِيسِي **Nisí**, Said by O'Brien to be the negative adverb "not" with the pronominal suffix of first person plural attached to it = "not we" but there can be little doubt that نِيسِي is used also as a simple negative. *E. g.*

كِيوَنَجُو پَك تَاں اے بھالے
مانس ہی - کڈا ہین شرفساد
ایں کہیں نال نِيسِي کیتا -

(Story of thief and thug)
Because for one thing, this is an honest man, this (man) has never done wrong or violence to any. نِيسِي is here only an emphatic form of negative.

Under نِيسِي O'Brien gives نِيسِي as = to "not I" and نِيسِي nisse "not we."

He is very likely right, but نِيسِي is also a simple or emphatic negative.

- Examples given by O'Brien show that the termination of the verb determines whether *نسی* is a singular or plural pronominal negative. See O'Brien's Glossary.
- نشا *Nashá, M.* Intoxication, drunkenness.
- Nashá píwanr, To drink intoxicants.
- Nashá piláwanr, To intoxicate, make drunk.
- نشادر *Nishádar, M.* Sal-Ammoniac, flux.
- نشانه *Nishána, M.* A mark, etc. See *U. Syn.* نشان
- Nishána chuttanr, To aim at.
- Nishána đewanr, To point out.
- Nishána láwanr, To mark.
- نشود *Nashúd, M.* Miser.
- نشوی *Nasha'í, M.* Drunkard, drinker.
- نصیب *Naşib, M.* Chance, fortune, fate.
- Naşib thíwanr, To fall to the lot of, acquire.
- نظر *Nazar, F.* Sight, look, etc. 2. Demoniacal possession. 3. Evil eye.
- Nazar baţţún, *M.* A charm.
- Nazar láwanr, To cast an evil eye.
- نعره *Na'rá, M.* A cry for help, noise.
- Na'rá máranr To cry out, make a noise,
- نغارا *Naghárá, M.* A kettle drum.
- نغارچی *Naghárchí, M.* A kettle drummer.
- نفاق *Nifáq, M.* Disagreement, discord.
- Nifáq powanr, To disagree, be at variance.
- نفرت *Nafrat, F.* Hatred, aversion, disgust.
- Nafrat karanr, To hate, loathe, abominate.
- نفل *Nifl, M.* The nipple of a gun.
- نقابیل *Niqábil, adj.* Incapable, unskilful.
- نقابیلی *Niqábilí, F.* Incapacity.
- نقاحت *Niqáhat, F.* Debility, exhaustion, faintness.
- نقص *Nuqs, M.* Defect, blemish, flaw.
- Nuqs páwanr, } To point out
a blemish,
Nuqs kadhanr, } find fault.
- نک *Nak, M.* Nose. 2. Shame. 3. Best part.
- Nak biná, *adj.* Flat nosed, P. D.
- Nak chúnranr, *M.* Depilatory forceps.
- Nak tár bharanr, To fill to the brim.
- Nak sunrkanr, To blow the nose.
- Nak kapanr, To cut off the nose, hence to bring to shame, dishonour.
- Nak ghísí, *F.* Rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.

- نَکَّا **Nakká, M.** High bank. *Sh.*
- Nakká band karná, v. t.** To close a water course leading into a bed. *P. D.*
- Nakká kholh dená, v. t.** To open such a channel. *P. D.*
- نِکَّا **Nikká, adj.** See *U.*
- Nikká sukká, (big and little)**
M. Goods, chattels, traps. *P. D.*
- نُكَّار **Nukár, M.** The noise of weeping, from نُكُّو to cry.
- نِکَّارَا **Nikará, adj.** Useless, miserable.
- نِکَّام **Nikám, F.** Without work, unemployed.
- نِکَّجھ **Nakujh, M.** Nothing.
- Nakujh jánranr, To despise.**
- نُکَّر **Nukar, F.** Angle, corner.
- نُکَّرَا **Nukrá, adj.** White (of a horse).
- نِکَّرا **Nikrá, adj.** Small. *Sh.*
- نُکَّل **Nakul, F.** Mocking. *Sh.*
- نِکَلنَر **Niklanr, } v. n.** To come
out, issue out,
نِکَلنَر **Nikhlanr Sh. } get a way,**
proceed, pour, burst out (of
leaves.) 2. To be dislocated.
Pr. نِکَلدا *P.* نِکَلیا *or* نِکَلتا *F.*
- نِکَلسی *c. v.* نِکَلواؤنَر
- نِکَلسی *c. v.* نِکَلواؤنَر He went towards another city.
- نِکَنی **Nikanní, F.** (Lit. Ancestral) Tracts of lands held on hereditary shares.
- نِکُورہ **Nakora, M.** A vent for water from a field. *P. D.*
- نِکُورہ **Nakohí, F.** Bad name, infamy, defamation, ill report.
- نِکَّہ **Nakka, M.** Edge. The bank separating the B ár from Chenáb river valley. *Sh.*
- نُکھ **Nukh, F.** A kind of large mat, made of dwarf palm leaves.
- نِکھار **Nikhár, M.** Any substance used for cleaning clothes.
- نِکھارنَر **Nikháranr, v. t.** To bleach or clean clothes.
- نِکھٹ **Nakhuṭṭ, v. n.** Be finished, dried up. *Sh.*
- نِکھد **Nakhid, adj.** Abject, pernicious, worthless.
- نِکھر **Nikhar, adj.** Impure, bad, adulterated, of little value.
- نِکھڑنَر **Nikharanr, v. n.** To be separated. *Pr.* نِکھڑا *P.* نِکھڑیا *F.*
- نِکھڑسی *v. t.* نِکھڑنَر *v. p.*
- نِکھڑواؤنَر *c. v.* نِکھڑجَنَر
- نِکھڑا **Nakherá, M.** Separation.
- نِکھڑنَر **Nakheranr, v. t.** To put apart, separate, assort, classify, divide. *Pr.* نِکھڑبندا *P.*
- نِکھڑیا *F.* نِکھڑسی *v. n.* نِکھڑنَر *v. p.* نِکھڑواؤنَر *c. v.* نِکھڑجَنَر
- نِکی تریکل **Nikki trikkal, F.** Small of back. *Sh.*
- نِکیہاں **Nikihán, adj.** Humble, contrite, lowly. *M.* Nothing.
- نِگال **Nigál, M.** Water running from a well. The right to irrigate from a well, outlet. *Hindi.*
- نِگال *P. D.*
- نِگانیاں **Niganián, F.** A line of rough hair on neck of a horse. If pointing to front, a good point, if pointing backwards towards rider exceedingly bad.

نگاہ **Nigáh**, *F.* A look, sight.
Nigáh chaḥḥaṇṇ, To come into sight.
 نگرے **Nagrí**, *F.* Country. Cf. *U.*
 نگرئی **Nago'í**, *M.* A variety of rice, *P. D.*
 نگہیرنڑ **Nagheraṇṇ**, *v. n.* To chew, eat. (*Vulgar.*)
 نگیال **Nigál**, *M.* Water running from a well. 2. The right to irrigate from a well.
Nigál wahaṇṇ, *v. t.* To stream.
 نگیلانڑ **Niglaṇṇ**, *v. n. v. t.* To swallow, gulp down, devour. *Pr.* نگیلدا *P.* نگلیا *F.* نگلیسی *v. t.* نگلیسی *P.* نگلیندا *F.*
 نل **Nal**, } *M.* The groin.
 نلا **Nallá**, }
Nallá máraṇṇ, To paw.
 نلکا **Nalká**, *M.* A waterpipe.
 نلکی **Nalkí**, *F.* A tube.
 نلی **Nali**, *M.* A long narrow hollow in the Bár. *Sh.*
 نلی **Nallí**, *F.* Reel. (weaving). *Sh.*
 نیم **Nim**, *F.* A tree (*Melia Indica*).
U. نیم
 نماز ویلا **Namáz velá**, *M.* About 5-45 A.M. *Sh.*
 نماشان **Nimáshán**, *F.* Evening, dusk.
 Annherián }
 nimáshán, } *Gloaming, just before dusk*
 Ghavvián } *Sh.*
 nimáshán, }

نیمانڑاں **Nimánraṇ**, *adj.* Miserable, poor, helpless, piteous, humble.
 نمر **Nimmar**, *v. n. Imp.* Subside, of foam or swelling. *Sh.*
 نمراش **Nimrásh**, *adj.* Soft.
Nimrásh thíwaṇṇ, To subside, of swellings or anger. 2. To become soft.
 نمرور **Nimrú**, *M.* A finger ring with a stone in it, opposed to چھلا a plain ring.
 نمک **Nimak**, *M.* Salt, only used in compound words.
Nimak khwár, Servant.
Nimak kháwaṇṇ, *v. t.* To serve.
Nimak murdár, *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious.
 نمناڑ **Nimmaṇṇ**, *v. n.* To be impregnated. *Pr.* نمیدا *P.* نمیا *F.* نمسی
 نموز **Namúz**, *M.* Fame, reputation, renown, honour.
Namúz ḥoraṇṇ, To lose one's dignity, forget one's self.
 نموز **Namoz**, *M.* A beginner in any kind of work, novice.
Namoz, *adj.* Inexperienced, clumsy, awkward.
 نموشی **Namoshí**, *F.* Shame, dishonour.
 نمہیں **Nimhín**, Pronominal negative, not I, not to me, not my. *Ex.* آنہیں سگدا I cannot come. نمہیں خطرہ چنڈدا To me is not the fear of life

(i.e., I am not afraid to die)
ننگیج *My heart*
is not for spinning.

نمیا *Nimmiá, M. Embryo. Sh.*

نناری *Nunári, M. Salt manufacturer.*
F. نُنَارِي

ننارن *Ninánr, F. Sister-in-law,*
Husband's sister.

ننارنن *Ninánren, M. Mother's house*
or family.

نناروان *Ninánwán, M. A hailstone.*
Syn. نُنَارِي

نندر *Nindar, F. Sleep. In Sh. نِينْدَر*
Nindar ukhṛanr, v. n. To
awake.

Nindar akhṛanr, v. t. To
wake up, rouse.

Nindar áwanr, v. n. To be
sleepy, to doze.

Nindar karar, v. n. To sleep.

نندرایا *Nindráyá, adj. Sleepless.*

ننڈھا *Nandhá, adj. Little, small,*
young.

Nandhá sáhib, The Assistant
Commissioner.

Nandhí peshí, Afternoon, 3
to 4 P.M.

ننڈھرا *Nandhrá, Dim. of ننڈھا*

ننگ *Nang, M. The privates.*
2. Shame.

Nang namúz, M. Shame and
honour.

ننگرائی *Ningrá'i, F. Infancy, child-*
hood.

ننگیج *Nangej, M. Pudendum mule-*
ris vel hominis, nakedness.

ننہیں *Ninhen, adv. Not, no, with*
post-position 3rd person Pl.
used with past tense, = not
by them or they (did) not.

ننی *Nuní, F. Penis.*

Nuní tror, M. ? Tortoise, an
animal living in rivers, said
to attack men.

نوارا *Nawará, M. The place where*
cattle collect before grazing.
Syn. نَوَارِي

نوارن *Niwáranr, c. v. From نَوَارِي*
To stoop, bend, bow. *Pr.*
نوارن *P. نَوَارِي* *F. نَوَارِي*
Syn. نَوَارِي

ننوان *Nawwán, adj. New, fresh,*
inexperienced.

Nawwán karar, To renew.

Nawwán nakor, adj. New,
unused.

Nawwán sawán, adj.
Afresh, anew.

نوان } *M. Land on*
نوارن } *which the*
 } *river has*
 } *deposited silt.*

نوارنن *Niwánrín, F. Wife of barber.*

نوارن *Niwáwanr, c. v. (from نَوَارِي*
To stoop), To cause to bend,
make obedient, bring under
discipline, subject. To in-
cline. *Pr. نوارن* *P. نوارن* *F. نوارن*
Syn. نوارن *v. n. نوارن*
or *نوارن* *v. p. نوارن*

نوايا *Niwayá, adj. Less.*

نوبلو *Noblu, M. The 2nd and 3rd*
day's milk of cow or buffalo.
P. D.

نوپي **Nopí, F.** Clay thrown up by a river (Sutlej). *P. D.*

نوٺنڙ **Nútanr, v. t.** To close the eyes. *Pr.* نوٺيندا *P.* نوٺيا *F.* نوٺيسى *F.*
v. p. نوٺينجڙ *c. v.* نوٺاونڙ

نود **Naud, M.** Felt. 2. A block-head.

نودي **Naudí, M.** A felt maker or seller.

نورا **Núrá, M.** A silver anklet made hollow. 2. A depilatory medicine.

نوراتا **Naurátá, M.** A Hindu festival, lasting nine nights in Assu and Chetr.

نورا **Norá, M.** A thick rope made of date leaves, grass or old rags. *Norá* made of rags is put on a bush and fired at night to keep pigs off the crops.

نورنڙ **Nivranr, v. n.** To bend, or stoop. *Pr.* نورڙدا *P.* نورڙيا *F.*
F. نورڙيسى *Syn.* نورڙو *v. p.* نورڙينجڙ *c. v.* نورڙونڙ

نورڙي **Nawrî, F.** A reel of thread. *P. D.*

نورشته **Nawishta, M.** That which is written, fate.

نورص **Navz, F.** The pulse.

نوكا **Noká, M.** The final branches of a canal; what brings water to a field is ڳاٺ; small branches which distribute it on the field نوڪا

نوڪانڙ **Núkanr, v. n.** To lament loudly. *Pr.* نوڪندا *P.* نوڪيا *F.* نوڪسى *F.*

نوڪه **Nokh, F.** Newly cleared land, so called for one year after clearing.

نولون **Naulún, M.** A mongoose (*Herpestes Griseus* or *Herpestes malaccensis*).

نون **Nún, M.** Salt.

نون **Non, adj.** Nine. *Syn.* نون (Shahpur).

نون **Nún, M.** The dative suffix of *W. P.* as spoken in Shahpur. = *U.* نو To, for, at.

نونان **Núnán, M.** One who is said to speak through his nose.

نون نون **Nún nún, M.** The nasal sound.

نورنڙ **Niwanr, v. n.** To bend, stoop, sag. *Pr.* نوردا *P.* نوريا *F.*
F. نورڙيسى *Syn.* نورڙو *v. p.* نورڙينجڙ *c. v.* نورڙونڙ or نورڙونڙ

نونه **Núngh, F.** A daughter-in-law. *Pl.* نونهين or نونهرين or نونهان

نونه **Naungh, M.** Finger or toe-nail.
Naungh laháwanr, To pare the nails.

نونهڊور **Naunghdar, F.** Claw, talon, of carnivorous birds and animals. *Sh.*

نوهه **Nivhe, Pronominal negative.** Not you.

نويڪلا **Naveklá, Adj.** Separate, private, alone. *Esp.* Without co-sharers in land.

نويڪلائي **Naveklá'í, F.** Privacy.

نويڻ **Navvín, adj.** New, fresh.

Navvín sirún, adv. Afresh from beginning.

- Navvīn banṛāwanṛ**, To renew.
- نه **Na**, *adv.* Negation, no, not.
- Na tān**, *conj.* Otherwise.
- Na na**, Neither, nor. *Conj. Sh.*
- نہا **Nihā**, Pronominal negative. Not he, she or it. *Ex.*
 موسیٰ کم کریںدے Is Musa doing the work?
 نہا کریںدا Not he.
- نہارا **Nihārá**, *M.* Lands cut up and furrowed by floods sweeping over them. *P. D.*
- نہاری **Nihārí**, *F.* A mash for horses.
 2. A light meal of bread, butter and milk.
- نہاوڻو **Naháwanṛ**, *v. n.* To bathe. *P. P.* نہاتا
- نہان **Nahān**, *M.* A gouge.
- نہانی **Nihānī**, *F.* A barberess, wife of نائی
- نہار **Nahar**, *M.* A wolf (*Canis pallipes*) 2. *F.* A canal, dike. 3. A tribe of Patháns.
- نہرا **Nahrá**, *adj.* Having horns pointed upward. *Sh.*
- نہنگ **Nihing**, } *M.* A slide in cloth for carrying a band.
 نہنگ **Nihung**, }
- نہوکرا **Nahokrá**, *M.* A rarity.
- نه هوندا **Nahondá**, *adj.* Non-existent. *M.* A nonentity.
- نہوندر **Nahúndar**, *F.* A claw, claw marks.
- نہوندرڻو **Nahúndranṛ**, *v. t.* To claw, to scratch.

نہیرڻو **Naheranṛ**, *M.* A nail cutting instrument.

نہیلا **Nahilá**, *M.* A stump or branch on which are hung milk vessels to air.

نہیں **Nahín**, *adv.* No, not. Note from O'Brien's Glossary: "In Multáni, the negative when used in a proposition with any personal pronoun, except the second person singular and the third person plural, coalesces with it and forms one word."

1st Pers. Sing. نسی - نہیں = Not I.

3rd Sing. نہا = Not he.

1st Pl. نسی = Not we.

2nd Pl. نهوہ = Not you.

The م (*m*) in نہیں corresponds

with the pronominal suffix of the 1st person sing. in Sindhi and Pushtu 'mē'; Persian 'Am' and the Prakrit genitive singular म् my. The 'se' in 'nise' is the regular suffix of the 1st person pl. in Multáni, as "thiose" was to us. 'Nisi' and 'niha' I cannot trace.

These reflected negatives are hardly ever used except with the present tense. In a marriage song, however, occurs "Hik nimhīn dītá ghaṭ. I gave not one deficient.

The و (*v*) in 'nivhe' corresponds with the suffix of the 2nd person *Pl.* in Sindhi which is Vā."

نه Ne, Or not, is it not. *Sh.*

نیاں **Niyán**, *M.* Justice, equity.

Niyán karanṛ, To administer justice.

نیانا Niáná, } M. A kicking rope
 نیاناں Niánañ, } by which the hind
 legs of cows and
 buffaloes are tied while being
 milked. *Syn.* ڈھنگ

نیانڑیں Niánrīn, *F.* Sister's daughter.

نیانین Niánín, *F.* Cultivated land.
Sh. 2. A manured land near
 a village. *Sh.*

نیترا Netrá, *M.* String or leather
 used for turning the churn.
S. R.

نیتنڑا Nítanr, *v. n.* To intend or
 purpose to say one's prayers.
 4. نیتة

نیٹ Neṭ, *adv.* Ultimately, at last,
 used in bargaining for the
 last bid.

نیجا Nejá, *M.* The seed of *Pinus*
Gerardiana *Pl.* نیجے

نیچا Nechá, *M.* The tube of a
 huqqa.

Nechá band, A maker of
 pipes or tubes for the huqqa.

نیر Nír, *M.* A tear. 2. Water,
Sh. adj. Separate, apart.

نیرا Nírá, }
 نیریں Níren, } *adv.* Only.

نیرنڑا Nírānr, *v. t.* To scatter. *Pr.*
 نیرنڑا *P.* نیریا *F.* نورسی

نیرے Nere, *adv.* Near, close by,
 handy, nigh at, in neighbour-
 hood of.

نیش Nesh, *M. F.* A camel having
 eight permanent teeth, eight
 or nine years old, full, grown,
 mature.

نیک Nek, *adj.* Good, etc. See *U.*

Nek banranr, }
 Nek thīwanr, } To amend,
 reform.

Nek naṣīb *adj.* Fortunate.

نیل Nail, *M.* A fetter, irons.

نیل Níl, *M.* A bruize, contusion.
 2. See *U.*

نیلوفر Nílofar, *M.* The fruit of the
 water lilly (*Nymphaea Edulis*
 or other species). 2. The
 plant.

نیله Níla, *M.* Black buck. *Sh.*

نیم Ním, *M.* Half.

Ním Wiruh, *adj.* Abnormal.

نیماکاری Nímákárí, *F.* Enamel.

نیں Nain, *F.* A natural watercourse.
 2. A flood from the hills,
 torrent.

نیں Nin, *Interj.* O, used by women
 to women. *Sh.*

نینا Nená, *M.* Hardened excrement.
P. D.

نیتندر Nenḍr, *F.* A contribution to a
 wedding feast.

نیتنڑا Nainr, *M. Pl. noun.* The eyes.

Nainr prānr, *M.* The whole
 body. *P. D.*

نیتنڑوں Nainrūn, *M.* Flowered muslin.

نیتنگر Niṅgar, *M.* A boy, lad.

نیتنگر Niṅgir, *F.* A girl, damsel.

نیتہ Nính, *M.* Love.

Nính láwanr, To love, make
 love.

Nính nibháwanr, To be
 faithful, constant in love.

نیوان Newán, *M.* A sign, token of
 recognition, a mark. Perhaps
 this is a *Pl. noun.*

نیوان Níwán, *M.* Land fertilized by
 alluvial silt. *adj.* Low.

نیوتنا **Newtá, M.** A contribution to a wedding feast. *Syn.* نیتدر

نیونژ **Newanr, v. t.** To take away, carry off, convey. *Pr.* نیندا
P. نیسا *F.* نیسی

نیون کهلوتا **Neun khalottá,** Standing with head bent. *Sh.*

نیون **Nehon, F.** A branching stick fixed in ground on which pots and pans used in dairy are hung. *P. D.*

و Wao.

و **Wáo,** The 36th letter of *W. P.* alphabet. It is represented in Roman character by *v. w. u. or o.*

و **O,** *Interj.* Used by men to women. 2. A Post-position, meaning towards.

وا **Wá, F.** Wind, air. 2. Rheumatism.

Wá áwanr, }
Wá niklanr, } To break wind.

Wá jhagolrán, }
Wá jhalotná, } *M.* A whirl-
Wá jholrán, } wind.

Wáen mínhen, Some time or other (*Lit.* wind and rain.)

واپیا **Wápiá, adj.** Mad.

وات **Wát, prep.** In. *M.* The mouth. 2. A road. *P. D.*

When compounded with nouns it sometimes signifies "state of"; as قهروات a state of oppression
دلیل وات a state of anxiety.

Wát pattanr, To gape with surprise, to open the mouth.

وات **Vát, F.** Edge of knife or sword. *Sh.* 2. Ridge of a hill. *Sh.*

3. Path, way.

واچا **Wájá, M.** A musical instrument.

واچنژ **Wáchanr, v. t.** To read. *Pr.* وچیسى
P. وچیندا
v. p. وچلیجنژ *c. v.* وچواونژ

واچه **Wáchh, F.** The corner of the mouth.

واچهژ **Wáchhar, F.** A shower, driven rain.

واده **Wádh, F.** Increase.

وادها **Wádhá, M.** Abundance, increase, profit, gain. 2. More than enough.

Wádhá karanr, To increase, to try for an increase.

وادهو **Wádhú, adj.** More.

وار **Wár, M.** A day. It is used as a post-position, as in *itwár,* Sunday. 2. A course or layer of bricks or stone in building. 3. A proverb or song. *F.* 4. An attack. 5. A turn.

Wár láwanr, v. t. To build.

Wár wár, adv. Often, repeatedly. *P. D.*

وارا **Wára, M.** } A time, turn,
واری **Wári, F.** } round, especially applied to obtaining water from a well or canal.

Wáre dá tap, }
Wáre dá kosá, } Intermittent fever,
Wáre dí maror, } ague.

وارا **Wára, M.** Access of fever.

وارنژ **Waranr, v. t.** To devote, sacrifice. *Pr.* وریندا
P. واریا *F.*

وریسی

وارون **Wárún**, *prep.* From one side.
 وارو وٹھی **Wáro waṭí**, }
 وارے وٹھی **Wáre waṭí**, } *adv.* By turn.
 واری واری **Wári wári**, } *F.* Alternation.
 واڑ **Wár**, *M.* A thorn hedge. *S. R.*
 واڑ **Wár**, } *M.* Standing cotton.
 ونواڑ **Vanvár**, } The pod is گونڈا;
 uncleaned cotton پھٹی;
 cleaned cotton کپاہ; the seed
 پدیا; the husk of the pod
 ساٹنگلی; the plant after the
 cotton has been picked وناٹھی.
 وارا **Vará**, *M.* A place enclosed by
 a hedge, cattle or sheep-fold.
Sh. 2. A small bundle of
 carded cotton.
 وارنڑ **Wáranr**, *c. v.* from وڑنڑ to
 enter. *Syn.* وڑونڑ *Pr.* وڑیندا
P. وڑیا *F.* وڑیسی *v. n.* وڑنڑ
 واڑھا **Wárhá**, *M.* } A calf from the
 واڑھی **Wárhí**, *F.* } time it leaves
 off suckling
 till fit to work or to bear.
 واڑی **Wári**, *F.* A pen for sheep or
 goats, fold, cote, 2. A field
 for, melons, cucumbers, etc.
 3. Balls of scutched cotton.
Sh.
 واس **Wás**, Drainage from rainfall.
 واسڑین **Wásrín**, } *F.* A money girdle,
 واسنی **Wásní**, } purse.
 واسی **Wási**, *M.* Inhabitant, resident.
 وانعه **Wáq'ia**, *M.* Event, etc. See *U.*
Wáq'ia dá máriá, *adj.* Dis-
 astrous.
 واقفی **Wáqifí**, *F.* Acquaintance,
 knowledge, experience.

واکدا **Vákdá**, *adv.* More or less. *Sh.*
 واگی **Wág**, *F.* A bridle, rein.
Wág pheraṅr, To turn or pull
 the rein.
Wág ḍor, A long leading rein.
 واگی **Wágí**, } *adj.* Similar,
 واگوان **Wágwán**, } opposed to ساگی
 identical.
Wágwán mál, Property like
 or equal value to things
 stolen.
 وال **Wál**, *M.* Hair.
Wál paṭṭanr, To pluck the
 hair.
Wál tror, *M.* Porrigo. A skin
 disease.
Wál char, Scald head. 2.
 Ring worm (*Tinea trichophy-*
tina).
Wál wál, Every hair.
Wál waṭ, *M.* Maker of hair-
 ropes.
 والا **Wálá**, *M.* Possessor, keeper. *U.*
 2. An earring.
Wálá powanr, To become
 dull.
Wálá ghattanr, To make
 dull, to turn the edge.
Wálá, *prep.* Of or belonging
 to.
 والی **Wáli**, See *U.* Perhaps also
 possession. 2. An ear-ring.
 وانج **Wánj**, *F.* Illiberal treatment
 by a step-mother to step-son
 or daughter.
 وانج کرنڑ **Wánj karanr**, } To treat
 وانج **Wánjanr**, } illiberally.
 واندها **Wándhá**, *adj.* Empty, dis-
 engaged, at leisure.
Wándhá karanr, To empty.
 واندها **Wándhá**, *M.* Away from the
 village, distant, used of graz-
 ing ground. *Sh.*

وان Wán, } *M.* Rope made of
وانر Wánr, } *Munj*, or date
leaves for stringing
beds. 2. A double wheeled
well. *P. D.*

Taliwátwán wán, Rope spun
with the palm of the hand.

Labanká wán, Rope made on
spindles, by Labánás who
are professional rope makers.

وانگ Wáng, *F.* Oil used for greas-
ing wood work. *P. D.*

وانگ Wáng, }
وانگون Wángún, } *adv.* Post-posi-
وانگنر Wánganr, } tion. like to,
وانگین Wángen, } as, like.

وانگر Wángar, *prep.* Like. *Haz.*

وانگی Wángí, *F.* A piece of wood
carried across the shoulder,
with ropes at each end for
carrying baggage.

وانور Wánwar, *F.* A net made of
wán for catching pigs or
deer.

وانورا Wánwará, *M.* A dwarf. 2.
A pig difficult to catch.

وانه Vánh, *F.* Holes in shaft of
plough. *Sh.*

وانر Wáo, *M.* A disease among
horses. *P. D.*

وانرنگ Wá viṅg, *F.* A medicinal
seed (*Embelia ribes* or
Myrsine Africana.)

وانه Váh, *v. t. Imp.* Plough, culti-
vate. *Sh.* *v. n.* Flow. *Sh.*

وانه Wáh, }
وانه Wáhá, } *M.* A canal, dike.

وانه Wáh, *interj.* Bravo, well done,
you don't say so. 2. *M.* Oppor-
tunity, way. 3. In composition
with nouns, as far as.

واهدا Váhdá, *M.* Increase. *Sh.* 2.
Salt miner. *Sh.*

واهدن Váhdan, *F.* Salt miner's wife.
Sh.

واهدها Váhdhá, *adj.* Strange. *Sh.*

واهر Váhr, *v. n. Imp.* Be in season
(of a cow). *Sh.*

واهری Váhri, *adj.* In season, of large
and small cattle. *Sh.*

واهدکا Váhryká, See *هز* *Sh.*

واهل Váhl, *M.* Hollow. *Sh.* 2. A
barren cow or buffalo that
does not hold. *P. D.*

واهنر Váhnṛ, *M.* Mountain torrent.
Sh.

واهنری Váhnrí, *F.* Dim. of *واهنر*

واهو Wáhú, *M.* (Lit. a worker
from *هز* to move, work) a
working bullock. 2. Spindle
of a spinning wheel. *Syn.*
ترکلا

واهی Wáhi, *F.* Agricultural work,
husbandry, from *هز* 2.
Common lot.

واهیات بکنر Wáhiyát bakar, To talk
absurdly, foolishly.

وانی Wá'í, *F.* Wind in the bowels,
flatulency.

وینلنر Viḅlanr, *v. n.* To become con-
fused from fear. *Pr.* وینلدا
P. وینلیا *F.* وینلی *Syn.*

وینلنر 2. To go out of one's
mind. *P. D.*

ویار Wapár, *M.* Merchandise,
trade.

Wapár karar, To trade.

ویاری Wapári, *M.* Having a trade
account. 2. A dealer, trader.

وِپرا Viprá, *M.* Thought, consideration, mention 2. Apprehension.

وِپھل Viphál, *In Sh.* Talking in sleep. See. وِپھلنڑ

وِپھلانڑ Viphlanr, *v. n.* To become confused from fear. To become incoherent, to be delirious, out of one's mind, off one's head, to rave. *Pr.* وِپھلدا *P.* وِپھلنڑ *F.* وِپھلیا *Syn.*

وت Vat, *adv.* Again, afterwards. Still, then.

وتاونڑ Vatawanr, *v. t.* To move round. A cure or charm for various diseases in which seven kinds of grain or pigeons are moved round the body. *Pr.* وتیندا *P.* وتیا *F.* وتیسی *v. p.* وتیجنڑ

وتائون Watá'un, *M.* The egg plant (*Solanum melon gena*).

واتا'ون rangá, *adj.* Purple.

وتر Vatar, *F.* The condition of land which is neither too moist, nor too dry to plough.

Bhugg Vattar, *M.* Too little moisture. *Sh.*

وتر Vattar, } *F.* Moisture.

وتری Vattrí, }

وتراونڑ Vatráwanr, *v. t.* To make moist.

وتری Vattrí, *adj.* In season, of camels. *Sh.*

وتنڑ Vattanr, *v. n.* To wander. Used as an auxiliary, it gives the sense of continuance. *Pr.* وتسی *F.* وتدا *P.*

وتو Watu, *In exchange for* (Bomford).

وتھ Vith, *F.* Distance. (Short.)

وتھرانڑ Vithranr, *v. t.* To spread clothes or bedding. *Pr.* وتھریسی *F.* وتھریا *P.* وتھریندا

وتھولا Vithúlá, } *adj.* At a short distance from.

وتھولا Vitholá, } *In Multán, far.*

وتھی Vithí, *F.* Distance.

وتھ Vatt, *M.* Fine flour of bájra, eaten raw with sugar. *Sh.*

وتھ Vat, *M.* Anything twisted. The wick of a lamp, roll of grass, fold. 2. A writhe from pain, writhing, distortion, colic. 3. Sultriness. *In Sh. F.* The mouth by which water is admitted into a field or "band." 2. Enmity, hate. 3. A frown, wrinkle. 4. Away. 5. Revenge, vendetta. *Sh.*

وتھا Wattá, *M.* A clod, stone, boulder. 2. A weight. 3. Exchange, discount. 4. Blame, accusation. 5. Lobe of ear. *Sh.*

واتھا'لاوانڑ Wattá láwanr, *To stigmatise.*

واتھا'ساٹھا Wattá saṭṭá, *Exchange, intermarriage.*

واتھا'بھانانڑ Watṭe bhannanr, *To break clods.*

وتھاندرا Watándrá, *M.* Exchange of work among women, who are spinning for others and getting sewing done in return.

وتھاونڑ Watáwanr, *v. t.* To change, alter, exchange, barter. 2. Twist. *Sh. Pr.* وتھیندا *P.* وتھسی *F.* وتھایا

وتھائی Watá'í, *F.* Barter.

وتھاپ Watap, *F.* Favour, favouritism.

واتھاپ'کارانڑ Watap karanr, *To shew favouritism.*

وٲراٲ } *Vatran*, } *M.* The first water-
 وٲرو } *Vatran*, } ing after sowing
 } } seed.

وٲك *Wattak*, *F.* The proceeds of
 a sale, income, price received
 for goods sold.

وٲنٲر *Watanr*, *v. n.* To wander.
 (*P. D.* وٲن)

وٲنٲر *Watanr*, *v. t.* To twist. 2. To
 mould. 3. To change. 4. To
 earn. *Pr.* وٲنٲدا *P.* وٲنٲا *F.*
 وٲنٲا *v. p.* وٲنٲنٲو *c. v.*
 وٲنٲا وٲنٲو

Rasse Vatanr, To twist ropes.

Rore Vatanr, To make clay
 into pellets for a pellet bow.

Rorían Vatanr, To make gur
 into balls.

وٲنه *Vatne*, *M.* Stick for twisting
 rope 2. Ointment used at
 weddings, of barley flour oil
 and turmeric. *Sh.*

وٲنٲا وٲنٲا *Watwanri*, *F.* Urination, Lit,
 the clod of earth used by
 Muhammadans for cleaning
 after urination.

وٲنٲا وٲنٲا *Watwawanr*, *c. v.* from وٲنٲر
 to twist.

وٲنٲو *Wattún*, A post-position. In
 exchange for, instead. *Syn.*
 وٲنٲو - وٲنٲو is used when two
 unlike things are exchanged,
 وٲنٲو when two of the same
 kind are exchanged.

وٲنٲو *Wachar*, *M.* A wooden
 mallet.

وٲه *Vith*, *F.* Dung of birds, etc.

Vith maranr, To mute, eject
 excrement.

وٲه *Vutth*, *v. n. imp.* Rain. *Sh.*

وٲه *Vutthá*, *M.* Rain. *Sh.*

وٲه *Vathanr*, *v. t.* To seize, take,
 catch. *Pr.* وٲهٲنٲا *P.* وٲهٲنٲا
 or وٲهٲنٲا *F.* وٲهٲنٲا *v. p.* وٲهٲنٲا
c. v. وٲهٲنٲا Imperative وٲهٲنٲا
 O'Brien makes the *Pr.* وٲهٲنٲا
 and *F.* وٲهٲنٲا after the form
 of *v. n.*

وٲه *Vathú*, Verbal-noun. Seizing,
 taking.

وٲه *Vathútá*, That which has been
 seized, past-part. of وٲهٲنٲا

وٲه *Vathúhán*, *M.* A scorpion.

وٲه *Vatthí*, *F.* A hone, stone for
 sharpening tools.

وٲه *Vij*, } *F.* Lightning. Esp.
 وٲه *Vijlá*, } that which strikes
 the earth, opposed
 to وٲهٲنٲا summer lightning.

وٲه *Vajattrí*, *M.* Player. *Sh.*

وٲه *Vajjon*, *M.* Value for a draft.
Sh.

وٲه *Vajjh*, *M.* A pole (of bamboo)
 used in punting. *Sh.* 2.
 Opportunity.

Vajjh nál, *adv.* Opportunely.

Vajh páwanr, *v. i.* To find an
 opportunity.

وٲه *Vajh*, } *M.* Handle of sickle,
 وٲه *Vájh*, } hatchet, mattock,
 etc.

وٲه *Vajhá*, *M.* Handle. *Sh.*

وٲه *Vajhanr*, *v. t.* To seize, catch
 take. *Pr.* وٲهٲنٲا *P.* وٲهٲنٲا
F. وٲهٲنٲا *Irr.* Imperative
 وٲهٲنٲا not وٲهٲنٲا Participle
 وٲهٲنٲا

- وچاؤنڙ** **Vajāwanr**, *v. t.* To sound, play a musical instrument.
Pr. وچيندا *P.* وچايا *F.* وچنڙ *v. n.* وچيسي
- وچنڙ** **Vajānr**, *v. n.* To sound, be sounded. *Pr.* وچدا *P.* وچيا *F.* وچنڙ *v. t.* وچسي
- وچويا** **Vājwiya**, *M.* Musician.
- وچين** **Vājēn**, *M.* O'clock, time.
- وچ** **Vach**, *v. n.* *Imp. Fail.* *Sh.*
- وچ** **Vich**, *prep.* Among, between, through, in, at, on, by. *M.* Power, strength.
- Vich jittī**, According to one's power, judgment **وچ** **ميدڙ** *وچ* **جتي** According to my power.
- Vich āwanr**, To mediate, intervene.
- Vich kār**, Middle, midst, used with genitive.
- وچاڪ** **Vichāk**, *prep.* Intermediate, between.
- وچالو** **Vichālū**, *M.* A mediator.
- وچالڙ** **Vichāle**, *prep.* Used with the plural. Among.
- وچر** **Vichar**, *F.* Land possessed by more than one person but undivided.
- وچلا** **Vichlā**, *adj.* Middle, intermediate.
- وچن** **Vachan**, *M.* Promise, agreement, affirmation, assertion. *Cf. U.*
- وچولو** **Vicholu**, *M.* Discoloured flood water of hill streams opposed to (tandohu) or black water of perennial streams. 2. Cultivation in *bands*, not well cultivation. *P. D.*

- وچون** **Vichūn**, *prep.* **وچ** with post-position **ون** from. From among, through.
- وچه** **Vachh**, *F.* A female suckling buffalo calf.
- وچها** **Vachhá**, *M.* } A cow's calf
وچهي **Vachhī**, *F.* } while suckling.
- وچهاونڙ** **Vichhāwanr**, *v. t.* To spread, as a cloth. *Pr.* وچهيندا *P.* وچهيا *F.* وچهيسي *v. n.* وچهينڙ *v. p.*
- وچهاونڙاڻ** **Vichhāwanrān**, *M.* Bedding, that which is spread.
- وچهونڙ** **Vichhranr**, *v. n.* To be separated. *Pr.* وچهوڙا *P.* وچهوڙيا *F.* وچهوڙسي
- وچهوڙيا** **Vichhrīā**, *Part.* Separated.
- وچهونڙ** **Vichhanr**, *v. n.* To be spread. *Pr.* وچهوڙا *P.* وچهوڙيا *F.* وچهوڙسي *v. t.* وچهوڙونڙ *v. p.* وچهوڙينڙ
- وچهوڙ** **Vichhamh**, Promontory between the Jehlam and the Chenab. *Sh.*
- وچهوڙ** **Vichhū**, *M.* An insect, that stings but rarely, dark in colour, not a scorpion, *Sh.*
- وچهوڙا** **Vichhorā**, *M.* Separation.
- وچهوڙير** **Vachher**, *M.* A cow's calf. *Syn.* وچهوڙيا
- وحدت** **Wahdat**, *F.* A habit, practice. *Cf. U.* = alone.
- وخت** **Wakht**, *M.* Time, season, opportunity. *U.* وقت

Wakht powanr, To fall into trouble, to fall on bad times.

وَدَا **Wadá**, See وِتَنَز Past tense.

وَدَان **Vadán**, *M.* Sledge hammer. *Sh.*

وَدَان **Vaddán**, Often used as an auxiliary verb in the same way as رَہَا in *U.* With a sense of continuance. In *Pl.* وِدے and وِدیاں are in use. See وِتَنَز

وَدِع **Wida'**, *M.* A fare-well visit.

Wida' karar, To pay a fare-well visit.

وَدھ **Wadh**, *adj.* More, excellent, greater, too much.

Wadh powanr, *v. n.* To fall. 2. See. وَدھنَز

وَدھانے **Wadhánme**, } *adj.* Ninety-nine.

وَدھانے **Wadhánwe**, }

وَدھاوَنَز **Wadháwanr**, *v. t.* To increase, prefer, prolong, put forth, raise, enlarge, increase, extend, augment, heighten, hold out, lengthen. 2. Of wells, to stop. 3. Of milk, to pour. *Pr.* وَدھیندا *P.* وَدھایا *F.* وَدھینسی *v. n.* وَدھنَز *c. v.* وَدھراوَنَز

وَدھائی **Wadhá'í**, *F.* Congratulation on occasion of birth or marriage. Blessing, in form of gift, (often on joyful occasions.)

وَدھر **Vadhar**, *M.* Wrinkle. 2. Shoulder strap for drum. *Sh.*

وَدھرک **Wadhruk**, *F.* Enlarged gland, bubo.

وَدھری **Wadhri**, *F.* A leather strap or belt.

وَدھڑاں **Wadhrañ**, *M.* } A kind of metal drink-

وَدھڑیں **Wadhriñí**, *F.* } ing pot with a spout to it.

وَدھڑیں **Wadhriñ**, *F.* Hiccough of approaching death.

وَدھ گھٹ **Wadh ghatt**, *adv.* More or less. *Sh.*

وَدھنَز **Vadhanr**, *v. n.* To increase, exceed, become large, grow, advance, prevail, go further. *Syn.* وَدھ وِنَجَنَز *Pr.* وَدھدا *P.* وَدھواوَنَز *F.* وَدھسی *c. v.* وَدھواوَنَز

Vadhanr phallar, To prosper.

Ghat Vadh, Loss or gain.

Ghátá Vádhá, Loss and profit.

وَدھیک **Wadhík**, *adj.* More, greater, excessive.

وَدے **Vadde**, }

وَدیاں **Vaddián**, } See وَدَاں

وَدیفہ **Vadifa**, *M.* A fixed allowance. Esp. what is given to Mullahs or Brahmins by the pious. O'Brien applies the word to a small cake given to Mullahs, from A. وَدیفہ 2. A scholarship 3. Daily prayer.

وَدڑی **Wadri**, See وَدھری

وَدھ **Wadh**, *M.* Gleanings after harvest.

Wadh chunar, To glean.

وَدھ **Vaddh**, *v. t. Imp.* Cut, reap. *Sh.*

وَدھی **Vadhí**, *F.* A bribe. It has many euphemistic names as "shiríní", sweet-meats. "Kapreñ dhná'í", Price of washing clothes. "Patáse", A kind of sweet-meat. "Tedá haqq", your right.

Vadhí khor, One who takes bribes. *adj.* Corrupt, venal.

- Vadhí đewan̄r**, To bribe, corrupt.
- Vadhíghinnan̄r**, To take bribes.
- وڊا **Vadá**, *adj.* Large, great, long, main, elder, ample, major, mighty. *M.* Ancestor, progenitor. *F.* وڊی
- Vadá dīhárá**, } Festival, holi-
Vadá roz, } day.
- Vadá welá**, Before sunrise.
- Wadđi-khang**, *F.* Whooping cough.
- وڊانڙ **Wadán̄r**, *M.* A sledge hammer.
- وڊانی **Wadání**, *F.* The rope at bottom of bedstead used to tighten it. *P. D.*
- وڊانی **Wadái**, *F.* Pride, haughtiness, loftiness, conceit.
- Wadái khor**, *M.* A proud, imperious person.
- Wadái karan̄r**, To be lifted up with pride, to be proud.
- وڊا **Vadká**, *M.* Ancestor, progenitor, patriarch, chief, elder; given by Bomford as an affectionate diminutive.
- وڊیرا **Waderá**, *M.* Ancestor. (2. Rather large. *Sh.*)
- Wad̄ wadere**, *pl.* Ancestors.
- وڊ **Var**, *M.* Husband. *Sh.*
- وڊ **War**, A post-position, signifying good.
- وڊ **War**, *adj.* Desirable, precious, etc. *U.*
- War áwan̄r**, } To succeed, be
Varáwan̄r, } fulfilled. *Pr.*
وڊا آندا *P.*
- وڊا آسی *F.* وڊا آیا
- وڊا آگ **Wirág**, *M.* Desire, wish. *S. B.*
- Wirág áwan̄r**, } To abandon one's
Wirág thíwan̄r, } self,
separate one's self from world.
- وڊا وری **Waráwarí**, *F.* Equality.
- وڊا وری **Wará'en**, } *Prep.* Without,
وڊا وری **Waráhen**, } except.
- وڊا ورت **Virt**, *F.* Orlentale of a Brahman, customary business. *Sh.*
- وڊا ورتاوا **Vartáwá**, *Sh.* } *M.* Custom,
وڊا ورتاوا **Vartewá**, } fashion, intercourse,
dealing.
- وڊا ورتاوانڙ **Wartáwan̄r**, *v. t.* To divide, distribute.
- وڊا ورتنڙ **Vartan̄r**, *v. n.* To use, have dealings with. *Pr.* وڊا ورتدا *P.*
وڊا ورتاوانڙ *F.* ورتسی *c. v.* ورتاوانڙ
- وڊا ورت **Warch**, *F.* A drug and plant. (*Acorus calamus.*)
- وڊا ورتسا **Varsá**, *M.* A yearly allowance of grain made to farm servants, at spring harvest, it varies from 1¼ maunds to 2½ maunds.
- وڊا ورتساوانڙ **Warsáwan̄r**, *v. n.* To be benefited.
- وڊا ورتساوانڙ **Warghaláwan̄r**, *v. t.* To mislead, deceive, pervert, entice, persuade, inveigle.
- وڊا ورتف **Varf**, *F.* Snow. *Sh.*
- وڊا ورتگا **Vargá**, *M.* A rafter. *S. B.* 2. Small strips of wood used for roofing. *Sh.*
- وڊا ورت **Wiran**, *M.* The title by which women address a son, brother or brother's son. *P. D.*
- وڊا ورت **Virwár**, *M.* Thursday. *Sh.*

- وَرَج **Viroj**, *adj.* On the wrong track. *Sh.*
- ورھا **Varhá**, *M.* A rope made of munj or date leaves. 2. A year. *Sh.*
- ورھی **Varhí**, *F.* A short string used for tying lotás to a Persian wheel.
- Varhí sú'í**, *F.* The clothing given to a bride by the bridegroom's father on the day of the wedding.
- ورھیں **Varhen**, *M.* A year. *Syn.* ورہیں *Makes Pl.* - ورھیاں
ورھیں
- ورہام **Variám**, *M.* A hero, warrior.
- وریامگی **Variámgi**, *F.* Heroism, courage, bravery.
- وریلہ **Varelá**, *M.* A time, turn. *adj.* of or belonging to ورا a time, turn.
- Varelá khaji**, A date tree bearing fruit in alternate years.
- وڑا **Virá**, *v. t. Imp.* Allow in account, debit. *Sh.*
- وڑیاں **Warrián**, *Pl.* of وڑی A kind of food made of pulse.
- وڑنڑ **Varanr**, *v. n.* To enter, come in. *Pr.* وڑدا *P.* وڑیا *F.* وڑسی
- وڑھنڑ **Vurhanr**, *v. n.* To flow, move. *Pr.* وڑھدا *P.* وڑھیا *F.* وڑھسی
- وڑھی **Varhí**, *F.* Subdivision of an estate. *Sh.*
- وڑینڈی **Varindí**, *F.* Coping.
- وزن **Vazan**, *M.* Weight, etc. See *U. 2.* A dose.
- وزیرے **Vazire**, *Pl. M.* A cymbal.
- وس **Vas**, *M.* Power, authority, control. 2. Disposal.

وس **Vis**, *v. t. imp.* Trust. *Sh.*

- Vis powanr**, *v. n.* To misplace trust. 2. To trust. *Sh.* Here there is no suspicion of doubt. In S. Punjab the verb is used in the sense of, I trusted and was deceived.
- وسا **Vassá**, *adj.* Capable, fit, able, worthy.
- وساخ **Visákh**, *M.* The 2nd Hindu month, April 15th to May 15th. Harvest begins on 1st of Visákh, which is kept as a festival. 2. A courtyard with shed, used as a guest house and place of meeting for business. *A.* وٹاق
- وسارا **Visará**, *M.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.
- وسارنڑ **Visáranr**, *v. t.* To forget, miss, forsake. *Pr.* وسریندا *P.* وساریا
F. وسرہسی
- وساڈپنڑ **Visánpnanr**, *v. n.* To become depressed, to lose energy, to be careworn.
- وساڈندر **Visánder**, *M.* Fire, is used when an oath is taken on fire. *Syn.* وسنتر
- وساوا **Vasáwá**, *M.* A wooden stop on a Persian wheel to prevent its turning backwards.
- وساوانڑ **Vasáwanr**, *c. v.* from ستر To rain, dwell.
- وساہ **Visáh**, *M.* Trust, confidence.
- Visáh karanr**, *v. t.* To trust, to place confidence in.
- وساع **Visá'**, *M.* Sorrel.
- وسانی **Wasá'í**, *M.* The man who makes indigo into cakes.
- وستا **Vastá**, *F.* Time, season.

- وسر بهولے **Visir bholá**, *M.* Error, forgetfulness, mistake, a blunder.
- وسر بهولے **Visir bhole**, *adv.* Unwittingly, inadvertently, unintentionally.
- وسر نٲو **Visranr**, *v. n.* To be forgotten, slip from mind. *Pr.* وسردا *P.* وسرسي *F.* وسرپا
- وسر ونٲجنٲو **Visir wanjanr**, *v. p.* To be forgotten.
- وسعت **Wusa't**, *F.* Power, ability.
- وسکنٲو **Viskanr**, *v. n.* To be beguiled, enticed, become covetous. *Pr.* وسکسي *F.* وسکيا *P.* وسکدا
- وسکني **Viskaní**, *F.* A beguiler, deceiver.
- وسل **Vasal**, *M.* An onion (*Allium Cepa*).
- وسماونٲو **Vismáwanr**, *v. t.* To extinguish, appease, put out. 2. To benumb, make senseless. *Pr.* وسمايئا *P.* وسمايئا *F.* وسمايئا *v. n.* وسماونٲو *c. v.* وسماونٲو
- Shar vismáwanr**, To stop a quarrel, make peace.
- Shar vismáwanr wálá**, *M.* A peace maker.
- وسمنٲو **Vismanr**, *v. n.* To be extinguished, be extinct, to go out, (of fire). 2. To lose sensation, tingle, to benumb. 3. To be in a brown study. *Pr.* وسانتا *P.* وسمايا *or* وسمايا *F.* وسماونٲو *c. v.* وسماونٲو *v. t.* وسمايئا *F.* وسماونٲو
- وسنٲر **Visantar**, *M.* See وساندر
- وسندڙ **Vasandar**, *M.* An inhabitant.

- وسندي **Vasandí**, *F.* A cultivated or inhabited spot.
- وسنٲو **Vasanr**, *v. n.* To dwell, live, abide, reside. 2. To be cultivated. *Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *or* وٲها *F.* وسسي *c. v.* وساونٲو
- Vasanr**, *v. n.* To rain. *Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *or* وٲها *F.* وسسي *c. v.* وساونٲو
- وسنٲو **Visanr**, *وس بهونٲو v. n.* To misplace one's trust, to be neglectful of. 2. To trust, to be credulous. *Sh. Pr.* وسدا *P.* وسيا *F.* وسسي
- وسون **Wassún**, *adj.* Of house, inhabited. Of land, cultivated.
- Wassún wánr**, *M.* An inhabitant, resident, dweller.
- وسونٲوگا **Vissúnprakká**, *adj.* Of bread, baked slowly and not browned.
- وسيب **Waseb**, } *M.* Abode, dwelling.
- وسيبا **Wasebá**, }
- وسيووا **Wasewá**, }
- وسيك **Vasek**, *adj.* Better.
- وسيله **Wasíla**, *M.* Disposition, instrument, etc. See *U. 2.* Advocate.
- وسله بهنٲو **Wasle bahanr**, *v. t.* To be successful, be obtained, be attained. 2. To perform, accomplish, achieve.
- وسو **Wazú**, *M.* Ceremonial purification.
- Wazú sázanr**, To make ablution.
- وغیره **Waghaira**, *adv.* Et cetera. 2. *adj.* Strange, other, surplus

وقت **Waqt**, *M.* Time, etc. *U.*

Waqt powanr, *M.* To fall on bad times, suffer misfortune.

وڪ **Vak**, *M.* Used of wheat flour when mixed with water to form dough; it has great powers of cohesion, so that broad cakes can be made without the cakes breaking.

وڪاڻڙان **Vikaṅṛān**, *adj.* Sold. *Sh.*

وڪاڙو **Viká'ú**, *adj.* For sale.

وڪاڻڙو **Vikáwanr**, } *v. n.* To be sold.

وڪاڻڙو **Vikaṅṛ**, } *v. n.* To be sold.

Pr. وڪاڻڙا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪاڻڙي

or Pr. وڪوڻڙا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪوڻڙي

or وڪاڻڙي

Pr. وڪڙا *P.* وڪيا *F.* وڪاڻڙي

وڪرا **Vakrá**, *M.* } A small water-course leading from a main stream to a field.

وڪري **Vakrí**, *F.* }

وڪري **Vikrí**, *F.* Sale, price.

وڪم **Wakkam**, *F.* The heart-wood of *Caesalpinia Sappan*, used for dying red.

وڪڙو **Vakaṅṛ**, *v. n.* To be about to calve. *Pr.* وڪڙي *P.* وڪي *F.*

وڪاڻڙي

وڪھڙو **Vakh**, *adj.* Separate, apart, asunder.

Vakho-vakh, *adv.* Separately. *Sh.*

وڪھڙو **Vakhar**, *M.* A general name for oil seeds. "til" "sarsún" "ussún," 2. Head and feet of a goat or sheep.

وڪھڙا **Vakhrá**, *adj.* Separate, diverse, of a different kind. 2. Besides, in addition.

وڪھي **Wakhí**, *F.* The side, of man or beast, below ribs.

وڳو **Vigg**, } *adj.* Given in exchange (for a stolen animal), like *Sh.*

وڳوان **Vigwán**, }

وڳو **Vagg**, *M.* A herd of cows or she camels. *Sh.*

وڳاهه **Vigáh**, *M.* Marriage.

وڳونگ **Wagotag**, *adv.* Quickly, rapidly. *P. D.*

وڳهه **Vaggh**, *M.* Breach. *Sh.*

وڳهه **Vigha**, *M.* A land measure of 4 kanals = $\frac{1}{2}$ acre. See *مرلا*

وڳھر **Vaghar**, *M.* A flock, covey, herd, used of birds or beasts.

وڳھي **Vaghí**, *F.* Flow irrigation, used in north of Multán district.

وڳو **Vag**, *M.* A herd of camels or cattle.

وڳا **Vaggá**, *M. pl.* وڳا Small pieces of wood between rafters for roofing houses.

وڳار **Vigár**, *F.* Forced labour.

Vigár pakranr, To obtain forced labour, to impress, compel.

Vigár kadhanr, To work carelessly, in a half hearted way.

وڳاڙو **Vigár**, *M.* Contamination, damage.

وڳاڙڙو **Vigáranr**, *v. t.* To spoil, damage, bungle, corrupt, deface, disfigure. *Pr.* وڳاڙڙو

P. وڳاڙڙا *F.* وڳاڙڙي *v. n.*

وڳاڙڙو

وڳاڙو **Vigáru**, *M.* A Bungler.

وگاؤنڑ **Vagāwanṛ**, *v. t.* To sound, cause to sound, play a musical instrument. 2. Make to go, send, throw. *Sh.* 3. In *S. R.* To throw violently. *Pr.* وگیندا *P.* وگیا *F.* وگنڑ *v. n.* وگیسی

وگنڑ **Vigranṛ**, *v. n.* To be spoiled, to be corrupt, be damaged, be contaminated. *Pr.* وگڑنا *P.* وگڑیا *F.* وگڑسی *v. t.* وگاؤنڑ

وگنڑ **Vaḡlanṛ**, *v. t.* To surround, drive together. *S. R.*

وگنڑ **Vaḡanṛ**, *v. n.* To be sounded, to be played. 2. To run, move. Of water, flow. Of wind, blow. *Pr.* وگدا *P.* وگیا *F.* وگاؤنڑ *v. t.* وگسی

وگوان **Vaḡwān**, *adj.* Similar, not identical. See واگی

ول **Wil**, *F. S. R.* See پٹھا A cattle disease.

ول **Wal**, *M.* A twist, turn, zigzag. 2. Direction. *Sh.* 3. A creeper, water melon. *Sh.* 4. A stack of untrodden wheat. *Prep.* To, towards. *adj.* Well, healthy. In *Sh.* middling. *adv.* Again, afterwards, over-against, moreover, then. 2. To one side, out of the way. *Sh.*

Wal wanjanṛ, To go back.

Wall hikk maṇe, On one side. *Sh.*

ولا **Walá**, *adv.* Again.

Walá ákhanṛ, To repeat, say again.

Walá ánanṛ, To bring back.

Walá páwanṛ,

Walá láwanṛ,

Walá karanṛ,

} To relay.

Walá ḡewanṛ, To give back, restore, make restitution.

Walá rakhanṛ, To replace.

Walá sunṛawanṛ, To repeat.

Walá walá, Often, again and again.

Walá karanṛ, To repeat. It will be seen from the above that لا corresponds to the Eng. prefix re.

ولا **Wallá**, *prep.* Around, not direct. 2. *M.* A pole.

Wallá máranṛ, *v. n.* To go round, not direct.

ولاواں **Valáwān**, *M.* Twist. *Sh.*

ولاونڑ **Waláwanṛ**, *v. t.* To refund, return, turn. 2. To turn over, as leaves of a book or chappáties. 3. To hold back, not to perform a promise, to go back from one's word. *Pr.* ولیندا *P.* ولایا *F.* ولیسی *v. n.* ولنڑ *v. p.* ولیننڑ *c. v.* ولوادنڑ

ولائی **Walá'í**, *F.* A seaton, dressing for a fistula, that which is twisted, or rolled and placed in a wound to keep it open.

ولایتی **Walá'ití**, *adj.* Foreign.

Walá'ití menḡhí, Myrtle.

ولدا **Waldá**, *M.* Answer, reply, rejoinder. 2. *adv.* But, on the contrary.

ولدہ } **Waldīṛ**, }
ولدہ } **Waldar**, } When returning.

وللا **Wilallá**, *adj.* Uneducated, ill-bred, ill-mannered, clumsy.

- ولمنڙ** **Vilmanr**, *v. t.* To delay, retard, wait. *Pr.* ولَمِنَا *P.* ولَمِيَا *F.* ولَمِيسِي This verb is probably neuter and transitive, the above tenses are formed like neuter verbs.
- ولن** **Vallan**, *M.* A water course, to guide water to a field. *Sh.*
- ولنڙ** **Valanr**, *v. n.* To return, retrace, be turned. *Pr.* ولَدَا *P.* ولَاوَنڙ *v. p.* ولَاوَنڙ *v. t.* وَلِيسِي *F.* وَلِيسِي *c. v.* وَلِيسِي
- ولوان** **Walwán**, *M.* One who takes a daughter from a man as wife for his son, giving a daughter in exchange to the son of the other man. *P. D.*
- ولورا** **Valorá**, *M.* One who churns, a churner, one who stirs the indigo vats.
- ولورنڙ** **Váloranr**, *v. t.* To churn. *Pr.* وَلَوْرِيَسِي *F.* وَلَوْرِيَا *P.* وَلَوْرِيَنڊَا
- Nil valoranr**, To churn indigo, or stir water in which indigo is steeped.
- ولول** **Walwal**, *adv.* Again and again, repeatedly, often, endless, instantly.
- ولونڊر** **Walúndar**, *F.* A scratch, a claw, claw's mark.
- ولونڊرنڙ** **Walúndaranr**, *v. t.* To claw, scratch.
- وله** **Valh**, *F.* A creeper, tendril. 2. Stalk and ear of wheat, barley, etc. (Multán.) 3. Stalks of indigo after being out. (Multán).
- Valh kadhanr**, To spread wheat on the threshing-flour. 2. To take refuse out of indigo vats.
- Valh Ghattanr**, To throw indigo stalks into the vats.
- ولهانڙ** **Vilháwanr**, *v. t.* To divide, apportion, allot. *Pr.* وَلِهَيَنڊَا *F.* وَلِهَيَا *P.* وَلِهَيَسِي *v. n.* وَلِهَوَانڙ *c. v.* وَلِهَيَنڙ
- ولهپنڙ** **Vilhappanr**, *v. n.* To be divided, allotted. *Pr.* وَلِهَيَدَا *P.* وَلِهَيَسِي *F.* وَلِهَيَا *or* وَلِهَيَا *v. t.* وَلِهَوَانڙ *c. v.* وَلِهَوَانڙ
- ولهڙنڙ** **Vilhranr**, *v. n.* To stick, adhere, (seize?) *Pr.* وَلِهَوَدَا *F.* وَلِهَوَسِي *P.* وَلِهَوِيَا
- ولهي** **Valhí**, *M.* A holy man, saint, one who performs miracles. *Corr.* of ولي
- ولهيتنڙ** **Valhetanr**, *v. t.* To fold up, bind up, bandage, wrap up, do up, gird. 2. To besiege, surround. *Pr.* وَلِهَيَتِنڊَا *P.* وَلِهَيَتِيَسِي *F.* وَلِهَيَتِيَا
- ولي وارث** **Wallí-wáris**, *M.* Heir, helper, friend, protector. *Syn.* ونين مولا - ونين وارث
- ولي** **Villí**, *F.* A tress.
- Villí villí**, Tress by tress.
- Villí villí pholanr**, To search everywhere.
- ون** **Ún**, A post-position signifying "from" *e. g.* Uttún, from above. 2. Than. khudáon, than God. 3. At, as سچيرون at the right hand. *Ex.* سَنجِيانَ حُدَاونَ ڳاڙها. The destitute is more powerful than God.
- ون** **Van**, *M.* Form.
- ون** **Van**, *conj.* Without=prefix, Un: *Interj.* Used by women to women.

وَنَا **Vanná**, Post-position. Like *Sh.*

وَنَاثَمِي **Vanáthi**, *F.* The cotton plant after the cotton has been picked. *Syn.* وَنُزْاَثَمِي

وَنَان **Vanán**, *M.* Husband, bridegroom. dim. وَنُزْا

وَنَج **Vanj**, *M.* A limb. *Sh.* اَنَج وَنَج =limbs.

وَنَجَاوَنُزْ **Wajnáwanr**, *v. t.* To lose, let go, spend, destroy, injure, waste. 2. *v. n.* Be lost, destroyed. *Sh. Pr.* وَنَجِيئِنْدَا *P.* وَنَجَايَا or وَنَجَايَا *F.* وَنَجِيئِي *v. n.* وَنَجِيئِي *v. p.* وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَجِپَهِنُزْ **Wanj phunchanr**, *v. n.* To arrive.

وَنَجِيئَر **Wanjanr**, *v. n.* To go. *Pr.* وِنْدَا for *P.* گِيَا is used, *F.*

وِنِي In *Sh. Pr.* وِنِيَان *F.* وِنِيَان (1st Person) *v. p.* وِنِيَان وِنِيَان *v. t.* وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَجِيه **Vanjh**, *M.* A punting pole. In *S. E.* وَجِه

Vanjh láwanr, To punt.

وَنَجِيهِي **Vanjhli**, *F.* A flute, fife, pipe, made of bamboo.

وَنَجِيئِيئِي **Wanjijanr**, *v. p.* To be lost, gone, from وَنَجِيئِيئِي

وَنَدَالَنُزْ **Vindálanr**, } *v. t.* To amuse, }
وَنَدَلَوَنُزْ **Vindláwanr**, } allure, }
entice, }

وَنَدَلِيئِنْدَا *Pr.* cajole, inveigle. *Pr.* وَنَدَلِيئِنْدَا *P.* وَنَدَلِيئِي *F.* وَنَدَلِيئِي *v. n.* وَنَدَلِيئِي

وَنَدَلَنُزْ **Vindlanr**, *v. n.* To be allured, cajoled. *Pr.* وَنَدَلِنْدَا *P.* وَنَدَلِيئَا *F.* وَنَدَلِيئِي

وَنَدَوَلَا **Vindolá**, *M.* Amusement.

وَنَدَا **Vanđ**, *F.* } A share, divi-
وَنَدَارَا **Vanđará**, *M.* } sion, allot-
ment.

وَنَدَاوَنُزْ **Vanđawanr**, *v. t.* To divide, share, dispose, distribute. *Syn.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *Pr.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *P.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *F.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *v. p.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *c. v.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ

وَنَدَانُزْ **Vanđanr**, *v. t.* To apportion, divide, allot, dispense, part. *Syn.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *Pr.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *P.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *F.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *v. p.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ *c. v.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ

O'Brien gives وَنَدَاوَنُزْ as the present tense of this verb. There is probably a *v. n.* وَنَدَاوَنُزْ To be divided, etc., but the compiler has not yet met with it.

وَنَدَاوَر **Vandvár**, *M.* Cotton. Gen. used in *Pl.*

وَنَدِي **Vandí**, *F.* A share (of goods), lot. 2. Division, Esp. of meat. *Sh.*

وَنُزْ **Vanr**, *M.* A tree. In *S. R.* jál tree.

وَنُزْا **Vanrá**, *M.* A husband. *P. D.*

وَنُزْاِي **Vunrá'i**, *F.* The price paid for weaving.

وَنُزْجَارَا **Vanrjárá**, *M.* A jeweller, buyer. 2. A native oculist.

وَنُزْجَنُزْ **Vanrjanr**, *v. t.* To buy. *Pr.* وَنُزْجِيئِنْدَا *P.* وَنُزْجِيئِي *F.* وَنُزْجِيئِي

ونرچ وپار **Vanrj vapár, M.** Merchandise.

Vanrj vapár karanr, To deal, traffic.

ونرر **Vunranr, v. t.** To weave, knit.
Pr. ونرر دا *P.* ونرر يا *F.* ونررسي
v. p. ونرر وونرر *c. v.* ونرر وونرر or
 ونرر وونرر

ونررشي **Vanrotí, F.** Small Jál tree. *Sh.*

ونرر هوچ **Vinrhoch, adj.** On the wrong track. *Sh.*

ونرري **Vanrí, F.** Wife.

ونرري **Vankí, F.** A specimen, sample.

ونررگ **Vang, F.** A glass bangle. 2.
 An arch.

ونررگ **Vangg, v. t. Imp.** Hobble the fore feet of buffaloes. *Sh.*

ونررگا **Vangá, M.** A small round pumpkin.

ونررگار **Vangár, F.** Gathering of friends to help in some work. *Sh.*

ونررگار **Vingár, F.** Voluntary labour, opposed to ونگار forced labour.

Vingár karanr, To call for voluntary help.

Vingár kamáwanr, To volunteer.

ونررگرا **Vingrá, adj.** Curly hair.

ونررگره **Vangre, M. Pl.** A term in wrestling.

ونررگريگر **Vangrigrar, M.** A glass bangle maker.

ونررگيچنر **Vangíjanr, v. p.** To be seized with a pain in the back which prevents a man from raising his arms, brought on by fatigue or carrying burdens.

ونرر **Vanwár, M.** Standing cotton, i. e. not picked. *Syn.* وراژ

ونرر **Vanwán, M.** The upper sole of a shoe.

ونرر **Vanotá, M.** Ordinary sized Jál tree. Dim. ونررشي *Sh.*

ونررشي **Vannín, F.** A bride, wife.

Vannín banní, A wife or land. The custom of settling a feud by giving a girl in marriage, or land to the aggrieved party.

Vannín maulá, } *M.* Heir,
Vannín várís, } helper,
 protector, friend.

ونرر **Vo, Interj.** Oh.

ونرر **Viwánh, M.** A wedding.

ونرر **Vaunt, F.** News.

ونرر **Vonrat, F.** Weaving.

ونرر **Vohur, M.** Young bull. *Sh.*
 from four to six years.

ونرر **Vauhanr, M.** Mountain torrent. *Sh.*

ونرر **Vihá, A** score.

ونرر **Viháj, M.** Interest, usury.

Viháj khor, M. Usurer, lender.

ونرر **Vihájanr, v. t.** To buy, esp. grain. *Pr.* ونيندا *P.* ونييا
F. ونييبيسي

ونرر **Vihájú, adj.** On interest, lent on usury (money.)

ونرر **Vihájí, F.** Buying.

ونرر **Vihár, M.** Trade.

ونرر **Vihára, M.** A score, about twenty.

ونرر **Wahan, M.** Handle of sickle, hatchet, trowel.

ٻانڙاڻ **Vihánraṅ**, *M.* A bolster.
ٻهاروڙو **Vaháwaṅ**, *v. t.* To cause to move, flow, to spin a top. To yoke. *Pr.* وهيندا *P.* وهنڙ } *F.* وهيسي *v. n.* وهنڙ }
 وهابا }
 واتها } *v. c.* وهواروڙو
Khú vaháwaṅ, To work a well.
Hal vaháwaṅ, To plough, break up earth.
ٻاڙوڙو **Viháwaṅ**, *v. n.* To pass. *Pr.* وائندا *P.* وايا *F.* وائسي
ٻهتر **Vahitr**, *M.* A riding animal, beast of burden.
ٻهترڙو **Vihtraṅ**, *v. t.* To cut out clothes. *Pr.* وهتريندا *P.* وهتريا *F.* وهتريسي *v. p.* وهترواروڙو *c. v.* وهتريجنڙو
ٻهر **Vahar**, *F.* Help, assistance.
ٻهراڙو **Vahraṅ**, *v. n.* To be in heat, of cows.
ٻهري **Vahrí**, *adj.* In heat, of animals.
ٻهرو **Vahar**, *M.* } A calf of a cow }
 } till of age to }
ٻهرو **Vahir**, *F.* } work or bear }
 } young.
ٻهروڪا **Vaharká**, *M.* }
ٻهروڪي **Vaharkí**, *F.* } Dim. of ٻهروڪا }
ٻهلاڪ **Wihlak**, See ٻهلاڪ
ٻهندڙو **Vahndaṅ**, *M.* Ploughed land.
ٻهنڙو **Vahaṅ**, *v. n.* To flow, to go. To move round as top or tee totum, stagger. *Pr.* وهندا *P.* وهنڙو *F.* وهسي *v. t.* وهاروڙو

Vas vahaṅ, To expend one's strength.
ٻهرو **Vahú**, *M.* A bullock for working a well. 2. Spindle of spinning wheel.
ٻهرو **Wahwá**, *Interj.* An exclamation of surprise or astonishment.
ٻهرو **Vaholá**, *M.* A mattock for taking up roots.
ٻهرو **Vaholí**, *F.* An adze.
ٻهروڙو **Wahúnraṅ**, *adj.* In power, authority, able.
ٻهري **Wahí**, *F.* An account book, ledger.
ٻهرو **Ohe**, *interj.* Used by men to men.
ٻهتر **Wahetr**, *M.* Animal, beast.
ٻهڪو **Wahekar**, *M.* A common shrub in Salt Range. *Sh.*
ٻهري **Vi**, *conj.* Also, even. *adj.* Both. 3. An emphatic particle.
ٻهرو **Ve**, *v. n.* = Is. *Sh.*
ٻهرو **Ve**, *interj.* Oh! Spoken by women in addressing children. In *Sh.* used by women to men.
ٻهريچ **Viáj**, *M.* Interest. *Sh.*
ٻهريار **Viár**, *M.* Bashfulness, modesty, shame.
ٻهريانگ **Viáng**, *M.* A tool used by shoe makers for smoothing leather. *S. E.*
ٻهرياروڙو **Viáwaṅ**, *v. n.* To bear young, calve, breed, foal. *Pr.* وياندي *P.* ويانسي *F.* ويانسي
ٻهريار **Viáh**, *M.* Marriage. *S. E.*
ٻهري **Vetí**, *F.* A female doctor for children.

وېټه **Veth**, *F.* Sitting crosslegged, supported by a turban or chádár tied round knees and back.

Veth máranr, To sit crosslegged. See وېټه.

وېټنر **Vítanr**, *v. t.* To scatter, spill, pour, shed, to run over. *Pr.* وټيسی *F.* وېټيا *P.* وټيندا *v. p.* وټواونډ *c. v.* وټيجنډ

وېچنر **Vechanr**, *v. t.* To sell. *Pr.* وچيسی *F.* وچيا *P.* وچيندا

وېدا **Vídá**, *M.* Farewell, dismissal.

وېدن **Vedan**, *F.* A secret.

وېده **Vedh**, *M.* The act of boring the ear. 2. The hole made by boring the ear.

وېر **Vair**, *M.* Enmity, hate, revenge, vengeance, animosity.

Vair ghinnañr, To avenge.

وېر **Vír**, } *M.* Brother. Spoken
وېرن **Víran**, } by sister.

وېرنر **Víranr**, *M.* A title by which women address a son, brother, brother's son.

وېروار **Vírwár**, *M.* Thursday. *Syn.* جمعرات - خميس

وېره **Verh**, *M.* Surrounding, besieging, blockade, siege.

وېرها **Verhá**, *M.* A courtyard in front of a house. 2. An enclosure containing many houses. 3. Octopus, said to be found in the Indus. 4. Turn, twist.

وېرهنر **Verhanr**, *v. t.* To bind, bandage, fold. 2. To wind, reel. 3. To beset, surround, besiege, encompass, hem in, inclose, invest, blockade, go round.

Pr. وړهيندا *P.* وړهيا *F.*
وړهينډ *v. p.* وړهيسی

وېس **Ves**, *M.* Disguise, personation.

Ves watáwanr, To disguise one's self.

وېسنر **Vesanr**, *M.* Flour of gram.

وېسی **Vísí**, *F.* A share. 2. A smile. *S. R.*

Vísí kadhanr, *v. n.* To smile.

وېش **Wesh**, *M.* A camel at commencement of 8th year. 2. Periodical distribution of land varying from 1 to 24 years.

وېک **Vík**, *v. n. Imp.* Be sold. *Sh.*

وېکا **Víká**, *M.* Sale.

وېکها **Víkhá**, *M.* A hole. 2. Leisure, opportunity.

وېکهنر **Vekhanr**, *v. n.* To see. *S. R.*

وېگنر **Vegāñr**, *v. n.* To be in heat.

وېگی **Vegí**, *adj.* In season, of mare. *Sh.*

وېل **Wel**, *F.* A gift of money to menials at wedding. Barbers, musicians and cooks of food are entitled to it. 2. Leisure. *Sh.*

وېل **Vail**, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant.

وېلا **Velá**, *M.* Time, moment.

Chirí choḡ dá velá, Sparrow feeding time, *i. e.*, early morning.

Dhammí velá, Morning twilight.

Vadá velá, Just before sunrise.

Wele Sir, An opportune moment.

وِیلا **Vilá**, *M.* Hole in a wall.
2. Stomach-ache.

وِیلنا **Velná**, *M.* A sugarcane press.
2. A cotton cleaning apparatus. 3. A rolling pin.
4. Moveable outer pegs of yoke. *Sh.*

Velne dá kabárá, Apparatus and appendages of a sugar press.

وِیلنر **Velanr**, *M.* The two outer removeable pins of a bullock yoke. *v. t.* To roll, pass between rollers, hence to press (sugarcane), to clean cotton.
Pr. وِیلیندا *P.* وِیلیا *F.* وِیلیسی
v. p. وِیلینچنر *c. v.* وِیلواونر

وِیلنران **Velanrán**, *M.* A cotton cleaner. *S. R.*

وِیله **Velh**, *F.* Leisure. *Ex.* وِیله نه لگی I had no leisure.

وِیلها **Velhá**, *M.* Time, age, leisure. without work, period.

Velhe ten, *Betimes.*

Velhá karanr, To empty, make bare.

وِیلها **Velhá**, } *adv.* Quickly. *Syn.*
وِیلهاک **Velhak**, } وِیلهاک

وِیلندا **Vendá rahanr**, *v. n.* To be extinct. 2. To visit, resort to, frequent.

وِیلندر **Vendir**, *F.* When going.

وِیلندلا **Vendlá**, *M.* A collection of skeins of twist. *Sh.*

وِیلنر **Vainr**, *M.* Lamentation.
2. Boasting, haughtiness.

Vainr aláwanr, To abuse.

Vainr karanr, To lament, bemoan.

وِیلنرین **Vinrín**, *F.* The wrist.

وِیلن **Vinh**, An artificial pond in which a Jhalár is worked.

وِیلنی **Víní**, *F.* Fore finger.

وِیلناه **Víwáh**, *M.* Marriage. *Sh.*

وِیلوه **Víúh**, *F.* Poison.

وِیل **Vih**, *adj.* Twenty.

وِیلنران **Vehánrán**, *M.* Pillow, bolster.
Syn. وِیلنران

وِیلهت **Vehat**, *F.* The river Jhelum below Khusháb. *Sh.*

وِیلهتر **Vehatar**, *F.* Cut (of clothes).

وِیلهترنر **Vehtranr**, *v. t.* To cut out clothes. *Pr.* وِیلهتریندا *P.*
وِیلهتریسی *F.* وِیلهتریسی *v. p.*
وِیلهترواجنر *c. v.* وِیلهترواجنر

وِیلهر **Vaihir**, *F.* Heifer. *Sh.* 2. *M.* Enclosed block of land cap. grass preserve in the Bár. *Sh.*

وِیلهرا **Vehrá**, *M.* Courtyard. *Sh.*

وِیلهراکا **Vaihrká**, *M.* A calf 1 to 3 yrs old. *Sh.*

وِیلهترنر **Vehranr**, See وِیلهترنر

وِیلهتری **Vehrí**, *F.* Cowdung in its natural state. *Sh.* 2. A small roll, bundle.

وِیلهک **Vehik**, } *v. n. Imp.* Stopping giving milk. *Sh.*
وِیلهوک **Vehok**, }

وِیلهل **Vehal**, *M.* A twelve hours flow of water, *P. D.* A term in canal irrigation.

۴ Há.

۴ Há, The 37th letter of the *W. P.* Alphabet in Roman character *H. h or a.*

- ہاں **Há, adv.** Yes. 2. No. The tone distinguishes the meaning.
- ہاں **Háth, adj.** Shallow. 2. Depth of water up to chin. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Háth, F.** A horse-race. 2. A measure, from elbow to tip of finger and breadth of fist in addition. 3. A dense cloud. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Háthí, F.** Good-form, natural force, not diminished by age.
- ہاں **Háji kubbí, F.** A variety of jowár.
- ہاں **Hád, adj.** Having hope, expecting. *S. R.*
- ہاں **Hád, } F.** Hunting with dogs,
ہاں **Hár, } sport. *Sh.***
- ہاں **Hádí, adj.** Blood enemy. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Hár, adv.** Like, fit for. *Sh.*
- ہاں **Hárjhít, F.** Profit and loss.
- ہاں **Háranr, v. t.** To lose at play, gamble. *Pr.* ہاریندا *P.* ہاریا *F.* ہریسی *v. p.* ہریجنز *c. v.* ہروانز
- ہاں **Hárh, M.** The Hindu month June 15th to July 15th. Sowing for the Kharif (Autumn) crop ends in ہاں
- ہاں **Hárhí, F.** Rabbi (spring) harvest. 2. The Rabbi instalment of land revenue. 3. Apricot.
- ہاں **Hása, M.** Joke, fun, laughter. In *Sh.* ہاساں
- ہاں **Hág, F.** A grunt.
- ہاں **Háli, adj.** Belonging to a plough. *Sh. M.* One who drives the plough.

ہاں **Hál hál, F.** Call for help or mercy. *Sh.*

Hál hál karar, v. n. To weep, cry.

ہاں **Hámjen, } adv.** Intentionally,
ہاں **Hámjo, } on purpose, from
A. ہاں**

ہاں **Hán, The dative suffix of W. P.** as spoken in *Sh.* = to. 2. *Interj.* Oh. Vocative.

ہاں **Hán, 1st Pers. Sing. Pr.** of a Verb the Infinitive of which is lost, but which is derived, according to Dr. Trumpp, from the Ss 'as' (Sindhí Grammar. P. 300), Hán being another form of S. Anhiyán.

It is declined as follows.

1st Pers. Sing. ہاں I am. *Pl.*

ہاں We.

2nd Pers. Sing. ہاں Thou art.

Pl. ہاں You are.

3rd Pers. Sing. ہاں He is. *Pl.*

ہاں They are.

Imperfect (O'Brien's Aorist).

1st Pers. Sing. ہاں or ہاں I was.

or ہاں I was.

2nd Pers. Sing. ہاں Thou wast.

3rd Pers. Sing. ہاں He was.

1st Pers. *Pl.* ہاں or ہاں We were.

2nd Pers. *Pl.* ہاں You were.

3rd Pers. *Pl.* ہاں They were.

ہاں **Háus** signifies also "was to him" = ہاں with pronominal suffix of 3rd person "as" attached to it.

The Revd. T. Bomford, I think incorrectly gives these tenses as Indefinite *Pr.* and definite *P.* of **ہوئے** See his notes on *W. P. Grammar. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. LXIV. Part 1, No. 4, 1895. P. 307, 309.*

ہاں } *M.* Heart, mind.
ہائیں } *S. R.* 2. A deposit of lime in wood.

Hān-phirraṅṅ, To be nauseated, ready to vomit, retch.

Hān jhal, A light meal.

Hān saur, A feeling of constriction of the chest.

Hān ghirraṅṅ, To crave for food.

Hān luṛhaṅṅ, To faint from hunger.

Hān nāl lāwaṅṅ, To embrace as a child.

Hān sarakí, *F.* A heart burner, charmer, heart-ravisher.

Hān, *M.* Equality of age. *Sh.*

Hāncha, *M.* Spleen, ague-cake.

Hāndá, *M.* Weight of an empty vessel. *Sh.*

Hání, *adj.* Of the same age. *Sh.*

Ha'ú, *adv.* Exactly the same, perfectly. *P. D.*

Há'úá,

Háwá, *M.* Grief. *Sh.*

Háhú, *adj.* Very deep. *Sh.*

Háin háin, *interj.* Of surprise, What is this? What are you about?

Habh, *pron. adj.* All. *Pl.* **ہاہے** for sabb, sabhe.

Hibbí, *F.* A camel disease. Throat and neck swell. *P. D.*

Hab, *F.* Contention, dispute, contrariness, enmity, hostility. 2. Determination, *Sh.*

Hab ḥadhaṅṅ, To be contrary.

Hub, *F.* A pain in the chest and sides.

Habbá, *adj.* Skew, askew.

Habak, *F.* Bad smell.

Habak áwaṅṅ, To have a bad smell, to stink.

Habak, dabak, *F.* Reproach, reproof, chiding. *P. D.*

Habkár, } *M.* Sweet smell, fragrance.
Hubkár, }

Habḥochhí, *F.* A kind of Biloch dance with clapping of hands.

Happá, *M.* } A kiss.
Happí, *F.* }

Happí ghinnaṅṅ, To kiss.

Happún karaṅṅ, *v. t.* To gulp down, to devour.

Hat, *interj.* Exclamation of pleasure at another's fall.

Hatak, *F.* Disrespect, insult, etc. See *U.*

Hatak karaṅṅ, To take a liberty, misuse.

Hatwára, *M.* A hammer. *Syn.* **ہتھوڑا** Hathorá.

Hath, *M.* A hand. 2. A cubit, measure of length from elbow to tip of middle finger and length of middle finger ad. ed. 3. Guilt, blame. 4. By hand.

Hath aḍaṅṛ, To extend the hands, as in prayer or in begging.

Hath ḅadhaṅṛ, } To entreat,
beseech,
Hath joṛaṅṛ, } crave,
supplicate with humility.

Hath pāwaṅṛ, To put the hand, to lay hands on, fight.

Hath per mārāṅṛ, *v. t.* To try, strive, struggle.

Hath taṅg thīwaṅṛ, *v. n.* To be straightened or poor.

Hath chāwaṅṛ, To desert, let alone, give up.

Hath dhowaṅṛ, To despair, give up, wash hands of.

Hath deḅhaṅṛ, To feel pulse, to practise palmistry.

Hath deḅwaṅṛ, To give the hand, to promise. 2. To find fault with.

Hath rakhaṅṛ, To patronise.

Hath sangoraṅṛ, To retrench.

Hath karri-māraṅṛ, To manacle, handcuff.

Hath ghattaṅṛ, To seize, lay hands upon, of women = to force.

Hath lāwaṅṛ, To put the hand to, touch.

Hath mallāṅṛ, *v. n.* To wring one's hands, to be sorry.

Hath saur, *F.* Impecuniousness.

Hath oḅath, *M.* Quick return (esp. of enmity) *Sh.*

Hath o pāi, *F.* Scuffle.

Hath heṅṅ āwaṅṛ, To come under one's clutches or authority.

Hathen powaṅṛ, To bait, aggravate, quarrel.

Hath karri, Handcuffs, manacles.

ہتھا **Hathá**, *M.* A handle of hand-mill, spinning wheel. 2. A deed, authorization. 3. A tool for knocking the warp close, in weaving.

ہتھالا **Hathálá**, *adj.* Level, flat-bottomed, of water, shallow, opposed to "dúḅghá" deep.

ہتھاؤنٹ **Hatháñri**, *F.* An elephant. *M.* ہتھی *Syn.* ہتھان

ہتھرادھ **Hathrádh**, *F.* Land cultivated by the owner.

ہتھریکے **Hathrike**, *prep.* By means of.

ہتھڑا **Hathṛá**, *M.* Cubit measure. *Sh.*

ہتھ کری **Hath karí**, *F.* Handcuffs. *Sh.*

ہتھال **Hatthal**, *adj.* (Said of) cow or buffalo that has lost her calf and allows only one person to milk her.

ہتھارا **Hathwára**, *M.* A hammer. *Dim. F.* ہتھواری

ہتھوں **Hathún**, *adv.* But, on the contrary.

ہتھوہتھ **Hathohath**, *adv.* From hand to hand, in quick succession.

Hathohath vikáwaṅṛ, *v. t.* To have a ready sale.

ہتھاؤنٹ **Haṭawaṅṛ**, *v. t.* To remove, take away, repulse.

ہتھاؤنٹ **Huṭawáṅṛ**, *v. t.* To weary, tire, fatigue. *Pr.* ہٹیندا *P.* ہٹیس *F.*

- ہٹکنڑ **Hatkanr**, *v. t.* To prevent, retard, hinder, forbid, delay, disallow, cross, dissuade, interdict, keep back. *Pr.* ہٹکیسی *F.* ہٹکیا *P.* ہٹکیندا *v. p.* ہٹکواونڑ *c. v.*
- ہٹٹانڑ **Hattanr**, *v. n.* To remove retire, retreat, get out of the way.
- ہٹٹانڑ **Hutanr**, *v. n.* To be weary, tired, fatigued. *Pr.* ہٹدا *P.* ہٹسی *F.* ہٹیا *P.*
- ہٹٹانڑ چٹنڑ **Hutanr chutanr**, *M.* Effort, remedy, cure.
- Hutanr chutanr karanr**, *v. t.* To try, to make effort, to try to remedy.
- ہٹھار **Hithar**, *M.* Lowland.
- ہٹھ کرنڑ **Hath karanr**, To resist, disobey, be contrary.
- ہٹھیل **Hathil**, *adj.* Peevish, obstinate, perverse, headstrong, cross, stubborn.
- ہٹھے ویلے **Hatthe welhe**, *adv.* Always, continually, frequently.
- ہٹھی **Hatti**, *F.* A shop.
- Hatti maranr**, To shut up shop.
- ہٹھ **Hujj**, *v. t. Imp.* Sweep, clean. *Sh.*
- ہٹھ **Huj**, *F.* Confidence.
- ہٹھت **Hujat**, *F.* Reasoning, frivolous argument.
- Hujat karanr**, To reason.
- ہٹھکا **Hujka**, *M.* Jolt.
- ہٹھ **Hach**, *M.* Greed, covetousness. *Sh.*
- ہٹھ **Hachch**, *v. n. Imp.* Be beaten, tired of doing a thing. *Sh.*

- ہٹھیا **Hachcha**, *M.* A fault, quarrel.
- ہٹھنڑ **Hichanr**, *v. n.* To go shares in, esp. in an animal, for food. (*Multan*). In *D. G. K.* = ہٹکنڑ *Pr.* ہٹچیا *P.* ہٹچسی *F.*
- ہٹھچ **Huchchh**, *M.* Gush. *Sh.*
- ہٹھچا **Hachchha**, *adj.* Good, well. *Sh.*
- ہٹھدا **Hudá**, *F.* An easterly blast, that dries up crops. *P. D.*
- ہٹھدہ **Huddh**, *F.* Stroke with the point of a stick or weapon, or shafts of a cart. *Sh.*
- ہٹھدہ **Hudd**, *F.* Boar's tusk.
- ہٹھدہ **Hadd**, *M.* A blood feud. *Sh.*
2. Large bone of cattle.
- ہٹھدک **Hudak**, *v. n. Imp.* Limp. *Sh.*
- ہٹھدوں **Haddon**, } *conj.* However, at
ہٹھدی **Haddi**, } all. *Sh.*
- ہٹھدھ **Haddh**, *Sh.* See ہٹھنڑ
- ہٹھدھا **Haddhá**, *Sh.* See ہٹھنڑ
- ہٹھدہ **Had**, *M.* A bone.
- ہٹھدا **Hadá**, *M.* A red beetle which lives on melons, cucumbers, etc. It is driven away by ashes sprinkled on the plants, and smoking them with burning bones.
- ہٹھدکا **Hidáká**, *adj.* Sloping.
- ہٹھدکا **Hidká**, *M.* Hope. In *Sh.* ہٹھدک
2. Want. 3. The daily allowance of food given to an animal.
- ہٹھدکنڑ **Hidkanr**, *v. n.* To covet, hanker after, hope, expect. *Pr.* ہٹھدکا *P.* ہٹھدکیا *F.* ہٹھدکیسی *F.*

- ہڈکوان **Hidakwān**, *adj.* Having hope, expecting.
- ہڈکورا **Hidkora**, *M.* Death-rattle. *Sh.*
- ہڈکی **Hidki**, *F.* Hicough. 2. Hope, expectation. *Sh.*
- ہڈی **Haddi**, *F.* A bone.
- ہر **Har**, *F.* Grief of mother for absent young (of animals). *Sh.*
- ہر **Hurr**, *F.* Cry made to frighten birds. *Sh.*
- ہر **Hur**, *v. t. Imp.* Descend, get down. *Sh.*
- ہر **Har**, *adj.* Every, all.
- Har dhāt**, An amalgam of different metals.
- Har dhātī chamchā**, Inter-meddler, having a finger in every pie.
- ہرائز **Hirānṛ**, *adj.* Astonished, confused. *U.* حیران *S. R.*
- ہرائزگی **Hirānrgī**, *F.* Astonishment. *S. R.*
- ہرائی **Hurā'ī**, *F.* Descent, declivity. *Sh.*
- ہرچندور **Harchandūr**, *M.* Clear state of atmosphere in the morning making distant objects visible by a sort of mirage. *Sh.*
- ہردال **Hardal**, *F.* Turmeric. *Sh.*
- ہرک **Hurak**, *v. t. imp.* Threaten to butt or bite. *Sh.*
- ہرلا **Harlá**, *adj.* Pure. *Sh.*
- ہرمل **Harmal**, *M.* A plant (*Peganum Harmala*) Narcotic, given in fevers and colic, the seeds are burnt near the sick to keep off evil spirits, the evil eye and machinations of enemies, a decoction of

leaf is given in rheumatism. The powdered root, mixed with mustard oil, destroys vermin in the hair. The seeds yield a red dye.

- ہرنز **Huranṛ**, *v. n.* To descend. *S. R.*
- ہرنولی **Harnolí**, *F.* The castor oil plant (*Ricinus Communis*).
- ہرہرو **Harú bharú**, *adv.* Certainly, willing or not. 2. Without object or cause.
- ہرہر **Harhar**, A kind of pulse (*Oajanus indicus*).
- ہریار **Hariár**, *M. F.* An animal that wanders into forbidden ground. *Sh.*
- ہریال **Huriál**, *M.* A bird, the Oriole. 2. Wild hill sheep. *Sh. Syn.*
- ہریار **Huriáwal**, *M.* The small green fly catcher (*Merops Viridis*).
- ہریٹہ **Harīṭa**, *M.* Soap nut (*Sapindus Emarginatus*).
- ہریٹھا **Harīṭhā**, *M.* Plant and drug (*Sapindus detergens*). Soap nut.
- ہریڑ **Harīṛ**, *F.* An astringent tonic.
- ہر **Har**, *M.* Flood, rush of water, spate.
- ہرا **Hará**, *v. t. imp.* Water (a field). *Sh.*
- ہرہب **Harḥ**, *F.* Jaw-bone. *Pl.* ہرہبان
- Harḥān, nikaláwanṛ**, Having the bones standing out for leanness.
- ہرہت **Harat**, *M.* Wood work of Persian well. *Sh.*
- ہرکنز **Hurkanṛ**, *v. n.* To snort. *S. R.*

ہڑھ **Harh**, *M.* Flood, rush of water. *Sh.*

ہڑھا **Harhá**, *v. t. imp.* Wash away. *Sh.*

ہزاری **Hazári**, *M.* Possessor of thousands (of rupees).

ہاس **Has**, *v. n. imp.* Smile. *Sh.*

ہیس **Hiss**, *v. n.* Be extinguished, withered, emaciated, flat. *Sh.*

ہاس **Has**, *M.* }
 ہسنی **Hasní**, *F.* } A fabulous bird.

ہیس **His**, The 3rd person singular of the substantive verb ہے with the pronominal affix "as" = He, as contracted into "his" (O'Brien) Is to, of or by, him.

Vadhí ghidhí his, by him a bribe has been received.

Tap his, To him is fever.

Bilání his, She is his lady love.

ہوس **Hus**, *F.* } Sultry, close heat,
 ہوسر **Hussar**, } opposed to "Lu"
 hot wind.

ہسبی **Hasbí**, } *interj.* God
 ہسبی اللہ **Hasbí alláh**, } protect you,
 one stumbles. } said when

ہسڑ **Hussar**, *F.* Saltriness. *v. n. imp.* Be confused, disturbed in mind, panic stricken. *Sh.*

ہسوار **Haswár**, *M.* A horseman, rider. *adj.* Mounted, riding.

ہسواری **Haswári**, *F.* Riding, suite, equipage.

ہسی **Hassí**, *F.* A collar of gold or silver. 2. Collar bone. *Sh.*

ہسیلی **Hasíli**, *F.* Dim of ہسی

ہشری **Hashrí**, *F.* Infamy.

Hashrí láwanr, To defame, injure one's reputation.

ہغامہ **Hagháma**, *M.* Tumult, uproar.

ہفیم **Hafim**, *F.* Opium.

ہفیمی **Hafimí**, *M.* An opium eater.

ہک **Hikk**, *F.* Chest. *Sh.* 2. *v. t. imp.* Drive on. *Sh.*

ہک **Hik**, *adj.* One, a, an, firstly, first.

Hik adh, Some, any, one and a half, some sort. *B. g.*

کیوں نہ اوں ویلے ہک ادھ گواہ
 نال گھدی آیوں.

Why did you not at that time bring some sort of witness?
 (Story of thief brought to justice.)

Hik páse, }
Hik kalwánd, } Apart, aside.

Hik tán, In the first place.

Hikaṭṭhá, *adv.* Together. *Sh.*

Hik kanún hik, One (better or worse) than another.

Hik lápá, Being alone, without a helper.

Hik lág, Continuously, continuous.

Hik muṭh, With one accord.

Hik na hik, One, any, some.

Hikojehán, Of one and the same kind.

ہک **Huk**, *M. F.* An owl, doleful creature. 2. Corr. Eng. for Hook. 3. Piercing pain in side or breast. *Sh.*

ہک **Hikká**, *adj.* One and the same. *Sh.*

Hikká rat, Akin.

ہا ہا Hakká bakká, } *adj.* Aston-
 ہا ہا Hakkí bakkí, } ished.

ہا ہا Hakár, *v. t. imp.* Drive away
 birds from a crop. *Sh.*

ہا ہا Hikará, } *adj.* One, a, an,
 ہا ہا Hikrá, } single. *Syn.*
 = ones, or ہا ہا *Pl.* ہا ہا

ہا ہا Hakrá, *M.* One who stammers.

ہا ہا Hukrá, *M.* A fire work,
 cracker.

ہا ہا Hakal, *F.* A call, shout to
 drive away.

Hakal máranr, To shout in
 order to drive. 2. To call
 after, hail. 3. To rebuke.

ہا ہا Hikallá, *adv.* Alone. *S. R.*

ہا ہا Haklanr. *v. t.* To drive away,
 expel. 2. To fray. *Pr.* ہا ہا
P. ہا ہا *F.* ہا ہا *c. v.*
 ہا ہا

ہا ہا Hikko, One only, the same.
F. ہا ہا

Hikko jihín, All one, alike.

ہا ہا Hikke, *conj.* Or, else. *Sh.*

ہا ہا Hikki lingí, *adv.* Once, at
 one time, all at once.

ہا ہا Hikke hikke, *conj.* Either...
 or. *Sh.*

ہا ہا Hugg, *Sh.* See ہا ہا

ہا ہا Hagáwanr, *v. t.* To stretch.
S. R. Syn. ہا ہا

ہا ہا Higrá, *adj.* Single. *Sh.* (P One
 fold opposed to ہا ہا two fold.)

ہا ہا Haggh, *v. n. imp.* Get loose
 (as a rope.)

ہا ہا Hagánr, *v. n.* To be able.
S. R. 2. To go to stool. *S. R.*

ہا ہا Hal, *M.* A plough. The parts
 are ہا ہا the beam; ہا ہا the
 share; ہا ہا the iron point to
 the share; ہا ہا - ہا ہا the
 handle, and the sloping stake
 it is fixed on; ہا ہا the wedge
 which keeps the ploughshare
 in its place.

Hal waháwanr, To plough,
 cultivate.

1st ploughing ہا ہا or ہا ہا

2nd ,, ہا ہا ,, ہا ہا

3rd ,, ہا ہا ,, ہا ہا

and ہا ہا is ploughing
 without respect to number.

Ploughed land is ہا ہا - ہا ہا

Twice ploughed ہا ہا

Thrice ploughed ہا ہا

Four times ploughed ہا ہا

ہا ہا Hul, *F.* Fame, notoriety,
 rumour, renown. *Syn.* ہا ہا

Hul macháwanr, To make
 notorious or famous, to make
 known.

Hul machanr, To be notori-
 ous, to babble.

ہا ہا Hil, *F.* A kite (*Milous Gorrin-
 da*).

ہا ہا Hullá, *M.* Laboured, breath-
 ing. *Sh.* 2. Small, odour,
 generally diffused.

ہا ہا Hallá, *interj.* Well, yes, indeed.
 2. *F.* Courage, encourage-
 ment. *P. D.* 3. A rush.

- ہلکارے Hulára, *M.* Striking or throwing with a sweep of the arm, a long swing. *Sh.* 2. Nose-bag used as a pad for mules. *Sh.* 3. Panic-rush of cattle attacked by gad-fly. *Sh.*
- ہلاڑا Halára, *M.* A number of ploughs working together. *Sh.*
- ہلاوا Haláwá, *M.* Motion, shaking (as a carriage). *P. D.*
- ہلاوڑا Haláwanr, *v. t.* To move, shake, agitate. *Pr.* ہلیندا *P.* ہلایا *F.* ہلیسی *v. n.* ہلنڑ *v. p.* ہلیجیڑ *c. v.* ہلاوڑا
- ہلاوڑا Huláwanr, *v. t.* To make famous, notorious, to make known, to babble, divulge.
- ہلاوڑا Hiláwanr, *v. t.* To tame, teach, used of birds and animals, children?
- ہلاوی Hiláwí, *F.* The act of making familiar. 2. The fee (one pice) given to a herdsman when a fresh animal joins the herd.
- ہلتبر Halabbar, *M.* Thong fastening plough to yoke. *Sh.*
- ہلتبر Hiltar, *F.* Habit. *Sh.*
- ہلاٹ Halat, *M.* Rage, violence.
- ہلچلا Halchalá, *M.* Tumult. *Sh.*
- ہلدرا Haldar, }
ہلدھر Haldhar, } Turmeric (*curcuma longa*)
ہلدی Haldí, }
- ہلرا Halará, *M.* An association of ploughs cultivating in common. *P. D.*
- ہلڑا Hullar, *M.* A great flood. *Sh.*
- ہلکا Halká, *adj.* Mad (of dogs). *Sh.*

- ہلکارا Halkará, *M.* A postman. *Syn.* ہلکارا
- ہل میل یقین Hil mil yaqín, *adj.* Capricious, changeable, unsteady. *M.* A fickle minded person.
- ہلنڑ Halanr, *v. n.* To move, shake. *Pr.* ہلدا *P.* ہلیا *F.* ہلیسی
- ہلنڑ Hulanr, *v. n.* To be notorious.
- ہلنڑ Hilanr, *v. n.* To be accustomed to. *Pr.* ہلدا *P.* ہلیا *F.* ہلیسی
- ہلاوڑا Halwáthí, *F.* } Ploughed land.
2. Land }
ہلوڑا Halohar, } having a canal watering at sowing time, but not after, so that crop wholly or partially fails.
- ہلوی Hilawí, *F.* The act of making familiar. 2. Fee paid to herdsman when a new animal joins the herd. *P. D.*
- ہلی Hulí, *M.* A Muhammadan milk seller.
- ہلیا Huliá, *M.* The description of a person.
- ہم Ham, *v. n.* I was. Bomford gives this as aorist of ہونڑ Perhaps it has yet to be settled whether ہم with the other forms of the same tense ہائیں and ہائیں with the *Pr.* ان are not derived for an old Sanscrit or Prakrit verb of which we have lost the infinitive and perhaps other tenses. See ان
- ہمانڑی Himánrī, *F.* A money girdle, purse.
- ہماوڑا Humáwanr, *v. t.* To use, of dishes, clothes, etc. Not previously in use. *Pr.* ہمیندا *P.* ہمایا *F.* ہمسیسی *v. n.* ہمڑ *v. p.* ہمجیڑ

- ہمبڑ **Hamban̄**, *v. n.* To be calm, still. To cease.
- ہمت **Himmat**, *F.* Bravery, etc. See *U. 2.* Strength of body, coercion. *Sh.*
- Himmat ḥadhāwan̄**, To inspirit, encourage.
- Himmat toran̄**, To discourage, dishearten.
- Himmat karan̄**, To take heart, to dare.
- ہمتال **Himtál**, *adj.* Strong, powerful, overbearing. *Sh.*
- ہمڑ **Humman̄**, *v. n.* To be used, of things not previously in use. *Pr.* ہمدا *P.* ہمیا or ہمڑیا *F.* ہمسی *v. t.* ہماوڑ *v. p.* ہمبجڑ
- ہن **Hin**, *pron.* These=inh. *Sh.*
- ہن **Han**, } *Sh.*=ہنڑ *Now. adv.*
- ہن **Hun**, }
- ہناتیکان **Huná tikan̄**, *adv.* Till now.
- ہنال **Hunál**, } *M.* The hot season.
2. The Rabi
- ہنالا **Hunálá**, } instalment of land revenue.
- ہنال سیال **Hunál siyál**, *M.* Summer and winter.
- ہنان **Hannán**, *M.* A saddle for a horse.
- ہنبنڑ **Hanban̄**, See ہمبڑ
- ہنج **Hanj**, *F.* A tear. *Pl.* ہنجنوں
- Hanjhún taran̄**, To have moist or swimming eyes from grief.
- ہنج **Hinj**, *adv.* Thus, therefore. *Sh.*
- ہنجر **Hinjár**, *adv.* Well, closely.

- Hinjár karan̄**, To look well at, examine closely. *P. D.*
- ہنچی **Hanjí**, *F.* Shoulder blade.
- ہنچیر **Hanjír**, *F.* A fig, fig tree (*Ficus carica*).
- ہنچیران **Hanjírán**, *F. Pl.* Swelling of glands. *Sh.*
- ہنڈ **Hunḍ**, *F.* Boar's tusk.
- Hunḍ máran̄**, To gore.
- ہندکی **Hindkí**, } *F.* The Indigenous
dialect, and char-
- ہندگی **Hindgí**, } acter. *Sh.*
- ہندوانڑان **Hindwánran̄**, } *M.* A water
melon,
- ہندوانہ **Hindwána**, } (*Citrullus
Vulgaris*).
- ہندہ **Handa**, *M.* A small cake given daily to Brahmins by Hindus.
- ہنڈاونڑ **Handáwan̄**, *v. t.* To wear out. *Syn.* ہنڈھاوڑ 2. To clothe. In *S. R.* ہنڈانڑان
- ہنڈال **Hunḍal**, *M.* Deceit.
- ہنڈانڑ **Handan̄**, *v. n.* To wear (as clothes) *Syn.* ہنڈھنڑ or ہنڈھنڑ
To last, be durable, stand. 2.
To hunt pig. *Pr.* ہنڈدا *P.*
ہنڈسی *F.* ہنڈیا
- Handan̄ sál**, Durable, lasting.
- Hand̄ gíá**, Worn out.
- ہنڈو **Hunḍu**, *M.* Fighting ram. *Sh.*
- ہنڑ **Hun̄**, *adv.* Now, therefore. In *Sh.* ہن
- Hun̄ tá'in**, Till now, as yet.
- Hun̄ torín**, Hitherto, still.
- ہنڑاپ **Hinrap**, *M.* Frailty, weakness.

ہنڈاوانڈر Hunrdáwanr, *M.* Discount on draft. *Sh.*

ہنڈک Hinrk, *F.* } Neighing.

ہنڈکار Hinrkár, *M.* }

ہنڈکانڈر Hinrkánr, *v. n.* To neigh. *Pr.*
ہنڈکسی P. ہنڈکیا F.

ہنڈین Hunren, *adv.* Just now, already, forthwith, presently.

ہنڈون Hanrún, *F.* A tooth, grinder. In *Sh.* ہنڈویں

ہنڈک Hinak, *F.* A neigh. *Sh.*

ہنڈگ Hung, *F.* A groan. *Sh.*

ہنڈگا Hungá, *v. n. imp.* Groan. *Sh.*

ہنڈگارا Hungará, *M.* Assent. *Sh.*

ہنڈگارڈر Hungáranr, *v. t.* To drive cattle, esp. camels.

ہنڈگاندا Hungándá, Yell of jackal. *Sh.*

ہنڈگری Hungrí, *F.* Sound made to drive on cattle. *Sh.*

ہنڈگانڈر Hangánr, *v. t.* To go to stool, to evacuate the bowels.

ہنڈگی Hangí, *F.* A sifter for fine flour, made of muslin.

ہنڈوار Hanwár, *adj.* Even, level, smooth.

Hanwár karánr, To make even, smooth, level, to flatten.

ہنڈہ Hanph, *F.* Back teeth. *Pl.*
ہنڈہوں - ہنڈہاں

ہو Hau, *interj.* Meant to frighten. *Sh.*

Hau, *M.* Bug bear.

ہواڑ Hawár, *F.* Vapour, fume, reek, steam.

Hawár ghinnañr, To inhale.

ہوان Hawán, *M.* Animal, beast.

ہوانکنڈر Hawánkanr, *v. n.* To bark, howl, used only of jackals.

Syn. روزڈر

ہوبہو Húbahú, *adv.* Exactly like, very same.

ہوتھرا Húthrá, *adj.* Mischievous.

ہوٹا Hoṭá, *M.* Heart, liver. *Sh.*

ہوچرا Húchrá, *M.* Noise, uproar.

ہوچہا Hochhá, *adj.* Used of one who continually reminds other people of any trifling kindness he has done them, he extols himself, but treats others with little respect; he has little patience and what he asks for he must have at once. Frivolous, trifling, mean, stupid, conceited, exacting.

ہودری Haudari, *M.* A sink, where dirty water is thrown. *P. D.*

ہوڈ Hoḍ, *F.* Violent opposition.

ہوڈی Hoḍí, *M.* An obstinate or pertinacious person, one who sticks to his own opinion in spite of proof.

ہور Hor, *Pr. adj.* Other, Instrumental case ہوری (Bomford.)

ہورا Húrá, *M.* The fist.

Húrá máranr, To strike with the fist.

ہوران Horán, } *M.* A title of respect.

ہورین Horín, }

ہوڑا Hoṛá, *M.* The man who roughens the mill-stone. 2. The pick used for roughening the mill-stone. 3. A bar across a door for keeping it shut.

ہونکر Horanr, *v. t.* To repel, push back, forbid. 2. To rough a

mill-stone. *Pr.* ہونکر ہونکر *P.* ہونکر

F. ہونکر *v. p.* ہونکر

ہونکر Húrh, *F.* Obstinacy.

ہونکر Húrhí, *adj.* Obstinate.

ہونکر Horeñ, Used with آپ Sir, your honour.

ہوس Hús, *F.* Emulation in a bad sense, envy, jealousy.

ہوسان Hosán, 1st Pers. Sing. *F.* of

ہونکر I will be.

ہوش Hosh, *M.* Mind, sensibility.

Thík hosh, *adj.* Of right mind, sensible.

ہوش Húshsh, *interj.* Sound used to make camels sit down. *Syn.*

ہوش 2. *M.* A stupid, ignorant fellow. *Sh.*

ہوک Húk, *F.* Fame, renown, news.

Húk ghattanr, To make famous.

Húk machanr or powanr, To be famous, noised abroad.

ہوک Hoká, *M.* A proclamation, advertisement by drum.

Hoká dewanr, To proclaim, cry, advertise, declare, using a drum.

Hoke wálá, *M.* A hawker, crier.

ہونکر Hokanr, *v. t.* To publish, proclaim, used when the gifts at a wedding are proclaimed.

Pr. ہونکر ہونکر *P.* ہونکر

F. ہونکر *v. p.* ہونکر

ہونکر Haukanr, *v. n.* To breathe quickly, pant, be out of breath. *Pr.* ہونکر *P.* ہونکر *F.*

ہونکر

ہونکر Haukanrí, *F.* Shortness of breath.

ہولا Haulá, *adj.* Light in weight, gentle.

Haule haule, *adv.* Slowly, gently, quietly, by little and little, by degrees.

Haule haule aláwanr, To whisper.

Haulá karanr, To lighten. 2. To disburden. 3. To disparage.

ہولا Holá, *M.* } A bullock or cow
with a loose
ہولی Holí, *F.* } horn that lies
along the cheek. In *Sh.* of
buffalo's only.

ہولی Haulí, *v. n.* or *v. p.* Be afraid, distressed. *Sh.*

F. Sandy soil. *P. D.*

ہون Hún, Formative case of ار
That. (Bomford.)

ہون Hún, *interj.* When spoken with force, What is it? don't do that.

Hún, *adv.* Yes. Sound used to stop a bullock. *Sh.*

Hún hún, The noise the horse makes when he sees his grain.

ہوند Honđ, *F.* Existence.

Anr honđ, Non-existence.

ہوند Honđe, 3rd Pers. Sing. *Pr.*
from ہوند To be.

Honđe honđe, Continuing.

ہونکا Haunká, *M.* Greediness.

ہونگ Húng, *F.* A grunt, groan.

ہونگ Húng, *F.* } A disease of
ہونگا Húngá, *M.* } goats, usually
fatal. The goat
stares, has a cough, its
ears hang down, it ceases to
eat and drink.

ہونگانر Húnganr, *v. n.* To grunt,
groan, roar with pain, howl.
Pr. ہونگاندا *P.* ہونگیا *F.*
ہونگسی

ہونہار Honhár, *Premising. Sh. cf. U.*

ہونہو Honaho, It may be or not,
doubtless.

ہونہ ہونہ Húnh húnh, Sounds used to
make camels get up or go
faster. *Sh.*

ہونوئر Howanr, *v. n.* To be, become.
Pr. ہوندا *P.* ہویا *F.* ہوسی

ہوہو Hoho, *F.* Disgrace, public
example, fy, fy.
Hoho láwanr, To disgrace.
Hoho laġanr, To be disgraced.

ہوہا Húhawá, *F.* Pomp.

ہوہے Huhe, } Instrumental, *pl.* of
ہونہان Hunhán, } او One form of
Nom. *pl.* of او = he; these
forms are used towards
Baháwalpur (Bomford).

ہوہیں Húhín, *Pron.* That very one.
Syn. اوہیں

ہوہی Ho'i, Paying a share or produce
as revenue or rent. *P. D.*

ہوہلی Hawelí, *F.* Enclosure with a
dwelling house. *Sh.*

ہوہے ہوہے Ho'e ho'e, *interj.* For shame.
Sh.

ہوہبت Haibat, *F.* Terror. See. *U.*

Haibat chhoranr, To be in
terror, lose presence of mind.

ہیبیلو Híblo, *F.* } Splashing water
ہیبو Híbo, *F.* } over another in
sport.

ہیبو Híbo, *F.* A circular jat dance,
joined by men and women.

ہیت Het, *M.* Friendship, love.

ہیت Hait, *M.* A small camel saddle.

ہیتھ Heth, *prep.* Beneath, below,
down. *Syn.* ہیتھال

Heth utte, Above and below.

ہیتھلا Hethlá, *adj.* Low lying, lower.
Sh.

ہیتھوں Hethún, From below.

ہیر Hír, *F.* The heroine of poem.
Hír and Rájhá born at
Jhang.

ہیرھا Herhá, *M.* The striated bush
babbler (*Oatarrhæa Candata*).

ہیرڑی Herí, *F.* Pound for cattle. 2.
Pound fee or fine. *Sh.* 3. A
gathering of people to help
in some work for nothing.
Sh.

ہیکل Hekul, *M.* A boar. *F.* ہیکل
Sh.

ہیل Híl, *F.* A soft cool breeze. *Pl.*
ہیلاں 2. Hope, trust.

Híl hujjat, *F.* Pretence, ex-
cuse.

ہیل Hail, *F.* Well manured or ir-
rigated land. *Sh.*

ہیل Hel, *F.* Custom, habit.
Hel powanr, *v. n.* To be ac-
customed, habituate.

ہیلک Hailak, } *adj.* Habitual,
ہیلکا Hailká, } accustomed to,
addicted to.

Hailká thīwanṛ, To habituate or accustom to.

ہیم **Hem**, *F.* An avalanche or fall of snow. *P. D.*

ہیں **Haiṇ**, *interj.* Expresses displeasure. *Sh.*

ہیں **Hīṇ**, This, formative case of اے or ای

ہینت **Hint**, *F.* A drift of snow in a ravine. *P. D.*

ہینان **Hīarān**, *adj.* Weak, feeble, frail, powerless.

ہینالی **Hīnrā'ī**, *F.* Weakness, feebleness, frailty.

ہینگ **Hīng**, *F.* A donkey's bray.

ہینگنر **Hīnganṛ**, *v. n.* To bray. *Pr.* ہینگنیا *P.* ہینگسی *F.*

ہینر **Hēnū**, *adj.* Any animal too young to be of use. *Sh.*

ہہ **Hh**, *F.* Side rail of a bedstead. *Sh.*

ہہار **Hehar**, *F.* Herd of cattle trespassing on crops. *Sh.*

Ye. ی

ی **Ye**, The 38th letter of the *W. F.* Alphabet. In Roman character it is variously written as *y. í. e. ai.*

ی **I**, Used as post-position in salt range with sense of, to, in, = کوں of *S. Panjáb.*

یا **Yá**, *conj.* Or, either.

یأ **Yá-táp**, At last.

یاد **Yád**, *F.* Memory. See *U.*

Yád qiwáwanṛ, To remind, put in mind.

Yád sunṛáwanṛ, To repeat from memory.

Yád gárí karānṛ, To commemorate.

Yád gúrí, *F.* Remembrance, memory.

یارہاں **Yárhān**, *adj.* Eleven.

یارہی **Yárhí**, *F.* The eleventh night of lunar month kept in memory of Pír Muḥ-ud-dín 'Abd-ul Qádir Gyláni.

یأسوس **Yásús**, *M.* } A spy.

یأسوسنر **Yásúsīnṛ**, *F.* }

یأسوسی **Yásúsí**, *F.* Spying.

یہنر **Yabhanṛ**, *v. n.* To couple, copulate. *Pr.* یہہیا *P.* یہہسی *F.* یہنر *v. t.*

یرا **Erá**, is given by Bomford as a termination, signifying comparison in Sháhpur and "somewhat" in *S. Panjáb.*

یک ران **Yakrán**, *F.* A term in wrestling.

یونسار **Yaunṣár**, *M.* Bad fortune.

یہنر **Yahanṛ**, *v. t.* To copulate, debauch, lie with. *Pr.* یہندا *P.* یہہسی *F.* یہنر *v. n.* یہہا *P.*

یہردنر **Yahúdirṛ**, *F.* A Jewess. *M.* یہردی

• **Hamza**, Which is common to this, to Urdu and to other languages is rather a diacritical mark than a letter, and is represented by a ' above the line as in والکتی *walá'iti*. It serves to shew that two vowels coming together do not coalesce.

